ONOMASTICON
ANGLO-SAXONICUM.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 263, ARGYLE STREET.

Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

ONOMASTICON ANGLO-SAXONICUM

A LIST OF ANGLO-SAXON PROPER NAMES
FROM THE TIME OF BEDA
TO THAT OF KING JOHN

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.
LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.
1897

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

I.

This Onomasticon aims at being a fairly complete list of Anglo-Saxon names and of the men and women who bore those names.

Of the different classes of persons, who made up the population of England in the days of the Anglo-Saxon monarchy, many are here sufficiently indexed.

The kings and queens and other members of the royal families; the archbishops, bishops, abbats, and other ecclesiastics: the laymen of high position, ealdormen (duces), thegns (ministri), etc. are given as completely as the chief historical authorities, Bæda, the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, Ethelwerd, Florence of Worcester, Symeon of Durham, William of Malmesbury, etc., and the indices to the editions of their works, enable this to be done.

Besides these more important personages, the witnesses or signataries to the charters who seem sufficiently noticeable; the moneyers of the kings of the Heptarchy and of the Monarchy, when at all intelligible; the names found in the Liber Vitæ (a list of benefactors) of Durham and in that of Hyde (Winchester); the names found in Anglo-Saxon poetical works as given by Grein; the names found in Domesday as classed by Ellis; the Runic names found in Stephens' volumes; these all have been included in this Onomasticon.

Nearly all the names given in the land-charters and other documents, especially those of the duces and other personages of definite position, have been indexed from Kemble [KCD], Birch [BCS], Thorpe, Davidson, Earle, and Napier-Stevenson [NSA], down to the end of the Anglo-Saxon monarchy.

After c. 950, indeed, the names of the ministri and of the undescribed witnesses are very numerous and also very commonplace.

Thus BCS 677 has 101 signatures, of which 42 begin with Ælf—, Æthel—, and Ead—; BCS 702 has 92 signatures, of which 37 begin with the same syllables; BCS 934 has 25 signatures, of which 19 begin in the same way. The number, also, of the extant charters, bearing the same date, is very large about the same period. Thus, of the year 956 Birch prints nearly 70 charters, of the year 958 about 43, and of the year 963 nearly 30. The identical signatures in such years may be presumed to be those of the same personages.

In consequence, the signatures of the ministri and of the undescribed witnesses have, for the last 100 years before the Conquest, been somewhat disregarded, when the names are of the more ordinary character.

The above list of authorities is not altogether exhaustive, yet it may serve to shew, that this work may claim to be a general index of the whole of the Anglo-Saxon personages from the earliest times down to the 12th century.

The names, whether Northumbrian, Mercian, West Saxon, or Kentish, have been arranged according to the West Saxon spelling as given in Sweet's Glossary to his Oldest English Texts. Any one who has consulted the Index to the Monumenta Historica Britannica, will see the advantage of having a uniform spelling applied, when possible, to the ever-varying forms of Anglo-Saxon names. He will have noticed how numerous are the shapes there given which an Anglo-Saxon name can assume; for instance, the theme Æthel—, which forms so frequently the first part of an Anglo-Saxon name, appears in different documents in some score of forms.

The same variety is found in the different texts of the A. S. Chronicle; thus, in the year 787 the same king of Wessex is called Beorhtric (AE), Berhtric (D), Byrhtric (B), and Brihtric (CF). The variations of the syllable 'beorht' in nominal composition are very numerous and range between 'ber' and 'bricxt.'

The original Anglo-Saxon names were often very much altered and disfigured in the course of centuries and in the different dialects; and as found in Domesday and in the Liber Vitæ of Durham they require some care and attention before the normal spelling can be inferred from the forms as given by Norman or Northern scribes.

The names, then, and the references are all given under the West Saxon spelling, but also every variety of form has been indexed in its own alphabetical place.

No attempt has been made to identify the signataries of the charters, except when the wording of the documents is quite unmistakeable, since the names are mostly common to many persons, a circumstance at times somewhat bewildering. Under the name Ælfwine in the Onomasticon are nearly 100 entries, under the names Eadbeorht, Ælfred and Ælfsige nearly 75 each. Thus in BCS 223, 231, 241 we find two principes Eadbeald, in BCS 595 two duces Ordgar, in BCS 404 two priests Beornhelm, in BCS 379 three priests Wigbeorht, in KCD 1304 (NSA no. V) two (three) abbats Ælfsige, in BCS 501 three witnesses Lulla, in BCS 705 three duces Æthelstan, in BCS 590 three ministri Æthelstan, in BCS 624 four ministri Ælfred, in BCS 963 four ministri Ælfsige, and in BCS 677 even five ministri Æthelstan.

The charter BCS 1046 (c. 959) is a good example of the frequency of names, as there among the 83 signataries we find five Ælfweald, five Ælfric, four Ælfsige, three Æthelfrith, three Eadric, three Wulfric, two Leofing. Even when the name is well known from one prominent historical personage, such as Beorhtnoth, Dudda, Mucel, Odda or Brorda, a reference to the charters will shew that they had contemporaries bearing the same names.

We find the same name borne also by contemporary bishops, and as in genuine charters sees are rarely mentioned in the signatures, it is difficult, if not impossible, to identify any one such bishop. Thus three bishops Ælfric sat c. 950 at Hereford, Ramsbury and Elmham, three bishops Ælfstan c. 975 at Rochester, London and Ramsbury [BCS 1292, 1301 *]. Pairs of contemporary bishops of the same name are found more frequently.

Besides the catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon bishops appended to the different editions of Florence of Worcester (1582, 1601, in the Monumenta Hist. Britannica, and in Thorpe's edition) from the MSS. of that writer (Thorpe j, p. xj), the chief early authorities for the Anglo-Saxon episcopate are the following:

MS. Cott. Vesp. B. 6, fo. 108 ff, printed to c. 810 in Sweet's Oldest English Texts pp. 167 ff;

and the following MSS.:

MS. Cott. Otho B. 11 (p. 302);
MS. Cott. Tib. B. 5 (fo. 20) [Wright and Halliwell];
MS. Stow 3. 32 [LVH];
MS. C.C.C.C. 173;
MS. C.C.C.C. 183.

These MSS. have been collated for the Catalogue for Fl. W. in the Monumenta Historica Britannica.

Lists are further found in:

MS. Textus Roffensis [at Rochester] (p. 110 *b*), not printed by Hearne in his edition (8vo. Oxf. 1720);

MS. C.C.C.C. 140.

It must under these circumstances be clearly understood, that conjunction of names in one article does not imply identity, and that disjunction of names does not imply difference, of the persons.

It was manifestly useless to give all the varieties of misspellings of the moneyers' names found in the coin catalogues of Keary, Grueber, Hildebrand, Ruding, Montagu, etc. A very short study of the Onomasticon will, in most cases, enable the student to reduce such deformed names to the normal spelling. Many such names, however, seem to require further investigation, being very unintelligible as printed, either from the ignorant blundering of the moneyers themselves, or from the misreading of modern numismatists.

In the British Museum catalogues very many names of this kind are given from other collections, which are unfortunately not specified, so that there is no means of conjecturing from the description or engraving of the coin, what the original name really was.

The moneyer's name frequently appears on the coins in the genitive case, as has been often noted, *e.g.* Amundes, Grimes, Herolfes, Mærtines, Othelrices, Salces, Totes, Wihtes, Crinan, Godan, Oban.

'Bury St Edmund' after the name of a moneyer indicates that the coin struck by him belongs to the very numerous series of coins minted in East Anglia with the name of St Edmund K. and M. (k. 871).

Many names have been found only on Anglo-Saxon coins, *e.g.* Athelauer, Beornmær, Ceolmod, Hrodwulf, Lopman, Ludoman, Mansige, Mathelweald, Northgar, Pendwine, Sodric, etc.; others, again, have been found only on coins of the Norman kings, *e.g.* Guthmann, Leofwild, Theodwig, Winewig, Wintric, etc.

The Kentish forms of moneyers' names would probably serve to distinguish the Canterbury coins from those of Wessex struck before the introduction of the name of the mint town on the coin. Thus

Biarht—, Diar—, Cial— are Kentish, while Beorht—, Deor—, Ceol— are the corresponding West Saxon forms (Sievers-Cook 150 ff).

The dates of the moneyers can be deduced from the dates of the kings, for whom they minted. There must have been many of the same name, when, to take the case of Beorhtric, moneyers of that name minted from Æthelstan (c. 930) to Henry I (d. 1135), or to take the case of Æthelwine, from Ælfred (c. 880) to William I (d. 1087).

Many names are disfigured through transposition of letters, as Huscalr for Huscarl, Sibdoa for Siboda, Eadrnoth for Eardnoth, Byrhtalf for Byrhtlaf, Ricnulf for Rinculf. There is also at times some difficulty in deciding on the real name, owing to the resemblance on coins of the letters H, N, and M, of D, P, and ƿ (w), and of E and F.

It is necessary to quote Ruding ed. 1 (1817), as the whole list of the moneyers of William II given in that edition is unaccountably omitted in ed. 2 (1840).

Anglo-Saxon names are found in somewhat later times, as in Hunter Rot. Pip. [c. 1130], and on the coins of the first coinage of Henry II (1154—89), *e.g.* as Ketil, Edric, Godwine, Goldhauoc, Lefwine, Turstain: even on King John's short-cross coins (Montagu ij 377 ff) we find the names Goldwine (Chichester), Ilger, Ledulf (London); but on the long-cross coins of Henry III no Anglo-Saxon names seem to occur. There are many Anglo-Saxon names still in use as surnames in England.

The Celtic and other foreign names in the Liber Vitæ of Durham, which are printed by Sweet in his text in italics, but are not given in his Glossary, have been here incorporated*.

The references are almost exclusively to printed sources, and no attempt has been made at any collation of MSS.

The work has been much easier to compile at the present time, than it would have been twenty years ago, owing to the publication of Birch's Cartularium, the Dictionaries of Christian Biography and of National Biography, the British Museum Catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon coins, Sweet's Earliest English Texts, Birch's Liber Vitæ of Hyde, etc.

The Bibliography represents the books, English and continental, that have been consulted and used in the compilation of the Ono-

* In his Second A. S. Reader 1887 he gives other six names in italics.

masticon; it has, however, been somewhat enlarged to save students of Anglo-Saxon history some trouble in finding out the works that they may require. The Appendix to Hardy's Descriptive Catalogue Vol. I (1862), the list of authorities prefixed to Stubbs' Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum, Anderson's British Topography, and the new edition of Potthast should also be consulted. Other bibliographies will be found in Wright's Biographia Brit. Literaria (2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842), in Sievers-Cook's Old English Grammar, and Wülker's Grundriss. Sir E. M. Thompson's Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography has a bibliography of the principal palæographical works (pp. 327—333), referring however more to continental documents than to English ones.

The abbreviations will be found with the Bibliography.

The names in Part I are derived mainly from the English historical works already mentioned and from the charters.

Part II is the result of a closer investigation of the names in Domesday (Ellis), of an acquaintance with other works of recent date, such as Napier-Stevenson's Anecdota, and Montagu's coin-catalogues, and also of the study of some continental works, that furnished names which, although not found in English authorities, might easily have been current in England; the latter part of the Liber Vitæ of Durham, which was not re-edited by Sweet, has also very largely increased the list of names in this part, such names as Brunleof, Cynehild, Holmcytel, Hringweard, Mærflæd, Mærgifu, Ricwig, having been thence obtained.

In Part II the new names which are derived from English sources are marked with an asterisk (*), the errata and additions to names in Part I are marked with a dagger (†).

The two parts should be used together, and to facilitate this the pages of Part I are given in the margins of Part II.

II.

The Anglo-Saxon personal names may be divided into several classes.

1. The first and chief class consists of names that may be termed dithematic names, as they consist of two elements or themes, mostly monosyllabic, a first element or prototheme, and a second element or deuterotheme; both of these are nouns, either subst. or adj. In Æscwig Æsc— is the prototheme, and —wīg the deuterotheme.

Some themes are exclusively protothemes, as: Æthel—, Cūth—, Cyne—, Ēad—, Ōs—; others are exclusively deuterothemes, as —lāc, —lāf, —gifu, —waru; while a very large number can be either prototheme or deuterotheme, as: dæg, hēah, sige, wulf. Thus Æthel, exclusively a prototheme, combines with the deuterothemes —beald, —gifu, —here, —wulf to form the names Æthelbeald, Æthelgifu, Æthelhere, Æthelwulf; in like manner the prototheme Cyne— forms with them the names Cynebeald, Cynegifu, Cynehere, Cynewulf. It will be convenient to call the sets of names whose protothemes are Æthel— and Cyne—, the Æthel-group and the Cyne-group respectively, and so further for other protothemes.

The prototheme is nearly always different from the deuterotheme, and it is very rare to find the same theme used in any name as both first part and second part. Indeed, as will be seen p. 522, a German scholar K. G. Andresen denies the existence of such names; he particularizes the form Wulfwulf or Wulfulf as impossible, but unfortunately that very form is found on a coin of king Eadweard the Confessor. Another case is (possibly) Godgod.

The inversion of themes, capable of being alike protothemes and deuterothemes, is frequently found, the themes being such as: beald, beorht, beorn, hēah, nōth, rīc, weald, wīg, wulf. Thus we find Bealdric and Ricbeald, Beorhtwulf and Wulfbeorht, Beornwig and Wigbeorn, Hereweald and Wealdhere, Nothwulf and Wulfnoth, Wigwulf and Wulfwig.

The deuterotheme of a person's name is mostly of the same gender as that of the person; thus from the fem. substantives gifu, hild, thryth we get the fem. names Ælfgifu, Wulfhild, Cynethryth. However, though mund is fem., the names Æthelmund, Beorhtmund, Eadmund are the names of men. In the case of the two themes thrȳth (f.) and wulf (m.), the name Thrythwulf is found as the name of an abbat, and Wulfthryth as that of an abbess.

The themes brand, cytel, grim, orm, thegn, thor enter into the composition of late names.

Among themes which are exclusively deuterothemes Kemble (Winchester proceedings 1845 p. 87) instances thegn; however, Thegnheard occurs in Hunter Rot. Pip. c. 1130 and Thegnwine as the name of a moneyer c. 1030; Thegn— also is several times found as a prototheme in Piper.

An attempt was made by the Anglo-Saxons to compensate, in some small way, for the lack of surnames, by giving children names,

in which the themes of the father's names were found. This is specially noticeable in the case of the names of the children of Eormenred of Kent: Eormenbeorh, Eormenburh, Eormengyth; in the genealogy of the kings of Essex, when Sige— continually occurs; in the names of the sons of Beorhtwulf King of Mercia: Beorhtfrith, Beorhtric; in those of the family of Wiglaf King of Mercia: Wigmund, Wigstan; in the Northumbrian pedigree, where Os—, and in the West Saxon pedigree, where Æthel—, Ælf— and Ead—, are very frequently found. In BCS 1132 the names of Ordheah the father and of Wulfheah and Ælfheah his sons have the same deuterotheme. The themes of the mother's name were used in the same way; in the pedigree of Beorhtnoth, who was killed at Maldon in 991, his wife was Ælflæd, her daughter Leofflæd, whose daughter again was Leofwaru.

When the vowel of the theme is known to be long, as blīth, cēol, thrȳth, it is so marked where the theme itself first occurs, the chief authority herein being Sweet. It may be mentioned, that the vowels of the words in the Glossary before p. 585 are short, and those after p. 584 long. The peculiar arrangement of the Glossary makes it necessary to give the page, where the required theme is to be found.

Many hypothetical themes have been introduced from the names actually found, as Het— from Hetta, Hetræd, Hetmund; Pen— from Penheard, Penwealh; Stur— from Sturstan; Swēt— from Swetman, Swetric.

The deuterotheme was simply appended to the prototheme without any conjunctive vowel; in later times, for the greater convenience of those, to whom the pronunciation of the rough Teutonic names was not easy, auxiliary vowels having the appearance of conjunctive vowels were frequently introduced, as in Gundegisilus for Gundgisl.

The early Teutonic themes underwent alterations for several reasons, and so, for instance, sigi became sige, sig, and (even) si, cyni became cyne, wini became wine.

At times the themes get confounded by the scribes, one being substituted for another. Thus Ælf— and Æthel—, Cyne— Cwen— and Coen—, —wig and wine, even —swith (f.) and —sige (m.) are found interchanged.

This is independent of such mistakes as: Eadbeorht for Cuthbeorht, Plegmund for Æthelhelm and the like. The names Heahstan, Ealhstan, Ælfstan are often confused.

Dithematic names of doubtful groups are placed alphabetically.

Sometimes the suffix —ing (*q.v.*) is appended to a name with the meaning 'son of...,' as we find in the genealogies in the A. S. Chronicle (see s. a. 626, 648, 685 etc.) and in Sweet p. 159 ff; but it is also the equivalent of a mere genitive sing. in place-names, as in Sigehearding meduue.

The number of dithematic forms in any group, as obtained from English sources, is a very variable quantity, and may be very great or very small. The Æthel-group numbers nearly 50 such forms, the Gyth-group only two. It will be seen, that names missing (as yet) from the Anglo-Saxon groups are not unfrequently found in continental name lists. Such names—early Teutonic, Frankish, Westphalian, Danish, Lombard, Visigothic—have therefore been introduced into the Onomasticon to make the groups more complete. This was done primarily as a matter of mere probable conjecture, but it has proved to be a reasonable proceeding by the subsequent discovery of the same name in English documents, in place-names, or on English coins, *e.g.* Baba, Brocheard, Mæthelwine, Ricmund, Thegnheard, Wealdric.

The chief sources of these continental names are: Förstemann, Piper, Dronke, Wrede, Gallée, Nielsen, Troja and Prou.

The themes are indexed separately, the protothemes as Æthel—, Cyne—, the deuterothemes as —lac, —laf, the themes that can be both as Beorht— and —beorht.

The varieties of spelling of the themes have been indexed at the proper places.

The themes of a name are often separated by small spaces to make the composition of the name more plain.

A list of the themes is here given.

Āc ——
—— acer
Ād ——
Ægel ——
Ægen ——
Æl ——
Ælf —— —— ælf
Æsc ——
Æthel ——
Amal ——

An ——
And ——
Angel ——
Angen ——
Ans ——
Ant ——
As ——
—— ath
Beadu ——
Bēag ——

Beald ——	—— beald (bald)
	—— bearn
Bēd ——	—— bēd
	—— begn
Bel ——	
	—— beorg
Beorht ——	—— beorht
Beorn ——	—— beorn
Bēt ——	—— bēt
Bil ——	—— bil
	—— bit
Blæc ——	
Blǣd ——	
Blīth ——	
	—— bodo
Bōt ——	—— bōt
Brand ——	—— brand
Bregu ——	
Brōc ——	
Brūc ——	
Brūn ——	—— brun
Burg ——	—— burg
Cæd ——	
	—— carl
Cent ——	
Cēol ——	
Clyd ——	
Cnof ——	
Cōen ——	
Col ——	—— col
Cor ——	—— cor
	—— culf
	—— cume
Cūth ——	
Cweld ——	
Cwēn ——	
Cwic ——	
Cyne ——	
Cynn ——	
Cytel ——	—— cytel (kill)
Dæd ——	
Dæg ——	—— dæg
Dene ——	
	—— deof
Dēor ——	
Dod ——	
Dōm ——	
Don ——	
Drēam ——	

Dryht ——	
Dūd ——	
Dūn ——	
Dycg ——	
Ēa ——	
Ēad ——	
Eald ——	
Ealh ——	
Ealu ——	
Ēan ——	
Eard ——	
Earn ——	
Ēast ——	
Ēastor ——	
Ecg ——	
Ēd ——	
Eges ——	
	—— elf (ælf)
Ēo ——	
Eofor ——	
Eon ——	
Eorcon ——	
Eormen ——	
Eorp ——	
Ere ——	
Fær ——	—— fær
	—— fand
Far ——	—— far
Fast ——	—— fast
Feolu ——	
	—— fin
Fisc ——	
Flǣd ——	—— flæd
Flōd ——	
Folc ——	
Folth ——	
Forth ——	
Fram ——	
Frēa ——	—— frēa
Frēo ——	
Frige ——	
Frith ——	—— frith
Frithu ——	
Frōd ——	
	—— fūs
Gǣr ——	—— gǣr
Gamel ——	
Gār ——	—— gār
Gēan ——	

Geard ——	—— geard
Gēat ——	—— gēat
Gefu ——	—— gefu (gifu)
Geld ——	—— geld
Geng ——	
Geon ——	
Georn ——	—— georn
Gild ——	—— gild
	—— gis
Gīsl ——	—— gīsl
Gist ——	
Gīu ——	
Glæd ——	
Gōd ——	—— god
God ——	
Gold ——	—— gold
Gōs ——	—— gos
Grim ——	—— grim
Gul ——	
Gum ——	
Gun ——	
Gund ——	—— gund
Gūth ——	
Gȳth ——	—— gyth
Had ——	
Hæl ——	
Hǣm ——	
Hær ——	
Hǣth ——	—— hæth
Hālig ——	
Hēah ——	—— heah
Healf ——	
Hēan ——	
Heard ——	—— heard
Heathu ——	
	—— hēd
Held ——	
Helm ——	—— helm
Help ——	
Heoru ——	
Here ——	—— here
Hildi ——	—— hild
Hold ——	
Hraban ——, Hram ——	
Hring ——	—— hring
Hrōeth ——	
Hrōth ——	
Hūn ——	—— hūn
Hund ——	

Hūs ——	
Hūth ——	
Hwæt ——	—— hwæt
Hyge ——	
Hyse ——	—— hyse
Hȳth ——	
In ——	
Ing ——	
Ingel ——	
Īs ——	
Īsern ——	
	—— lāc
	—— læg
	—— lāf (lāb)
Land ——	—— land
Lēc ——	
	—— leda
Lēod ——	
Lēof ——	—— leof
	—— līc
Liht ——	
Lind ——	
	—— log
Lust ——	
Mæg ——	
Mægen ——	
Mǣr ——	
Mærle ——	
Mǣth ——	
Mæthel ——	
Maht ——	
Mal ——	
Mann ——	—— man
	—— mār
Mearc ——	
	—— mel
Mere ——	
Mild ——	
Mōd ——	—— mōd
Monn ——	—— mon
Mund ——	—— mund
Nīth ——	—— nīth
North ——	
Nōth ——	—— nōth
O ——	
O —— (=an)	
Od ——	
Oethel ——	
Oft ——	

Ord ——	
Orm ——	
	—— orne
Ōs ——	
Ōth ——	
Pǣg ——	
Pend ——	
Peoht ——	
Pīl ——	
Plec ——	
Pleg ——	
Pleo(h) ——	
Rǣd ——, Rēd ——	—— rǣd, —— rēd
Ræf ——	
Ræfen ——	—— ræfen
Rand ——	
Regen ——	
	—— rēow
Rest ——	
Rīc ——	—— rīc
Rid ——	
Rīm ——	
Rinc ——	—— rinc
Rōd ——	
Ros ——	
Rūn ——	—— rūn
Sǣ ——	
Sand ——	—— sand
Scealc ——	—— scealc
Scēot ——	
Scīr ——	
Seax ——	
	—— secg
Sele ——	
Seol(h) ——	
Sīde ——	
Sige ——	—— sige
Sigi ——	
	—— sīth
Snǣ ——	
Snel ——	
Snot ——	
Sot ——	
Stān ——	—— stān
	—— stēaf
Stegen ——	—— stegen
Stith ——	
Strang ——	
Strēon ——	

Stūr ——	
Stūt ——	
Styr ——	
	—— sunu
Swǣf ——	
Sweart ——	
	—— swegen
Swēt ——	
Swīth ——	—— swīth
Tāt ——	—— tāt
Tath ——	
Thegn ——	—— thegn
Thēod ——	
Thing ——	
Thōr ——	—— thōr
Thrȳth ——	—— thrȳth
Thūr ——	
Tīd ——	
Til ——	
Tond ——	
Torht ——	
Trum ——	
Tūn ——	
Tut ——	
Ūht ——	—— ūht
Ulf (Wulf) ——	—— ulf (wulf)
Ust —— (?)	
	—— wacer
Wad ——	
Wæg ——	—— wæg
Wǣr ——	—— wǣr
Wan ——	
	—— waru
Wathol ——	
Weald ——	—— weald
Wealh ——	—— wealh
Weard ——	—— weard
Wēn ——	—— wen
Wendel ——	
Wern ——	
Wīc ——	
Wīd ——	—— wīd
Wīg ——	—— wīg
Wiht ——	—— wiht
Wil ——	
Wild ——	—— wild
Winc ——	
Wini —— Wine ——	—— wine
Wing ——	

Winter ——		Wuld ——	
	—— wīo	Wulf ——	—— wulf
Wit ——		Wun ——	
Wither ——		Wurm ——	
Wlanc ——		Wūsc ——	
	—— wold (weald)	Wyn ——	—— wyn
Wrac ——		Ȳth ——	
Wulc ——			

2. The second class of names comprises the diminished forms of dithematic names, the deuterotheme entirely disappearing, and the prototheme receiving the uniform termination —a, as Leoba for Leobgitha.

Thus, in the pedigree of the royal family of Wessex, a brother of King Ceawlin is called Cuthwulf in ASChr ABC a. 571, but Cutha in ASChr E of the same year; again, a son of Ceawlin is called Cuthwine in ASChr ABCEF a. 577, but Cutha in ASChr ABC a. 685; while, again, a grandson of Ceawlin and father of Ceolweald is called Cuthwulf Sw. p. 179 l. 5, but Cutha in ASChr ABCD a. 855. This practice gives rise to much uncertainty and confusion, when, as above, different names belonging to the same group are thus apocopated, leaving for all such only the one same shortened form. In a few cases, indeed, our authorities supply the requisite knowledge of the full dithematic form, but mostly we have no clue to it; and in the Wessex genealogy there is yet a fourth Cutha, also a brother of Ceawlin, whose full name might be Cuthgils.

Some modification of the prototheme may also take place, as in the cases of Totta for Torhthelm and Imma (Emma) for Irmengarda. Hitta is by Förstemann said to be the diminished form of Hildeburga; Odda is perhaps the same as Ordbriht.

3. The third class consists of names, not evidently derived from dithematic names, which end in —a preceded by a single consonant, or by the same consonant doubled, thus forming a double series of names; *e.g.*

Aba	Abba	Beaga	Beagga
Aca	Acca	Bola	Bolla
Ada	Adda	Cada	Cadda
Ala	Alla	Cuda	Cudda
Baca	Bacca	Cusa	Cussa

Cyda	Cydda	Muca	Mucca
Doda	Dodda	Ofa	Offa
Duna	Dunna	Poha	Pohha
Eda	Edda	Puta	Putta
Eola	Eolla	Siba	Sibba
Huda	Hudda	Tota	Totta
Husa	Hussa	Tuca	Tucca
Iola	Iolla	Tuna	Tunna
Ira	Irra	Uba	Ubba
Luha	Luhha	Wada	Wadda

These pairs of personal names are found also in continental name lists, where corresponding to the English pairs Aba Abba, Bola Bolla, Tuna Tunna, we find the pairs Abo Abbo, Bolo Bollo, Tuno Tunno.

Besides the pairs of personal names, we find pairs of names, where the one member, here marked with an asterisk, is found only in a place-name, the other being a personal name, *e.g.*

Bruna	*Brunna	*Lula	Lulla
*Cota	Cotta	*Poha	Pohha
Cuga	*Cugga	*Rida	Ridda
Cyma	*Cymma	*Tuta	Tutta
*Hoca	Hocca	Una	*Unna

To this class also belong pairs of names, both members of which are found only in place-names, *e.g.*

Coda	Codda	Ota	Otta
Freca	Frecca	Roda	Rodda
Ica	Icca	Ruga	Rugga
Ipa	Ippa	Sceoba	Sceobba

Hereto belong probably English names with double consonants, derived from place-names, the corresponding names in —o with the single consonant being found in continental lists; *e.g.*

Beco	Becca	Iro	Irra
Heuno	Heunna	Teto	Tetta

or English names with a single consonant, the corresponding names in —o with the double consonants being found in continental lists; *e.g.*

Hana	Hanno	Puca	Pucco
Hefa	Heffo	Sica	Sicco
Pita	Pitto		

There are also cases, which may belong to this class, where only one member of the pair has as yet been found.

The member found may be the second; *e.g.*

——	Cobba	——	Oppa
——	Docca	——	Patta
——	Lippa	——	Podda
——	Loppa	——	Scrippa
——	Macca		

or the first; *e.g.*

Bata	——	Puda	——
Brica	——	Tada	——
Pita	——		

4. The fourth class consists of the remaining names not belonging to the second and third classes, that is to say, names ending in —a, preceded by two consonants, as: Celta.

They are found in place-names; *e.g.*

Beorhta	Colta	Culna	Hæsta	Lænca
Celta	Cucwa	Grinda	Hearda	Scerda

or are personal names; *e.g.*

Bonda Cumbra Forna Pinca

Such English names ending in —a (gen. —an) of this and the previous class found only in place-names, have in other Teutonic lands equivalent personal forms ending in —o. Many such continental forms in —o have therefore been introduced into the Onomasticon to corroborate the personal character of those English names, which are known only from place-names and about which, therefore, there might be some doubt; *e.g.*

Celta	from Celtanham,	teutonic Celto
Cobba	from Cobbanden,	teutonic Cobbo
Tada	from Tadanleah,	teutonic Tado

In like manner these continental correspondences serve to corroborate other rare Anglo-Saxon names of signataries, and names of moneyers, and names found only in Domesday; *e.g.*

Docca	Docco	Sola (*sic*)	Sola (*sic*)
Pelta	Pelto	Tella	Tello
Pinca	Pinco	Winca	Winco
Selua (*sic*)	Selua (*sic*)		

5. The fifth class consists of monothematic names. A very great number of these may be deduced from the place-names in the boundaries of the estates, with which the Land-charters are concerned; these bear no resemblance to those of the classes already described and are found as strong genitives; *e.g.*

Ades	Cortes	Gofes	Stutes
Æles	Deles	Helfes	Tices
Botes	Fæles	Lales	Wandes
Biles	Fintes	Morces	Winces

In a great number of cases the final consonant is doubled; *e.g.*

Acces	Cuttes	Hunnes	Scobbes
Baddes	Ebbes	Luddes	Telles
Bettes	Grobbes	Nottes	Trottes
Cloddes	Hoddes	Ottes	Wettes

To this class belong also many of the themes themselves, when used as personal names; *e.g.*

Beorht	Man	Weald	Wiht
Beorn	Mor	Wealh	Wulf
Ceol			

as also such names as:

Brōn	Iol	Mul	Oter
Finn	Lull	Mund	Pin
Hooc	Moll	Orm	Port

6. Besides these large classes of names, some other smaller classes may be noticed.

(*a*) The names ending in — e.

(*α*) Masculine names; *e.g.*

Ælle	Cille	Ese	Lude
Ætte	Diere	Hadde	Manne
Bæde	Dynne	Hyse	Monne
Cawe	Embe		

(*β*) Feminine names, corresponding to the masc. names in — a; *e.g.*

Æbbe	Bote	Ealde	Lulle
Æffe	Dunne	Golde	Nunne
Beage	Eabbe	Hune	Tette
Beonne	Eafe	Hwite	Wale

(*b*) The names ending in — i; *e.g.*

Æcci	Bynni	Hemmi	Oiddi
Æddi	Coifi	Hyńi	Sendi
Ælli	Cuddi	Iddi	Tydi
Betti	Esi	Īdi	Wini
Bryni	Geddi	Ini	Yffi
Byni	Hecci		

Many names ending in — i are found in Domesday, but there the termination may be the same as — wig; *e.g.* Ludi for Leodwig: or as — ig; *e.g.* Toli for Tolig.

(*c*) The names ending in — u.

(*α*) Masculine names; *e.g.*

Moglu Pilu

(*β*) Feminine names; *e.g.*

Æthelu	Eadugu	Edlu	Thingu
Beonnu	Eafu	Lufu	Tucu
Eadu			

(*d*) The names ending in — el, diminutive and perhaps in some cases denoting the agent; *e.g.*

Beccel	Pottel	Soemel	Tyrhtel
Bosel	Pyttel	Strygel	Wodel
Mannel	Rædel	Tymbel	

Many names of this kind will be found in the Appendix; *e.g.*

Ægeles Bogeles Cendeles Ebbeles Writeles

(*e*) The names ending in — ic, probably diminutives; *e.g.*

Beornic Cerdic Dunic Otic

(*f*) The names ending in — oc, probably diminutives; *e.g.*

Honoc Puttoc Willoc

(*g*) The names ending in — uc, also probably diminutives; *e.g.*

Balluc	Duduc	Inguc	Turtuc
Bralluc	Hodduc	Lulluc	Ufuc
Deduc	Hwittuc	Rinuc	Widuc

(*h*) The names ending in — ig; *e.g.*

Thurig Tokig Tofig Tolig Tostig

A few peculiar names still remain, which do not enter into any of the foregoing classes, besides those found in the Liber Vitæ of Durham (referred to later); *e.g.*

Bantomp	Frithonas	Ibi hi side	Ræhæbal
Bresi balt	Fuliburs	Madselm	Ricfolcyn
Dim heah ac			

III.

It seemed necessary to give references for the names occurring in Anglo-Saxon charters to both Birch's and Kemble's collections, as the BCS arranges the charters contained in KCD j—iv nos. 1—981 and those in KCD v—vj nos. 982—1368 in one chronological series, but only (as at present published) to the death of King Eadgar in 975, Kemble's collection going on to the Conquest. Again Kemble marks his opinion of the possible non-genuineness of some of the charters by marking those that he considered 'ascertained forgeries' or charters 'liable to suspicion' (j p. cxv) with an asterisk or star; in this matter Birch has not followed Kemble, and it did not seem right to transfer the stars from Kemble's numbers to Birch's numbers, and besides after a. 975 Kemble's numbers and stars would have necessarily to be given. It was not, either, possible to give references to one only of those authorities, since BCS has many documents older than a. 975, which are not in KCD.

That Kemble's opinion of the charters has not been implicitly accepted, may be seen from the following fact. KCD 570 (MS. Cott. Aug. ij 6) is stigmatized (or starred) by Kemble, but 'Mr Bond has' in the British Museum facsimiles 'passed it without remark' and 'Mr Macray...saw nothing suspicious in the handwriting'; in consequence Earle prints it as the 'Appendix' to his 'Land-charters.'

The charters, then, which are not starred, may be regarded as fairly genuine; but in the case of the others the stars may be motived by many considerations, ranging from mere suspicion or a mistake in the date (as in BCS 327, cf. H. St iij 396) to certainty of flagrant forgery, as in the notorious cases of the charters of Evesham, Croyland, and Westminster monasteries.

Some of these charters have apparently a genuine text, but borrowed lists of signataries.

Some forged charters, again, unless of Norman date, may present

good forms of names such as the scribes of the pre-Norman period were familiar with, *e.g.* Winchelm which is found in the 'glaring forgery' BCS 142 KCD 73*.

The Croyland forgeries are noted as '(Croyl.)': other doubtful charters are marked as 'questionable' (quest.).

A dash (—) after 'BCS' or 'KCD' signifies that the charter is not contained in that particular work.

Running numbers to the charters are given by Kemble, Birch, and Napier-Stevenson. The unfortunate and inexplicable omission of such numbering by Thorpe and Earle causes much inconvenience in quoting charters from those works, when, as often, two charters begin on the same page.

Thorpe's Diplomatarium runs down to the reign of William I. and is divided into several heads: Miscellaneous Charters, Wills, Guilds, Manumissions; a 'second division of the work, or the Grants of Land,' mentioned p. 299 n. did not appear.

The only documents among Thorpe's 314 items, which were not already edited by Kemble, are the following, about 20 numbers, Birch's numbers being added in brackets:

pp. 6 (26), 114 (488), 124 (510), 206 (1063), 248 (1187), 267 (1137), 296, 419, 437, 479 (501), 571, 599, 600, 608—617 (guilds),

and some of the manumissions. A few of these belong to the reign of William I. Some have been printed by Earle.

The authorities for the six charters printed by Thorpe on pp. 15—23 are with one exception confused, and should be taken as follows:

no. 1, p. 15, references sub no. 4
no. 2, p. 16, „ „ 6
no. 3, p. 16, „ „ 1
no. 4, p. 17, „ „ 2
[no. 5, p. 20, „ „ 5]
no. 6, p. 21, „ „ 3

In Thorpe the A. S. charters etc. are translated into English.

The confused way in which the names of Anglo-Saxon personages are arranged in the Dictionary of Christian Biography, has made it necessary to give references to both volume and page. Bishop Ithamar and Bishop Leowaldus, though mentioned in the Dictionary, have no biographies among its articles.

Earle's Handbook to the Land-charters presents us (1) with primary documents or such as 'are preserved in single parchments,' and are 'contemporaneous with the date assigned to the transaction,' and (2) with secondary documents which are not so found.

They are nearly all to be found in Kemble, Birch, Davidson, the British Museum Facsimiles and the Ordnance Survey Facsimiles. Cnut's charters pp. 229 and 232 are perhaps the only two charters of Anglo-Saxon times which had not appeared in any previous collection.

'Earle II.' refers to the 'Secondary Documents' in Earle's Land-charters pp. 279 ff.

In the references to the three lists (A, B, C) given in Ellis' Introduction to Domesday, Ellis A (vol. j) consists of tenants in capite and Ellis C (vol. ij) of undertenants, in 1086, while Ellis B (vol. ij) gives the owners of land under Eadweard III (the Confessor) and at different times between his death in 1066 and the Survey in 1086. The names in Ellis B are generally Anglo-Saxon. In the Onomasticon one or other of these references may have been sometimes omitted by oversight.

In Domesday many names appear in an apocopated form ; *e.g.*

Bri. for Brismer	Game for Gamel
Leueno for Leuenot	Let for Letflæd
Sigul for Sigulf	Tou for Touet
Osul for Osulf	Erm for Ermenhaldus
Saul for Saulf	etc.

Many names have not been found elsewhere, as :

Beorhtman (Brihtman)	Liseman	Olwine	Thurmær
Coengifu (Chen eue)	Lodric	Seaxwine	Winterheard

'EAF Indices' means the index in vol. vj of Freeman's Norman Conquest to the whole of that work, and the special indices to the second edition of vols. iij and iv.

The date following a person's name in the Onomasticon is generally quite vague, being either the date of the charter wherein he is mentioned, or the date of the notice of him in the history or chronicle, or a mere general medium date of his life.

In reference to the Land-charters, the county where the property lay is given ; in the earlier charters (before a. 870) the kingdom whose sovereign signs is also given. In the later Kentish charters

the note 'Kent Mercia' or 'Kent Wessex' indicates, besides, the state to which Kent was then subject. Mercian charters after c. 875 bear the signature of the ealdorman of Mercia. The monasteries and cathedrals, to which the property was given, are also recorded.

In the charters mistakes in the dating occur; these the editors have corrected, and the corrected dates are here put in round brackets.

Mistakes are found also at times in the description of the signataries; in BCS 758 the duces (ealdormen) are styled ministri (thegns); miles is sometimes found for minister. as in BCS 757 (cf. 743, 753) and in BCS 992, 1053.

The N. N. list consists of persons, who are definitely referred to, but whose actual names are nowhere recorded.

The three kings Eadweard, the Elder, the Martyr and the Confessor, are mostly for shortness styled Eadweard I, Eadweard II, Eadweard III.

It has seemed necessary to index the mistakes found in different works relating to Anglo-Saxon history, as the mistaken name might be sought for, and then, if it were lacking, the Onomasticon might appear to be in fault.

The arrangement of the persons bearing the same name is as follows:

LVD	Förstemann	Nielsen
Local	Grein	Troya
Piper		

OFFICIAL PERSONAGES

(*a*) *Lay persons*

Royalties, clito	miles	pedisecus (sequipedus)
princeps	reeve sheriff	pincerna
dux (ealdorman)	cniht (page)	dapifer
optimas	minister (thegn)	discifer (dish thegn)
comes	staller	chamberlain (būr thegn)
nobilis	præfectus	fidelis homo

(*b*) *Ecclesiastical persons*

archbishop	abbat, prior	deacon, subdeacon
bishop	monk	cleric
archdeacon	priest	præpositus

Non-official Personages

testator, legatee	surety	serf
landowner	relative of	boor, rusticus
tenant in remainder	minister of the bishop	Ellis, Domesday
author	miles of the bishop	moneyer
benefactor	witness	

The designations of the inferior personages are given in the form supplied by the charters, as frequently they have no modern equivalents.

The series of Anglo-Saxon charters has to be made up out of several works and collections:

1. The Codex diplomaticus ævi Saxonici (1839—48) of Kemble, which runs on from the earliest date to the Conquest (1066);
2. The Cartularium Saxonicum of Birch (1885—93), which has not yet got beyond the death of king Eadgar in 975;
3. The Diplomatarium anglicum ævi Saxonici (1865) of Thorpe, which extends into the reign of king William I;
4. The Hand-Book to the Land-charters (1888) of Earle, which includes documents of the time of king Henry II;
5. The Registrum Wiltunense (1827);
6. The Anecdota Oxoniensia of Napier and Stevenson (1895);
7. The British Museum series of Facsimiles of charters, and
8. The Ordnance Survey series of Facsimiles of charters.

These include the Anglo-Saxon charters of several other collections, as:

1. Heming's Chartularium ecclesiæ Wigornensis, edited by Hearne (Oxf. 1723);
2. The Textus Roffensis edited by Hearne (Oxf. 1720);
3. The Exeter charters edited by Davidson (1883);
4. The Abingdon charters edited by Stevenson ([RS] 1858);
5. The Bath charters edited by Hunt (1891);
6. The charters in Haddan and Stubbs Vol. iij (1881);
7. The Somers charters and other charters published in Smith's Beda (1722);
8. The charters in Sweet's Oldest English Texts (1885).

The Liber Vitæ of [Lindisfarne and] Durham, MS. Cott. Domit. A. 7, was originally drawn up a. c. 800 or c. 840 (E. M. Thompson), and contained then about 3100 names of benefactors to Lindisfarne, written in letters of gold and of silver. The remaining names were added by many different scribes between c. 800 and c. 1500, without any arrangement or order, either of time or station.

The whole MS. was edited for the Surtees Society by Jos. Stevenson M.A. in 1841, and the original part was printed more accurately by Sweet in his Earliest English Texts in 1885. The names given by Sweet, Anglo-Saxon and foreign alike, have all been indexed. They have been investigated by H. Hellwig.

The Anglo-Saxon names found in the later additions are mostly of a very debased kind, and require (as has been stated already) to be examined with much care and attention before they can be reduced to normal spellings; thus Æicoue is found by comparison with other names to be (probably) the same as Æthelgifu, and Leuiagus as Leofheah. Hence the reduction of the 'LVD Stev.' names to normal forms must, in some intricate cases, be considered as only probably correct, not as certainly correct.

From the state of the later additions in the MS., no great trust can be placed in Stevenson's readings in difficult cases, such as: Sithcriva (p. 16 col. 3), and owing to the confused manner of entering the names, it is impossible to assign to them even approximate dates.

It may be useful to put together some of the strange forms, which are found in the additions to the original part of the LVD as printed by Stevenson; they may be Celtic names, or corrupt forms, or misreadings.

p. 5	Petsind	p. 49	Halloretha	p. 59	Maisent
6	Floheld		Goildara	68	Hauegrim
	Gerorius		Gunguar	69	Æmisond
	Froelina		Saltetric (?)	70	Morthgeorn
8	Sibar	50	Reinna	78	Sunapas
12	Benza	51	Walessi		Ragerith
13	Afun, Auun		Seuriðe		Scupi
15	Wihan	52	Scumar		Bodawar
16	Ecchot		Wirfald		Thururc
19	Tunnoht		Wincum	79	Quessing
48	Accod		Leiðulf		Ithrgunt
	Sealisgal	55	Scolfus		Lunda
49	Tholheog		Melmuril	80	Pecrith
	Harrortha	58	Igelsrice	99	Gogewinus
	Haldebeon		Solge		

The LVD contains many peculiar female names of late date, some of which, at least, seem connected with Anglo-Saxon themes; *e.g.*

Acelina	Avelina	Lescelina
Adelina	Azelina	Licelina
Amelina	Beuscelina	Rametta
Ascelina	Ingolia	Tephonia
Athelina	Lancelina	

Similar names may be found in Ellis C, but mostly as names of men; *e.g.*

Ascelinus	Hamelinus	Othelinus
Azelinus	Lachelinus	Rozelinus
Benzelinus	Lanzelinus	Tezelinus
Goscelinus Goscelmus	Lethelinus	Walchelinus

In one of these cases — elinus is certainly equivalent to — elmus (— helm). Whether the same is true in other cases is not certain. Wigelin in the Battle of Maldon may perhaps only be Wighelm. Gocelinus is the same as Gocelm who occurs as a moneyer of Henry II (Montagu ij 374).

References to different authorities serve at times to substantiate the genuineness of names, which otherwise might seem to be doubtful; *e.g.*

Sendi	Ellis B; Thorpe	Wazo	Ellis C; SymD
Sprow	mon:; Thorpe; Lib. Elien.	Helga	Ellis B; LVD Stev.
Gouti	Ellis B; Thorpe	Ætla	Bæda; LVD Sw.
Hana	mon:; local		

From Kemble's Index of place names KCD vj 251—359 there is given as an Appendix, from those place names, a list of words, which are found in this connexion only: as they are not substantives or adjectives they may be personal names, though this is not certain in all cases. These names occur as genitives with the strong termination — es, or the weak termination — an, or with the equivalent of the genitive — ing, *e.g.* Anceges[ham], Greddan[leah], Slehtran[ford], Weascing[weg], Subbing[wic]. The numbers in the margin are the pages in Kemble, b marking the second column.

Kemble unfortunately at first omitted the boundaries of the estates from the body of the charters and has had to print them separately vol. iij pp. 373—468 and vol. vj pp. 225—244. These volumes are marked in Appendix II as (**3**) and (**6**).

In Appendix II the charters of KCD are tabulated with those of BCS, references being added to those given by Earle, Sweet, Thorpe, the BMF and the OSF. In the case of the documents printed in Earle's Handbook the page where a charter is found is not given, because the Table at the end of the Introduction supplies it, though with too many mistakes, misprints and omissions; for the Table generally gives Kemble's asterisks, but in K. 18, 149, 370, 1057 that mark is lacking and in K. 276 is wrongly inserted, K. 74* (p. 426), 1267 (p. 206), 214 (p. 232) are altogether omitted, and the pages of the charters on pp. 402—428 as given in the Table require correction. The numbers following the letter T are the pages in Thorpe's Diplomatarium, where Kemble's charters are to be found; T* marks a charter which he (generally with Kemble) considered 'spurious or of doubtful authority,' while T° marks cases where he has omitted the asterisk used by Kemble, even in KCD 192*, one of the Croyland forgeries. The charters given by Sweet have their numbers appended; the mistake made by Kemble in KCD 241 in omitting a line gave rise to the strange place-name Uuiæ...genweoras, which is however accepted by Sweet (ch. 24, Gloss. om.) and the BMF (ii. 28). The number (**3**) or (**6**) after the number of Kemble's charter indicates the volume where the boundaries of the estate are to be found.

In 1842 W. Pape brought out a Greek Onomasticon of 420 pages as a third volume of his Lexicon. In the edition of 1875 (8vo Brunswick) by G. E. Benseler the Onomasticon consisted of 1710 pages. This present book may in like manner be largely expanded by scholars with greater learning and better health than the author. In its present form it claims only the merit of presenting to the student a somewhat large list (of about 25,000 items) of Anglo-Saxons, known and unknown, gathered together from such works as are easily accessible, and it may be hoped that it may prove to be not more imperfect or more faulty than it might be expected to be, being a first attempt of the kind.

There remains only that the compiler should express his best thanks to the Rev. W. W. Skeat, Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, who by his suggestions, assistance, and encouragement at all times most freely given has in no small degree contributed to the completion of this book. To Prof. W. Ridgeway, and the University Librarian F. J. H. Jenkinson esq. M.A., his thanks are also due for help in various ways.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND ABBREVIATIONS.

Aasen (Ivar) Norsk Navnebok
8vo. Kristiania 1878

AA SS, see: Acta Sanctorum
see also Surius

Abegg (Dan.) Zur Entwicklung der hist. Dichtung bei den Angelsachsen
in: Quellen und Forschungen
8vo. Strassb. 1894

Abel (H. F. Otto) Die deutschen Personennamen
(ed. 2) 8vo. Berl. 1889

—— (Sigurd) Jahrbücher des fränkischen Reichs unter Karl dem Grossen
8vo. Berl. 1866 ff.

Abingdon Mon:
see: Stevenson Chronicon [RS]
see: Wharton A.S. j 163 ff.

Acta Sanctorum Bollandistarum
fo. Brussels etc. 1643 ff.

Acta Sanctorum ord. S. Benedicti ed. Mabillon 9 vols. fo. Paris 1668
[The AA.SS. Boll. and Mabillon are indexed in Potthast, Bibl. hist. (ed. 2) pp. 1129—1646

Adam de Domerham, Historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus
ed. Hearne

Adamus Bremensis, Historia ecclesiastica
in: Monumenta Germaniæ historica Scr. vij 280—389
in: Scriptores rerum Germanicarum in usum scholarum (ed. 2) 1876

Ælfred (king), Book of Martyrs
in: Cockayne, Shrine 1864

Ælfric Society, Publications
8vo. Lond. 1842 ff.

Æthelwulf, see Athelwulf

Ailredus abbas Rievallensis
in: Twysden
ed. Howlett, Chronicles [R.S.]

Alcuinus, Opera
see: Jaffé
ed. Frobenius
—— see: York

Aldhelm (St), Life
see: Faritius
see: W.Malm. de gestis Pontificum lib v (Gale, Wharton)

—— ——, Opera
ed. Giles

Alford (Mich.) Fides regia Brit. sive Annales Ecclesiæ Brit....ad annum 1159 4 vols. fo. Liége 1663

Allen (Grant) Early Britain. Anglo-Saxon Britain
8vo. Lond. [S.P.C.K.] c. 1880

—— (J. Romilly) Monumental history of the early British church
8vo. Lond. [S.P.C.K.] 1889

Althof (Herm.) Grammatik altsächsischer Eigennamen in Westfälischen Urkunden des ix bis xj Jahrh.
8vo. Paderb. 1879

Aluredus Beverlacensis, Annales Britannici (...—1129)
ed. Hearne

Anderson (John P.) The book of British Topography
8vo. London 1881

Andresen (K. G.) Die altdeutschen Personennamen 8vo. Mainz 1876

Anglia. Zeitschrift für engl. Philologie (ed. R. P. Wülker)
8vo. Halle 1878 ff.

Anglia Christiana Society, Publications
see: Liber Eliensis vol. I, and Chronicon mon. de Bello
3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846 ff.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
ed. Wheloc [Chronologia Anglo-Saxonica]

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
ed. Gibson
ed. Ingram
in: Monumenta historica Britannica (to 1066)
ed. Thorpe
see: Earle
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by J. A. Giles
see also: Monumenta Germaniæ historica Index
Annales Cantuarienses et Lindisfarnenses a. 618—690
in: MGH Scr. iv p. 2
—— Corbeienses a. 658—1148
in: MGH Scr. iij p. 1—18
—— Fuldenses a. 680—901
in: MGH Scr. j p. 343—415
—— S. Germani Parisiensis a. 466—1061
in: MGH Scr. iij p. 166—168
—— Juvavienses
in: MGH Index
—— Lindisfarnenses a. 532—993
in: MGH Scr. xix p. 502—507
—— monasterii Burtonensis a. 1004 [1189]—1263
in: Fulman
—— Northanhumbrenses (736—766), see: Continuatio Bedæ
——, see: H. R. Luard Annales Monastici
5 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1864—69
Antiquaries, Society of, Publications, see Archæologia
—— of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Society of, Publications, see Archæologia Æliana
—— of Scotland, Society, Publications, see Proceedings
Appendices to a Report on Rymer's Fœdera [by Ch. Purton Cooper]
3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830
Vol. I. App. A and Suppl. pl. 8+28+24. Vol. II. App. B, C, D
Vol. III. App. E (unfinished)
Archæologia publ. by the Soc. of Antiquaries of London fo. Lond. 1770 ff.
Archæologia Æliana, Series I.
4 vols. 4to. Newcastle 1822—55
Series II. 8vo. Newcastle 1857 ff.

Archæologia Cantiana
8vo. Lond. 1858 ff.
Archæologia Cambrensis
8vo. Lond. 1846 ff.
Index 1846—84 8vo. Lond. 1892
Archæological Institute (Royal), Journal
8vo. Lond. 1845 ff.
Archæological (British) Association, Journal 8vo. Lond. 1846 ff.
Archiv (Neues), see Neues Archiv
Arnold (Tho.) Henrici archid. Hunt. Historia Anglorum 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1879
—— —— The historical works of Symeon of Durham [and of John of Hexham etc.]
2 vols. 8vo. [RS] 1882—85
—— —— Memorials of St Edmundsbury 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1890 ff.
Aronius (Jul.) Diplomatische Studien über die älteren A.S. Urkunden (—839) 8vo. Königsberg 1883
ASChr, see Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
Asser, Historia de Ælfredi regis rebus gestis, Vita Ælfredi regis
in: Camden Anglica etc.
ed. Wise
in: Monumenta hist. Britannica
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by J. A. Giles
see also: Chronicon Fani S. Neoti
Association
see: Archæological (British)
see: Devonshire
Astle (Tho.) The origin and progress of writing 4to. Lond. 1784
Æthelweard, see Ethelwerd
Athelwulfi carmen de abbatibus
in: Arnold, Symeon Dunelm. Vol. I. [RS]
see: Monumenta Germaniæ historica Index
Augustinus (S.), see Goscelinus

Babington (Churchill) Polychronicon Ranulfi Higden (vols. j ij)
9 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1865 ff.
Bæda (Venerabilis), Opera
ed. Giles 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843, 44
—— ——, Opera historica
ed. Stevenson
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [EHS] 1838

Bæda, Opera historica minora
ed. Stevenson (opp. hist. vol. ij) 8vo. Lond. [EHS] 1841
——, Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum (—731)
ed. Wheloc
ed. Chifflet
ed. J. Smith
ed. Stevenson (opp. hist. vol. j)
ed. Hussey
in : Monumenta historica Britannica
ed. Moberly
ed. Mayor and Lumby [books III and IV]
ed. Holder
ed. Plummer
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by J. A. Giles
——, Vitæ quinque abbatum Wirimuthensium et Girvicensium
see: Bedæ opera historica minora (Stevenson)
see: Bedæ historia eecles. (Smith, Plummer)
Bähr (J. C. F.) Geschichte der Römischen Literatur (ed. 3) 2 vols. 8vo. Carlsruhe 1845
—— —— Die christlichen Dichter und Geschichtsschreiber Roms 8vo. Carlsruhe 1836
—— —— Die christlich-römische Theologie 8vo. Carlsruhe 1837
—— —— Geschichte der Römischen Literatur in karolingischem Zeitalter 8vo. Carlsruhe 1840
Bale (John) Scriptorum illustrium Majoris Britanniæ Catalogus 2 parts fo. Basel 1557—1559
Bannatyne Club Publications
see : Chronica de Mailros 4to. Edinb. 1823 ff.
Barber (H.) British family names... with lists of... A.-S. names 8vo. Lond. 1894
Bartholomæus de Cotton, monachus Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana (449—1298) ed. Luard [RS]
Bates (Cadwallader John) The names of persons and places mentioned in the early lives of St Cuthbert
in : Archæologia Æliana 1893
Bath abbey
see : Hunt, Two Chartularies 8vo. Lond. 1893
Battely (N.), see Somner (W.)
Battle abbey
see : Brewer, Chronicon
Baxter (W.) Glossarium antiquitatum Britannicarum 8vo. Lond. 1733
BCS, see Birch Cartularium Saxon.
Bedford (Tho.) Symeonis monachi Dunhelmensis Libellus de exordio et procurso Dunhelm. ecclesiæ 8vo. Lond. 1732
Behnsch (O.) Geschichte d. Engl. Sprache und Litteratur (—c. 1450) 8vo. Breslau 1853
Benedict of Peterborough, Gesta regis Henrici II
ed. Hearne
ed. Stubbs [RS]
Bentham (James) The history and antiq. of the... cathedral church of Ely 4to. Cambridge 1771
Suppl. (W. Stevenson) 4to. Norw. 1817
Beowulf
ed. Grein, Bibliothek
ed. Earle
ed. Zupitza
ed. Wyatt
Berkenhout (J.) Biographia literaria containing lives of English...authors (from v c. to xvj c.) 4to. Lond. 1777
Bermondsey monastery, Annales (a. 1042—1432)
in : Luard Annales Monastici [RS] vol. iij
Bethmann (L. C.) Chronica Sigeberti Gemblacensis (a. 381—1111) [cum continuationibus]
in : MGH vj 268—535
Bibliography, see Hardy, Descriptive Catalogue vol. I. part 2 Appendix
Bibliotheca topographica Britannica 8 vols. 4to. Lond. [J. Nichols] 1780—90
Birch FM, see Birch Fasti monastici
Birch (W. de Gray) Cartularium Saxonicum 8vo. Lond. 1885 ff.
—— —— Fasti monastici Ævi Saxonici (list of A.-S. abbats etc.) 8vo. Lond. 1872

Birch (W. de Gray) Memorials of St Guthlac of Croyland (with autotype reproduction of the Guthlac Scroll [Harley Roll Y. 6] in the British Museum) 8vo. Wisbech 1881
—— —— The Chronicles of Croyland Abbey by Ingulph [from MS. Brit. Mus. Arundel 178] 8vo. Wisbech 1883
—— —— Liber Vitæ. Register...of New Minster and Hyde Abbey Winchester (MS. Brit. Mus. Stowe 960)
8vo. Lond. [Hampsh. Record Soc.] 1892
—— —— An ancient manuscript of the 8th or 9th century, formerly belonging to St Mary's abbey or Nunneminster Winchester 8vo. Lond. 1889
—— —— The A.S. charters of Worcester Cathedral
in : Journal Brit. Archæol. Assoc. xxxviij (1882) 24 ff.
—— —— The A.S. charter of Oslac duke of the S. Saxons A.D. 780 4to. Lond. 1892
—— —— The A.S. charter of K. Edward the Conf. to Coventry minster 4to. Lond. 1889
—— —— Cat. of Seals in the British Museum 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887 ff.
—— —— On the succession of the abbots of Malmesbury
in : Journal Brit. Archæol. Assoc. xxvij (1871) 314—342, 446—448
Blandinger udgivne af Universitets-Jubilæets Danske Samfund 8vo. Copenh. 1881
containing : a list of Yorkshire festermen of Abp Ælfric 1023—51 pp. 60—66 (see : Tho. F. Simmons)
BMF, see British Museum Facsimiles
BML, see British Museum Latin MSS.
Bohn (H. G.), Antiquarian Library
see : Gildas, Nennius
see : Bæda
see : Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, Asser, Ethelwerd
see : Florence of Worcester
see : Henry of Huntingdon
see : Ordericus Vitalis, Ingulf.
see : William of Malmesbury
see : Matthew Paris, Matthew of Westminster
see : Roger de Hoveden, Roger of Wendover
see also : Early travels in Palestine
Boldon Book
in : Domesday Book vol. iv (1816)
—— —— ... a. 1183
ed. W. Greenwell
8vo. Durh. [Surtees Soc.] 1852
Bond (E. A.) Chronica monast. de Melsa (1150—1406)
3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1866 ff.
Bond (John James) Handy-book of rules and tables for verifying dates (ed. 4) 8vo. Lond. 1889
Bosworth (J.)-Toller (T. N.) Anglo-Saxon dictionary 4to. Oxf. 1882 ff.
Bouterwek (K. W.) Cædmon's des Angelsachsen biblische Dichtungen
8vo. Elberfeld and Gütersloh 1849—54
—— —— Monachi anonymi Scoti Chronicon Anglo-Scoticum 8vo. Elberfeld 1863
—— —— Screadunga. Anglo-Saxonica maximam partem inedita 4to. Elberfeld 1858
Bradley (H.) The Goths. Appendix on Gothic personal names 8vo. Lond. 1888
——. (J. W.) Dictionary of miniaturists 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887—89
Bresslau (Harry) Handbuch d. Urkundenlehre für Deutschland und Italien 8vo. Leipzig 1889
Brewer (J. S.) Cronicon monasterii de Bello (Battle Abbey)
8vo. Lond. [Anglia Christ. Soc.] 1846
—— —— [and C. T. Martin] Registrum Malmesburiense
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1879—80
Bright (W.) Chapters on early English church history (—709) ed. 2 8vo. Oxf. 1888
British Museum
—— ——, see : Facsimiles
—— ——, see : Birch
—— ——, see : Keary, Grueber
—— ——, see : Catalogue, (Cotton, Stow)
Bromton (Joh.), see : Johannes

Bruckner (W.) Die Sprache der Langobarden
in: Quellen und Forschungen no. 75
8vo. Strassb. 1895
Brunner (Heinr.) Zur Rechtsgeschichte der röm. und der germ. Urkunde. Vol. I. Das Angelsächsische Landbuch pp. 149—208 8vo. Berl. 1880
Buchanan (Geo.) Rerum Scoticarum historia fo. Edinb. 1582
sm. 4to. Edinb. [Bannatyne Club] 1837
Burg (Fritz) Die älteren nordischen Runeninschriften 8vo. Berl. 1885
Burton Monastery see: Annales
in: Luard Annales Monastici [RS] Vol. ij
Burton (John) Monasticon Eboracense
fo. York 1758
Burton (J. Hill) History of Scotland
2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Calendarium, see Kalendarium
Cambridge University
see: Parker (Rich.)
see: Sprott
Camden (W.) Anglica, Normannica ... a veteribus scripta fo. Frankf. 1603
containing (inter alia) Asser Life of k. Ælfred, Will. Gemiticensis
—— —— Britannia
[ed. 6] fo. Lond. 1607
transl. by Philemon Holland
fo. Lond. 1610, 1637
—— —— Remaines of a greater work concerning Britaine
8vo. Lond. 1605 4to. Lond. 1642
8vo. Lond. 1674 etc.
Camden Society, Publications
sm. 4to. Lond. 1838 ff.
Capgrave (Johannes), see Johannes
Cartularium Saxonicum, see Birch
—— Malmesbiriense, see Malmesbury
Casley (David) Catalogue of the MSS. of the King's Library 4to. Lond. 1734
Catalogue, see: Casley (D.)
see: Smith [Cotton]
see: Nasmith [C.C.C.C.]
—— of the Stowe MSS. in the British Museum 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1895—96
—— of ancient MSS. in the British Museum. Part II. Latin fo. Lond. 1884

Cathedrals see: Rochester, York
Caxton Society, Publications
8vo. Lond. 1844—54
see: Hardy D.C. j 741
Charters (Anglo-Saxon), Collections
see: Birch see: Davidson
see: Hoare see: Kemble
see: Napier and Stevenson
see: Phillipps
see: Smith, Beda (MSS. Somers)
see: Sweet
Chevalier (Ulysse) Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen-âge. Bio-bibliographie
8vo. Paris 1877—86 Suppl. 1888
Chifflet (P.-F.) Bedæ presbyteri et Fredegarii scholastici Concordia
4to. Paris 1681
Chronica canonicorum B. Mariæ Huntingdoniæ (a. 834—1290)
in: Palgrave Documents
in: Skene Chronicles of the Picts pp. 209—213
—— Ethelwerdi, see Ethelwerd
—— gentis Scotorum
ed. Skene
—— de Mailros (731—1270)
in: Fulman ed. Stevenson
—— monasterii de Melsa (1150—1406)
ed. Bond [RS]
Chronicle (Anglo-Saxon), see Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense
see: Giles
—— cœnobii S. Crucis Edinburgensis, Chronicon Anglo-Scoticum
ed. Pitcairn
ed. Bouterwek
in: Wharton A.S. 1691 (j 152 ff.)
—— Exoniensis ecclesiæ
in: Transactions of the Exeter Archit. Soc. 1849 pp. 136—149
—— Fani S. Neoti sive Annales Joan Asserii (...—916)
in: Gale Scriptores xv
—— monasterii de Abingdon
see: Stevenson [RS]
—— monasterii de Bello
ed. Brewer
—— Petroburgense (1122—1294)
ed. Stapleton

Clark (G. T.) Cartæ de Glamorgan (Vol. III. 441—1300)
4 vols. 4to. Dowlais 1885 ff.
Club: Bannatyne
Maitland Roxburghe
Cockayne (T. Oswald) The Shrine (13 nos., no title-page or index, pp. 208, unfinished)
8vo. Lond. [Williams & Norgate] 1864
—— —— Leechdoms...of Early England
3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1864 ff.
Coins (Anglo-Saxon)
see: Grueber
see: Haigh
see: Hawkins, Kenyon
see: Hildebrand
see: Keary
see: Lindsey
see: Montagu
see: Ruding, Evans
see: Numismatic Chronicle
Collections (old) of histories
see: Commelinus 1587
see: Savile 1596, 1601
see: Camden 1602
see: Duchesne 1619
see: Wats 1640
see: Twysden 1652
see: Fulman 1684
see: Gale 1691, 1687
see: Sparke 1723
Collen (G. W.) Britannia Saxonica
4to. Lond. 1833
Commelinus (Jerome) Rerum Britannicarum...Scriptores veteres
fo. Heidelb. 1587
containing (inter alia) Gildas and part of W.Malm. GR
Continuatio Bædæ, Annales Northanhumbrenses (731—766)
see: Bædæ Hist. eccl. (ad fin.)
Conybeare (J. Jos.) Illustrations of A.-S. poetry 8vo. Lond. 1826
Cooper (Ch. Purton), see Appendices
Coote (H. C.) Romans of Britain
8vo. Lond. 1878
Cosijn (P. J.) Altwestsächsische Grammatik 2 parts 8vo. Hague 1888
Cotton (Bartholomæus de), see Bartholomæus
Coventry monastery
see: Birch
Crecelius (W.) Index bonorum et red.... monast. Werden. et Helmstad.
8vo. Berlin (S. Calvary) [Elberfeld print] 1864
Crediton minster
see: Davidson
see: Napier and Stevenson
Cressy (Serenus) Church history of Britain fo. [Douai?] 1668
Cuthbert (St) Lives
in: Bæda, Opera hist. minora ed. Stevenson

Dahlman-Waitz, Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte
(ed. 6) 8vo. Gött. 1894
Dahn (F.) Die Könige der Germanen
8vo. Munich 1861 ff. (vol. 7 1895)
Davidson (J. B.) On some A.S. charters at Exeter
in: Journal of the Brit. Archæol. Assoc. xxxix (1883) pp. 259—303
—— —— Some A.-S. boundaries now deposited at the Albert Mus. Exeter
in: Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Assoc. viij (1876) pp. 396—419
—— —— On some ancient documents relating to Crediton minster
in: Report...of the Devonshire Assoc. x (1878) pp. 237—254
DCB, see Dict. of Christian Biogr.
Delisle (Léop.) Rouleaux des morts du IXe au XVe siècle 8vo. Paris 1866
Devonshire Association for the advancement of science, literature and art. Publications 8vo. Plymouth 1874 ff.
Diceto (Rad. de), see Radulfus de Diceto
Dickinson (F. H.)
in: Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archæol.... Soc. xxiij (1877)
Dictionary, Anglo-Saxon
see: Lye
see: Bosworth-Toller
—— of Christian Biography
4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877—87
—— of National Biography
8vo. Lond. 1885 ff.

Dietrich (Franz E. C.) Anglo-Saxonica 4to. (Program) Marburg 1854
Dixon (W. H.) Fasti Eboracenses. Lives of the archbishops of York ed. by James Raine Vol. I. (all publ.) 8vo. Lond. 1863
DNB, see Dict. of National Biogr.
Domesday Book, ed. by Abr. Farley 2 vols. fo. London 1783
—— ——, see Libri Censualis Indices, Additamenta 2 vols. fo. Lond. 1816
—— —— photozincographed 32 parts fo. and 3 parts 4to. Southampton 1861—63
see: Ellis (H.) General Introduction to Domesday
Drake (F.) Eboracum 2 vols. 8vo. York 1788
Dronke (E. F. J.) Codex diplomaticus Fuldensis 4to. Cassel 1850
Duchesne (Andr.) Historiæ Normannorum scriptores antiqui fo. Paris 1619
Dudo of St Quentin, Historia Normannorum (a. 860—1002)
in: Duchesne
Dümmler (Ern. Lud.) Geschichte des ostfränkischen Reiches 8vo. Berl. 1862
(ed. 2.) 2 vols. 8vo. Berl. 1887, 88
—— —— Poetæ latini ævi Carolini 3 vols. 4to. Berl. [M.G.H.] 1881 ff.
Dugdale (Sir W.) Monasticon Anglicanum 3 vols. fo. Lond. 1655 ff.
8 vols. fo. Lond. 1817—27
Duignan (W. H.) The charter of Wulfrun to the monast. at "Hamtun" (Wolverhampton) 4to. [Walsall] 1888
Dunstable Priory, Annales (a. 1—1297)
see: Hearne
in: Luard, Annales Monastici [RS] Vol. III.
Dunstan (St) Memorials of St D. archbishop of Canterbury
ed. Stubbs [RS]
Durham
see: Symeon monachus Dunelm.
see: Liber Vitæ eccl. Dunelm.
Eadmer, Historiæ novorum in Anglia libri vj
ed. Selden ed. Rule [RS]
EAF, see Freeman Norman Conquest
Earle (J.) Handbook to the Land-charters and other Saxonic documents 8vo. Oxf. 1888
—— —— Two of the Saxon Chronicles parallel 8vo. Oxf. 1865
New ed. by Plummer
—— —— Beowulf 8vo. Oxf. 1892
Early English Text Society, Publications
Ebeling (F. W.) Angelsächsisches Lesebuch sm. 4to. Leipzig 1847
Ebert (Adolf) Allgemeine Geschichte der Litteratur des Mittelalters 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig 1874 ff.
Eddius. Vita S. Wilfridi episcopi Ebor., auctore Eddio Stephano
in: Gale Scriptores xv
see: Raine, Historians [RS]
Edmund de Hadenham Annales Ecclesiæ Roffensis (a. 604—1307)
in: Wharton A.S. j 341 ff.
Edward the Confessor, Life
see: Luard [RS]
Edwards (E.) Liber monasterii de Hyda, a chronicle and chartulary of Hyde Abbey 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1866
EETS, see Early English Text Society
EHS, see English Historical Society
Ellis A, B, C The three lists of landowners and tenants in Ellis' Introduction
Ellis (Sir H.) General Introduction to Domesday 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833
—— —— Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1859
Elmham (Tho. de), see Thomas of Elmham
Ely Monastery
see: Stewart Liber Eliensis
in: Gale Scriptores xv
see: Bentham see: Wharton AS j
Encomium Emmæ, or Gesta Cnutonis regis
in: Duchesne Historiæ Norm. scriptores
in: Scriptores rerum Germanicarum in usum Scholarum 1865

English Historical Society, Publications
29 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838—56
Erdmann (Axel) Ueber die Heimat und den Namen der Angeln
8vo. Upsala 1890—91
Ethelwerd, Chronica
in : Savile
in : Monumenta historica Britannica
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by J. A. Giles
Ettmüller (Ludw.) Engla and Seaxna scôpas and bôceras. Anglo-Saxonum poetæ atque scriptores poetici
8vo. Quedlin. und Leipzig 1850
Evans (J.) The short-cross question (1180—c. 1250)
in : Num. Chron. 1865 pp. 255—295
Evesham abbey
see : W. D. Macray [RS]
see : Tyndal, History 1794
Ewald (Paul), Die älteste Biographie Gregors I [MS. Sangallensis no. 567 by a monk of Whitby c. 720]
in : Historische Aufsätze
see : Beda Plummer ij 389 ff.
Exeter, see Chronicon
Exeter architectural Society, Transactions
8vo. Exeter 1847 ff.
Eyton (R. W.) The Staffordshire Pipe Rolls 1189—1216
in : The Wm. Salt Archæol. Society's Coll. for a History of Staffordshire vol. ij 8vo. Birm. 1881

Facsimiles (British Museum)
4 parts fo. Lond. 1871—78
—— (Ordnance Survey)
3 parts fo. Southampton 1878—84
—— (Palæographical Soc.)
Faricius, Vita S. Aldhelmi
in : Acta Sanct. Bolland. 25 Mai VI pp. 84—93
in : Giles, Aldhelmi Opera
Felix monachus, Vita S. Guthlaci
in : Gough Croyland
in : Birch Memorials
Ferguson (R.) Surnames as a science
8vo. Lond. 1883
—— —— The Teutonic name system
8vo. Lond. 1864
Fick (Aug.) Griechische Personennamen
8vo. Gött. 1874
Ficker (Jul.) Beiträge zur Urkundenkunde
2 vols. 8vo. Innsbruck 1877—78
Fisher (Geo.) Companion to the History of England 8vo. Lond. 1832
Flateyjarbok
3 vols. 8vo. Christiania 1860—68
Florentius Wigornensis, Chronicon ex chronicis (B.C. 4004—A.D. 1017)
see : Howard (Lord William)
with : Flores historiarum (Matthew of Westminster) fo. Francof. 1601
in : Monumenta historica Britannica
ed. Thorpe (A.D. 450—1017)
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by T. Forester
see : Hardy Descr. Cat. ij 129 ff.
Flores historiarum, see Matthæus Westmonast.
FlW, see Florentius Wigornensis
Fn, see Förstemann
Forbes (bp A. P.) Lives of Ninian and Kentigern
8vo. Edinb. 1874
—— —— Kalendar of Scottish saints
4to. Edinb. 1872
Fordun, Scottorum historia, or Scotichronicon
in : Gale Scriptores xv
ed. Skene
Fornmanna Sögur
12 vols. 8vo. Copenh. 1825—37
Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte
8vo. Gött. 1862 ff.
General Index Vols. I—XX
8vo. Gött. 1880
Förstemann (Ern.) Altdeutsches Namenbuch. Vol. I Personennamen
2 vols. 4to. Nordhausen 1856—72
Freeman (E. A.) The History of the Norman Conquest of England
8vo. Oxf.
Vols. I II (ed. 3) 1877 Vols. III IV (ed. 2) 1875, 76 Vol. V 1876 Vol. VI (Index) 1879 (Vols. III and IV (ed. 2) have separate indexes)
—— —— The reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry I
2 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1882

French chronicles
see : Jehan de Waurin, Glover [RS]
Fridegodus monk Canterb. Vita S. Wilfridi episcopi Eboracensis
in : J. Raine Historians
Frobenius, prince-abbat St Emmeran Regensburg, Alcuini opera
4 vols. fo. Regensb. 1776
Fulman (W.) Rerum Anglicarum scriptorum veterum tomus I (no more publ.) fo. Oxf. 1684
see : Chronica de Mailros, Annales Burtonenses and Hist. Croyl.
Furnivall (F. J.) The metrical chronicle of Robert [Manning] of Brunne
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1887

Gale (Tho.) Historiæ Brit. et Anglicanæ scriptores XX
2 vols. fo. Oxf. 1689—91
—— —— Historiæ Brit. Saxonicæ, Anglo-Danicæ Scriptores XV
fo. Oxf. 1691 (Vol. I)
—— —— Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores V fo. Oxf. 1689 (Vol. II)
Gallée (J. H.) Old Saxon texts
8vo. Leiden 1894. Atlas
Gallen (St) Mittheilungen der vaterländ. Geschichte. Das St Gallische Verbrüderungsbuch
8vo. St Gallen 1884
see : Piper Libri Confratern.
Gams (P. B.) Series episcoporum ecclesiæ catholicæ 4to. Regensb. 1873
Gattola (E.) Historia abb. Cassinensis
2 vols. fo. Ven. 1733—34
Geffrei Gaimar Lestorie des Engles
ed. Hardy and Martin [RS]
ed. Wright [Caxton Soc.]
Germania 8vo. Vienna 1856 ff.
Gervasius Dorobernensis, Opera
in : Twysden
ed. Stubbs [RS]
Gesta regis Cnutonis, see Emmæ encomium
—— abbatum Fontanellensium
in : Scriptores rerum Germanicarum in usum scholarum 1886
—— Herwardi incliti exulis et militis
in : Michel Chroniques Anglo-Normandes

Gibson (Edm.) Chronicon Saxonicum
4to. Oxf. 1692
—— (W. S.) Hist. of the monastery founded at Tynemouth
2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1846—47
Gildas sapiens, De excidio Britanniæ liber querulus ed. Mommsen [MGH]
in : Gale Scriptores XV
Giles (J. Allen) Bibliotheca patrum ecclesiæ Anglicanæ
36 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1843 ff.
comprising Beda, Aldhelm, and later authors
—— —— Venerabilis Bedæ opera
12 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1843 ff.
—— —— Aldhelmi opera
8vo. Oxf. 1843
—— —— Scriptores rerum gest. Wilhelmi Conquestoris
8vo. Lond. [Caxton Soc.] 1845
—— —— Vita quorundam Anglo-Saxonum
8vo. Lond. [Caxton Soc.] 1854
—— —— Anecdota Bedæ, Lanfranci, Bonifacii, Tatwini ... et aliorum
8vo. Lond. [Caxton Soc.] 1844
—— —— Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense, or Chronicon Joh. abbatis S. Petri de Burgo [MS. Cott. Claud. A. v.] (654—1368)
8vo. Lond. 1845
Giry (A.) Manuel de diplomatique
8vo. Paris 1894
Glastonbury Abbey
see : Will. Malmesb.
see : Hearne, Adam de Domerham
see : Hearne, John of Glastonbury
Gloucester monastery
see : Hist. et cartul. [RS]
Glover (John) Le Livere de reis de Brittanie e le livere de reis de Engletere
8vo. Lond. [RS] 1865
Godwin (Fr.) De Præsulibus Angliæ
4to. Lond. 1616
ed. W. Richardson
2 vols. fo. Cambr. 1743
Goodwin (C. W.) The A.S. version of the Life of St Guthlac [from MS. Cott. Vesp. D. 21]
8vo. Lond. 1848

Goscelinus monachus Cantuar., Historia minor de vita Augustini Anglor. apostoli
in: Wharton AS ij 55—71
—— —— —— Vita S. Augustini major
in: AA.SS Bollandistarum Mai. VI 375 ff.
in: AA.SS ord. S. Benedicti I 499 ff.
Gottlieb (Theod.) Mittelalterliche Bibliotheken 8vo. Leipzig 1890
Gough (Ri.) The history and antiq. of Croyland abbey
4to. Lond. [Bibl. Topogr. Brit. no. xj] 1783. Bibl. Topogr. Brit. no. xxij containing Additions to the history of Croyland 4to. Lond. 1784. A second Appendix 4to. Lond. 1797 pp. i—xvj, 1—112; 1—162, 163—204, 205—298
Graff (E. C.) Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz
6 vols. 4to. Berl. 1834—42 Index 1846
Gray (Sir Thomas) Scala Chronica (1056—1362)
ed. Stevenson [Maitland Club]
Green (J. R.) The making of England 8vo. Lond. 1881
—— —— A short history of the English people (illustrated edition) 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892
Greenstreet (J. H.) Lincolnshire survey fo. Lond. 1884
Gregorovius (Ferd.) Geschichte der Stadt Rom (ed. 4)
8 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart 1890 ff.
Grein (C. W. M.) Bibliothek der A.S. Poesie 4 vols. 8vo. Cassel 1857—64
The 'Eigennamen' glossary is at the end of Vol. IV
see: Wülker
—— —— Beowulf nebst den Fragmenten Finnsburg und Valdere 8vo. Cassel 1867
—— —— Bibliothek der A.S. Prosa
Vol. I (only) 8vo. Cassel 1872
Grubitz (E.) Kritische Untersuchungen über die A.S. Annalen bis zum Jahre 893 8vo. Gött. 1868
Grueber (H. A.) Cat. of the English coins in the British Museum Vol. II. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Guilelmus Gemeticensis, see Wilhelmus Gemiticensis
—— Malmesbiriensis, see Willelmus Malmesbiriensis
Guilelmus Pictaviensis Gesta Guilelmi ... regis Anglorum I
in: Duchesne
in: Giles Script. rer. gest. Willelmi Conquestoris
Gunn (W.) The 'Historia Britonum' commonly attributed to Nennius 8vo. Lond. 1819
Gunton (Simon) History of the church of Peterborough, set forth by Simon Patrick fo. Lond. 1686
Guthlac (St) Vita by Felix
in: Gough Croyland
in: Birch Memorials

Haddan (A. W.) and Stubbs (W.) Councils and ecclesiastical documents (—870)
3 vols. (I, II part 1, part 2 (only), III) 8vo. Oxf. 1869—71, 1878
Hahn (H.) Bonifaz und Lull 8vo. Leipzig 1883
—— —— Die Namen der Bonifazischen Briefe in liber vitæ eccl. Dunelm.
in: Neues Archiv xij 8vo. Hann. 1887
Haigh (D. H.) The monasteries of St Heiu and St Hild
in: Journal Yorksh. Archæol. Soc. iij (1873—74) pp. 348—91
—— —— Yorkshire Dials
in: Journal Yorksh. Archæol. Soc. v (1877—78) pp. 133—222
—— —— The conquest of Britain by the Saxons 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861
—— —— An essay on the Numism. history of the ancient kingdom of the East Angles 8vo. Leeds 1845
—— —— The coins of the Danish kings of Northumberland
in: Archæol. Æliana NS Vol. vij Newcastle 1876 pp. 21—77
—— —— The coins of Ælfred the great
in: Num. Chron. 1870 pp. 19—39 pl. i—vij

Hale (W. H.) Register of Worcester priory Lond. [Camden Soc.] 1865
Hamilton (L. R.) Chart of A.S. church history 4to. Lond. 1868
Hamilton (N. E. S. A.) Willelmi Malmesb. de gestis pontificum Anglorum libri v (278 capp.) 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1870
—— —— Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis 4to. Lond. 1876
Hampshire Record Society Publications 8vo. Lond. 1889 ff.
Hampson (R. T.) Medii Ævi Kalendarium 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841
Hardwick (Ch.) Hist. mon. S. August. Cantuar. by Tho. of Elmham 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1858
Hardy DC, see Hardy Descriptive Catalogue
Hardy (Tho. Duffus) Descriptive Cat. of MSS. relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1862 ff.
In Vol. 1 part 2 Appendix, is a list of materials for A.S. and English history printed before 1862
—— —— and C. T. Martin Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar (text and translation) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1888 ff.
Hardy (W.) Recueil des croniques...de la Grant Bretaigne par Jehan de Waurin 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1864 ff.
Hart (W. H.) Historia et cartularium mon. S. Petri Gloucestriæ 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1863—67
—— —— Chartulary of the ... abbey of Ramsey 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1884 ff.
Hawkins (Edw.) The silver coins of England 8vo. Lond. 1841
[ed. 2, 3 by R. Ll. Kenyon] 8vo. Lond. 1876, 1895
Haydon (F. S.) Eulogium historiarum by a monk of Malmesbury (...—1366) 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1858 ff.
HBL, see Hahn Bonifaz und Lull
Head (B. V.) Anglo-Saxon coins with Runic legends
in : Num. Chron. 2d series vol. viij 8vo. Lond. 1868
Hearne (Tho.) Textus Roffensis 8vo. Oxf. 1720
—— —— Hemingi Chartularium eccl. Wigornensis
2 vols. (continuous pagination) 8vo. Oxf. 1723
—— —— Benedictus abbas Petroburgensis de vita et gestis Henrici II 2 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1735
—— —— Chronicon, sive annales prioratus de Dunstable 2 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1733
—— —— Johannis ... monachi Glastoniensis chronica, sive historia de rebus Glastoniensibus 2 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1726
—— —— Robert of Gloucester's chronicle 2 vols. (one pagin.) 8vo. Oxf. 1724
—— —— Adami de Domerham historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus 2 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1727
—— —— Sprotti Chronica [and Cantelupi Historiola de Antiq. Univ. Cantabrigiensis] 8vo. Oxf. 1719
—— —— Aluredi Beverleiensis Annales 8vo. Oxf. 1716
Heinsch (Jos.) Die Reiche der A.S. bis zur Zeit Karl's des Grossen 8vo. Breslau 1875
Heintze (Alb.) Die deutschen Familiennamen 8vo. Halle 1882
Hellwig (Herm.) Untersuchungen über die Namen des nordhumbrischen Liber Vitæ. I. 8vo. Berl. 1888
Hemingi Chartularium ecclesiæ Wigornensis,
see : Hearne
Henricus archid. Huntingdunensis, Historiæ Anglorum libri viij
in : Savile scriptores
ed. Arnold [RS]
in : Monumenta historica Britannica
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by Th. Forester
Henning (Rud.) Die deutschen Runendenkmäler fo. Strassburg 1889
Henricus Knighton, Chronicle (950—1395)
in : Twysden Scriptores x
ed. Lumby [RS]

Hermann (E.) Die Ständegliederung bei den alten Sachsen und Angelsachsen 8vo. Berl. 1884
Hexham (Johannes de), see Johannes de Hexham
—— (Ricardus de), see Ricardus de Hexham
—— Monastery
see: Raine [Surtees Soc.]
—— —— De sanctis ecclesiæ Hagustaldensis, ex MSto Bibl. Bodl. Oxon.
in: AA.SS Mabillon iij par. j 229
Heyne (Moritz) Hêliand 8vo. Paderb. 1866
—— —— Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler 8vo. Paderb. 1867
HHunt, see Henricus Huntingd.
Hickes (Geo.) Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis Thesaurus 2 vols. fo. Oxf. 1705
(Vol. II see Wanley)
Higden (Ran.), see Ranulfus
Hildebrand (B. E.) Anglo-Sachsiska mynt 4to. Stockh. 1846
(ed. 2) 8vo. Stockh. 1881
Hildebrand (Karl) Die Lieder der älteren Edda 8vo. Paderb. 1876
Hinde (John Hodgson) Symeonis Dunelmensis opera et collectanea 8vo. Durh. Vol. I (only) 1868
Hingeston (F. C.) The Chronicle of England (in English) by John Capgrave 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1858
Historia Ecclesiæ Eliensis
in: Gale Scriptores xv
—— Ramesiensis
in: Gale Scriptores xv
Historiæ patriæ monumenta, see Monumenta
Historische Aufsätze dem Andenken an G. Waitz gewidmet
see: Ewald 8vo. Hann. 1886
Hoare (sir R. C.) Registrum Wiltunense fo. Lond. 1827
Hodgetts (J. F.) The English in the Middle Ages 8vo. Lond. 1885
Hodgkin (Tho.) Italy and her invaders (ed. 2) 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892
Holder (A.) Bedæ historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum 8vo. Freib. i. B. 1882
Hook (W. F.) Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860 ff.
Horn (king), see Lumby
Houedene (Roger), see Roger de Houedene
Howard (Lord William) Florentii... Wigornensis Chronicon ex chronicis 4to. Lond. 1592
reprinted fo. Frankf. 1602
Howlett (R.) Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II and Richard I 3 vols. 8vo. London [RS] 1884 ff.
Hruschka (Alois) Zur angelsächsischen Namensforschung
in: Programm der ersten deutschen Staats-Oberrealschule in Prag 2 parts 8vo. Prague 1884—85
HSt, see Haddan and Stubbs Councils
Huebner (Emil) Inscriptiones Britanniæ christianæ 8vo. Berl. 1876
Hunt (W.) Two chartularies of the priory of St Peter at Bath 8vo. Lond. [Somerset. Record Soc.] 1893
Hunter (Jos.) Eccles. documents: viz. I. Brief history of the bishopric of Somerset 8vo. Lond. [Camden Soc.] 1840
—— —— Magnum rotulum Scaccarii vel magnum rotulum Pipæ de anno 31° regni Henrici primi [1130—31] 8vo. Lond. [Record Commission] 1833
Huntingdon (Henry of), see Henricus
Hussey (R.) Bedæ historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum 8vo. Oxf. 1846
Hyde abbey, Winchester
see: Birch
see: Edwards [RS]

Ingram (J.) The Saxon Chronicle with an English transl. and notes 4to. Lond. 1823
Ingulphus, Croylandensis historia
in: Savile Scriptores
in: Fulman
ed. Birch
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Lib.] by H. T. Riley
see: Searle

Jacobs (F. C. H.) and Ukert (F. A.) Beiträge zur älteren Litteratur, oder Merkwurdigkeiten der Herz. öffentlichen Bibliot. zu Gotha
3 vols. 8vo. Leipz. 1835—43

Jaffé (Phil.) Bibliotheca rerum Germanicarum 6 vols. 8vo. Berl. 1865 ff.

—— —— Monumenta Corbeiensia
8vo. Berl. 1865

—— —— Monumenta Moguntina
8vo. Berl. 1866

—— —— Monumenta Carolina
8vo. Berl. 1867

—— —— Monumenta Alcuiniana
8vo. Berl. 1873

—— —— Regesta pontificum Romanorum (ed. 1) 4to. Berl. 1851
(ed. 2) by W. Wattenbach
2 vols. 4to. Leipz. 1885

Jaffé-Wattenbach Regesta, see Jaffé (Phil.)

Jahrbücher für rom. und englische Litteratur, by A. Ebert and F. Wolf
12 vols. 8vo. Berl. 1868—73

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiet der Germanischen Philologie 8vo. Dresden 1879 ff.
Section II. is 'Namenkunde'; in Section XVI. 'Englisch' is a Subsection 'Namenforschung'

Jahresberichte der Geschichtswissenschaft 8vo. Berlin 1878 ff.

Jehan de Waurin Recueil des croniques
ed. W. Hardy

Jenkins (R. C.) Chartulary of the monastery of Lyminge
8vo. Folkestone c. 1860

JM, see Jaffé Monum. A Alcuiniana, M Moguntina, C Carolina, Corb Corbeiensia

Johannes Beverlacensis (S.) Vita
in: Raine York

Johannes Bromton, Chronicon (588—1198)
in: Twysden

Johannes Capgrave, The Chronicle of England
ed. Hingeston [RS]

—— —— Nova legenda Angliæ
fo. Lond. 1516
See Hardy DC j 736 ff.

Johannes Fordun, see Fordun

Johannes prior Hagustaldensis
in: Twysden
ed. Arnold, in Symeon of Durham Vol. II. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1885

Johannes historiographus, Chronicon (1—1350)
in: Ludewig Reliquiæ

Johannes de Oxenedes, Chronica
ed. sir H. Ellis

Johannes Tinmuthensis, Acta S. Oswini regis
in: Miscellanea Biographica 1838

Johannes Wallingford, Chronica (a. 449—1035)
in: Gale Scriptores XV.

Jones (W. H. R.) Fasti Sarisberienses
4to. Salisbury 1879

—— —— Vetus registrum Sarisberiense. The Register of St Osmund
3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1883 ff.

—— —— Sarum charters and documents, forming Vol. III. of the above

Journal of the Archæological Institute

—— of the British Archæological Association

—— of the Yorkshire Archæological Society

Justi (F.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Nomina in den indogerm. Sprachen 8vo. Gött. 1861

Kalendarium, see Potthast pp. 695—697

KCD, see Kemble Codex diplom.

Keary (C. F.) Cat. of Engl. coins in the British Museum. A.S. Series Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Kemble (J. M.) Codex diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici
6 vols. 8vo. Lond. [E. H. S.] 1839—48

—— —— The Saxons in England
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849
reprint (Birch) 1876

—— —— Die Sachsen in England, übersetzt von Dr H. B. Chr. Brandis
2 vols. 8vo. Leipz. 1853—54

—— —— Ueber die Stammtafel der Westsachsen 8vo. Munich 1836

—— —— The names, surnames, and nicnames of the Anglo-Saxons

in: Proceedings of the Archæol. Institute at Winchester
8vo. Lond. 1846
Kemble (J. M.) Codex dipl. a copy annotated by himself MS. Brit. Mus. Addit. 32127
Kent Archæological Society, Publications
8vo. Cant. 1858 ff.
Kenyon (R. Ll.) The gold coins of England
8vo. Lond. 1884
—— ——, see Hawkins
Kerslake (Tho.) Vestiges of the supremacy of Mercia in the South of England 8vo. Bristol 1879
King Horn, see Lumby
Kluge (Fr.) Germanische Stammbildungslehre 8vo. Halle 1886
Knighton (Henry), see Henricus Knighton
Kögel (Rud.) Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur 8vo. Strassb. 1894 ff.
Kölbing (Eugen) Englische Studien
8vo. Heilbronn 1877 ff.
Körting (Gust.) Grundriss der Geschichte der Englischen Literatur
8vo. Münster i. W. 1887
Kremer (Julian) Behandlung der ersten Compositionsglieder im germanischen nominal compositum
in: Paul und Braune Beiträge vol. viij
8vo. Halle 1882

Lambarde (W.) ΑΡΧΑΙΟΝΟΜΙΑ, sive De priscis Anglorum legibus libri. Saxonice et Latine
4to. Lond. 1568 fo. Cambr. 1644
(see Wheloc)
Landnámabók, in: Islendinga sögur 1
8vo. Copenh. 1843
Langebek (J.) Scriptores rerum Danicarum medii ævi
9 vols. fo. Copenh. 1772—93, 1834, 1878 (Index)
Langhorn (D.) Chronicon regum Angliæ
8vo. Lond. 1679
Langobardi
see: Bruckner
see: Paulus Diaconus
see: Meyer
see: Monumenta historiæ patriæ

Lappenberg (J. M.) History of England under the Anglo-Saxons
8vo. Hamb. 1838
transl. by B. Thorpe
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845
new ed. (E. C. Otté) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884
Laws (Anglo-Saxon)
see: Wilkins see: Wheloc
see: Thorpe see: Lambarde
see: R. Schmid
Leist (Fred.) Urkundenlehre
8vo. Leipz. 1882
in: Weber's Illustrirte Katechismen
Leland (John) De rebus Britannicis Collectanea
9 vols. Oxf. 1710—12 6 vols. 8vo. 1715 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1777
Le Neve (J.) Fasti ecclesiæ Anglicanæ
fo. Lond. 1716
continued by T. D. Hardy
3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854
Leo (H.) Treatise on the local Nomenclature of the Å.-S.
transl. by B. W. 8vo. Lond. 1852
—— —— 'Rectitudines singularum personarum,' with an introd. containing: Die angelsächsischen Ortsnamen, etc. pp. 1—104
transl. by B. W. 8vo. Halle 1842
Le Prévost (Aug.) Orderici Vitalis Angligenæ...historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri xiij 5 vols. Paris 1838—55
Table générale v. 251—485
Leyser (Polycarp) Historia poetarum medii ævi 8vo. Halle 1721
Liber Eliensis
in: Gale Scriptores xv; ed. Stewart
Liber Vitæ ecclesiæ [Lindisfarn. et] Dunelmensis (MS. Cott. Domit. A. 7)
ed. Stevenson
—— ——, see Sweet, Oldest English Texts
Liber Vitæ of Hyde Abbey Winchester (MS. Stow 944 [960])
see: Birch Register of New Minster and Hyde Abbey 1892
Libri Censualis vocati Domesday Book... Indices. Accessit Dissertatio Generalis de ratione huiusce libris [auctore H. Ellis] fo. Lond. 1816

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday Book... Additamenta ex codic. antiquiss. Exon Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton'. Boldon Book fo. Lond. 1816

Liebermann (Felix) Die Heiligen Englands, angelsächsisch und latein 8vo. Hann. 1889

—— —— Ueber Ostenglische Geschichtsquellen des 12., 13., 14. Jahrhunderts in: Neues Archiv xviij (1893) p. 225 ff.

—— —— Einleitung in den Dialogus de Scaccario 8vo. Gött. 1875

—— —— Ungedruckte anglo-normannische Geschichtsquellen 8vo. Strassb. 1879

—— —— Monumenta Germaniæ historica t xxvij xxviij 'Ex rerum anglicarum scriptoribus sæc. xij et xiij' fo. Hann. 1885 1888

Liljegren (Joh. G.) Runurkunder 8vo. Stockholm 1833

—— —— Run-Lära 8vo. Stockholm 1832

Lindisfarne Monastery see: Annales see: Durham

Lindsey (John) View of the coinage of the Heptarchy 4to. Cork 1842

Lipomanus (Aloys.) bishop of Verona, De vitis sanctorum ed. Surius

Literature (Royal Soc. of), Publications 4to. 8vo. Lond. 1823 ff.

Loersch (Hugo) and Schröder (Rich.) Urkunden zur Gesch. des deutschen Privatrechts (ed. 2) 8vo. Bonn 1881

Loofs (Fred.) Antiquæ Britonum Scotorumque ecclesiæ quales fuerint mores 8vo. Leipz. 1882

Lorenz (Friedr.) Alcuins Leben 8vo. Halle 1829

Lower (M. A.) English surnames (ed. 4) 8vo. Lond. 1875

Luard (H. R.) Lives of Edward the Confessor 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1858

—— —— Barth. de Cotton hist. Anglicana 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1859

—— —— Annales Monastici 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1864 ff.

Luard (H. R.) Matth. Paris. Chronica majora 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1872 ff.

—— —— Flores historiarum (Matth. Westm.) 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1890 ff.

Ludewig (J. P.) Reliquiæ manuscriptorum omnis ævi 12 vols. 8vo. Frankf. 1720—31 Halle 1733—41

Lumby (J. R.) Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden (vols. iij—ix) 9 vols. Lond. [RS] 1865 ff.

—— —— Chronicle of Henry Knighton (c. 1000 — c. 1400) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1889 ff.

—— —— The Geste of king Horn 8vo. Lond. [EETS] 1866

LVD Sw., see Liber vitæ eccl. Dunelm. in Sweet

LVD Stev. Liber vitæ Dunelm. ed. Stevenson

LVH, see Birch Register of Newminster, Liber vitæ of Hyde

Lye (Edw.) Fr. Junii...Etymologicum Anglicanum fo. Oxf. 1743

—— —— Dict. Saxonico et Gothico Latinum ed. Owen Manning 2 vols. fo. Lond. 1772

Mabillon (Joh.), see Acta Sanctorum

—— (——) Vetera analecta fo. Paris 1723

MacCarthy (B.) The Codex Palatino-Vaticanus no. 830 ([tripartite Chronicle of Marianus Scotus]. Texts, translations, and indices) 8vo. Dublin [R. Irish Acad. Todd Lectures Series III.] 1892

McClure (Edm.) Early Welsh (in relation to other Aryan) personal names in: Archæologia Cambrensis fifth series Vol. VII. [1890] pp. 257—273

Macray (W. D.) Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1863

—— —— Chronicle of the...abbey of Ramsey 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1886

Madden (Sir Fr.) Remarks on the A.-S. charters of Eadgar and Offa granted to St Denis

in: Archæol. Journal xiij (1856) 355—71
Madden (Sir Fr.) Matthæi Paris. Historia Anglorum sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia minor
3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1866—69
Madox (Tho.) Formulare Anglicanum
fo. Lond. 1702
Magdeburg (The) Centuriators Ecclesiastica historia
13 vols. fo. Basel 1562—74
Mailros (abbey of)
see: Chronica de Mailros
Maitland Club Publications
4to. Edinb. 1836 ff.
Malmesbury Abbey
see: Phillipps Cartularum 1829
—— see: Brewer Registrum [RS]
—— see: Haydon Eulogium historiarum [RS]
—— see: Birch
Manning (Owen), see Lye
Mansi (J. D.) Sacrorum conciliorum collectio
31 vols. fo. Flor. and Ven. 1759—98
Margan monastery, Annales (1066—1232)
in: Luard Annales Monastici [RS] vol. j
Marianus Scotus Chronicon (...—c. 1100)
in: MGH Index
ed. MacCarthy
Martene (Edm.) et Durand (Urs.) Veterum Scriptorum...amplissima collectio fo. Paris 1724
Martyrologium Anglicanum, in: Martene Ampl. collectio vj 652 ff.
——, see Potthast p. 773—75
Martyrology, king Ælfred's Book of Martyrs
in: Cockayne Shrine Index pp. 157—158
Maseres (Franc.) Historiæ Anglicanæ... monumenta 4to. Lond. 1807
Matthæus Parisiensis, Cronica majora, Historia major
ed. [Matth. Parker] ed. Wats
ed. Luard [RS]
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by J. A. Giles
—— —— Historia minor
ed. Madden [RS]
Matthæus Parisiensis, Vitæ duorum Offarum Merciorum regum et 23 abbatum S. Albani
ed. W. Wats fo. Lond. 1639
Matthæus Westmonasteriensis. Flores historiarum
ed. [Matth. Parker]
with Florentius Wigorn.
fo. Frankf. 1601
ed. Luard [RS]
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by C. D. Yonge
Mayor (J. E. B.) and Lumby (J. R.) Ven. Bedæ historiæ eccles....libri iij iv 8vo. Cambr. 1878
Mayor (J. E. B.) Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum historiale (447—1066)
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1863 ff.
Melsa (Meaux in Holderness) Monastery
see: E. A. Bond [RS]
Mem. St Edm., see Arnold
Meyer (C.) Sprache und Sprachdenkmäler der Langobarden
8vo. Paderb. 1877
MGH, see Monumenta Germaniæ historica
Michel (Francisque) Chroniques Anglo-Normandes
3 vols. 8vo. Rouen 1836 ff.
—— —— Hist. des ducs de Normandie et des rois d'Angleterre
8vo. Paris 1840
Migne (J. P.) Patrologia Latina
221 vols. 8vo. Paris 1844—55
Miller (Tho.) The old English version of Bede's ecclesiastical history of the English people
8vo. Lond. [EETS] 1890 ff.
Miscellanea Biographica. Lives of k. Oswin[e] and SS. Cuthberht and Eata
Lond. [Surtees Soc.] 1838
Moberly (G. H.) Bedæ historia ecclesiastica 8vo. Oxf. 1869
Molinier (Aug.) Les obituaires français au moyen âge 8vo. Paris 1890
Monasteries
see: Luard Monastic annals
see: Saint ——
see: Croyland, Ely, Gloucester, Hexham, Peterborough, Tewkesbury, Tynemouth, Wilton

Moneyers, see Coins
Montagu (Hyman) The M. collection of coins. Cat. of the A.-S. ... series. First portion sold 18 Nov. 1895; second portion sold 11 May 1896
8vo. Lond. [Sotheby's] 1895, 1896 plates
Monumenta Germaniæ historica (—1500)
fo. Hann. 1820 ff.
4to. Berl. 1877 ff.
Index 4to. Berl. 1890
Monumenta historiæ patriæ edita jussu regis Caroli Alberti
17 vols. fo. Turin 1836—84
Codex diplom. Langobardorum Vol. xiij (Index nominum)
Monumenta historica Britannica
fo. (Vol. I. only) Lond. 1848
containing (inter alia): Gildas, Nennius, Bæda, A.-S.Chr., Asser, Ethelwerd, Fl.W, Sym.D, Hen. Hunt., to the year 1066
Monumenta vetusta, see Vetusta monumenta
Morgan (James F.) England under the Norman occupation
8vo. Lond. 1858
Mortet (Victor) Maurice de Sully évêque de Paris (1160—1196)
8vo. Paris 1890
Müllenhof (Karl) Beowulf
8vo. Berl. 1889
—— ——, see Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum
Müller (L. Chr.) Collectanea Anglo-Saxonica 8vo. Copenh. 1835

Napier (A. S.) and Stevenson (W. H.) Anecdota Oxoniensia. The Crawford Collection of early charters and documents 4to. Oxf. 1895
Nasmith (James) Catalogus librorum MStorum [in Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge] 4to. Cambr. 1777
Necrologia Germaniæ
ed. L. F. Baumann
4to. Berl. Vol. I. 1888 Vol. II. 1 1890
Necrologium, see Potthast p. 807—842
Nennius, Historia Britonum
in: Gale Scriptores xv 1691
ed. Gunn
see: Zimmer
Neues Archiv der Ges. für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde
8vo. Hann. 1876 ff.
Neville (hon. R.) Saxon obsequies
fo. Lond. 1852
Newburgh (W. of), see Willelmus Neubrigensis
Nichols (John), see Bibliotheca topographica Britannica
Nicolas (sir N. Harris) The Chronology of History 8vo. Lond. 1833
Nielsen (Olaf) Old danske Personnavne
8vo. Copenh. 1883
Nordalbingische Studien. Neues Archiv d. Schlesw. Holst. Lauenb. Ges. für vaterl. Gesch.
6 vols. 8vo. Kiel 1844—54
Normandy
see: Duchesne
see: Stapleton
see: Michel
see: Dudo
see: Guilelmus Pictaviensis
Northumbria. A repertory of antiquities of Northumberland etc.
ed. by T. T. Wildridge
4to. Lond. and Hull 1888
Norwich
see: Bartholomæus de Cotton
NSA, see Napier and Stevenson Anecdota
Numismatic Chronicle
8vo. Lond. 1839 ff.
Series 1 1839—60 Series 2 1861—80
Series 3 1881—

Oelsner (Ludw.) König Pippin
8vo. Leipz. 1871
Ohthere, Periplus, see Orosius
Oliver (Geo.) Hist. account of the collegiate ch. of Wolverhampton
8vo. Wolverh. 1836
—— —— Monasticon diocesis Exoniensis fo. Exeter 1846
—— —— Lives of the bishops of Exeter 8vo. Exeter 1861
Ordericus Vitalis Angligena, Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri xiij (...—1142)
in: Duchesne ed. Le Prévost
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by Th. Forester

Orosius (King Alfred's)
see: Sweet
Oseney Monastery, Annales (1016—1347)
in: Luard Annales Monastici [RS] Vol. IV
OSF, see Ordnance Survey Facsimiles
Oswald (St) archbp Y. Life
see: Raine Historians
Oxenedes (Joh. de), see Johannes
Oxford Historical Society Publications
8vo. Oxf. 1884 ff.

Palæographical Society (Series I. 2.)
5 vols. fo. Lond. 1873 ff.
Palgrave (sir Fr.) On A.S. History and its Sources
in: Quarterly Review No. LXVII June 1826 8vo. Lond. 1826
—— —— Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth
4to. Lond. 1832
—— —— Documents and records illustr. of the history of Scotland
8vo. Lond. 1837 (Vol. I. only)
Parker (Matth.) De antiquitate Britannicæ ecclesiæ fo. Hann. 1605
ed. Sam. Drake fo. Lond. 1729
—— —— Matthæi Paris, Historia major fo. Lond. 1571
—— —— Elegans...narratio, quam Matthæus Westmonasteriensis... Flores historiarum scripsit
fo. Lond. 1567
[Parker (Rich.)] The history and antiquities of the University of Cambridge 8vo. Lond. [1721]
Paul (Herm.) and Braune (Wilh.) Beiträge zur Gesch. d. deutschen Sprache und Litteratur
8vo. Halle 1874 ff.
Pauli (Reinh.) Karl der Grosse in northumbr. Annalen
in: Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte xij (1872) p. 137 ff.
—— —— König Alfred 8vo. Berl. 1851
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by B. Thorpe
—— —— Monumenta Germaniæ Historica Scriptorum t. xiij 'Ex annalibus Anglorum antiquis' (pp. 92—160) fo. Hann. 1881

Paulus Diaconus Historia Langobardorum
ed. Waitz [MGH]
Payne (Geo.) Collectanea Cantiana
pl. 8vo. Lond. 1893
PD, see Paulus Diaconus
Pedler (E. H.) The A.S. episcopate of Cornwall 8vo. Lond. 1856
Percy Society Publications
8vo. Lond. 1842 ff.
Pertz (G. H.), see Monumenta Germaniæ historica
Peterborough (Medeshamsted) Mon.
see: Sparke Scriptores 1723
see: Gunton
see: Stapleton
Phillipps (sir Tho.) Cartularium Saxonicum Malmesberiense
fo. Middlehill 1829
Pierre de Langtoft Chronicle
see: T. Wright [RS]
Pinkerton (John) Vitæ antiquæ Sanctorum Scotiæ
8vo. Lond. 1789
—— —— Enquiry into the history of Scotland
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1789
Pipe Roll Society Publications
8vo. Lond. 1884 ff.
Pipe Rolls (Staffordshire), see R. W. Eyton
Piper (Ferd.) Die Calendarien...der A.S. 8vo. Berl. 1862
Piper (Paulus) Libri confraternitatum S. Galli Augiensis Fabariensis
4to. Berl. [MGH] 1884
Pitcairn (Rob.) Chronicon cænobii S. Crucis Edinburgensis (a. 693—1355)
4to. Edinb. [Bannatyne Club] 1828
Plummer (Ch.) Venerabilis Bedæ hist. eccles. gentis Anglorum, hist. Abbatum, epist. ad Ecgberctum, una cum historia abbatum auctore anonymo
2 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1896
—— —— Two of the Saxon Chronicles parallel...on the basis of an edition by J. Earle
8vo. Oxf. Vol. I. (text) 1892
Pott (Ang. Fr.) Die Personennamen
8vo. Leipz. 1853

Potthast (Aug.) Bibliotheca historica medii ævi
(ed. 2) 2 vols. 8vo. (one pagination) [pp. 1129—1646 is an expanded index to the AASS Boll. and Mabillon] Berl. 1896
Proceedings
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland 8vo. Edinb. 1792 ff.
Vol. xxvj 225—240 Find of A.S. coins in Skye
Somersetshire Archæol....Society
Prou (Maurice) Manuel de Paléographie 8vo. Paris 1890
—— —— Les monnaies mérovingiennes 8vo. Paris 1892
PSF, see Palæographical Society Facsimiles
Publications, see: Club, Society, Proceedings, Transactions

Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germ. Völker 8vo. Strasb. 1874 ff.

Radulfus de Diceto, Opera
in: Twysden
ed. W. Stubbs [RS]
Raine (James) The Historians of the church of York and its archbishops 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1879 ff.
—— —— Historiæ Dunelmensis Scriptores tres 8vo. Lond. [Surtees Soc.] 1839
—— —— The priory of Hexham, its chroniclers, endowments and annals 2 vols. Durh. [Surtees Soc.] 1864—65
Ramsey Abbey
in: Gale Scriptores xv
see: Hart Chartulary [RS]
see: Macray Chronicle [RS]
Ranulfus Higden, Polychronicon
in: Gale Scriptores xv
ed. Babington and Lumby [RS]
Reeves (W.) Adamnan 4to. Dubl. 1857
Reginald monk of Durham. Libellus de admirandis B. Cuthberti virtutibus 8vo. Lond. [Surtees Soc.] 1835
Rettberg (F. W.) Kirchengeschichte Deutschlands (—814) 2 vols. 8vo. Gött. 1846—48
Reyner (Clem.) Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia fo. Douai 1626
RFE, see Round, Feudal England
Ricardus de Cirencestria, Speculum historiale (447—1066)
see: Mayor [RS]
Ricardus prior Hagustaldensis
in: Twysden Scriptores x
ed. Howlett, Chronicles [RS]
Riley (H. P.) Chronica Monasterii S. Albani 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1863—76
—— —— The history and charters of Ingulfus considered
in: the Archæological Journal 1862 pp. 32—49, 114—133
Robert Manning of Brunne, Chronicle ed. Furnivall [RS]
Robert of Gloucester, Metrical Chronicle
ed. W. A. Wright [RS]
ed. Hearne
Robertson (E. W.) Historical essays in connexion with the land, the church, etc. 8vo. Edinb. 1872
—— —— Scotland under her early kings 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1862
Rochester Cathedral
see: Hearne
see: Thorpe
see: Wharton A.S.
Rock (Dan.) The church of our fathers 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849—53.
Roger de Hoveden, Chronica (a. 732—1201)
in: Savile Scriptores
ed. Stubbs [RS]
transl. [Bohn's Antiq. Libr.] by H. T. Riley
Roger de Wendover, Chronica
ed. Coxe [EHS] (...—1235)
ed. Hewlett [RS] (a. 1154—1235)
Round (J. H.) Feudal England 8vo. Lond. 1895
—— —— Ancient charters...prior to A.D. 1200 8vo. Lond. [Pipe Roll Soc.] 1888
Routledge (canon C. F.) History of St Martin's church, Canterbury 8vo. Lond. 1891

Roxburghe Club, Publications
4to. Lond. 1814 ff.
Royce (D.) Landboc sive registrum Winchelcumb
Vol. I. 8vo. Exeter 1892
RS The Master of the Rolls' Series of Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland
8vo. Lond. 1858 ff.
Rudborne (Thomas), see Thomas Rudborne
Ruding (Roger) Annals of the coinage of Great Britain
(ed. 1) 4to. Lond. 1817 (ed. 2 [4]) 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1840
Rule (Martin) Eadmeri Historia novorum in Anglia
8vo. Lond. [RS] 1884
—— —— Missal of St Augustine's Abbey Canterbury
8vo. Cambridge, 1896
Runes
see: Head
see: Liljegren
see: Stephens
see: Vietor

St Alban's monastery
see: Matthaeus Paris. Vitae...23 abb. S. Albani
ed. W. Wats 1639
see: H. T. Riley (Tho. Walsingham) [RS]
St Augustine's monastery
see: Thorne
see: Elmham
St Bene't Holme
see: Oxenedes
St Edmund's monastery
see: Arnold, Memorials [RS]
Salisbury Cathedral
see: W. H. R. Jones [RS]
Salt (W.) Archæological Society, Publications 8vo. Birm. 1880 ff.
Sandys (Ch.) Consuetudines Kanciæ. A history of Gavelkind
8vo. Lond. 1851
Savile (H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui
fo. Lond. 1596 Francof. 1601
Scala Chronica, see Gray
Schaible (K. H.) Geschichte der Deutschen in England (a. 1—1700)
8vo. Strassb. 1885
Schmid (Reinh.) Gesetze der Angelsachsen 8vo. Leipz. 1832, 1858
Schoell (C. W.) De ecclesiasticæ Britonum Scotorumque historiæ fontibus 8vo. Berl. 1851
Scotland, Society of Antiquaries, Proceedings
8vo. Edinb. 1792 ff.
Scripta Historica Islandorum
12 vols. 8vo. Copenh. 1828—46
Scriptores rerum Germanicarum in usum Scholarum
8vo. Hann. 1840 ff.
Searle (W. G.) Ingulf and the Historia Croylandensis
8vo. Cambridge [Cambr. Antiq. Soc.] 1894
Selden (John) Eadmeri monachi Cantuar. historiæ novorum sive sui sæculi [1066—1122] libri vj
fo. Lond. 1623
Senatus Bravonius prior of Worcester, Life of St Oswald
see: Raine Y. [RS] ij 60—97
Sheringham (Rob.) De Anglorum gentis Origine disceptatio
8vo. Cambr. 1670
Siebs (Theod.) Zur Gesch. der Englisch-Friesischen Sprache
8vo. Halle a/S 1889 ff.
Sievers (Edw.) Angelsächsische Grammatik
(ed. 1) 8vo. Halle 1882 (ed. 2) 1886
—— —— An old English Grammar, transl. by Albert S. Cook
(ed. 2) 8vo. Boston [1887]
Sigebertus Gemblacensis, Chronographia (a. 381—1112)
ed. Bethmann [MGH]
see: Potthast p. 1016—17
Simmons (T. F.) The Lay Folks' Mass Book
8vo. Lond. [EETS] 1879
see: Blandinger
Skeat (W. W.) Ælfric's Lives of Saints 8vo. Lond. [EETS] 1881
Skene (W. F.) Celtic Scotland
2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1876

Skene (W. F.) Chronica gentis Scotorum (Fordun) 8vo. Edinb. 1871

—— —— Chronicles of the Picts 8vo. Edinb. 1867

Smith (Ch. Roach) Collectanea antiqua 8vo. Lond. 1848 ff.

Smith (John) Bedæ historia ecclesiastica, unâ cum reliquis ejus Operibus Historicis fo. Cambr. 1712

Smith (Tho.) Catalogus librorum MSS. bibliothecæ Cottonianæ fo. Lond. 1696

Societies
- Ælfric Society
- Society of Antiquaries
- —— — —— of Newcastle upon Tyne
- —— — —— of Scotland
- Anglia Christiana Society
- Camden Society
- Caxton Society
- Early English Text Society
- English Historical Society
- Exeter Architectural Society
- Hampshire Record Society
- Kent Archæological Society
- Oxford Historical Society
- Palæographical Society
- Percy Society
- Pipe Roll Society
- Roxburghe Society
- Royal Society of Literature
- W. Salt Archæological Society
- Somersetshire Archæological...Society
- Somersetshire Record Society
- Surtees Society
- Yorkshire Archæological Society

Somers charters
in: Smith Beda 1722 pp. 764 ff.
see: Wanley pp. 301—303

Somersetshire Archæological and Nat. Hist. Soc. proceedings 8vo. Taunton 1851 ff.

Somersetshire Record Society, Publications small 4to. Bath 1887 ff.

Somner (W.) Antiquities of Canterbury 4to. Lond. 1649
ed. 2 (by N. Batteley) fo. Lond. 1703

Sparke (Jos.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores Varii fo. Lond. 1723
containing (inter alia) Chronicon Joh. abb. S. Petri de Burgo

Speed (John) The History of Great Britaine fo. Lond. 1611

—— —— The Theatre of...Great Britaine fo. Lond. 1611

Spelman (Sir H.) Concilia 2 vols. fo. Lond. 1639, 64

Sprott (Thomas), see Thomas Sprott

Stace (Machell) British historical intelligencer 8vo. Westm. 1829

Stapleton (Tho.) Chronicon Petroburgense [MS. Soc. Antiq. no. 60] (1122—1294) 4to. Lond. [Camden Soc.] 1849

—— —— Magni rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ sub regibus Angliæ 8vo. Lond. 1840

Stark (Franz) Die Kosenamen der Germanen 8vo. Vienna 1868

—— —— Keltische Namen im Verbrüderungsbuche von St Peter in Salzburg
in: Wiener Akad. der Wiss. phil. hist. Klasse Vol. 59 [1868] pp. 159—238, Vol. 61 [1869] pp. 215—274, Vol. 62 [1869] pp. 53—84

Steenstrup (Joh. C. H. R.) Normannerne 4 vols. 8vo. Copenh. 1876 ff.

Stephens (Dr Geo.) The old northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England
3 vols. fo. Lond. and Copenh. 1864–88

—— —— Handbook of the old northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England fo. Lond. and Copenh. 1884

—— —— The Runes, whence came they? 4to. Lond. and Copenh. 1894

—— —— Two leaves of King Waldere's Lay 8vo. London 1860

Steub (Ludw.) Die oberdeutschen Familiennamen 8vo. Munich 1870

Stevenson (Jos.) Chronica de Mailros 4to. Edinb. [Bannatyne Club] 1835

—— —— Scala Chronica of Sir Tho. Gray. A Chronicle of England and Scotland from A.D. 1056 to A.D. 1362 4to. Edinb. [Maitland Club] 1836

Stevenson (Jos.) Liber Vitæ eccl. Dunelm. 8vo. Lond. [Surtees Soc.] 1841

—— —— Bedæ opera historica 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [EHS] 1841

—— —— Chronicon monast. de Abingdon 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1858

Stewart (D. J.) Liber Eliensis 8vo. Lond. Vol. I (all publ.) [Anglia Christiana Soc.] 1848

Storch (Theod.) Ueber angelsächsische Nominalcomposita 8vo. Strassb. 1886

Stowe Manuscripts in the British Museum, Catalogue and Index 2 vols. 8vo. London 1895

Strackerjan (Karl) Die jeverländischen Personennamen 4to. Jever 1864

Stratmann (F. H.) Dict. of the old english language 8vo. Krefell, 1867

Strutt (Joseph) Horda Angel-Cynnan, or a complete view of the manners, customs, arms, habits of the inhabitants of England from the arrival of the Saxons to the reign of Henry VIII 3 vols. 4to. (157 pl.) Lond. 1775—76

—— —— Chronicles of England from Julius Cæsar to the Norman Conquest 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1787—88

Stubbs (Thomas), see Thomas Stubbs

Stubbs (W.) Registrum sacrum Anglicanum 8vo. Oxf. 1858 (ed. 2) 8vo. Oxf. 1897

—— —— De inventione sanctæ crucis nostræ 8vo. Oxf. 1861

—— —— Memorials of St Dunstan 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1874

—— —— Willelmi Malmesb. de regum gestis Anglorum 2 vols. (one pagination 524 ch.) 8vo. [RS] 1887 ff.

—— —— Radulfi de Diceto Opera historica 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1876

—— —— Gesta regis Henrici II Benedicti abbatis 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1867

—— —— Chronica mag. Rogeri de Houedene 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1868—71

Stubbs (W.) The hist. works of Gervase of Canterbury 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1879—80

—— —— see: Haddan and Stubbs

—— —— The constitutional history of England 3 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1880

Sturlinga Saga ed. Dr G. Vigfusson (Index of Names in Vol. II) 2 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1878

Sturluson (Snorri) Heimskringla ed. C. R. Unger 8vo. Christiania 1868

Surius (Laur.) Historiæ de vitis Sanctorum ab Aloysio Lipomano olim conscriptis 8 vols. 4to. Rome 1551 6 vols. fo. Ven. 1581

Surtees Society, Publications 8vo. Lond. 1835 ff.

Sw., see Sweet; ch. charter pp. 421—460

Sweet (Henry) The oldest English texts 8vo. Lond. [EETS] 1885

—— —— King Alfred's Orosius 8vo. Lond. [EETS] 1883

SymD, see Symeon Dunelm.

Symeon monachus Dunelm. Opera
in: Twysden Scriptores X
ed. Bedford
ed. Hinde [Surtees Soc.]
ed. Arnold [RS]

Tanner (Tho.) Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica fo. Lond. 1748

—— —— Notitia monastica fo. Lond. 1744
ed. J. Richardson fo. Lond. 1787

Taylor (Isaac) Names and their histories 8vo. Lond. 1896
English village names pp. 345—390

Taylor (Silas) History of Gavelkind sm. 4to. Lond. 1663

ten Brink (Bern.) Geschichte der engl. Litteratur 2 vols. 8vo. Berl. 1877, 1893
transl. [Bohn's Stand. Libr.] by H. M. Kennedy

Teutonic names
see: Förstemann, Piper, Dronke, Gallée, Nielsen, Troya

Tewkesbury monastery
see: Luard Annales monastici Vol. I [RS]

Thomas of Elmham, Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis
see: Hardwick [RS]

Thomas Rudborne Historia major de fundat....eccl. Winton. (...—1138)
in: Wharton A.S. j 179—286

Thomas Sprott, Chronica
ed. Hearne

Thomas Stubbs, Chronica pontificum ecclesiæ Eboracensis
in: Twysden Scriptores X 1652
ed. Raine in The historians of the church of York

Thomas Wykes, Chronicon (a. 1066—1289)
in: Luard Annales Monastici [RS] Vol. IV

Thomas (W.) A Survey of the Cath. ch. of Worcester, together with an account of the bishops thereof
4to. Lond. 1736

Theopold (Ludw.) Kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der A.S. Gesch. des achten Jahrh.
8vo. Lemgo 1872

Thompson (Sir E. M.) Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography
8vo. Lond. 1873

Thorne (W.), see Willielmus Thorne

Thorpe (Benj.) Diplomatarium anglicum ævi Saxonici
8vo. Lond. 1865

—— —— The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the [seven] several original authorities [ABCDEFG]. Vol. I original texts, Vol. II transl.
8vo. Lond. [RS] 1861

—— —— Florentii Wigorn. monachi Chronicon ex chronicis
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [EHS] 1848

—— —— Codex Exoniensis
8vo. Lond. 1842

—— —— Rectitudines singularum personarum
in: Thorpe Ancient laws and institutes pp. 185—189

—— —— Analecta Anglo-Saxonica
8vo. Lond. 1848

Thorpe (Benj.) Ancient Laws and Institutes of England
fo. Lond. 1840

Thorpe (John) Registrum Roffense
fo. Lond. 1769

Tindal (W.) The hist. and antiq. of the abbey...of Evesham
4to. Evesham 1794

Troya (Carlo) Storia d' Italia del medio evo
4 vols. (in 14 parts) 8vo. Naples 1839 ff.
Vol. IV in 5 parts and Index Codex diplomaticus Langobardorum
8vo. Naples 1852—59

Turner (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons
(ed. 7) 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Twysden (Roger) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X fo. Lond. 1652

Tynemouth monastery
see: Gibson

Usinger (Rud.) Die dänischen Annalen und Chroniken des Mittelalters 8vo. Hann. 1861

Usser (Jac.) Britannicarum ecclesiarum antiquitates fo. Lond. 1687

Verstegan (Rich.) Restitution of decayed intelligence
4to. Lond. 1628, 8vo. Lond. 1673

Vetusta monumenta publ. by the Soc. of Antiquaries
3 vols. fo. Lond. 1748 ff.

Vienna. Wiener Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sitzungsberichte
1849 ff.

Vietor (W.) Die Northumbrischen Runensteine 4to. Marburg 1895

Vigfusson (Dr Gudbrand), see Sturlinga Saga

—— —— Icelandic Sagas
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1887

W. (B.) Treatise on the Local nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons by H. Leo, translated by B. W.
8vo. Lond. 1852

Wackerbarth (F. D.) Music and the Anglo-Saxons
8vo. Lond. 1837

Waitz (G.), see Historische Aufsätze
—— ——, Pauli Diaconi historia Langobardorum (...—744)
in: Monumenta Germaniæ historica 4to. Hann. 1878

Waldhere (MS. Copenh.)
ed. Stephens
ed. Grein

Wallingford (Johannes), see Johannes Wallingford

Walsingham (Tho.) Gesta abbatum monast. S. Albani
ed. H. T. Riley Chronica monast. S. Albani Vol. IV [RS]

Walter of Hemingburgh (—ford) or of Gisburn, Cronica (1066—1346)
in: Gale Scriptores V 1687
ed. H. C. Hamilton [EHS]

Wanley (H.) Antiquæ literaturæ septentrionalis liber alter, seu H. Wanleii Librorum vett. septentrionalium, quæ in Angliæ bibliothecis extant,...Catalogus (being Vol. II of Hickes' Thesaurus) fol. Oxf. 1705

Warren (F. E.) The Leofric Missal 4to. Oxf. 1883
—— —— The Bangor [in Ireland] antiphonary 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1893—95

Wasserschleben (F. W. H.) Die irische Kanonensammlung 8vo. Leipz. 1885

Wats (W.) Matthæi Paris...Historia Major; Duorum Offarum Merciorum regum et viginti trium abbatum S. Albani vitæ
fo. Lond. [R. Hodgkinson] 1640 (separate pagin.) Lond. 1684
—— —— Vitæ duorum Offarum...et viginti trium abbatum S. Albani fo. Lond. [M. Flesher] 1639

Wattenbach (W.) Das Schriftwesen im Mittelalter (ed. 3) 8vo. Leipz. 1896
—— —— Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter (ed. 6) 2 vols. 8vo. Berl. 1893
—— ——, see Jaffé (Phil.)

Waurin (Jehan de), see Jean de Waurin

Waverley Monastery, Annales (a. 1—1291)
see: Luard Annales Monastici [RS] Vol. II

Weever (John) Ancient funeral monuments fo. Lond. 1631

Weinhold (K.) Die deutschen Frauen im Mittelalter (ed. 2) 2 vols. 8vo. Vienna 1882

Wendover (Roger de), see Roger de Wendover

Werner (Karl) Beda der Ehrwürdige und seine Zeit 8vo. Vienna 1875

Westwood (J. O.) Palæographia sacra pictoria 4to. Lond. 1843—45

Wetzel (G.) Die Chroniken des Bedæ Venerabilis (über seine Quellen und die Art ihrer Benutzung) 8vo. Halle (Dissert.) 1878

Wharton AS, see Wharton Anglia Sacra

Wharton (Henry) Anglia Sacra 2 vols. fo. Lond. 1691
—— —— Historia de episcopis...Lond. 8vo. Lond. 1695

Wheloc (Abr.) Beda Hist. eccl. gentis Anglorum and Chronologia Anglo-Saxonica (ASChr) fo. Cambr. 1643
—— —— the above with Saxonum Chronologia and W. Lombarde's Ἀρχαιονομία and a map of England in the time of the Heptarchy fo. Cambr. 1644

Whitby Abbey Cartularium abbatiæ de Whiteby ord. Sancti Bened. fundatæ anno 1078
2 vols. 8vo. Durh. [Surtees Soc.] 1881

Wigram (S. R.) Cartulary of the monastery of St Frideswide at Oxford Vol. I 8vo. Oxf. (Oxf. Hist. Soc.) 1895

Wilfrid (St) bp York, Vita
see: Eddius

Wilkins (D.) Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ fo. Lond. 1721

Willhelmus Gemiticensis De gestis ducum Normannicorum libri viij
in: Camden Anglica etc.
in: Duchesne

Willelmus Malmesbiriensis De regum gestis Anglorum libri v
in: Savile Scriptores
ed. Hardy [EHS]
ed. Stubbs [RS]
—— —— De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri v
in: Savile Scriptores (only libri I—IV)
in: Gale Scriptores XV (only lib. V)
in: Wharton A.S. (only lib. V)
ed. Hamilton [RS]
—— —— De antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesiæ
in: Gale Scriptores XV
ed. Hearne
Willelmus Newbrigensis Historia rerum Anglicarum (a. 1066—1198)
ed. R. Howlett [RS]
Willelmus Pictaviensis, see Guilelmus Pictaviensis
Willielmus Thorn, Chronica de rebus gestis abbatum S. August. Cantuariæ
in: Twysden Scriptores X
Willis (Browne) Hist. of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1718—19
—— —— Survey of the cathedrals [of England] 4to. Lond. 1727
Wilton nunnery
see: Hoare, Registrum
Wimmer (L. F. A.) Die Runenschrift, transl. from the Danish by Dr F. Holthaus 8vo. Berl. 1887
Winchester
Proceedings of the Archæological Institute at Winchester 8vo. Lond. 1846
see: Luard Annales Monastici [RS] Vol. II (a. 519—1277)
see: Rudborne
see: Hyde abbey
Winkelmann (Edw.) Gesch. der Angelsachsen bis zum Tode König Ælfreds
in: Oncken Allgemeine Geschichte 8vo. Berl. 1883
Winkler (Joh.) De Nederlandsche Geslachts namen 2 vols. 8vo. Haarlem 1885
Wise (Fr.) Annales rerum gestarum Ælfredi Magni, auctore Asserio Menevensi 8vo. Oxf. 1722
Wissowa (F.) Politische Beziehungen zwischen England und Deutschland bis zum Untergang der Staufer 8vo. Breslau (Dissert.) 1889
WMalm, see: Willelmus Malmesb. GR Gesta regum GP Gesta pontificum
Wood (Ant.) Athenæ Oxonienses 5 vols. 4to. Oxf. 1813—20
Worcester monastery
see: Tho. Hearne, Hemingi chartularium
see: Luard Annales Monastici Vol. IV (a. 1—1377) [RS]
see: Birch
see: Wharton A.S.
Wrede (Ferd.) Ueber die Sprache der Ostgoten in Italien
in: Quellen und Forschungen no. 68 8vo. Strassb. 1891
—— —— Ueber die Sprache der Wandalen
in: Quellen und Forschungen no. 59 8vo. Strassb. 1886
Wright BBL, see Wright Biogr. Britannica literaria
Wright (Tho.) Biographia Britannica literaria. Vol. I Anglo-Saxon period, Vol. II Anglo-Norman period 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842
—— —— Introductory essay on the state of literature and learning under the Anglo-Saxons
in: Vol. I of the above work pp. 1—112
—— —— The chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft (...—1307) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1866 ff.
—— —— The Anglo-Norman metrical chronicle of Geffrey Gaimar 8vo. Lond. [Caxton Soc.] 1850
Wright (W. Aldis) The metrical chronicle of Robert of Gloucester 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1887
Wülker (R.) Grundriss zur Geschichte der A.S. Litteratur 8vo. Leipz. 1885
—— (R. P.) Bibliothek der A.S. Poesie, begründet von Chr. Grein
8vo. Cassel Vol. I (1883) Vol. II pt I (1894)

Wülker (R. P.), see : Anglia

Wyatt (A. J.) Beowulf
8vo. Cambridge 1894

Wykes (Tho.), see Thomas Wykes

Wynne (W.) The history of Wales by Caradoc 8vo. Lond. 1697

York Cathedral
De Pontificibus et Sanctis ecclesiæ Eboracensis. A poem by Alcuin
in : Th. Gale Scriptores XV 1691 pp. 701—732
in : J. Raine Historians of the church of York
3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [RS] 1879 ff.
see : Dixon
see : Drake
see : Stubbs

Yorkshire Archæological Journal
8vo. Lond. 1869 ff.

Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie, ed. by E. Höpfner and Julius Zacher (and others in later years)
8vo. Halle 1869 ff.

Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum, ed. by K. Müllenhoff and Elias Steinmeyer 8vo. Berl. 1841 ff.

Zeitschrift (Deutsche) für Geschichtswissenschaft
8vo. Freiburg i.B. 1889 ff.

Zeuner (Rud.) Die Sprache des Kent. Psalters (MS. Cott. Vesp. A. 1)
8vo. Halle 1882

Zeuss (Kaspar) Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme
8vo. Munich 1839

Zimmer (Heinr.) Nennius vindicatus
8vo. Berl. 1893

Zupitza (Jul.) Beowulf
8vo. Lond. [EETS] 1885

PART I.

ONOMASTICON.

A

—— a termination of pet names, as Cutha for Cuthwine, Cuthwulf

—— a masc. termination corresponding to **—— e** the fem. termin., as **Æffa, Æffe; Bota, Bote; Lulla, Lulle** (Sievers-Cook 304)

Ab ——
Fn 2

Aba nomen viri
Piper

Aba [781] witness Kent Wess. (?)
BCS 242 KCD 144* (Uba)

Aba nomen viri
Ellis C

Abb local: Abbesdic
BCS 906 KCD 1171

Abba, see also **Æbba**

Abba local: Abbancrundel
BCS 1213 KCD 1266*

Abba nomen viri
Piper

Abba cl.
LVD Sw. 472

Abba [c. 833] reeve Kent
BCS 412 KCD 235 (will)

Abba [811] pt Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195

Abba [c. 834] pt Kent
BCS 380 381 412 426
KCD 225 1032 235 241

Abba [844] pt Kent Wessex
BCS 445 KCD 256

Abba [716 July] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300

Abba nomen viri
Ellis C

Abba mon: Ecgbeorht Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber

Abbana [c. 605] witness Ess.
BCS 8 KCD 982*

Abbo nomen viri
Piper Fn 2

Abbo [988—1004] abb. Fleury, author of the legend of the Passion of St Edmund
Mem. of St Dunstan [RS] Index
WMalm [RS] GP c. 115
Potthast

Abbo [d. c. 925] monk St Germain des Prés Paris
Potthast

Abbo 'Abboni manet' mon: of a gold triens found at Crondale 1828
Kenyon Gold coins p. 4

Abboe [c. 900] mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Abbonel mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Abbud [c. 904] pt Sherb.
BCS 610 KCD 1083*

Abbun mon: Eadm I
Grueber

Abenel mon: EAnglia Æthelstan II
Keary

Abenel mon: Ælfred Eadm I Eadwig
Grueber

Abo nomen viri
Piper Fn 2

Abo [656] eald. signs charter to Medesh.
ASChr E

Abo [664] eald. Medesh. Mercia
BCS 22 KCD 984*
Abo homo Heraldi comitis
Ellis B
Abo nomen viri
Ellis B
Abonel mon : Æthelstan
Grueber
Abunel [901] witness Malm. Wilts
BCS 585 KCD 329*
Abunet Ælfnoth [c. 957] cyrce-weard Exeter
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 623
Āc —— Sw. 590
Fn 9
—— **ac,** e.g. Dimheah ——
—— **ac,** see —— **heah,** e.g. Ælf——, Ulf——
Ellis
Aca local: Acantun
BCS 1289 KCD 685
Aca [759] Sw. 470 witness Sw.ch.10
BCS 187 (signum manus ...acan)
KCD 105 (om.)
Acardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Acbeald nomen viri
Piper
Acbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Acca local: Accangefyrhth
BCS 942 KCD 1199
Acca, see also **Eacca**
Acca f. of Eadweald (q. v.)
ASChr a. 905
Acca [867 (967)] min. Ess.
BCS 1204 KCD 1259* (597* error)
Subscr. of a. c. 867
Acca [888 (868)] min. Kent Wessex
BCS 516 519 KCD 294 296
Acca [882] min. Som. Wessex
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Acca [709–732] B. Sw. 471 169 l. 62 bp Hexh. (d. 20 Oct. 740) FlW SymD
DCB j 16 DNB j 56
Acca bp Heref., see **Ecca**
Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Acca [c. 675] witness Kent
BCS 40 KCD 10*
Acca [716] witness Kent
BCS 91 (...a) KCD — HSt iij 300

Acca [858] witness Kent Wessex
BCS 496 KCD 281
Acco nomen viri
Piper Fn 10
—— **acer,** e.g. Gund ——
Acfrith nomen viri, see **Ecfrith**
Piper Fn 15
Acha [883] (masc.) witness Glou. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 KCD 313
Acha [c. 590] (fem.) B. Sw. 494 (eahhe) w. of Æthelfrith k. of Bernicia 593–617
Beda iij 6 FlW Gen DCB i 17
Achestan nomen viri
Ellis B
Achi, Achius, see **Aki**
Ellis B
Achil nomen viri
Ellis B
Acmær Agomar nomen viri
Piper Fn 18
Aco nomen viri
Piper
Act ——, see **Ōht** ——
Fn 5
Aculf, Acolf, see **Acwulf**
Ellis B
Acun Achun ? nomen viri
Ellis B
Acwulf monk
LVD Sw. 554
Acwulf local: Aculfesden
BCS — KCD 1292
Acwulf [c. 900] Northumbrian of Ceddesfeld Durham
SymD [RS] j 208
Acwulf [c. 975] serf North.
BCS — KCD 925
Acwulf Acolf nomen viri
Ellis B
Acwulf Aculf mon: North. Eric
Keary
Ād —— Sw. 592, e.g. —— hysi
Ad ——, see **Ath** ——
Fn 130
Ad ——, see **Ēad** —— Sw. 615
Ada [c. 980] f. of Herulf Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Ada mon : Cnut
Grueber

Adal ——, see **Æthel** ——
Piper

Adalard [**c.** 1005] monk Blandinium Biogr. of St Dunstan
Mem. [RS]

Adalbald [**c.** 650] duke Belgium
Potthast

Adalbert, see **Æthelbeorht**
DCB j 32

Adalbert [d. 997] bp Prague
Potthast

Adalbert Adelbert mon : EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Adalbert Adelberht mon : Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber

Adalbold [d. 1027] bp Utrecht
Potthast

Adalgisus, see **Eadgils** k. of Frisia
DCB j 32 WMalm [RS] GP

Adam [**x c.**] name (in runes) on a coffin lid Dearham Cumb.
Stephens iij 420

Adam [**c.** 1000] abb. Eynsham
Birch FM Dugd.

Adam nomen viri
Ellis BC

Adamnan [679] scottish monk of Coludi urbs
DCB j 41

Adamnan [**c.** 710] B. (v 15 21) abb. Hii, author of the Life of St Columba
DCB j 41 Wright BBL 201
Potthast

Adda nomen viri
Piper

Adda [559-566] king of Bernicia
FlW DCB j 43 DNB j 115

Adda [653] B. Sw. 472 one of the four Angle priests, who evangelized the Middle Angles, br. of Ultan
FlW DCB j 43

Adda [**c.** 860] witness Kent
BCS 501 KCD —

Adda [697] witness Kent
BCS 98 (a. 697)
KCD 47 (a. 700 or 715)

Addi Æddi [**c.** 690] B. Sw. 551 comes, thegn of N. Burton
DCB j 43

Addul cl.
LVD Sw. 472

Ade ——, see **Ead** ——
Ellis B

Adea mon : Cnut
Grueber

Adel ——, see **Æthel** ——
Ellis

Adelhard [1060] of Liége, schoolmaster or lecturer at Waltham
EAF ij 451 697

Adelm, see **Ealdhelm**
WMalm [RS] GP

Adelo nomen viri
Piper

Adelo nomen viri
Ellis B

Adelrit [842] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 439 KCD 254 (aethelric)

Aden mon : Eadgar
Grueber

Adhelbal, see **Æthelbeald**
BCS 457 KCD 263

Adhelm mon : Mercia Burgred
Keary
see **Eadhelm**

Adhysi cl.
LVD Sw. 567

Adil ——, see **Æthel** ——

Adilberga Greg. M. Ep. xj 29, see **Bertha**

Adiret mon : EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Adlem abp Cant., see **Æthelhelm**
BCS 641 KCD —

Adlsing descendant of Oswiu k. of Bernicia (Nennius)

Admund, see **Hadmund**

Ado nomen viri
Piper Fn 131

Adolfus, see **Æthelwulf**
Ellis C

Adoredus [787], see **Heathored**
JMA 10 BCS 250 KCD —

Adra ——
Fn 7

Adrabold nomen viri
Piper Fn 7

Adrad nomen viri
Piper
Adradus ('me fecit') mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Adret nomen viri
Ellis B
Adrianus, see **Hadrianus**
Adriodus [696] witness Kent
BCS 88 KCD 39*
Adsceorl [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Adser [xij c.] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Adulf k. of EAnglia, see **Ealdwulf**
WMalm [RS] GR Index
Adulf, see **Eadwulf, Æthelwulf**
Ellis B
Adulfere mon: North. Eanred
Keary (not in the B. Mus.)
Adulwaldus, see **Eadbeald**
BCS 14 KCD — HSt iij 72
Æ ——, see **E** ——, **Ea** —— B.
Æ ——, see **Ælf** ——, **Æthel** ——
—— **æ**, —— **æ** —— (= Mercian ē), see —— **e**, —— **e** ——
e.g. Ego Esnæ
BCS 491 KCD 1056*
Æad ——, see **Ead** ——
Æalh ——, see **Ealh** ——
Æan ——, see **Ean** ——
Æanfric [795 (788)], see **Eanfrith**
BCS 252 KCD —
Æasmer, see **Eastmær**
Ruding
Æbba, see also **Abba**
Æbba local: Æbbandun
BCS 155 KCD 81*
Æbba [709] abb.
Eddius Vita Wilfr. c. 61
DCB ij 23
Æbba [c. 900] abb. Evesh.
Birch FM Dugd.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Æbba [c. 689] witness Berks Wessex
BCS 74 KCD 31*
Æbbe [k. 897] (masc.) a Frisian
ASChr ABC ASChr D **Ebba**
Æbbe nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 482 See also **Ebbe**

Æbbe I [d. 683] B. Sw. 482 half-sister of k. Oswiu of North. abbess Coldingham
DCB ij 22 Hardy DC j 737 ff.
Potthast
Æbbe II Æbba [ix c.] abbess Coldingham
Birch FM Potthast
Æbbe Æbba [c. 710] abbess, Guthlac roll 3, called **Ælfthryth** in Felix Vita Guthl.
Æbbe Æbbæ [c. 675] abbess Kent
BCS 35 40 41 42 86 99
KCD 8* 10* 15* 14* 37* 44*
Æbbe mother of Leofgyth (q.v.)
JMM 83
Æbbi Ebbi [d. 775] abb. North.
SymD [RS] ij 46 DCB ij 23
Æbbi Ebbi [c. 675] witness Chertsey Surrey Mercia
BCS 34 KCD 987*
Æbbi Ebbi nomen viri
Ellis B
Æbbino nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 482
Æbbo nomen viri
Piper
—— **æcer**, e.g. Gund ——
Æchebrand nomen viri
Ellis B
Æcce bp Dunw. See **Æcci**
Æcci [673 — ....] B. Sw. 477 168 l. 28 (aecci) bp Dunw
FlW Stubbs (**Etti**)
BCS 113 KCD — OSF
DCB ij 242 (**Etti**)
Æcci [c. 675] witness Kent
BCS 41 KCD 15*
Æcg ——, see **Ecg** ——
Æd —— B., see **Ead** —— (Grueber), **Ed** ——
Æd ——, see **Æthel** ——
BCS 873 KCD 1165 (Æthelred?)
Ædan [k. 603] k. of Scots B.
Ædanus B., see **Aidan**
Æddi [c. 670] B. Sw. 551 Eddius-Stephanus abb. Streaneshalch, author of the Life of St Wilfrid Gale Script. xv. pp. 39–90
DCB ij 38 DNB xvj 354
Ædel ——, see **Æthel** ——

Ædil —— B., see **Æthel** ——
Ædulf, see **Eadwulf**
BCS 785 KCD 1143*
Æduluualdus rex B. ij 8, see k. **Æthelweald**
Ædwen Eadwen m. of St Godric
EAF v 896
Ædwine, see **Eadwine**
Sw. 551
Æel ——, see **Æthel** ——
Æelman, see **Æthelman**
Grueber
Æelmund, see **Æthelmund**
BCS 535 KCD —
Æelric, see **Æthelric**
Grueber
Æelthwine, see **Æthelwine** pt
Æf ——, see **Ælf** ——
Æffa local: Æffan hecg
BCS — KCD 813
Æffa [882] min. Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Æffa [1026] min. Devon
BCS — KCD 743
Æffa [1015] (Kemble) **Ælffa** (Thorpe mistake) f. of Ælfgar
BCS — KCD 722 Earle p. 224 (will of Æthelstan ætheling)
Æffa [c. 970] serf Devon
BCS 1248 KCD — Earle
Æffa [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Æffe [c. 940] w. of Wulfgar (q.v. Wilts.
BCS 678
KCD 353 (endorsement)
Æffe Affa [c. 1000 ?] w. of Ælfhelm Ramsey
BCS 1062 KCD 966
Chr Rames [RS] p. 60
Æfic Avicus (SymD) [c. 990] dish-thegn to the young æthelings.
BCS — KCD 693
præfectus regis
BCS — KCD 719
slain by eald. Leofsige (ASChr CD, FlW, SymD) a. 1002 EAF j 314
Æfic [d. 1037] dean Evesham
ASChr Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Æfic [1020] monk Evesh. Northants
BCS — KCD 1316 736

Æfic Efic mon: Æthelred II to Harold I
Grueber
Æfod [967] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS 1208 KCD 538
Æg ——, see **Ecg** ——
BCS 520 KCD 1061
Æga local: Æganstan
BCS 226 KCD 134
Ægdanus, see **Aidan**
Anon. vita Cuthb. [Stevenson] c. 8
Ægel ——, see **Æthel** ——; a late form, first on coins of Æthelred II; see FlW. a. 1007
Ægelaf, see **Ecglaf** (Latin)
BCS — KCD 737* (A.S.)
Ægelbriht, see **Agilbert**
Ægelbyrhting local: Ægelbyrhtingahyrst
BCS 407 408 KCD 1041 1042
Ægelm, see **Æthelhelm**
Ægelnoth local: Ægelnothes stan
BCS — KCD 755* EAF v 445
Ægelwid [c. 1060 ?] min. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 964
Ægen ——, **Ægin** ——, see also **Ain** ——, **Ein** ——
Fn 31
Ægenbeald Einboldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ægengar Eingar nomen viri
Ellis B
Ægenheard, see **Einard**
Ægenhere, Egnere [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH
Ægenmær Ainmer mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Ægenwulf Æinwulf [970] miles Glouc.
BCS 1257 KCD 566
Ægenwulf Egnulfus [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH
Ægenwulf Agenulf Einulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Ægenwulf Agenulf mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Ægheard [844] min. Wessex
BCS 447 KCD 1048
HSt iij 630 (quest.)
Ægili [**viij c.** ?] name (in runes) on the Franks casket in the Brit. Mus.
Sw. 549 127
Ægis ——, see also **Eges** ——
Ægishere nomen viri
Piper
Ægisman Æisman mon: Cnut
Grueber
Ægismund, see **Agismund**
Ægiswulf, Egisolf nomen viri
Fn 37
Ægstan mon: Will I
Ruding
Ægteard [**c. 1025**] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Ægwine [**c. 950**] reeve of qu. Æthelflæd
BCS 1288 KCD 685 A
Æhcha [697] witness Kent
BCS 97 (a. 697)
KCD 43 (a. 700 or 715)
Æigel ——, see **Æthel** ——
Æil ——, see **Æthel** ——
Æin ——, see **Ægen** ——
Æine Aeine [787], see **Esne** bp Heref.
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447
Æl —— Sw. 472, see also **El** ——
Æl ——, see **Ælf** ——, **Æthel** ——, **Ealh** ——
Æla [867 (967)] min. Ess.
BCS 1204 KCD 1259* (597* error)
subscr. of a. c. 867
Ælaf [1023] dux Hants
BCS — KCD 739
Ælb ——, see **Ælf** ——
Ælbeorht, see also **Alberht**
Ælbeorht pt abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 530 (alberct)
Ælbeorht Alberht [**c. 840**] dux
BCS 452 KCD 243
Ælbertus abp Y., see **Æthelbeorht**
Alcuin JMA Index
Ælbfled B., see **Ælfflæd**
Ælbred, see **Ælfred**
Grueber

Ælbred [**c. 730**] witness Warw. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83
Ælbred [**c. 730**] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 166 KCD 91
Ælbriht, see **Ælfbeorht**
Ælc ——, see **Ealh** ——
Æld ——, see **Eald** ——
Ældeva Ealdgifu libera femina
Ellis AB
Ældreda, see **Æthelthryth**
Ellis B
Æle ——, see **Ælf** ——
Ælere, see **Ælfhere**
Grueber
Æleth (perhaps **Hæleth**) [839] princeps Kent Wessex
BCS 427 KCD 1045
Æleubwini, [**v c.** ?] see **Leofwine**
Stephens iij 157
Ælewi [1042] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 764
Ælewig Elewig mon: Cnut
Grueber
Ælewine Elewine mon: Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Ælf —— sometimes confounded with **Wulf** ——, e.g. —— gar, —— sige
Ælf ——, see also **Æle** ——, **Oelf** ——
Ælf —— Sw. 473
Fn 53
—— **ælf,** e.g. Heor ——
Ælf local: Ælfestun
BCS 936 KCD 461
Ælf Oelf [k. 791] s. of Ælfwold I k. of North.
SymD [RS] ij 53
Ælf [**c. 1055**] deacon Suff.
BCS — KCD 931
Ælfa [1015] f. of Ælfgar
BCS — KCD 722 (Æffa)
Thorpe p. 562 (transl.)
Ælfbeorht Ælbriht Elebriht mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Ælfcytel, see also **Aylkil, Alchetel**
Ælfcytel [1046] s. of Ælfwine and Wulfgyth Essex
BCS — KCD 782

Ælfcytel [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Ælfcytel mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Ælfeagus, see **Ælfheah**
Ælfech nomen viri
Ellis B
Ælfegus Ælfeh, see **Ælfheah**
Ælferd, see **Ælfred**
BCS 677 — KCD 353 652*
Ælfere, see **Ælfhere**
Ælferth, see **Ealhfrith** bp Winch.
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Ælfeth nomen viri
Ellis B
Ælffa, see **Æffa**
BCS — KCD 722 Thorpe (AS)
Ælffet mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Ælfflæd nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 605
Ælfflæd local: Ælfflæde tun
BCS 1282 KCD 570*
Ælfflæd [653—713] B. d. of Oswiu k. of Bern., nun, abbess Streaneshalh 655
DCB ij 82 DNB xvj 316
HBL 76 JMM 49 Potthast
Ælfflæd [c. 800] d. of Offa k. of Mercia, 2d wife of Æthelred k. of North., m. 29 Sept. 792
DCB ij 82 ASChr DE SymD
BCS 203 KCD — Sw. ch. 13 (a. 770)
Ælfflæd [c. 850] d. of Ceolwulf I k. of Mercia, w. of Wigmund the s. of Wiglaf k. of Mercia, m. of St Wigstan
WMalm **Æthelflæd**
Ælfflæd d. of eald. Æthelm, 2d wife of k. Eadw. I 901—925
FlW (Thorpe) p. 117 n. 4
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126
Ælfflæd [c. 990] d. of eald. Thored, 1st wife of k. Æthelred II 978—1016 m. c. 985, d. before 1002
Ælfflæd [c. 1030] d. of Ealdred earl of North., w. of earl Siward, m. of earl Waltheof
SymD [RS] j 219
EAF j 526 n. 3 calls her **Æthelflæd**
Ælfflæd [c. 1030] the name of two other d. of earl Ealdred
SymD [RS] j 219 220
Ælfflæd [x c.] virgin bur. at Romsey Abbey
WMalm [RS] GP c. 78
Ælfflæd [896] ? d. of k. Ceolwulf (see above) Worc. Mercia
BCS 575 KCD 323
Ælfflæd, see **Æthelflæd** Lady of the Mercians
BCS 583 KCD —
WMalm [RS] GP c. 155
Ælfflæd [c. 972] sister of Æthelflæd of Domerham queen of k. Eadm. I, w. of eald. Beorhtnoth
BCS 1289 KCD 685 B (will)
Lib Elien ij 63 NSA p. 86
EAF j 276 636 **Æthelflæd**
Ælfflæd [c. 885] lady ment. in k. Ælfred's will
BCS 553 KCD 314
Ælfflæd [972] dilectissima femina of k. Eadgar Wilts
BCS 1285 KCD 571*
Ælfflæd [833] landowner Kent Wessex
BCS 410 KCD 232
Ælfflæd [928] see **Elfleda**
BCS 664 KCD —
Ælfflæd [941] nun Dorset
BCS 768 KCD 389
Ælfflæd Elflet nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Ælffrith Ælfrithus [987] propinquus of Æthelmær satrapa regis, benef. of Cerne mon. Dorset
BCS — KCD 656*
Ælffrith Alfridus, Elfridus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ælffrith Ælferth mon: Cnut
Grueber
Ælfgær Alger Alfger nomen viri
Ellis B
Ælfgar [c. 948] dux Surrey Hants Berks
BCS 820 892 KCD 413 430
Ælfgar [956] dux Som.
BCS 957 KCD 457
Ælfgar [d. 962] kinsman of k. Eadgar
ASChr A NSA p. 86

Ælfgar [c. 980] s. of eald. Ælfric, blinded by k. Æthelred II 993
ASChr CDE

Ælfgar [1016] filius Meawes, eald.
FlW EAF j 385

Ælfgar [c. 1050] s. of eald. Leofric, d. 1062?
ASChr E a. 1048 CD a. 1055
EAF Index DNB j 148

Ælfgar [c. 1080] s. of earl Godwine(?), monk at Reims
Ord Vit EAF ij 569

Ælfgar [937] lieutenant of k. Æthelstan in North.
Robertson Scotl. j 64

Ælfgar [958] propinquus regis Berks
BCS 1035 KCD 1214

Ælfgar [c. 925] eald. of the Wilsætas, f. of Æthelflæd the w. of k. Eadmund I, and of Ælfflæd w. of eald. Beorhtnoth
ASChr D a. 946 Lapp. Thorpe ij 151

Ælfgar [c. 950] testator (see the above) Suff.
BCS 1012 KCD 1222

Ælfgar [930] consul Glouc.
BCS 667 KCD 346*

Ælfgar [949] comes Glouc. Bucks
BCS 882 883 KCD 426 424

Ælfgar [1007] præpositus regis Essex
BCS — KCD 1303

Ælfgar [1008] miles, præpositus Abingdon
BCS — KCD 1305

Ælfgar [934, 946] min. Kent
BCS 702 813 KCD 364 407

Ælfgar [c. 929] min. Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —

Ælfgar [c. 949, 961] min. et miles Berks
BCS 888 1079 KCD 1175 1234

Ælfgar [982] min. Berks
BCS — KCD 1278

Ælfgar [c. 988] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 655* 664

Ælfgar [1031, 1044] min. nobilis Exeter
BCS — KCD —
Davidson 11 (bis) 12

Ælfgar Alger [c. 937] bp ......
BCS 732 KCD — Earle 11

Ælfgar [974] bp ...... (Wintoniensis)
BCS 1310 KCD 581* Æthelwold bp Winch. signs this charter also. In BCS 1311 KCD — Ælfgar is termed Wiltuniensis (Ramsbury)

Ælfgar [1001—1016?] the Almsgiver, bp Elmh. (d. 25 Dec. 1021). Mem. of St Dunstan [RS] Index
ASChr FlW
Wharton AS j pagin. ult.

Ælfgar [c. 940—948] bp Lichf.
FlW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 172
Stubbs p. 14 (om.)
Stubbs pp. 14, 164 **Wulfgar** [q.v.]

Ælfgar [981—985] bp Ramsbury
FlW a. 970 WMalm [RS] GP c. 83
Stubbs pp. 16, 165 **Wulfgar** [q.v.]
ASChr C FlW a. 981 charters

Ælfgar [1133—51] bp Coutances
EAF v 362

Ælfgar [c. 1000] abb. Evesham
Birch FM Dugd.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index

Ælfgar [... — 889] abb. Westm.
Birch FM

Ælfgar [1002] abb. Hants Glouc.
BCS — KCD 707 1295

Ælfgar [1038] monk Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS — KCD 758

Ælfgar [c. 1015] deac. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 234

Ælfgar [c. 975?] s. of Ælfhelm of Wratting Cambs
BCS 1306 KCD 967

Ælfgar [1015] son of Æffa, messenger of k. Æthelred II
BCS — KCD 722

Ælfgar [c. 1018] s. of Sired, 'security' Kent
BCS — KCD 732

Ælfgar [c. 970] of Meopham, witness Kent
BCS 1132 KCD 492

Ælfgar [c. 1020] f. of Thurgar (q.v.) Kent
BCS — KCD 789

Ælfgar de Muletune [c. 975] benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 35

Ælfgar Ælgar Ealgar nomen viri
Ellis AB

Ælfgar mon: Eadgar Æthelstan II to Harold II
Grueber

Ælfgeard [**c. 1054**] a rich man of Worcestershire, husb. of Mahtilda (q.v.) waiting-maid of qu. Eadgyth
EAF ij 46 n

Ælfgeard Eliard nomen viri
Ellis B

Ælfgeard mon: Will I II Hen I
Ruding Num Chron 1877 p. 346

Ælfgeat [**c. 1025**] filius Eatsii, regis minister, slain by the Welsh 1039
ASChr C FlW

Ælfgeat [**c. 930**] kinsman of Æthelflæd the 2d wife of k. Eadm I
BCS 1289 KCD 685

Ælfgeat [**c. 1006**] cniht page of Eadmund ætheling
BCS — KCD 1302

Ælfgeat [**c. 1060**] sheriff London
BCS — KCD 858

Ælfgeat [**1019, 1042**] min.
BCS — KCD 730 762*

Ælfgeat [**1033**] min. Dorset Wilts
BCS — KCD 1318 767 bis

Ælfgeat [**1044**] min. Dorset Exeter
BCS — KCD 772
Davidson 12

Ælfgeat [**c. 1006**] s. of Hength witness Sherb.
BCS — KCD 1302

Ælfgeat Ælget Aluiet nomen viri
Ellis BC

Ælfgeat mon: Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Ælfgeat mon: Will I
Ruding

Ælfgeofa, see **Ælfgifu**

Ælfgeova, see **Ælfgifu**
SymD

Ælfgifu name on a silver brooch found at Chatham, now in Brit. Mus. (✠ ÆLFGIVV ME AH)
Stephens ij 586

Ælfgifu Elgiva d. of k. Ælfred 871—901 see **Æthelgifu**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121 122

Ælfgifu d. of k. Eadw I 901—924 w. of N. N. a prince near the Alps
WMalm [RS] GR Index

Ælfgifu Elgiva w. of Eadmund the martyr k. of EAnglia!
WMalm [RS] GP Index p. 502. The same as the following:

Ælfgifu (**St**) w. of k. Eadmund I 940—946, m. of k. Eadwig
ASChr D a. 955 Potthast
BCS 779 KCD 409

Ælfgifu w. of k. Eadwig 955-958, d. of ...... and Æthelgifu
BCS 972 KCD 1201
DNB j 149

Ælfgifu of Northampton, d. of Ælfhelm earl of North., 1st wife of k. Cnut, m. of k. Harold I (b. c. 1018)
ASChr FlW DNB j 150
EAF Index

Ælfgifu Emma d. of Rich. I d. of Norm., w. of k Æthelred II (m. a. 1002) and of k. Cnut (m. July 1017)
d. 6 March 1052 ASChr D FlW
14 March 1051 ASChr C
Hardy DC j 1231 DNB xvij 360

Ælfgifu Algiva d. of Æthelred II, w. of Uhtred earl of North. (k. 1016)
SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199
EAF j 330 687

Ælfgifu d. of earl Godwine, **Alveva** soror Heraldi comitis, Domesd. p. 144 b
EAF ij 569 iv 142

Ælfgifu [**c. 940**] patroness of St Dunstan at Glast.
Memorials of St Dunstan [RS] Index

Ælfgifu w. of Eadmund 'pronepos' of k. Ælfred, mistake for 'nepos'; see the queen of k. Eadm I
WMalm [RS] GP c. 86

Ælfgifu d. of earl Æthelberht Agilberhtus, w. of k. Æthelred II according to FlW Gen.
EAF j 687

Ælfgifu [**966**] matrona, relative of k. Eadgar Oxf. Glouc.
BCS 1176 1189 KCD 526 1257

Ælfgifu [**1008**] w. of Ælfgar præpositus Abingdon
BCS — KCD 1305

Ælfgifu Alveva comitissa, w. of earl Ælfgar of Mercia
Ellis B EAF ij 679

Ælfgifu [**c. 1012**] benef. of the Old and New minsters Winch.
BCS — KCD 721 (will) Thorpe
In KCD she is styled Queen, but not in Thorpe

Ælfgifu Alveva uxor Heroldi (Domesd.), not the w. of k. Harold II, but of Harold thegn of Bucks
EAF ij 680 684

Ælfgifu Eileva [**c. 1060**] libera femina, landowner Berks
Domesd. EAF iv 41

Ælfgifu Ælfgyva [**c. 1064**] Bayeux tapestry
EAF iij 708

Ælfgifu [**c. 945**] lady Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410

Ælfgifu Ælvive landowner Midd.
Domesd. EAF v 746

Ælfgifu [**c. 1030**] abbess Romsey
LVH

Ælfgifu abb. Shaftesbury
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121 122. See **Æthelgifu** d. of k. Ælfred

Ælfgifu [**c. 922**] witness Berks
BCS — KCD 693 (bis)

Ælfgifu Elfgiva Alueua Eleua nomen mulieris
Ellis ABC

Ælfgiue [**956**] min. (miles) Wilts
BCS 921 KCD 460*

Ælfgod Algodus [**xj c.**] filius Ælfredi, monetarius Kent
BCS — KCD 1348

Ælfgod Ælgotus nomen viri
Ellis B

Ælfguin, see **Ælfwine**
Nennius

Ælfgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639

Ælfgyth [**944, 955**] nun, abbess Wilton
BCS 795 903 917
KCD 401 — 436

Ælfgyth [**xj c.**] abbess Barking
Birch FM

Ælfgyth [**c. 1025**] nun Romsey
LVH

Ælfgyth (bis) [**825**] fem. witness, with other fem. names. Council of Clovesho
BCS 384 KCD 220

Ælfgyth [**c. 970**] serf, d. of Beorhtsige Devon
BCS 1248 KCD — Earle

Ælfgyth [**1046**] d. of Ælfwine and Wulfgyth Suff.
BCS — KCD 782 EAF iij 792

Ælfgyth Aluuid nomen mulieris
Ellis B EAF iv 35

Ælfheah local: Ælfheages gemæro
BCS 866 KCD 1164

Ælfheah [**852**] princeps Glouc. Mercia
BCS 466 KCD 268*
In the boundaries of this charter (KCD iij 393) he is called 'his fæder sunu,' (which is used ASChr a. 901 for 'nephew,') referring to Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia

Ælfheah [**901**] dux Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078

Ælfheah [**957**] dux (eald.) Berks
BCS 1205 1262 KCD 1210 —

Ælfheah Alfegus [**d. 971**] dux
FlW Hamp.

Ælfheah [**c. 970**] eald. husb. of Ælfswith
BCS 1174 1196 —
KCD 593 (will) 537* 659

Ælfheah [**k. 1017**] Domnaniensis satrapa, f. of Brihtric
ASChr FlW

Ælfheah [**962**] eald. grantee, kinsman of k. Eadgar Midd.
BCS 1063 1085 KCD — OSF

Ælfheah [**967**] comes Chetsey Surrey
BCS 1196 KCD 537*

Ælfheah [**c. 970**] min. Kent
BCS 562 KCD — (endorsement)

Ælfheah [**901**] min. Malm. Wilts
BCS 589 KCD 333

Ælfheah [**931**] min. Wilts
BCS 677 682 KCD 353 356

Ælfheah [**938, 941**] min. Som.
BCS 729 770 KCD 1117 1140

Ælfheah [**958**] min. Hunts
BCS 1043 KCD 471

Ælfheah [984] min. ——
BCS — KCD 1281
Ælfheah [944] min. Bucks
BCS 798 KCD 1150
Ælfheah [948] min. Wilts
BCS 870 KCD 422
Ælfheah [951] min. Staff.
BCS 891 KCD —
Ælfheah [**c.** 955] min. Berks
BCS 908 932 (bis) KCD 1172 1202
Ælfheah [955] min. br. of Ælfhere Wilton
BCS 917 KCD 436
Ælfheah [956, 958] min. et propinquus regis Wilts
BCS 948 1030 KCD 1184 479
Ælfheah [909] min. Hants
BCS 624 KCD 1091
Ælfheah [934] min. Hants.
BCS 705 (bis) 707 (bis) KCD 1110 1111
Ælfheah [923 — **c.** 937] bp Wells
FlW Cat.
Ælfheah I. [934—951] **Calvus** FlW, monk Glast. bp Winch.
ASChr FlW
Mem. of St Dunstan [RS] Index
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Potthast
Ælfheah II. [k. 1012] **St Alphege,** or **Godwine** abb. Bath c. 970 bp Winch. 984 abp Cant. 1005 k. 19 Apr. 1012 æt. 59
DNB j 150 EAF Index
Mem. of St Dunstan [RS] Index
Hardy DC j 1220 ff Potthast
Ælfheah [973 — **c.** 1003] bp Lichf.
FlW
Ælfheah [968, 982] abb.
BCS 1220 1257 1302 1311 —
KCD 598* 566 582 [581*] 1278
Ælfheah abb. Bath, afterwards abp Cant. (see above)
Ælfheah [**c.** 920] pt ——
BCS 639 KCD —
Ælfheah Stybb [**c.** 1000] messenger of the king
EAF v 445 n.
Ælfheah [956] discifer Berks Devon
BCS 941 949 972
KCD 1191 1196 1201

Ælfheah Gerent [969] homo of k. Eadgar Cornw.
BCS 1231 KCD —
Ælfheah [**c.** 1038?] tailor? (sempstress Thorpe p. 568) of bp Ælfric Norf.
BCS — KCD 759 Earle
Ælfheah [**c.** 933] legatee Hants
BCS 652 KCD —
Ælfheah [**c.** 945] legatee, s. of Ælfweald Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410
Ælfheah [**c.** 1000] s. of Esne, legatee of abp Ælfric
BCS — KCD 716
Ælfheah landowner, s. of Ælfstan Kent
BCS 1097 KCD 1288
Ælfheah [**c.** 970] s. of Ordheah witness Kent
BCS 1132 KCD 492
Ælfheah, Alfa, Alfac, Alfah, Alfahcus, Alfega, Alfeih nomen viri
Ellis B
Ælfheah mon: Æthelstan Æthelred II Cnut Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber
Ælfheah mon: Will I
Ruding
Ælfheard [909] filius regis [Eadw I] see **Ælfweard**
BCS 623 KCD 1090
Ælfheard mon: North. Eanred; Y. abp Wigmund
Keary
Ælfheard Alfeard mon: Harthacnut
Grueber
Ælfhelgus, see **Ælfheah I.** bp Winch.
Ælfhelm [k. 1006] dux Northumbria
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
husb. of Wulfrun, f. of Ælfgifu of Northampton the 1st w. of k. Cnut, and of Wulfheah and Ufegeat (q.v.); k. by Eadric Streona
BCS — KCD 684* 687 698
EAF j 327 660 ASChr a. 1035
FlW a. 1035 NSA p. 121

Ælfhelm [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353
Ælfhelm [956] min. Malm.
BCS 921 KCD 460*
Ælfhelm [985] min. Berks
BCS 1292 — KCD 578 1283
EAF j 660
Ælfhelm [966] min. Warw.?
BCS 1175 KCD —
Ælfhelm [969] min. Oxf.
BCS 1230 KCD 556
Ælfhelm [974] min. Wratting Cambs
BCS 1305 1306 (will)
KCD 1274 967
Ælfhelm [1002] min. St Albans
BCS — KCD 1297
Ælfhelm [958] min. Hants
BCS 1042 KCD 1219
Ælfhelm [**c.** 1030] miles Kent
BCS — KCD 754*
Ælfhelm [1002 — **c.** 1005] bp Dorch.
FlW Cat.
Hist Rames [RS] p. 115
Ælfhelm [1032] f. of Æthelwine Kent
BCS — KCD 1327
Ælfhelm Polga [970] a man of Cambr.
Lib Elien j 120
Ælfhelm Polga [959] benef. Westm.
BCS 1050 KCD 1223* [Wolga]
Thorpe p. 195 296
Ælfhelm [970] br. of Ælfh. Polga
Lib Elien j 120
Ælfhelm [**c.** 960 ?] landowner Ramsey
BCS 1062 KCD 966
Ælfhelm [988] landowner, br. of Æthelwald Wiley Wilts.
BCS — KCD 664
Ælfhelm [1002] legatee of Wulfric Spot Burton
BCS — KCD 1298
Ælfhelm [**c.** 990] benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 73
Ælfhelm nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ælfhelm mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Ælfhere nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.

Ælfhere [826] dux Hants Wessex
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Ælfhere [**c.** 970] dux Kent
BCS 562 (endorsement) KCD —
OSF
Ælfhere Alfere [d. 983] eald. Mercia
BCS 1086 KCD 494 (a. 962)
ASChr FlW DNB j 152
EAF j 633 Index
WMalm [RS] GR c. 161 162
ASChr E a. 963
Ælfhere [933, 937] dux Crediton Exeter
BCS 694 721 KCD 362 369
Ælfhere [940] dux Kent
BCS 741 753 KCD 377 385
Ælfhere [940, 956] dux Berks
BCS 743 762 919
KCD 1129 1134 1208
Ælfhere [**c.** 949] propinquus of k. Eadred Dorset
BCS 889 KCD —
Ælfhere [939] dux Hants
BCS 742 764 KCD 1122 1137
Ælfhere [**c.** 962] eald. ——
BCS 1141 1262 KCD —
Ælfhere [977] dux Cornw.
BCS — KCD — Earle II 295
Ælfhere [**c.** 1000 ?] eald. London
BCS — KCD 972
Ælfhere [991] defender of the bridge at Maldon
(Grein) By. EAF j 270 ff
Ælfhere [956] comes Oxon.
BCS 945 946 KCD 437 1205
Ælfhere [979] comes and relative of k. Æthelred II Northants
BCS — KCD 621
Ælfhere [862] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 506 KCD 287
Ælfhere [**c.** 875] min. Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Ælfhere [882] min. Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Ælfhere [901] min. Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1087
Ælfhere [903] min. Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081
Ælfhere [904] min. Northants
BCS 607 KCD 340

Ælfhere [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353
Ælfhere [974] min. Devon
BCS 1303 KCD —
Ælfhere [938] min. Som.
BCS 730 (bis) KCD 1116
Ælfhere [955] min. ex parentela regis Wilton
BCS 917 KCD 436
Ælfhere [c. 970] br. of Ælfheah eald. probably of Mercia
BCS 1174 KCD 593
Ælfhere [993, 997] abb. Bath Som.
BCS — KCD 684* 698 (**Ælfuere**)
Ælfhere [985, 1007] abb. Berks
BCS — KCD 1283 693 1304
EAF v 445 n.
Ælfhere [c. 990] abb. Hants
BCS — KCD 648* 673* 712
Ælfhere [1019] abb. Dorset
BCS — KCD 730
Ælfhere Æluere [1022] abb. Ely
BCS — KCD 734
Ælfhere [1031] abb. ——
BCS — KCD 744
Ælfhere [c. 995] f. of two fem. serfs of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Ælfhere [c. 890] witness Wilts
BCS 568 KCD 321*
Ælfhere Elfer nomen viri
Ellis B
Ælfhere Ælere mon: Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Ælfhild [940] matrona of the royal family Oxf.
BCS 759 — KCD — 1135
Ælfhild [966, 969] fem. grantee Worc.
BCS 1180 1239 KCD 530 558
Ælfhild w. of Ælfwold comes (q.v.) Ramsey
BCS 1061 KCD 968 LVH
Ælfhild [c. 1025] nun Romsey
LVH
Ælfhild [xj c.] an english damsel carried off by the Danes; m. of Magnus k. of Denm.; nun Malmesbury
WMalm [RS] GP c. 259

Ælfhild [c. 1005] rel. of Wulfgeat of Donnington (q.v.) Worc.
BCS 1317 KCD —
Ælfhild Alfildis nomen mulieris
Ellis AB
Ælfhilla, see **Alfhilla**
Ælfhun [c. 790—798] Sw. 635 168 l. 30; bp Dunw.
ASChr [F] a. 798
Stubbs p. 8 **Ælhun**
DCB j 87 **Alhun**
Ælfhun [c. 1004 — c. 1013] bp Lond.
ASChr (**Ælfun**) FlW a. 1012 1013
Stubbs (pp. 17 160) calls the bp of that time **Elfwin** with WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
Ælfhun [c. 991] abb. Hants
BCS — KCD 712
Ælfhun [993] abb. Middleton Dorset
BCS — KCD 684*
Ælfhun [c. 1005?] abb. Kent
BCS — KCD 929
Ælfin [1009] bp ...... Athelney
BCS — KCD 1306
There was no bp Ælfwine between a. 1000 and a. 1016; Ælfwig bp Lond. sat 1014—1035
Ælfing [957] ['sic MS.' K.] præsul ......
KCD 464* from Dugdale. The sign. in BCS 997 are very different and more numerous, and include Ælsinus Ælfsige bp Winch.
Ælflæd, see **Ælfflæd**
Ælfmær [1016] **Ælmær Dyrling** dilectus (eald. EAF), who fought (with Eadric Streona) on the danish side at the battle of Sceorstan
ASChr FlW EAF j 385
Ælfmær [956] min. Wilts
BCS 934 KCD 446
Ælfmær Elmer [1009 — c. 1032] bp Selsey
FlW a. 1009
Ælfmær [1017—1022] abb. St August. bp Sherb.
EAF j 675 ff. WMalm [RS] GP c. 82
Chronica W. Thorn [Twysden] col. 1783
Ælfmær [c. 980] abb. Tavistock
Birch FM BCS — KCD 643*

Ælfmær [1004] abb. Staff.
BCS — KCD 710
Ælfmær [1008] abb. Berks
BCS — KCD 1305
Ælfmær [c. 1017] abb. St August. afterwards bp Sherb. (see above)
ASChr a. 1011 EAF j 352
BCS — KCD 1315 731 732
Ælfmær [1011] the traitorous archdn of Canterbury
FlW EAF j 675
Ælfmær Almarus chaplain of the comitissa Ælfhild (q.v.) Ramsey
BCS 1061 KCD 968
Ælfmær [1017] pt Worc.
BCS. — KCD 1313
Ælfmær yerl [c. 1070] (Werl Th.) witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897 Thorpe
Ælfmær [c. 995] cniht page of Wulfwaru
BCS — KCD 694 Thorpe
Ælfmær [1015] cniht page of Æthelstan ætheling
BCS — KCD 722
Ælfmær br. of Godwine landowner
Lib Elien ij 69 Ely
Ælfmær [969, 991] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS 1241 — KCD 560 678
Ælfmær [c. 1070] br. of abb. .... witn.
BCS — KCD 897 Som.
Ælfmær nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ælfmær Almer mon: Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Ælfmær mon: Will II
Ruding ed 1
Ælfmann, see **Ælmanus, Ælmon**
Ælfmod Elemod mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Ælfnoth [991] warrior who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.
Ælfnoth [c. 1050] (**Agelnoth** FlW) shire-reeve, k. by the Welsh at Claftbyrig 1056
ASChr
Ælfnoth [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353
Ælfnoth [983] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 639
Ælfnoth [978] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 620
Ælfnoth [950, 953] min. Glast. Berks
BCS 887 899 KCD — 1168
Ælfnoth [995] landowner Abingdon?
BCS — KCD 1289
Ælfnoth [959] custos Abingdon
BCS 1046 KCD 1224
Ælfnoth Alnodns [c. 1086] citizen London
EAF iv 803–804
Ælfnoth [c. 1056] the metere purveyor (cellerarius?) Hyde Winch.
BCS — KCD 922 LVH
Ælfnoth [c. 975] s. of Godingus monachus, landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 26
Ælfnoth Ælnothus [c. 975] bp Leic. FlW Cat.
BCS 1314 KCD 589
WMalm [RS] GP c. 177
In Stubbs he is called **Eadnoth**
Ælfnoth [1072] abb. Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 298
Ælfnoth [1057—63] abb. Newminster
LVH p. xxxij
Ælfnoth [974] abb. Wilton
BCS 1303 1304 KCD — 585*
Ælfnoth [1014, 1019] abb. Dorset
BCS — KCD 1309 730
Ælfnoth [c. 1070] minster provost Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Ælfnoth Alnothus [c. 700] hermit Northampton
Potthast
Ælfnoth Ælnothus [c. 1100] monk, author Denm.
DNB j 170 Potthast
Ælfnoth [c. 945] legatee Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410
Ælfnoth Pilia [c. 980] witness Kent
BCS 1132 KCD 492
Ælfnoth Elnod nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)
Ælfnoth mon: Æthelstan Eadgar Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber

Ælfnoth mon: Will I II
Ruding ed I II

Ælford, see **Ælfweard**
Ruding

Ælfred nom. reg. vel duc.
LVD Sw. 603

Ælfred local: Ælfredincgtun
BCS — KCD 710 1298

Ælfred Elfræd [871—901] the Great, k. of Wessex b. 848 d. 28 Oct. 901
BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939!)
DNB j 153 EAF Index
Wright BBL 384

Ælfred Elfred [c. 860] filius regis (Æthelwulphi), see k. Ælfred
BCS 467 502 506 KCD 269 285 287

Ælfred ætheling [k. 1036] s. of k. Æthelred II
ASChr FlW DNB j 152 EAF Index

Ælfred [c. 750] f. of Æthelburh abbess Fladbury Worc.
BCS 217 KCD 124 (a. 774)

Ælfred [c. 780] a noble (? the same) Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 238 KCD 146

Ælfred [901] filius regis (—?) Wilts
BCS 598 KCD —

Ælfred [863] dux Wilts Wessex
BCS 508 KCD 1059 (quest.)

Ælfred [871] dux Kent
BCS 529 530 KCD — 301

Ælfred [c. 873] dux Warw. Mercia
BCS 537 KCD 304

Ælfred [901] dux Wilts Hants
BCS 594 595 KCD 1077 1078

Ælfred [878 (916)] dux Worc.
BCS 632 KCD 343*

Ælfred Ælferd [931] dux Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353

Ælfred Ælferd [985] amicus of k. Æthelred II Hants
BCS — KCD 652*

Ælfred [c. 880] eald. owner of the Codex Aureus now at Stockholm, husb. of Werburh
BCS 634 558 (will) KCD — 317

Ælfred [903] miles Wilts
BCS 600 KCD 335

Ælfred [d. 906] reeve (gerefa) of Bath
ASChr ABCD

Ælfred [c. 1060] sheriff Dorset
BCS — KCD 871

Ælfred [c. 1086] sheriff Dorset
EAF v 812

Ælfred [826] min. Hants Wessex
BCS 393 KCD 1038

Ælfred [880] min. Winch. Som.
BCS 549 KCD 1064*

Ælfred [c. 895] min. Berks
BCS 581 KCD 326*

Ælfred [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 595 (bis) KCD 1076 1078

Ælfred [903] min. Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081

Ælfred [909] min. Hants
BCS 623 (ter) 624 (quater) 629 (ter)
KCD 1090 1091 1096

Ælfred [c. 935] min. Berks Hants
BCS 692 731 763
KCD — 1118 1136

Ælfred [938] min. Som.
BCS 729 730 KCD 1117 1116

Ælfred [956] min.' 'optimas meus' Dorset
BCS 958 KCD 454

Ælfred [c. 933] thegn benef. New minster Winch.
BCS 648 649 KCD —

Ælfred [831] pedisecus of Wiglaf k. of Mercia
BCS 400 KCD 227

Ælfred [1052] regis strator
FlW EAF ij 353

Ælfred [1011] regis præpositus Canterbury
FlW (ASChr **Ælfweard**)

Ælfred [c. 871] bp Winch.
Stubbs BCS 532 KCD 310 (Latin)
HSt iij 658
FlW Cat. **Alhfrith,** charter **Alcheferd**

Ælfred [878 (916)] bp ...... Mercia
BCS 632 KCD 343*

Ælfred [934] bp ...... (I)
BCS 667 702 705 716 1344
KCD 346* 364 1110 — —

Ælfred [934] bp ...... (II)
BCS 702 705 1344 KCD 364 1110 —

Ælfred [933 — c. 942] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat. LVH
He signs BCS 702 KCD 364 with the following:

Ælfred [**c.** 933] bp [Lindsey or Elmham, Stubbs p. 15 n.]
BCS 697 702 705
KCD 363 364 1110

Ælfred [**c.** 942 — **c.** 958] bp Selsey
FlW Cat. LVH

Ælfred Elferd [**c.** 800] abb. Evesham
Birch FM

Ælfred [**c.** 862] abb. Evesh. Mercia?
BCS 511 KCD 289*

Ælfred [886—894] abb. St August.
Birch FM

Ælfred [994] abb. Cornw.
BCS — KCD 686*

Ælfred [957] monk Worc.
BCS 993 KCD 466

Ælfred [1088] monk St August.
ASChr A latin app. EAF iv 410

Ælfred [**c.** 1120] pt Durh. s. of Westueor or Westou, gr.f. of St Ailred
SymD [RS] j 87 88 ij 48 Index

Ælfred [**c.** 875] pt Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062

Ælfred [**c.** 1120] pt, s. of Alchmund and descendant of Franco (q.v.)
SymD [RS] j 80

Ælfred [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088

Ælfred [962] cl. Worc.?
BCS 1086 KCD 494

Ælfred [**c.** 890] relative of Denewulf bp Winch. Hants
BCS 1150 KCD 601 (a. c. 965)
EAF iv 51 n. 2

Ælfred [**c.** 895] landowner Glouc. Worc.
BCS 582 KCD 327

Ælfred [**c.** 920] landowner Suss.
BCS 640 KCD 368*

Ælfred [**c.** 1063] landowner Som.
BCS — KCD 839

Ælfred [**c.** 920] s. of Brihtwulfing, a vassal of St Cuthbert
SymD [RS] j 208

Ælfred [925] adversary of k. Æthelstan
BCS 719 KCD 1112*
WMalm [RS] GR c. 131 (quidam Eluredus) 136 137 GP c. 250
Lappenberg ij 125

Ælfred [**c.** 1070] nephew of Wigod
Domesd. Ellis A EAF iv 734

Ælfred of Marlborough [**c.** 1086] landowner Heref.
EAF Index

Ælfred of Lincoln, Aluredus nepos Turoldi
Domesd. Ellis A EAF Index

Ælfred of Spain, Alveredus de Hispania, Ælfred Aspania
BCS — KCD 1351 (p. 211)
EAF ij 353 n. Index Ellis A

Ælfred [718] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 139 KCD 69

Ælfred [**c.** 840] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 430 433 450
KCD 237 245 249 258

Ælfred [843] witness Berks Mercia
BCS 443 KCD 257

Ælfred [883, 896] witness Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 552 557 (bis) 574
KCD 313 1066 1068 1073

Ælfred [904] witness Worc.
BCS 608 KCD 339

Ælfred Alfredus Aluredus nomen viri
Ellis A

Ælfred [**c.** 1000?] s. of Mann, f. of Algodus a moneyer Cant.
BCS — KCD 1348

Ælfred mon: Æthelstan to Eadw III
Grueber

Ælfred mon: Will I II
Ruding ed I II

Ælfric local: Ælfrices brycg
BCS — KCD 724

Ælfric [**c.** 600] B. Sw. 629 s. of Yffi, f. of Osric k. of Deira 633-634

Ælfric [**c.** 970] s. of Ælfhere eald. of Mercia (d. 983), eald. of Mercia 983, banished 986
BCS — KCD 683
ASChr FlW NSA p. 120
EAF j 268 640 Index
WMalm [RS] GR Index

Ælfric [**c.** 1025] s. of Æthelric, br. of Eadric Streona
FlW a. 1007 1067

Ælfric [971] dux Glast.
BCS 1273 KCD —
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] p. 396

Ælfric [**c. 984**] eald. Hants
BCS —
KCD 1280 (bis) 642 1281 (bis)

Ælfric [1016] eald. k. at Assandun
ASChr CDE DNB j 163
EAF j 393

Ælfric [**c. 1040**] br. of earl Odda d. 22 Dec. 1053, bur. at Pershore
BCS — KCD 804 FlW
EAF j 581

Ælfric [991] f. of Ælfwine, a Mercian who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.

Ælfric [994] dux Wilts
BCS — KCD 687 698

Ælfric [999] comes Abingdon
BCS — KCD 703

Ælfric [953] min. and near relative of k. Eadred Berks
BCS 900 KCD 1167

Ælfric [826] min. Hants Wessex
BCS 393 KCD 1038

Ælfric [901, 903] min. (miles) Wilts
BCS 590 (bis) 600 KCD 1076 335

Ælfric [909, **c. 933**] min. Hants
BCS 623 629 649
KCD 1090 1096

Ælfric [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 (quater) 714 (ter)
KCD 353 1115

Ælfric [931] min. Berks
BCS 675 682 (ter)
KCD 1103 356

Ælfric [948] min. Hants
BCS 865 KCD 1163

Ælfric [956] min. Berks
BCS 932 1057 KCD 1202 1234

Ælfric [956] min. familiarissimus regis Hants
BCS 938 KCD 1189

Ælfric [**c. 959**] min. Wilts
BCS 782 1004 KCD 395 1209

Ælfric [959] min. Hants
BCS 1045 KCD —

Ælfric [963] min. Som.
BCS 1116 1117 KCD — 1244

Ælfric [973] min. Berks
BCS 1292 KCD 578

Ælfric [937] min. Devon
BCS 721 KCD 369 Earle p. 322

Ælfric [943] min. Kent
BCS 780, 784 KCD —

Ælfric [959] min. Abingd. Pershore
BCS 1046 (quater) 1282 (quater) —
KCD — 570* 629 (quater)

Ælfric [980] min. Winch.
BCS — KCD 624 (bis)

Ælfric [**c. 1020**] thegn, whose property was confiscated by k. Cnut
BCS — KCD 965 Thorpe p. 298

Ælfric [**c. 1045**] thegn Suff.
BCS — KCD 832

Ælfric [**c. 920**] gerefa ——
BCS 639 KCD —

Ælfric [892] thesaurarius Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*

Ælfric [**c. 912**] hræl-then, keeper of the wardrobe, to k. Ælfred Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328

Ælfric [**c.** 1000] abp Cant. previously bp Ramsb. (see below)

Ælfric [**c. 930**] bp ......
BCS 667 670 671 689 (? abb.)
KCD 346* 354* 355* 1107

Ælfric [940 — **c. 962**] bp Heref.
FlW Cat.

Ælfric I [942 — **c. 948**] bp Ramsb.
FlW Cat. WMalm om. LVH

Ælfric II [**c. 990**] bp Ramsb. 990, abp Cant. 995—1005 Nov. 16
BCS — KCD 716 (will)
ASChr FlW DNB j 162
EAF Index Wright BBL 480
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] Index

Ælfric I [**c. 969** — **c. 971**] bp Elmh.
FlW Cat.

Ælfric II [**c. 1030** — 1038] bp Elmh.
FlW Cat. ASChr FlW a. 1038

Ælfric III [1039 — **c. 1041**] bp [Elmh.
FlW Cat.

Ælfric [977 — **c. 987**] abb Malm. 970 bp Crediton
ASChr FlW
Wright BBL 478
WMalm [RS] GP Index

Ælfric Puttoc [**c. 1030**] abp Y. 1023 bp Worc. 1040 d. 22 Jan. 1051
FlW DNB j 166 EAF Index

Ælfric [1050] monk Ch. Ch. Cant. el. abp Cant.
EAF ij 590 120
Ælfric [c. 880] abb. Glast.
Birch FM
Ælfric [c. 933] abb. Hants
BCS 674 677 702
KCD 1102 353 364
Ælfric [c. 950] abb. Westm.
Birch FM
Ælfric [c. 965] abb. St August.
Birch FM
Ælfric [970—977] abb. Malm. afterwards bp Crediton (see above)
BCS 1301 KCD 584*
Ælfric [c. 960] abb. Wilts
BCS 1030 1120
KCD 479 503
Ælfric [c. 988] abb. Cerne
Birch FM
Ælfric [993] abb. Abingdon
BCS — KCD 684*
Birch FM
Ælfric [c. 993] meal (mealdubiensis) abb (Malm.) Abingd.
BCS — KCD 684* 698
Ælfric [997] abb. Evesham
BCS — KCD 698
Chron. Evesh. [RS] Index
Ælfric [c. 1000?] abb. London
BCS — KCD 972
Ælfric I [d. 1006] abb. St Albans 969—989
DNB j 163
Birch FM
Ælfric II [1006—c. 1050] abb. St Albans
Birch FM
Ælfric [1009] abb. Athelney
BCS — KCD 1306
Ælfric [1044] abb. Pershore
BCS — KCD 923 939
Ælfric [c. 980] abb. Abingdon afterwards bp Ramsb. abp Cant. (see above)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 20
Ælfric [1070] prior Evesh.
Chron. Evesh. [RS] Index
EAF iv 314
Ælfric [xj c.?] prior Ely
Birch FM

Ælfric [c. 1056?] dean ...... Winch.
BCS — KCD 922 LVH
Ælfric Bata [c. 1005] monk Winchester
DNB j 164 Wright BBL 496
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] Index
Ælfric Grammaticus [c. 1006] author abb. Eynsham WMalm [RS] GP p. 406 n.
DNB j 164 Hardy DC j 1176
Ælfric scribe of MS. CCCC no. 17
Astle 107
Ælfric [962] pt Worc.
BCS 1086 KCD 494
Ælfric [c. 970] pt Devon
BCS 1247 KCD — Earle
Ælfric [962] deac. Worc.
BCS 1088 KCD 495
Ælfric [c. 977] s. of Æscwynn (f.) Kent
BCS 1296 KCD 1258
Ælfric of Ebbesham [c. 977] witness Kent
BCS 1296 KCD 1258
Ælfric [962] landowner, br. of Ælfheah Kent
BCS 1097 KCD 1288
Ælfric [c. 980] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 681
Ælfric [973] tenant in remainder Oxf.
BCS 1293 KCD 580
Ælfric [995] br. of Ælfnoth (q.v.) Abingdon
BCS — KCD 1289
Ælfric Modercop [c. 1060] landowner Suff.
BCS — KCD 877 882 970
Ælfric [c. 1050] s. of Wihtgar withholds lands of Ramsey Abbey
EAF ij 46 n.
Hist. Rames. [RS] p. 169
Ælfric [c. 1060] landowner, witness, s. of Wihtgar Ess. Suff.
BCS —
KCD 788 874 883 905 962 978
Ælfric of Gelling [1066] k. at Senlac
Ellis B p 30 EAF iij 427 743
Ælfric s. of Godric, landowner Cambs
Ellis B EAF v 812

Ælfric Aluric landowner Linc.
Domesd. EAF v 785
Ælfric [c. 1060] sheriff Hunts
Ellis B EAF iv 223
BCS — KCD 903
Ælfric landowner k. at Hastings Hunts
Ellis B
Ælfric cyld [c. 980] a noble Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Ælfric Hort [c. 1060] freosocnemann of k. Eadw III Hants
BCS — KCD 845
Ælfric Puer [c. 1000?] a man
BCS — KCD 1312 Berks
Ælfric [963] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS 1106 KCD 508
Ælfric Tigel [c. 1070] witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Ælfric [1046, c. 1054] br. of earl Odda, witness Kent Worc.
BCS — KCD 1334 804 923
Ælfric [901] witness Wenlock Salop Mercia
BCS 587 KCD 330
Ælfric Cerm [c. 1055] witness Bath
BCS — KCD 937
Ælfric Scop [c. 1055] serf Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Ælfric Aluric nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)
Ælfric Æleric mon: Æthelstan Eadmund I Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Ælfric mon: Will I Hen I
Ruding
Ælfric Moglu mon: Cnut
Grueber
Ælfricus miles, see **Elricus**
Ælfrun [c. 1025] nun Romsey
LVH
Ælfrun Ælurun [xij c.] (f.) benef. Hyde
LVH
Ælfrun Alueron nomen mulieris
Ellis AB
Ælfryd [956] min. Oxf.
BCS 964 965 967
KCD 1195 453 442

Ælfryd [c. 1055] port reeve Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Ælfryd mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Ælfsie, see **Ælfsige**
Ælfsige, see also **Alfsius**
Ælfsige nom. reg. vel duc.
LVD Sw. 513
Ælfsige abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 513
Ælfsige local: Ælfsiges tun
BCS 1233 — KCD 557 805
Ælfsige [956] dux Berks
BCS 919 KCD 1208
Ælfsige [930] miles Glouc.
BCS 667 KCD 346* (om.)
Ælfsige [951] miles Hunts
BCS 893 KCD 1167
Ælfsige [949] miles Bucks
BCS 883 KCD 424
Ælfsige [826] min. Hants Wessex
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Ælfsige [c. 935] min. Wilts
BCS 677 714 (bis) KCD 353 1115
Ælfsige [c. 940] min. Berks Hants
BCS 762 788 KCD 1134 1146
Ælfsige [948, 956] min. Northants
BCS 871 943 KCD 423 433
Ælfsige [963] min. Dorset
BCS 1115 KCD 501
Ælfsige [967] min. Hants
BCS 1199 KCD 533
Ælfsige [944] min. Northants Wilts
BCS 792 (bis) 795 (bis) KCD 399 401
Ælfsige [956] min. Berks Abingdon
BCS 963 (quater) 1046 (quater)
KCD 1198 1224
Ælfsige [c. 1000?] a king's thegn
BCS — KCD 972 Lond.
Ælfsige [953] min. husb. of Eadgifu Berks
BCS 899 KCD 1168
Ælfsige Hunlafing [955] min. Hunts
BCS 909 KCD 433
Ælfsige Dyring [955] min. Wilton
BCS 917 KCD 436
Ælfsige [963] decurio Som.
BCS 1099 KCD 502
Ælfsige [956] 'meus fidelis' Berks
BCS 942 KCD 1199

Ælfsige [956] discifer Berks
BCS 941 (bis) 949 (bis) KCD 1191 1196

Ælfsige I Alfsius [**c.** 880 — **c.** 895] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat. LVH om. [no charters?]
WMalm [RS] GP c. 80
LVH charters **Wulfsige** (q.v.)
Stubbs p. 12 165 'Wulfsy or Alfsy'

Ælfsige II Alfsius [**c.** 950] bp Sherb. 943—958
FlW Cat.
LVH charters **Wulfsige** (q.v.)

Ælfsige I Ælfsin, Alsin [**c.** 940] bp Winch. 951 abp Cant. 959 d. the same year on his journey to Rome to fetch his pallium
DNB j 167 EAF j 308 n
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] Index
WMalm [RS] GP Index

Ælfsige II Alfsin, Efsig SymD [1014—1032] bp Winch.
ASChr FlW

Ælfsige III [**c.** 1060?] bp Winch., probably succ. to Stigand, whose last sign. is in 1054 (Birch)
BCS — KCD 922
LVH p. 96 n. 5
LVH Cat. p. 18 om. FlW Cat. om.

Ælfsige [**c.** 935] bp ...... Hants
BCS 652 (will) KCD —
LVH app. p. 222

Ælfsige [949] bp ......
BCS 885 KCD —

Ælfsige Ailsi [968—990] SymD [RS] ij 126 **Elfsy** Stubbs, bp Chester le street
EAF j 584

Ælfsige [**c.** 970] bp ...... [Winch.] f. of Godwine of Worthy (k. 1001)
ASChr A

Ælfsige Ælsius [d. 958] Dorsetensium episcopus FlW bp Wells, being succeeded by Byrhthelmus. In FlW Cat. the predecessor of Beorhthelm is named Wulfhelm

Ælfsige [956] abb. Glast.
BCS 933 KCD 439* WMalm Antiq. Glast. Eccl. [Gale] p. 319

Ælfsige [**c.** 995] 2d abb. Newminster
BCS — KCD 684* 698
LVH pp. xxviii 31

Ælfsige Alsius [d. 1041] abb. Medesh.
BCS — KCD 733
ASChr E FlW a. 1013 EAF j 361

Ælfsige Alsius [d. 1087] abb. Bath
BCS — KCD 897 1351 933 ff
Thorpe p. 615 Earle p. 268
FlW SymD EAF iv Index

Ælfsige [981—1019] **Ælsius Ælfsinus** 2d abb. Ely
Lib Elien ij 57 ff EAF j 276 636

Ælfsige [1044] abb. St August.
BCS — KCD 771*

Ælfsige [1046] abb. Hulme
Birch FM Dugd.

Ælfsige [**c.** 1020] abb. Cowwaforde
BCS — KCD 972

Ælfsige Elsi [**c.** 1060] abb. Ramsey
Ellis B p. 98 n.

Ælfsige [999] '[Ceãs] abbas'
BCS — KCD 703

Ælfsige [1019] abb.
BCS — KCD 729

Ælfsige [**c.** 1020] abb. Evesh.
BCS — KCD — Earle 235

Ælfsige [**c.** 1060?] abb. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 963

Ælfsige Alsin [**x c.**?] prior Ch. Ch. Cant.
Birch FM Dugd.

Ælfsige [**c.** 1040] monk, secretarius
Chron. Evesh. [RS] Index [Evesh.

Ælfsige [**c.** 970] pt Worc.
BCS 1166 — KCD 517 612

Ælfsige [**c.** 970] pt Croydon Kent
BCS 1132 KCD 492

Ælfsige [**c.** 985] pupil of St Dunstan
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] Index

Ælfsige [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088

Ælfsige [**c.** 970] f. of Wulfstan Uccea (q.v.) Hunts
BCS 1131 KCD 591

Ælfsige [**c.** 1060] portreeve London
BCS — KCD 857 861

Ælfsige [**c.** 1060] of Winesham landowner Som. Devon
EAF ij 699 iv 165 n.

Ælfsige of Faringdon landowner Berks
Domesd. **Alsi** EAF iv 43

Ælfsige [**c.** 950] nephew of eald. Æthelweald
BCS 819 KCD 1173

Ælfsige [**c.** 977] f. of Ælfwine, husb. of Æthelhild Hants
BCS — KCD 1347
Comes LVH p. 58 l. 12

Ælfsige [**c.** 1060] son in law of Wulfward, landowner Som. Bucks
EAF v 803

Ælfsige Ælsinus [**x c.**] miniaturist
MS. Cott. Titus D 27 DNB j 170

Ælfsige [949] goldsmith, homo of k. Eadred Wilts
BCS 879 KCD 428

Ælfsige [**c.** 955] s. of Beorhtsige landowner Midd.
BCS 1063 KCD — Thorpe p. 206

Ælfsige [**c.** 976] landowner Hants
BCS — KCD 1347

Ælfsige Alsi, see **Eilsi**

Ælfsige [947] homo regis Wilts
BCS 832 KCD —

Ælfsige [**c.** 982] fidelis cliens of the bp. Worc.
BCS — KCD 679

Ælfsige [**c.** 995] the cook, serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290

Ælfsige cild [**c.** 1020] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 732 1315

Ælfsige s. of Beorhtsige **Alsi** filius Brixi landowner Hants
Ellis AC

Ælfsige Alsi Elsi nomen viri
Ellis AB

Ælfsige mon: Eadred to Eadgar, Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber

Ælfsige mon: Will I
Ruding

Ælfsige Ælfsi cyld [**c.** 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 25

Ælfsin, see **Ælfsige**

Ælfsith, see **Ælfswith**
BCS 1174 KCD 593

Ælfstan local: Ælfstanes brycg
BCS 541 1208 KCD 308 538

Ælfstan [831] dux Midd. Mercia
BCS 400 KCD 227

Ælfstan [836, 845] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 450 KCD 237 258

Ælfstan [**c.** 850] Sw. 589 dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 429 452 453 KCD — 243 244*

Ælfstan [844] dux Berks Mercia
BCS 443 KCD 257

Ælfstan [852] dux Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267

Ælfstan [844 (848)] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 454 KCD 261

Ælfstan [862, 868] dux Berks Wessex
BCS 505 522 KCD — 298

Ælfstan [868, 875] dux Kent Wessex
BCS 518 (bis) 539 KCD 295 307

Ælfstan [**c.** 870] dux Hants Wessex
BCS 520 543 KCD 1061 1062

Ælfstan [869] princeps, eald. Dorset Wessex
BCS 525 526 KCD 300 302*

Ælfstan [901] dux Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078

Ælfstan [931, 934] dux Wilts
BCS 677 702 KCD 353 364

Ælfstan [**c.** 932] dux Hants Kent
BCS 689 702 KCD 1107 364

Ælfstan [**c.** 974] dux Dorset
BCS 1308 KCD — (mixed sign.?)

Ælfstan Elstan [**c.** 923] comes, s. of Edred, br. of Esbrid
SymD [RS] j 210

Ælfstan [1062] princeps Waltham
BCS — KCD 813

Ælfstan [**c.** 960] miles Berks
BCS 1183 KCD 1273*

Ælfstan [850] min. Wilts Berks Wess.
BCS 457 470 474 KCD 263 271* —

Ælfstan [863] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288

Ælfstan [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 595 KCD 1076 1078

Ælfstan [909] min. Hants
BCS 623 (ter) 629 KCD 1090 1096

Ælfstan [**c.** 929] min. Wilts
BCS 648 (quater) KCD —

Ælfstan [c. 944] min. Kent
BCS 779 780 KCD 409 —
Ælfstan [1043] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 767
Ælfstan [1044] the staller constable
BCS — KCD 773
Thorpe EAF iij 51 n.
Ælfstan [c. 915] bp Lond. succ. of Æthelweard
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
See **Heahstan**
Ælfstan [961 — c. 995] Stubbs p. 160 bp Lond. succ. of Dunstan
FlW Cat. LVH Cat.
See **Æthelstan**
Ælfstan Stubbs p. 160 bp Lond. c. 875—898
See **Heahstan** Stubbs p. 12
Ælfstan [c. 960—995] bp Roch.
FlW Wharton AS j 332
Ælfstan [970—981] bp Ramsb.
ASChr FlW a. 981 Cat.
Ælfstan bp Elmh. 995—1001
Stubbs p. 17 169
BCS — KCD 699 Thorpe p. 516
Earle p. 215
See **Æthelstan**
Ælfstan bp Wells, abp Cant. 999—1020
Stubbs p. 17 Wharton AS j 557
See **Leofing-Æthelstan**
BCS — KCD 709*
Ælfstan [924 (824)] bp Sherb.
See **Ealhstan** bp Sherb. 824—867
BCS 377 KCD 1031
Ælfstan [1001] bp Winch.
BCS — KCD 706
See **Ælfheah**
Ælfstan bp Ramsbury (Wiltoniensis)
ASChr CDE a. 992
FlW a. 992 p. xx.
EAF j 279 n. for **Ælfric** (q.v.)
Ælfstan [c. 935?] abb. Essex
BCS 737
KCD 1127*
Ælfstan [c. 1040] abb. St August.
BCS —
KCD 1323 1325 1326 790 900
Ælfstan [970] abb. Glast. FlW
BCS 1178 (Croyl.) 1179 (Croyl.)
KCD 520* 528*

Ælfstan [964, 970] abb.
Suff. Berks Ely
BCS 1135 1143 1269
KCD 514* 1252 1270
Ælfstan [1019] abb. Exeter Dorset
BCS — KCD 729 730
Ælfstan [c. 1040] abb. Kent Winch.
BCS — KCD 745 763
Ælfstan abb. Abingdon afterwards bp Ramsb. (see above)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 83
Ælfstan [1077] dean Worc.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 615
EAF iv 383
Ælfstan [968] præpositus Kent
BCS 1212 KCD —
Ælfstan [831] pt Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228 Sw. ch. 38
Ælfstan [867] pt Kent Wessex
BCS 516 KCD 294
Ælfstan [909] pt Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Ælfstan [1058] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 247
Ælfstan [c. 875] deac. Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Ælfstan [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Ælfstan [962] cl. Worc.
BCS 1088 KCD 495
Ælfstan [c. 895] landowner
Glouc. Worc.
BCS 582 KCD 327
Ælfstan [c. 950] s. of Heahstan landowner Kent
BCS 1097 KCD 1288
Ælfstan [989] tenant in reversion
Worc.
BCS — KCD 671
Ælfstan [991] fidelis homo of the bp
Worc.
BCS — KCD 677
Ælfstan [995] homo fidelis of the bp
Dorch.
BCS — KCD 691
Ælfstan [c. 950] br. of eald. Æthelweald Wilts
BCS 819 KCD 1173
Ælfstan [862] witness
Glouc. Mercia
BCS 503 KCD —

Ælfstan the Black [c. 912] witness Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328
Ælfstan [c. 910] witness Worc.
BCS 608 632 KCD 339 343*
Ælfstan [958] the iij, witnesses Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Ælfstan [c. 975] serf North.
BCS 1254 KCD 925
Ælfstan [c. 1050] son in law of Dudda boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Ælfstan [——] his grave mentioned Hants
BCS 1307 KCD 595
Ælfstan Alestan nomen viri
Ellis B
Ælfstan mon : Kent Cant. Plegmund.
Keary
Ælfstan mon : Ælfred Eadw I to Eadred Eadgar Eadw II to Eadw III
Grueber Antiq. Scotl. 1892
Ælfswith [943] religiosa femina Hants
BCS 787 KCD 1145
Ælfswith [956] fidelis femina Som.
BCS 957 KCD 457
Ælfswith [c. 958] matrona, kinswoman of k. Eadwig Kent
BCS 1031 KCD 476
Ælfswith [c. 980] w. of Ælfheah eald.
BCS 1174 1196 — KCD 593 537* 659
Ælfswith [c. 980] w. of Beorhtric (q.v.) Kent
BCS 1132 1133 KCD 492 1242
Hearne Textus Rotf. c. 72 73
Ælfswith [975] widow, nun Wilts
BCS 1259 KCD 565
Ælfswith [c. 975] w. of Wulfwine cocus Ely
Lib Elien ij 7
Ælfswith w. of k. Ælfred SymD [RS] ij 109 ; see **Ealhswith**
SymD ij 121
Ælfswith [c. 1035] d. of Leofflæd (q.v.) Ely
BCS — KCD 932
Thorpe Lib Elien ij 88
Ælfswith [996] matrona Winch.
BCS — KCD 1291
Ælfswith [c. 1000] relative of Æthelwold I bp Winch. Som.
BCS — KCD 717
Ælfswith [1015] foster m. of Æthelstan ætheling the s. of Æthelred II
BCS — KCD 722
Ælfswith Alsi [c. 1040] w. of Atser Swerte Westm. Ess.
BCS — KCD 870
Ælfswith Elsuid monialis Linc.
Ellis B
Ælfthryth [——] nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw 638
Ælfthryth [——] local: Ælfthrythe dic
BCS 431 977 KCD 546 1206
Ælfthryth [c. 790] d. of Offa k. of Mercia, betrothed to Æthelberht k. of EAnglia
DCB ij 83
Ælfthryth [c. 812] [2d] wife of Coenwulf k. of Mercia 794 (796)—819 (821)
BCS 326 335 339 343 359
KCD 194 196 198 207 211
(a. 808—817) DCB ij 83
Ælfthryth [d. 929] d. of k. Ælfred, w. of Baldwin II count of Flanders the s. of Judith (d. 915), widow of k. Æthelwulf Lappenb. Thorpe ij 102
Elstrudis Elfreda
DNB j 167
Ælfthryth Ælthrudis neptis of k. Ælfred St Peter's Ghent
BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044)
Ælfthryth [c. 980] d. of Ordgar earl of Devon, w. of Æthelwald eald. (WMalm [RS] GR c. 157) and of k. Eadgar (m. a. 964 FlW a. 965 ASChr DF) d. after 1006
BCS 1135 KCD 514* 717
WMalm [RS] GR Index
DNB j 167 EAF Index
Ælfthryth [c. 968] m. of Beorhtnoth eald.
BCS 1289 KCD 685 B
Ælfthryth [c. 1000] [queen of Eadgar] Taunton
BCS — KCD 717 EAF j 688
Ælfthryth d. of Oswulf dux of E. Kent (q.v.)
BCS 445 KCD 256

Ælfthryth [c. 1070 ?] w. of Hereward 'the Wake'
Gaimar **Alfued**
EAF iv 483
Ælfthryth [xj c.] abbess Berkley
LVH Glouc.
Ælfthryth [c. 695] abbess Repton
Felix VG FlW a. 697
DCB ij 83
Ælfthryth [948] abbess Shaftesbury Dorset
Birch FM Dugd.
Ælfthryth Ælfdryda [c. 705] woman Midd.
BCS 115 KCD — Sw. ch. 2
HSt iij 275 DCB ij 83
Ælfthryth [948] religiosa femina Dorset
BCS 868 KCD 418
Ælfthryth [c. 975] nobilis matrona, benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 31 37 39 47
Ælfthryth Alftred nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Ælftred, see **Ælfthryth**
Lib Elien ij 31
Ælfuere, see **Ælfhere**
Ælfwacer Æluuacre, Aluuacre nomen viri
Ellis B
Ælfwaru [c. 990] woman, surety for Wynflæd Berks
BCS — KCD 693 (bis)
Thorpe p. 288
Ælfwaru [c. 995] younger d. of Wulfwaru Som.
BCS — KCD 694 Thorpe
Ælfwaru [c. 995] d. of Burga, serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Ælfwaru [1012] sister of Ælfgifu queen? Winch.
BCS — KCD 721
EAF j 687
Ælfwaru [c. 1000] widow, benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 61
Ælfweald, Olwf-wolthu name (in runes) on the Bewcastle column
Stephens j 398 Sw. 124
Ælfweald nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 491 (bis)

Ælfweald [713—749] k. of EAnglia, s. of k. Æthelhere
According to FlW Gen. he was br. of Ealdwulf, but according to Sw. p. 171 l. 118 he was the s. of Ealdwulf (alduulfing); to him Felix dedic. his Life of St Guthlac
SymD [RS] ij 39
DCB ij 83 HBL 234
See also **Elbwald**
Ælfweald Alfwold I [778—789] k. of North. [coins, Keary], s. of k. Oswulf
DCB j 87 ij 83
Ælfweald Alfwold II [806—807] k. of North. [no coins, Keary p. 143]; doubtful reign Keary p. xiv
SymD [RS] ij 377. But see N. Heywood in Num Chron 1887 p. 220
Ælfweald Ælbwald [772] dux Suss.
BCS 208 KCD —
(MS Lambeth 1212)
Ælfweald [823] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 373 KCD 217
Ælfweald [c. 980] s. of Æthelstan the Half-king, br. of Æthelwine Dei amicus eald. of EAnglia
BCS 106 KCD 968
FlW a. 975 992 EAF j 634
Lib Elien ij 51
Ælfweald [c. 985] s. of Athelwine Dei amicus, mistake for Ælfweald de Merthanlege (q.v.)
EAF ij 563
Ælfweald dux EAnglia
SymD [RS] ij 129 mistake for **Æthelweald**
Ælfweald [904] dux Som. Hants
BCS 604 607 612
KCD 337 340 1084
Ælfweald [c. 932] dux Wilts
BCS 677 702 705
KCD 353 364 1110
Ælfweald [903] comes Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081
Ælfweald [909] min. Hants
BCS 623 629 KCD 1090 1096
Ælfweald [956] min. Hants
BCS 961 KCD 445

Ælfweald [c. 965] min. Worc. Warw.
BCS 1091 1234 KCD 496 548

Ælfweald [969] min. Beds
BCS 1229 KCD 1267

Ælfweald [950] bp ...... Glast.
BCS 887 KCD —

Ælfweald Ælfwold I [953—972] bp Crediton
FlW

Ælfweald Ælfwold II [988—c. 1010] bp Crediton
WMalm [RS] GP c. 82

Ælfweald III [c. 1010?] successor of Ælfweald II bp Crediton (?)
FlW Cat.
Stubbs WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 om.

Ælfweald Ælfwold I [958—978] bp Sherb.
ASChr FlW

Ælfweald Ælfwold II [1045—1058] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat. Potthast WMalm [RS] GP

Ælfweald [1062] bp ......
BCS — KCD 813 EAF ij 696

Ælfweald Ælwold [1044] bp Lond.
SymD [RS] ij 163 See **Ælfweard**

Ælfweald [c. 960] abb. Wilts
BCS 1030 1124 KCD 479 1249

Ælfweald [c. 995] abb. Hants Ess. Warw.
BCS — KCD 696 704 705 707 712

Ælfweald [c. 1000] abb.
SymD [RS] j 213

Ælfweald [1066] abb. St Bene't's, commander of k. Harold's fleet
EAF iij 717 iv 481

Ælfweald [c. 981] abb. Hants
BCS — KCD 624 633

Ælfweald [993] wind. (sic BMF) abb. Abingd.
BCS — KCD 684*

Ælfweald Elwald [c. 1060] canon Durh.
SymD [RS] ij 260

Ælfweald [c. 950] pt of qu. Æthelflæd
BCS 1288 KCD 685 A

Ælfweald [987] benef. Cerne Mon Dorset
BCS — KCD 656*

Ælfweald [c. 945] legatee Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410

Ælfweald [c. 950] legatee of Ælfgar
BCS 1012 KCD 1222

Ælfweald legatee of Thurcytel Suff.
BCS 1020 KCD 959
Thorpe (a. 1050)

Ælfweald de Merthanlege [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 10

Ælfweald Grossus [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 11

Ælfweald [946] br. of Ordhelm, grantee Kent
BCS 813 KCD 407

Ælfweald [956] didasculus Worc.
BCS 937 KCD 451

Ælfweald [c. 1046] s. of Æstan br. of Leofwine St Alb.
BCS — KCD 962

Ælfweald [c. 1029] min. of the abp Kent
BCS — KCD 754*

Ælfweald [884] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 552 KCD 1066

Ælfweald [c. 975?] serf North.
BCS 1254 KCD 925

Ælfweald Alwold Eluolt nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Ælfweald Alfwold mon: Ælfred Æthelstan Eadm I Eadgar to Harold I Eadw III Harold II
Grueber

Ælfweard [d. 924] s. of k. Eadw I
ASChr BCD FlW
BCS 620 623 629
KCD 342* 1090 1096

Ælfweard [984 (974)] dux Hants
BCS 1302 KCD 582

Ælfweard [c. 970] s. of Ælfheah eald.
BCS 1174 KCD 593

Ælfweard [994] dux (?Æthelweard)
BCS — KCD 1289 Berks

Ælfweard [980] miles Worc.
BCS — KCD 625

Ælfweard [c. 1010] a king's reeve at Cant.
ASChr a. 1011 EAF j 352

Ælfweard [909] min. Hants
BCS 625 KCD 1094
Ælfweard [975] min. Hants
BCS 1316 KCD 592
Ælfweard [**c.** 995] cniht page of Wulfwaru
BCS — KCD 694
Ælfweard [**c.** 1006] cniht page of Eadmund ætheling
BCS — KCD 1302
Ælfweard Alfward [1045] biscop, bp ...... Suff.
BCS — KCD 931
Thorpe p. 569
Ælfweard [**c.** 909] bp ...... (?mistake)
BCS 627 KCD 1093
In charters BCS 623–626, 628–629 Ælfweard is styled filius regis
Ælfweard [**c.** 1025] monk Ramsey, abb. Evesham bp Lond. c. 1035—1044
BCS — KCD 870 ASChr FlW
died 25 July 1044 FlW Cat. a. 1044
Hist Rames [RS] p. 157 DNB j 168
EAF Index Chron Evesh [RS] Index
SymD **Alwoldus**
Ælfweard Ælfword [1023] abb. [Winchcombe Birch FM]
BCS — KCD 738 751
Ælfweard [**c.** 990] abb. Glast.
BCS — KCD 684* 698 Birch FM
Ælfweard [1022] abb. Ely Suff.
BCS — KCD 734 735* 736
Ælfweard [**c.** 990] abb. Wilts
BCS — KCD 665 687
Ælfweard [**c.** 1020] abb. Evesh.
BCS — KCD — Earle 235
Ælfweard [**c.** 1020] abb. Evesh. afterw. bp Lond. see above
BCS — KCD — Earle 235 242
Ælfweard culla [**c.** 1050] pt Hyde
LVH
Ælfweard dudd [**x c.**] benef.
LVH Hyde
Ælfweard [**c.** 970] legatee of Ælfheah eald.
BCS 1174 KCD 593
Ælfweard [1012] legatee of Ælfgifu Hants
BCS — KCD 721

Ælfweard Ælward [888] witness Worc.? Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Ælfweard [878 (916)] witness Worc.
BCS 632 KCD 343*
Ælfweard de Stodham [**c.** 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 49
Ælfweard [1046] s. of Ælfweald witness Dorset
BCS — KCD 1334
Ælfweard Kæntisce (of Kent) [1032] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 1327
Ælfweard æt Langadune [**c.** 1055] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 804
Ælfweard [**c.** 1070] s. of Leofsunu witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Ælfweard [**c.** 973] fidelis of bp Oswald Worc.
BCS 1237 — KCD 551 614
Ælfweard Aluuardus [**c.** 1070] s. of Toki, landowner Devon
EAF v 750
Ælfweard the goldsmith, landowner
EAF iv 42–3 Ellis A Berks
Ælfweard landowner Som.
Ellis A
Ælfweard EAF, see **Ælfgeard**
Ælfweard Elward s. of Reinbald landowner Glouc.
Ellis A
Ælfweard Æluert Aluuard nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)
Ælfweard mon: Eadw II Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Ælfweard mon: Will I
Ruding
Ælfwen [**c.** 1035] d. of Leofflæd (q.v.) Ely
BCS — KCD 932 Lib Elien ij 88
Ælfwen [**xj c.**] d. of Thurcytel Heyng (q.v.) Norf.
BCS — KCD 960 Thorpe (a. 1050)
Ælfwen [**c.** 945] w. of Æthelstan the Half-king (see Æthelflæd)
Hist Rames [RS] p. 11

Ælfwen [c. 1010] sister of bp Ælfnoth
Lib Elien ij 71

Ælfwen Aluene Aluuen nomen mulieris
Ellis B

Ælfwig [956] min. Wilts Hants
BCS 934 982
KCD 446 1190

Ælfwig [1008] min. Abingd.
BCS — KCD 1305

Ælfwig [1032] min. Abingd.
BCS — KCD 746

Ælfwig [958] regis pincerna Berks
BCS 1035 KCD 1214

Ælfwig [1050] præpositus Abingd. Berks
BCS — KCD 792 793

Ælfwig Elwinus bp ......, see **Ælfwine**

Ælfwig Elwinus [957] bp ......
BCS 995 KCD — Devon

Ælfwig Elfwy Alwius [1014—1035] bp London
ASChr D FlW Cat. EAF Index

Ælfwig [1060—66] abb. Bath
BCS 929 KCD 822

Ælfwig [1063—66] abb. Newminster, br. of earl Godwine
DNB j 168 EAF Index LVH

Ælfwig I [...—820] abb. Westm.
Birch FM

Ælfwig II [...—837] abb. Westm.
Birch FM

Ælfwig III [...—1017] abb. Westm.
Birch FM BCS — KCD 698

Ælfwig Alfwic last abb. St Mildred's Cant.
Dugd j 128 b from a MS at CCCC

Ælfwig [1005, 1012] abb. Eynsh. Roch.
BCS — KCD 714 719

Ælfwig [1024] abb. Dorset
BCS — KCD 741

Ælfwig [1033, 1044] abb. (bis) Dorset
BCS — KCD 1318 1322 772

Ælfwig [1062] abb. Waltham
BCS — KCD 813

Ælfwig Ealfwius monk Evesh. prior Jarrow
SymD [RS] ij 201 Index

Ælfwig [c. 940?] legatee of bp Ælfsige Hants
BCS 652 KCD —

Ælfwig [1017] br. of abp Wulfstan bp Worc. Worc.?
BCS — KCD 1313

Ælfwig of Colchester landowner
Domesday EAF v 813

Ælfwig Aluui filius Turber a king's thegn Hants
Ellis A EAF v 787

Ælfwig æt Hægdune [1046] witness Sherb.
BCS — KCD 1334

Ælfwig se red [c. 1055] serf Bath
BCS — KCD 1351

Ælfwig Aluui Alwi nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Ælfwig Elewig mon: Æthelstan Eadwig Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber

Ælfwig mon: Will.I II
Ruding ed 1 ii

Ælfwine Ælfuini nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 506

Ælfwine pt
LVD Sw. 506

Ælfwine nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.

Ælfwine [c. 670] B. s. of Oswiu, br. of Ecgfrith k. of North. k. æt. 18 a. 679
DCB ij 84 WMalm [RS] GR c. 77

Ælfwine Oelfwine [k. 791] s. of Alfwold k. of North.
SymD [RS] ij 53

Ælfwine [c. 920] gr.s. of k. Ælfred, k. at Brunanburh a. 937
WMalm [RS] GP c. 246 GR c. 135
BCS 716 719 KCD 1112*

Ælfwine [c. 980] dux Ramsey
BCS KCD 1286*

Ælfwine Æthelwine Dei amicus [xc.] eald. EAnglia Ramsey
BCS 1062 (**Ailwynus**)
KCD 966 (**Ælfwynus**)
Chron Rames [RS] p. 62

Ælfwine [c. 1033] dux Dorset Sherb.
BCS — KCD 1318 1322

Ælfwine [956] miles et min. Hunts
BCS 940 KCD 1180
Ælfwine [958] min. Notts Oxf.
BCS 1029 1036 (bis) KCD 472 1218
Ælfwine [959] min. Hants
BCS 1051 KCD 1225
Ælfwine [968] min. Berks
BCS 1227 KCD 1265
Ælfwine [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 770 Davidson 12
Ælfwine [c. 1045] thegn Suff.
BCS — KCD 832
Ælfwine [c. 1060] s. of Merefin, thegn Northants
BCS — KCD 863
Ælfwine [959] praefectus regis Kent Westm.
BCS 1050 KCD 1223* Thorpe p. 296
Ælfwine Elwinus [705] bp ......
BCS 113 KCD — [Som. Wessex
Ælfwine Ella [c. 916—937] Stubbs bp Lichf.
'Ælle, qui et Ælfwinus' FlW Cat. and a. 928
Ælfwine [937] bp Worc. (mistake of WMalm for Lichf.)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 250
BCS 719 KCD 1112*
Ælfwine Elwinus bp ......, see **Ælfwig**
Ælfwine [997—c. 999] bp Wells
FlW a. 1005 Cat.
Ælfwine bp Lond. Stubbs pp. 17 160 c. 1004—1014. But both in the charters and in FlW Cat. the name is **Ælfhun.**
Ælfwine, Ælwinus [1016—c. 1030] FlW Cat., **Alwin** Stubbs FlW a. 102, bp Elmh.
EAF j 439 SymD **Ealdwine**
Ælfwine [1032—1047] bp Winch.
ASChr FlW Stubbs **Alwin**
DNB j 169
Ælfwine bp ......, see **Elfinus**
Ælfwine [1043—79] abb. Ramsey
Hist Rames [RS] p. 161
ASChr E a. *1046 F a. 1048
FlW a. 1049 EAF Index
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 571
BCS — KCD 853 903 919
SymD [RS] ij 166 **Aldwinus**

Ælfwine [1046] abb. 'Bucfæsten'
BCS — KCD 1334
Ælfwine [1035—1057] abb. Newminster
BCS 390 980 KCD 1035 1337 LVH
Ælfwine [1052] abb. Linc.
BCS — KCD 956
Ælfwine Elwinus [d. 1052] abb. Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 258
Ælfwine [1083] abb. Gt Malvern
Birch FM
Ælfwine abb. Glast.
See **Elswius**
Ælfwine [1072] abb. Evesham
WMalm [RS] GR c. 295
Ælfwine [c. 1060?] abb. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 963
Ælfwine [ix c.] prior [Craike]
SymD [RS] j 281
Ælfwine [1088] prior St August.
ASChr A Latin App. (ed Thorpe p. 388)
EAF iv 410
Ælfwine [1074] monk Winchcombe, prior Durh.
EAF iv 660 661
SymD [RS] ij 201 ff **Ealfwius**
Ælfwine [975] monk, propinquus of k. Eadgar
BCS 1315 KCD 590
Ælfwine [c. 1020] anchorite Evesh.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Ælfwine [c. 1038?] pt Walsingham Norf.
BCS — KCD 759
Ælfwine [1032] pt Kent Oxf.
BCS — KCD 745 746
Ælfwine [c. 1000] s. of Oswig, monk Ely
Lib Elien ij 67
Ælfwine Elwynus [1150] anchorite on Farne
SymD [RS] j 300
Ælfwine [c. 977] landowner Hants
BCS — KCD 1347
Ælfwine Gortune [c. 1060] landowner Herts
BCS — KCD 864
Ælfwine [c. 976] s. of Ælfsige and Æthelhild, landowner Hants
BCS — KCD 1347

Ælfwine [977] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 614

Ælfwine landowner Leic.
Domesday EAF v 751

Ælfwine Ret (the red) [**c.** 1080] landowner Hants
Ellis C EAF v 787

Ælfwine [944] grantee Northants
BCS 792 KCD 399

Ælfwine [952] vasallus Berks
BCS 895 KCD 431

Ælfwine [956] familiarissimus regis Berks
BCS 935 KCD 444

Ælfwine [991] s. of Ælfric, a Mercian who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.
(ASChr A a. 993 CDEF a. 991)
EAF j 274

Ælfwine cild Alwinus [1082] citizen of London, founder of Bermondsey abbey
EAF iv 411 (Index child)

Ælfwine [**c.** 1080] sheriff, f. of Thurkill of Warwick
Ellis AB EAF iv 781

Ælfwine [1070] of Thetford reeve
Domesday EAF v 797 815 ff

Ælfwine [**c.** 970] sister's son of Ælfheah eald.
BCS 1174 KCD 593

Ælfwine [**c.** 970] br. of eald. Ælfhere
BCS 562 (endorsement) KCD —

Ælfwine [**c.** 995] youngest s. of Wulfwaru Bath
BCS — KCD 694

Ælfwine [967] nephew of bp Oswald Worc.
BCS 1205 KCD

Ælfwine [**c.** 1070] s. of Northman of North.
SymD [RS] ij 190

Ælfwine [1046] husb. of Wulfgyth Essex
BCS — KCD 782

Ælfwine [**c.** 1050] br. of bp Wulfwig
Ellis B

Ælfwine [**c.** 1030] s. of Wulfweard witness Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 978

Ælfwine se reada (the red) [1044] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 973

Ælfwine [**c.** 1046] s. of Wulfred witness St Albans
BCS — KCD 962

Ælfwine Aluuinus Elfin nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)

Ælfwine Ælfine mon : Æthelstan Eadmund I Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber

Ælfwine Mus mon : Cnut
Grueber

Ælfwine mon : Will I Hen I
Ruding

Ælfwining mon : Eadmund I
Grueber

Ælfwinne mon : Eadw III
Num Chron 1885 p. 263

Ælfwold, see **Ælfweald**

Ælfword, see **Ælfweard**
Grueber

Ælfwulf abb.
LVD Sw 554

Ælfwulf Alulfus nomen viri
Ellis C

Ælfwyn [903] witness (comes ?) Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081
Ælfwine ? He occurs without designation between Beorhtwulf comes and Æthelfrith comes

Ælfwyn [878 (916)] bp ...... Berks Mercia
BCS 632 KCD 343*
See **Ælfwine** bp Lichf. c. 930

Ælfwynn Ælfwinna [**c.** 910] d. of Æthelflæd the Lady of the Mercians
ASChr BCD a. 919
FlW a. 920

Ælfwynn [**c.** 1000] abbess Romsey
Birch FM

Ælfwynn [948] religiosa femina Kent
BCS 869 KCD —

Ælfwynn [**c.** 1049] nun Westm. Herts
BCS — KCD 826

Ælfwynn [**c. xj c.**] woman, benef. Hyde
LVH
Ælfyn [**c. 935**] bp ...... Hants
BCS 649 KCD —
See **Ælfwyn**
Ælfyne [bef. **957**] miles Suss.
BCS 997 KCD 464*
Ælgelric, see **Æthelric** bp Selsey
BCS — KCD 1327
Ælh ——, see **Ealh** ——
Ælhun Elhun mon : Mercia Coenwulf Ceolwulf I
Keary
Ælhun Stubbs
See **Ealhhun, Ealhwine** bp Worc.
Ælhun Stubbs
See **Ælfhun** bp Dunw.
Æli nomen viri
Ellis B
Ælis ——, see **Alis** ——
Fn 69
Ælismær Alsmar nomen viri
Fn 70
Ælismær mon : Will I
Ruding
Ælla, see **Ella, Ælle**
Ælla local : Ællan stapol.
BCS 942 1227
KCD 1199 1265
Ælla [**862—867**] k. of North. [coins ? Keary]
FlW DNB j 169
Ælla [**c. 944**] min. Kent
BCS 779 KCD 409
Ælla, see **Ælfwine** bp Lichf.
BCS 705 707 KCD 1110 1111
Ælla [**844**] witness Hants Wessex
BCS 447 KCD 1048
Ælle local : Ællesburne
BCS 1237 KCD 551
Ælle [**477 — c. 515**] ASChr **Ælli** B. Sw. 540 541 k. of Sussex, f. of Cissa k. of Sussex
DNB j 169 ASChr H Hunt
EAF Index
Ælle [**560—588**] ASChr **Ælli** B. Sw. 540 169 l. 73 k. of Deira, s. of Yffi
ASChr FlW
DCB ij 98 DNB j 169

Ælle, see **Ælfwine** bp Lichf.
FlW a. 928
Ælli monk
LVD Sw. 540 541
Ælli B., see **Ælle**
Ællman mon : Harold I
See **Ælfmann**
Grueber
Ællo Ello nomen viri
Piper
Ælloc, see **Ælla** and —— **oc**
Ælmanus [**c. 1080**] pt monk Hyde
LVH
Ælmon mon : Eadw III
Grueber See **Ælfmann**
Ælmund, see **Ealhmund**
Ellis B
Ælnoth [**c. 1100**], see **Ælfnoth**
DNB j 170
Ælphech, see **Ælfheah** [**901**]
BCS 585 KCD 329*
Ælred [**c. 1060**] earl (lat. Ealdredus episcopus [1056–1060]) Heref.
BCS — KCD 867
Ælred [**877**] witness Hants
BCS 544 KCD 1063
Ælred of Rievaulx, see **Æthelred**
Ælric, see **Ælfric, Alric, Elric**
Ælric Stubbs p. 165, **Alfric** p. 15 bp Ramsbury, see **Ælfric**
Ælric [**956**] adoptivus parens of k. Eadwig Berks
BCS 941 949
KCD 1191 1196
Ælric [**c. 712**] witness Midd. Mercia
BCS 111 KCD 52
Ælser mon : North. Eanred
Keary
Ælsi, see **Ælfsige**
Ælsinus, see **Ælfsige**
DNB j 170
Ælstan 'cying,' see **Æthelstan**
BCS 649 KCD —
Ælstan [**854**] bp ...... Wilts
BCS 481 KCD 273*
Ælthinus [**1007**] min. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 1304
NSA ii (**Æthelwine**)
Ælu ——, see **Ælf** ——
Ælua [**1019**] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 729

Æluen mon: EAnglia Æthelstan II
Keary
Æluenedus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ælueua 'homo Aschil' Bedf.
Ellis B
Ælured, see **Ælfred**
Æluuacre, see **Ælfwacer**
Ellis B
Ælwinus mistake for **Æthelwinus** eald. EAnglia
Lib Elien ij 51
Ælwold bp .... see **Æthelweald** bp Winch.
BCS — KCD 922 LVH
Ælwytha, see **Ealhswith**
BCS 571 KCD 322*
Æmbriht, see **Eanbeorht** local: Æmbrihtes gæt
BCS 1213 KCD 1266*
Æmele [772] præfectus Sussex Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
(MS Lambeth 1212)
Æmic local: Æmices ora
BCS 1307 KCD 595
Æmma, see **Emma**
Æmund [793] dux St Alb. Mercia
BCS 267 KCD 162*
Æmund, see also **Amund**
Æn —— B., see **Ean** ——
Æna Ena nomen viri
Piper
Æna [699] pt Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44*
Æne Eni [c. 600] B. f. of Anna k. of EAnglia
FlW a. 636 Index
Æodbald Beda ij 9, see **Eadbald**
Ærcberht, see **Æscbeorht**
BCS 675 KCD 1103 Æscberht
Ære ——, see **Earn** ——
Ærefastus nomen viri, see **Arfast**
Ellis B
Ærn ——, see **Earn** ——
Æs ——, see **Æsc** ——
Æsc ——, see also **As** ——
Æsc —— Sw. 474
Æsc local: Æscesdun
BCS 908 KCD 1172

Æsc Oisc [488—512] B. k. of Kent, s. of Hengest. He reigned 24 y.
ASChr FlW DNB j 170
Æsc [c. 725] killed with Alric (q.v.) 10 kal. Sept. 23 Aug. 732
SymD [RS] ij 30
Æsc Æse [796] princeps Berks Wess.
BCS 282 (Æse) KCD 180* (Æsc)
Æsca [c. 865] Sw. 474 min. Kent Wess.
BCS 506 518 KCD 287 295
Sw. ch 29
Æscar, see **Esgar** the Staller
BCS 980 KCD 1137
Æscbeorht local: Æscbyrhtes geat
BCS 624 KCD 1091
Æscbeorht [c. 933] dux ——
BCS 674 675 677 702 1343
KCD 1102 1103 353 364 —
Æscbeorht [819] murderer of St Kenelm of Mercia
FlW a. 819
Æscbeorht [928,* 934] bp ......
(Stubbs p. 14) [Suffragan bp of Y.]
BCS 663 665 674 675 677 689 702
KCD 1101* 347 1102 1103 353 1107 364
Æscbeorht [810] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD — (MS. Lamb. 1212)
Æscbeorn [1046] br. of Ordgar
BCS — KCD 1334
Æscbeorn mon: Will I
Ruding
Æscburh [737] abbess Som. Wessex
BCS 158 KCD 1002*
Æscburh Exgburh [825] woman pres. at the council of Clovesho with other ladies
BCS 384 KCD 220
Æsc cytel Æsctl mon: Æthelred II
Grueber (not in Brit. Mus.)
Æsc elf Escelf nomen viri
Ellis B
Æscfrith, see also **Asfrith**
Æscfrith Æscured [958] dux Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —
Æscfrith Æscferth [991] s. of Ecglaf, a Northumbrian who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.

Æscfrith [958] min. Hants
BCS 1042 KCD 1219
Æscgær, see **Esegar**
Æsc heah Escea mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Æsc heard [854] min. Wess.
BCS 473 KCD 1055*
Æsc here counsellor of king Hrothgar
(Grein) Beow.
Æsc here Asc heri nomen viri
Piper
Æsc here Ascer nomen viri
Ellis B
Æsclac, see **Æslac, Aslac**
Æscmær local: on Æscmæres hammas
BCS 1227 KCD 1265
Æscmann local: Æscmannes yre
BCS 1269 KCD 1270
Æscmann mon: Eadgar Eadw II Æthelred II
Grueber
See also **Asman**
Æscred [948?] min. Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165
Æscred Ascored nomen viri
Ellis B
Æscthryth, see **Asthrith** (?), or **Asfrith**
Grueber
Æscweald pt
LVD Sw. 491
Æscweald local: Æscwoldes hlaw
BCS 721 KCD 364
Æscweald [697?] pt Kent
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 238
Æscweald [761, 778] pt Kent
BCS 190 194 227
KCD 107* 114 132
Æscweald [704] witness Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Æscwen [c. 975] widow Cambs
Lib Elien ij 18 24
Æscwig Escwi [c. 975—1002] bp Dorch.
ASChr FlW EAF j 297
Æscwig Escwi [972] abb.
ASChr E (a. 963)
BCS 1281 KCD —
Æscwig [c. 960—978] abb. Bath
BCS 1120 1257 —
KCD 503 566 1277
Æscwig [959] custos Abingd.
BCS 1046 KCD 1224
Æscwig Asci nomen viri
Ellis B
Æscwig Eswig mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Æscwine [674—676] k. of Wessex
DCB ij 197
Æscwine [527—568] Sw. 506 179 l. 14 k. of Essex, f. of Sledda k. of Essex.
He is called **Erchenwin** H Hunt [RS] ij 19
Æscwine Eswinus [795 (792)] dux St Alb. Mercia
BCS 264 KCD 161*
Æscwine [968] abb., for **Æscwig**
BCS 1217 KCD 544
Æscwine Æswinæ [c. 605] witness Ken[t]
BCS 8 KCD 982*
Æscwine mon: Cnut
Grueber
Æscwulf monk
LVD Sw. 554
Æscwulf [939?] min. Hants
BCS 740 KCD 1121*
Æscwulf [c. 700] Sw. 168 l. 2 FlW Cat. **Asculfus**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 bp Dunw[ich]
DCB om.
Stubbs p. 5 158 **Astwulf**
Stubbs p. 5 '**Aldberht** Beda v 23
Æscwulf [c. 929] witness Wil[ts]
BCS 648 KCD —
Æscwulf Ascolf nomen viri
Ellis C
Æscwulf mon: Eadwig Eadgar
Grueber
Æscwynn [c. 977] a Kentish woma[n]
BCS 1296 KCD 1258
Æscytel, see **Æsc cytel**
Æse ——, see **Æsc ——**
Æseferth EAF (by mistake) j 2 and Index See **Æscfrith**
Æsgarus, see **Esgar**
Æsica nomen viri
Fn 102

Æsica [c. 690] B. Sw. 596 a boy (æt. 3) at Barking monastery
Æsica [697] witness Kent
BCS 98 (a. 697) KCD 47 (a. 700 or 715)
Æslac [963] grantee Y.
BCS 1112 KCD 500* (aslac)
Æsne, see **Esne**
JMA
Æssica [697] witness Kent
BCS 97 KCD 43
Æst ——, see **East** ——
Æstan Estan, see **Æthelstan** bp Heref.
Æstan [1058] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD Earle p. 247
Æstan [c. 1046] f. of Leofwine and Ælfweald witnesses St Alb.
BCS — KCD 962
Æstan [xj c.] s. of Ælfwine, benef. Hyde
LVH
Æstan [c. 1060] puer, monk Hyde
LVH
Æstan [901] witness Wilts
BCS 585 (bis) KCD 329*
Æstan canon Heref.
Ellis B
Æstan mon: Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber
Æstan ['and' Grueber] **Loc** mon: Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Æstan mon: Will I
Ruding
Æstor ——, see **Eastor** ——
Æstur ——, see **Eastor** ——
Æswinæ, see **Æscwine**
Æt ——, see **Ead** ——
Æth —— Sw. 473 col. 2, see **Æthel** ——, e.g. —— **uini**
Æth ——, see **Ead** ——, **Ecg** ——
Æthan, see **Aidan** bp Lindisf.
Æthe ——, see **Æthel** ——
Æthel —— Sw. 473
Fn 136
Æthel —— local: see also **Ægel** ——
Æthel ——, see also **Æth** ——
Æthel local: Ætheles wyrth
BCS 674 KCD 1102
Æthel [844] dux Berks Mercia
BCS 443 KCD 257

Æthelaver mon: Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
Æthelbeald nom. regum vel ducum
LVD Sw. 493
Æthelbeald abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 493
Æthelbeald [716—755 (757)] k. of Mercia
HBL 173 SymD a. 757
JMM Index EAF Index
DCB ij 212 DNB xviij 14
Æthelbeald [858—860] k. of Wessex, s. of k. Æthelwulf
filius regis BCS 451 536 (a. 873!) KCD 260 —
dux filius regis BCS 459 KCD 1049 (a. 850)
DNB xviij 16
Æthelbeald [vij c.] gr.gr.s. of Ceawlin k. of Wessex 560—591
ASChr FlW a. 728
Æthelbeald [699] rex ...... Wessex
BCS 101 KCD 46*
Æthelbeald [850] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 457 KCD 263
Æthelbeald dux
BCS 468 469 470 473 474 475 (bis)
KCD 1054* 270* 271* 1055* — 1051*
Æthelbeald [c. 760] a North. princeps, who assisted at the murder of three duces 29 Sept. 778
SymD [RS] ij 46
ASChr DEF
Æthelbeald [866] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 514 KCD 291
Æthelbeald [900—c. 915] abp Y.
FlW Cat. SymD
Æthelbeald [918—c. 925] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat. LVH
WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 (after 937)
Æthelbeald bp Lichf. 818—830
ASChr DEF a. 828
See **Æthelweald**
Æthelbeald [856] bp ...... Wess.
BCS 191 KCD 1056*
Æthelbeald abb. Wearmouth and Jarrow
DCB ij 213 also ij 2 (s.v. Eadbald)
Æthelbeald Athelbold [x c.] abb.
LVH p. 24

Æthelbeald Æthelbold [**c. 650**] a Mercian witness to a charter to Medeshamsted ASChr E (a. 656) BCS 838 (22 B) KCD —
BCS 22 KCD 984* (minister)

Æthelbeald [844] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048

Æthelbeald Ailboldus nomen viri
Ellis C

Æthelbeorg B. Sw. 533
See **Æthelburh** (Tate)

Æthelbeorht (ter) nom. regum vel ducum
LVD Sw. 530

Æthelbeorht pt etc.
LVD Sw. 530

Æthelbeorht Ethelberht name (in runes) on a cross at Thornhill Y.
Stephens iij 209

Æthelbeorht Æthelbearht, s. of Æthelwulf k. of Wessex; k. of Kent 858—860, k. of Wessex 860—866
DNB xviij 18 Hardy DC j 579 ff
Laws: R. Schmid (1858) p. 2 ff

Æthelbeorht I Ædilberct B. [560 B (565 ASChr) — 616] k. of Kent, s. of k. Eormenric
b. 552 ASChr F
converted to Christianity a. 597
d. 24 Feb. a. 616
r. 56 y (Beda ij 5)
DCB ij 213 DNB xviij 16

Æthelbeorht II Æthelbright [748 — 760 (762)] k. of Kent s. of k. Wihtred
BCS 191 KCD 108 (a. 762)
BCS 148 KCD 77 (a. 732)
Thorpe p. 20
JMM 254
DCB ij 214

Æthelbeorht Pren k. of Kent
WMalm [RS] GR c. 15, see **Eadbeorht**

Æthelbeorht (**St**) [... — 793] k. of EAnglia [coins Keary] **Agilberhtus** FlW a. 793 murdered by k. Offa
DCB ij 215 DNB xviij 17 Potthast
EAF ij 398 Hardy DC j 1054 ff

Æthelbeorht k. of North. FlW a. 774 778 by mistake for **Æthelred** (q.v.)
ASChr SymD DCB ij 213

Æthelbeorht (**St**) [**c. 630**] s. of Eormenred the s. of Eadbald k. of Kent, k. by Thunor (q.v.) a. 640
WMalm [RS] GR c. 209 215
DCB ij 216

Æthelbeorht Sw. 170 l. 80 anc. of Ida k. of Bernicia
FlW Gen

Æthelbeorht [781] k. of [Wessex and] Kent, see above
BCS 242 KCD 144*
Earle II p. 332
DCB ij 213 DNB xviij 16

Æthelbeorht [**c. 774**] rex Sussaxonum
BCS 211 212 KCD 1010 1011
DCB ij 216

Æthelbeorht [**c. 690**] s. of Oshere k. of the Hwiccas
BCS 76 77 85
KCD 33* 34* 36

Æthelbeorht Adalbert [**c. 750**] prince of the royal race of North. missionary in Holland
DCB j 32 Hardy DC j 1015

Æthelbeorht Ægelberht comes, f. of Ælfgifu Ælfgiva w. of k. Æthelred II
FlW (Thorpe) j 275 Gen EAF j 687

Æthelbeorht [854] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 468 473 474
KCD 1054* 1055* —

Æthelbeorht [854] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 470 491
KCD 270* 271* 1056*

Æthelbeorht [981] dux Devon
BCS — KCD 629*

Æthelbeorht [1019] dux Exeter
BCS — KCD 729

Æthelbeorht [709] comes Worc. Mercia
BCS 124 KCD 60*

Æthelbeorht Ethelbriht [**c. 900**] a Northumbrian
SymD See **Aculf**

Æthelbeorht [767—780] **Coena**
FlW Cat. **Alberht Elcbertus**
abp Y.
DCB ij 217 SymD [RS] Index
HBL 300 ff. JMA Index

Æthelbeorht [**c.** 780] bp Whithern 777–789 bp Hexham 789–797
DCB ij 218 SymD [RS] ij 59
JMA ep. 88 Wright BBL 369
Ri Hagust j 18 [RS Howlett]

Æthelbeorht Æthelbrit [1004] bp Sherb.
BCS — KCD 709*

Æthelbeorht [909] pt Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088

Æthelbeorht [979] œconomus Hants
BCS — KCD 622

Æthelbeorht [706] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 117 (ethelber) KCD 57* (ethelher) spurious HSt iij 280

Æthelbeorht [761?] witness Kent
BCS 189 KCD 106*

Æthelbeorht [**c.** 958] witness Wilts
BCS 1030 KCD 479

Æthelbeorht Ailbriht nomen viri
Ellis B

Æthelbeorht mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary

Æthelbeorht mon: Æthelstan Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Æthelbeorht mon: Will I
Ruding

Æthelbeorn Ailbernus nomen viri
Ellis B

Æthelberg Ædilberg B., see **Æthelburh**

Æthelbold, see **Æthelbeald**

Æthelbrand mon. Eadgar
Grueber (not in Brit. Mus.)

Æthelburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553

Æthelburh Tate [**c.** 600] B. d. of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent (d. 616), w. of Eadwine k. of Deira (d. 633)
DCB ij 219

Æthelburh [**vij c.**] B. d. of Anna k. of EAnglia 636–654, abbess Brie
DCB ij 219

Æthelburh [**c.** 660] d. of Ealdwulf k. of EAnglia 664–713, abbess of Hackness
Bright p. 259 n.

Æthelburh [**d.** 664] B. sister of Ercenweald bp London, abbess Barking
DCB ij 219 DNB xviij 19
FlW a. 664 675 Potthast

Æthelburh [**c.** 690] w. of Ine k. of Wessex (688–725)
BCS 143 KCD 74*
ASChr FlW a. 722 DCB ij 219
sister of Æthelheard [k. of Wessex DCB iij 236]
BCS 142 143 KCD 73* ('a glaring forgery') 74*

Æthelburh [**c.** 700] [2d] w. of Wihtred k. of Kent (690–725)
BCS 90 96 97 98 (a. 697)
KCD 41* 42* 43 47 DCB ij 220

Æthelburh [**c.** 790] d. of Offa k. of Mercia, w. of Beorhtric k. of Wessex
WMalm [RS] GR c. 90 (by mistake)
See **Eadburh**

Æthelburh d. of Offa k. of Mercia, abbess
BCS 251 KCD 151 (quest. HSt)
DCB ij 220 JMA ep. 59
See **Eugenia**

Æthelburh Adelberga [**c.** 800] w. of Arigis duke Beneventum
JMC Index

Æthelburh [**c.** 780] d. of Ælfred (Ealhfrith Stubbs DCB iij 182), propinqua of Ealdred subregulus of the Hwiccas, abbess Fladbury Worc. Mercia
BCS 217 238 KCD 124 146
DCB ij 220

Æthelburh Hedilburga [**c.** 692] abbess Essex
BCS 81 KCD 35
DCB ij 875

Æthelburh [797 (798)] cognata of abbess Cynethryth (q.v.)
BCS 285 KCD 1017*

Æthelburh abbess Repton, see **Eadburh**
DCB ij 219
Æthelcytel, see **Aylkil**?
Ætheldæg, Aildeig nomen viri
Ellis B
Ætheldriuda [872] regina Glouc. Mercia
BCS 535 KCD —
See **Æthelswith,** qu. of Mercia, w. of k. Burgred who also signs
Ætheleage Stubbs, **Æthelheagus** FlW Cat., bp Sherburn
See **Æthelheah**
Æthelfand [c. 1006] s. of Æthelmær witness Sherb.
BCS — KCD 1302
Æthelfel [943] abp ...... Cornw.
BCS 785 KCD 1143*
Æthelflæd local: Æthelflæde stige
BCS 937 KCD 451
Æthelflæd d. of Ceolwulf I. k. of Mercia see **Ælfflæd** FlW
WMalm [RS] GP c. 161
Æthelflæd w. of Æthelred I k. of North. JMA ep. 59 60 mistake for **Ælfflæd**
Æthelflæd Ægelfleda [c. 880] FlW d. of k. Ælfred, the Lady of the Mercians
d. 918 ASChr BCD 922 ASChr A
BCS 547 632 KCD 311 343*
DNB xviij 21 EAF Index
Æthelflæd [c. 945] of Domerham, 2d w. of k. Eadmund I, d. of Ælfgar eald. of the Wilsætas
ASChr D a. 946
BCS 817 1288 (will) KCD — 685
Æthelflæd Eneda 'candida,' d. of Ordmær dux, w. of k. Eadgar (958 975)
FlW a. 964 Gen.
Æthelflæd, see **Ælfflæd** d. of k. Offa
BCS 251 KCD 151 ——
Æthelflæd [c. 1020] 'queen' (Thorpe) of ......
BCS — KCD 972 972 EAF j 687
Æthelflæd [c. 980] d. of Brihthelm, sister of eald. Brihtnoth, w. of Æthelstan the Half-king eald. of EAnglia
EAF j 634 Lib Elien ij 64

Æthelflæd [c. 975] first w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus, d. of Ordgar eald.
Chron. Rames [RS] Index
Æthelflæd wife of eald. Brihtnoth (k. 991) Lib. Elien ij 63
EAF j 276
mistake for **Ælfflæd**
Æthelflæd [1012] sister of Leofsige eald. Essex
matrona BCS — KCD 719
EAF j 314 n.
Æthelflæd [c. 1010] name of the three d. of Ealdred of North.
EAF j 526 n. from SymD [RS] j 219, which however reads **Ælffleda** (**Ælfleda**)
Æthelflæd [c. 933] benef. Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS 698 KCD —
Æthelflæd [1004] benef. St Pauls
BCS — KCD 1300
Æthelflæd d. of k. Oswiu (WMalm [RS] GR c. 50 Index Edwin) abb. Whitby
See **Ælfflæd** B.
Æthelflæd [c. 950] d. of Ælfgar testator
BCS 1012 KCD 1222 (see Æthelflæd of Domerham)
Æthelflæd [962] matrona, grantee (the same as the last) Suff.
BCS 1082 KCD 490
Æthelflæd [c. 975] sister of Leofric of Brandon Ely
Lib Elien ij 10
Æthelflæd [c. 975] w. of Leofric of Brandon Ely
Lib Elien ij 8
Æthelflæd [c. 995] d. of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Æthelflæd [1012] sister-in-law of Ælfgifu Hants
BCS — KCD 721
Æthelflæd [c. 1033] w. of Tokig Kent
BCS — KCD 1321
Æthelflæd [c. 950] widow of ......, patroness of St Dunstan at Glast.
Memorials [RS] Index
Æthelflæd [c. 992] witness Berks
BCS — KCD 693

Æthelflæd Ædelflete nomen mulieris
Ellis B

Æthelflæd Ædelfled [949] 'consiliarius' Derby
BCS 876 KCD —

Æthelfred [1019] bp ...... Som.
BCS — KCD 729

Æthelfric [997] abp Cant.
BCS — KCD 698, mistake for **Ælfric** (995-1005)

Æthelfrith monk
LVD Sw. 500

Æthelfrith [593—617] Sw. 170 l. 79 **Ædilfrid** B. k. of Bernicia
DCB ij 40 222 DNB xviij 22

Æthelfrith [883, 916] dux Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 552 557 574 606 609 632
KCD 313 1066 1068 1073 338 339 343*
NSA p. 83

Æthelfrith [904] dux Northants
BCS 607 KCD 340

Æthelfrith [901] dux Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078

Æthelfrith [c. 903] dux Bucks Som.
BCS 603 606 KCD 1081 338

Æthelfrith [705] patricius Wilts Wess.
BCS 114 KCD 54*

Æthelfrith [716 July] comes Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300

Æthelfrith [903] comes Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081

Æthelfrith [k. 897] companion (geneat) of k. Ælfred
ASChr

Æthelfrith [749] præfectus Hants Wess.
BCS 179 KCD 1006

Æthelfrith [c. 865] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 505 522 KCD — 298

Æthelfrith [c. 875] min. Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062

Æthelfrith [909] min. Hants
BCS 623 629 KCD 1090 1096

Æthelfrith [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353

Æthelfrith [c. 940] min. Hants
BCS 765 KCD 1139

Æthelfrith [959] min. Abingdon
BCS 1046 KCD 1224

Æthelfrith Æilferth [1061] min. Som.
BCS — KCD 811

Æthelfrith [736 — c. 745?] Sw. 168 l. 29 bp Elmh.
DCB ij 223 SymD a. 736

Æthelfrith, Æthfrid Echfrid [c. 715—729] WMalm antiq. Glast. [Gale Scr. xv.] pp. 310 313; abb. Glast.

Æthelfrith [955] deacon Wilton
BCS 917 KCD 436

Æthelfrith [970] landowner, f. of Leofric Cambs
BCS 1268 KCD 1269
Lib Elien ij 8

Æthelfrith [c. 698] witness Kent
BCS 98 99 KCD 47 44*

Æthelfrith [704] witness Wessex
BCS 100 108 KCD 45* 50*

Æthelfrith [795 (788)] witness St Denys Suss.
BCS 252 KCD

Æthelfrith [c. 945] tenant (serf?) Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410

Æthelfrith mon: Kent Cant. Plegmund
Num Chron. 1884 p. 253

Æthelfrith Athelferd mon: North. Keary [Anlaf

Æthelfrith Æthfrith mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Eadgar Cnut
Grueber

Æthelfrith Egelfride nomen mulieris
Ellis B

Æthelgar [966] dux Suss. Wess.
BCS 1191 KCD 523*

Æthelgar Egger [934—953] bp Crediton
FlW a. 953

Æthelgar [c. 960] abb. Newminster bp Selsey 980 abp Cant. 988-989 Dec 3
ASChr C FlW a. 980
Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
DNB xviij 23

Æthelgar [937] bp Orientalium Anglorum
BCS 719 KCD 1112*, by mistake of WMalm [RS] GP c. 250 for Crediton
Æthelgar [963] abb. ...... witness to k. Eadgar's charter to Medesh.
ASChr E
Æthelgar [c. 960] monk Abingdon, abb. Newminster 965 (964); afterwards bp Selsey 980, abp Cant. (see above)
BCS 1135 1145 1163 1190 — 1316
KCD 514 — 594 527* 1347 592
LVH p. xxvij Index
Æthelgar [c. 960] f. of Godric who fought at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By.
Æthelgar [c. 958] legatee of Ælfgar Suff.
BCS 1012 KCD 1222
Thorpe p. 508
Æthelgar [888] witness Worc. ? Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Æthelgar mon: Eadw I Eadwig Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Æthelgeard [956] princeps Hants
BCS 976 KCD 1192
Æthelgeard [805] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 321 KCD — Sw. ch. 49
Æthelgeard [930] armiger Glouc.
BCS 667 KCD 346* (om.)
Æthelgeard [c. 935] min. Hants
BCS 689 707 765 786
KCD 1107 1111 1139 1144
Æthelgeard [c. 940] min. Hants Dorset
BCS 758 775 787
KCD 1131 392 1145
Æthelgeard [c. 950] min. Berks
BCS 810 988 989
KCD 1154 — —
Æthelgeard [947] min. et miles Oxf.
BCS 830 864 KCD 1156 1161
Æthelgeard [943] min. Wilts Kent Suff.
BCS 783 791 808 KCD 396 — 404

Æthelgeard [c. 956] min. I. of Wight
BCS 1025 KCD 475
Æthelgeard [956] grantee 'carus meus' Derby
BCS 944 KCD —
Æthelgeard Ætheliærd [732] Sw. 487 witness Kent
BCS 148 KCD 77
Æthelgeard [805] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 318 KCD 191
Æthelgeard [949] witness Glouc. Bucks
BCS 882 883
KCD 426 424
Æthelgeard mon: Æthelwulf Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Æthelgeat Ailiet nomen viri
Ellis B
Æthelgifu m. of Ælfgifu the w. of k. Eadwig
BCS 972 KCD 1201
ASChr D a. 958
Mem. of St Dunstan [RS] Index
Æthelgifu Æthelgeovu FlW a. 871 **Æthelgeofa** SymD d. of k. Ælfred abbess Shaftesbury
Chron. de Mailros a. 888
Asser FlW a. 887 (Thorpe p. 104)
BCS 531 KCD 310
WMalm [RS] GR **Elfgiva**
Æthelgifu [c. 945] testatrix Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410
Æthelgifu [c. 950] legatee of Æthelweard (q.v.) Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Æthelgifu [c. 990 ?] comitissa, second wife of Æthelwine Dei amicus Ramsey
BCS 1060 KCD 973
Chron. Rames [RS] p. 58 191
Æthelgifu [c. 992] witness Berks
BCS — KCD 693
Æthelgifu (or **Eadgifu**) [**xj c.**] m. of Dunstan landowner Cant.
BCS — KCD 1348
Æthelgifu [c. 1025] w. of Æthelric priest, benef. Hyde
LVH (p. 58)

Æthelgifu [**c.** 975] sister of Leofric Ely
Lib Elien ij 10
Æthelgifu [**c.** 1000] benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 59
Æthelgifu [**c.** 995] serf, sempstress of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Æthelgifu [**c.** 970] w. of Wuncild, serf
BCS 1253 KCD — Earle
Æthelgifu Æileua Eileua nomen mulieris
Ellis BC
Æthelgils (athigils) cl.
LVD Sw. 627 462 473
Æthelgils Athugils [716 July] praepositus Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Æthelgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639 (bis)
Æthelgyth Northumbrian abbess (Coldingham?)
DCB ij 223 SymD [RS] j 88
Æthelgyth [903] d. of Æthelwulf, grantee Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081
Æthelgyth [**xj c.**] w. of Thurkill Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 980
Æthelgyth [1045, 1049] w. of Thurstan Ess.
BCS — — KCD — 788
Thorpe pp. 571 577
Æthelgyth Æthelitha [**c.** 1055] w. of Oswulf St Alb.
BCS — KCD 945 Earle 11
Æthelgyth [**c.** 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Æthelgyth [**c.** 1050?] fem. boor
BCS — KCD 1354 Herts
Æthelgyth Adelid Ailith Ailid nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Æthelheah abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 613
Æthelheah [**c.** 813] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 340 343
KCD 207 — (MS Lamb. 1212)

Æthelheah [804] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 316 KCD 187*
Æthelheah [**c.** 812] pedis sessor of Coenwulf k. of Mercia
BCS 335 339 341 KCD 196 198 199
Æthelheah [868] min. Kent Wessex
BCS 520 KCD 1061
Æthelheah Æthelheage [872 - **c.** 875] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat.
Æthelheah [803 Oct. 12] abb. dioc. Cant. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
Æthelheah Æthelhæh [803] pt dioc. Leic. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
Æthelheah [811] pt Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195
Æthelheah Esning [804] friend of Æthelric the son of Æthelmund dioc. Lichf.
BCS 313 KCD 186
Æthelheah [**c.** 840] f. of Æthelwulf Kent
BCS 445 KCD 256
Æthelheah [844] witness Kent Wessex
BCS 445 (bis) KCD 256
Æthelheah [845] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 450 KCD 258
Æthelheah [**c.** 1050?] s. of Seoloce, boor Herts
BCS KCD 1354
Æthelheah mon: Mercia Burgred Keary
Æthelheah Atheah mon: Ælfred Eadm I
Grueber Num Chron 1884 p. 248
Æthelheard, see also **Adelhard**
Æthelheard abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 485
Æthelheard [726–740] k. of Wessex, de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus
FlW Gen. a. 728 741
BCS 147 155 158 727
KCD 76* 81* 1002* 374
DCB ij 223

Æthelheard [725] br. of qu. Æthelburh w. of Ini k. of Wessex (688—725)
BCS 142
KCD 73* ('a glaring forgery')
WMalm [RS] GR c. 36

Æthelheard [c. 700] s. of Oshere k. of the Hwiccas
BCS 76 77 85 122 238?
KCD 33* 34* 36 53 146?

Æthelheard [785] dux
Kent Mercia
BCS 247 248 KCD —

Æthelheard [780] dux heahgerefa
North.
ASChr DE SymD [RS] ij 47

Æthelheard [c. 845] dux
Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 430 433 455 487
KCD 237 245 249 250 277

Æthelheard [762 (772)] princeps
Kent Mercia
BCS 207 KCD 119

Æthelheard [c. 775] eald. afterwards a cleric, d. 1 Aug. 794
North.
SymD [RS] ij 56 DCB ij 225

Æthelheard [852] eald. witness to charter of Ceolred abb. Medesh.
ASChr E BCS 464 KCD 267

Æthelheard [839] min.
Kent Wessex
BCS 421 KCD 240

Æthelheard abp Cant. see below

Æthelheard [793—805] abb. Hludensis (prob. for Meldunensis) SymD a. 971 [RS] ij 53 abp Cant. [coins] el. 791, consecr. 793, d. 12 May 805 WMalm [RS] GP Index DCB ij 223 [not the same as the bp Winch.]
DNB xviij 23 HSt iij 467 ff.

Æthelheard [c. 770] bp Winch.
FlW Cat. LVH DCB ij 223

Æthelheard [viij c.] abb. Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP Index

Æthelheard [749] œconomus atque abbas
Hants
BCS 179 KCD 1006

Æthelheard [872] præpositus Worc.
BCS 533 KCD —

Æthelheard Adalardus [c. 1010] monk of Ghent, biogr. of St Dunstan
Wright BBL 494

Æthelheard, see **Adelard** of Liége

Æthelheard [969] fidelis of the bp
Worc.
BCS 1232 KCD 552

Æthelheard Adelard [c. 1125] of Bath scientific writer
EAF v 579 Wright BBL ij 94
DNB j 137

Æthelheard [701] witness
Hants Wess.
BCS 102 KCD 997*

Æthelheard [745] witness Wessex
BCS 170 KCD 94*

Æthelheard [789] witness
Kent Mercia
BCS 255 256 KCD 155 156

Æthelheard [828] witness
Kent Mercia
BCS 395 KCD 223

Æthelheard [c. 838] witness
Kent Wess.
BCS 418 421 426 KCD 239 240 241

Æthelheard [c. 860] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 487 513 KCD 277 292

Æthelheard Ailardus Adelardus nomen viri
Ellis BC

Æthelheard mon: Æthelwulf Æthelstan
Grueber Num Chron 1885 p. 129

Æthelhelm monk
LVD Sw. 520

Æthelhelm local: Æthelmes hlinc
BCS 908 KCD 1172

Æthelhelm Æthelm s. of k. Æthelred I of Wessex
BCS 553 (k. Ælfred's will)
KCD 314 Thorpe Earle

Æthelhelm [k. 837] eald. Dorset
ASChr

Æthelhelm [d. 898] eald. Wilts
ASChr FlW a. 887

Æthelhelm [896] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 574 KCD 1073

Æthelhelm [839] princeps
Kent Wess.
BCS 421 KCD 240

Æthelhelm [**c.** 875] comes, f. of Ælfflæd w. of k. Eadweard I 901–925
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126
BCS 589 KCD 333

Æthelhelm [892] comes Wilts
BCS 567 568 KCD 320* 321*

Æthelhelm [892] miles Wilts
BCS 567 (bis) KCD 320*

Æthelhelm [882] min. Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065

Æthelhelm [**c.** 895] min. Berks
BCS 581 KCD 326*

Æthelhelm [936] min. Som.
BCS 709 KCD —

Æthelhelm Athelm [**c.** 900] bp Wells 909; abp Cant. 914–923 (d. Jan. 8) paternal uncle of St Dunstan
FlW DNB ij 215
Memorials [RS] lxxv lxxviij Index

Æthelhelm [903] abb. Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081

Æthelhelm Adelelm [1071—1084] Norman monk Jumiéges, abb. Abingdon

Æthelhelm [**c.** 915] teacher of Odo abp Cant.
Rayne York [RS] j 404

Æthelhelm [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088

Æthelhelm [**xj c.**] scribe
MS Winch. Cath. no. 3
Plummer Beda j p. cx

Æthelhelm [**xj c.**] f. of Æthelstan Bath
BCS — KCD 1353

Æthelhelm Æthelm Higa [**c.** 912] landowner Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328 Earle

Æthelhelm [803] witness dioc. Lond. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024

Æthelhelm [839] witness Kent Wessex
BCS 426 KCD 241

Æthelhelm [901] witness Malm. Wilts
BCS 585 KCD 329*

Æthelhelm Adelelmus nomen viri
Ellis BC

Æthelhelm mon: EAnglia Æthelstan I Æthelweard Bury St Edm.
Keary

Æthelhelm mon: North. Æthelred II Osbert Y. abp Wigmund
Keary

Æthelhelm Ægelm mon: Æthelstan to Cnut
Grueber

Æthelhere cl.
LVD Sw. 537

Æthelhere [654—655] FlW **Ædilheri** B. k. of EAnglia, br. of k. Anna
Beda iij 24 ASChr FlW

Æthelhere [946] min. Som.
BCS 814 KCD 408

Æthelhere [755] pt Frisia
JMM 464

Æthelhere [k. 897] a Frisian
ASChr

Æthelhere [**c.** 850] witness Kent Wessex
BCS 445 496 KCD 256 281

Æthelhere [873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD —

Æthelhere [**c.** 740] serf of St Boniface
JMM 245

Æthelhere mon: Æthelwulf Æthelbeorht
Grueber

Æthelhild nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 498

Æthelhild [**c.** 920] d. of k. Eadw. I, a lay sister, bur. at Wilton
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Æthelhild [**c.** 977] w. of Ælfsige comes Hants
BCS — KCD 1347
LVH p. 58 l. 12

Æthelhild [**c.** 700] B. abbess, sister of Æthelwine bp Lindsey and of Ealdwine abb. Partenay
DCB ij 226

Æthelhild [956] nobilis femina Devon Hants
BCS 952 953 KCD — 1181

Æthelhild [**c.** 992] witness Berks
BCS — KCD 693

Æthelhild Ægelhild [**xj c.**] w. of Ealdred Hyde
LVH

Æthelhun [**c. 625**] B. Sw. 635 s. of Eadwine k. of Deira d. young
DCB ij 226

Æthelhun [**750**] eald. adversary of Cuthred k. of Wessex
ASChr

Æthelhun [**685**] FlW **Andhun** B. dux of Æthelwealh k. of Sussex

Æthelhun [**761 ?**] princeps Kent
BCS 189 KCD 106*

Æthelhun [**869**] dux Mercia
BCS 524 KCD 299

Æthelhun [**875**] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 540 541 KCD 306 308

Æthelhun [**915—922**] abb. de Beorclea, bp Worc.
FlW a. 915 922

Æthelhun [**883**] abb. Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 KCD 313

Æthelhun [**916**] abb. Worc.
BCS 632 KCD 343*

Æthelhun [**883—915**] abb. Berkley, afterwards bp Worc. (see above)
Birch FM

Æthelhun [**d. 664**] B. br. of Æthelwine bp Lindsey
Beda iij 27 DCB ij 226

Æthelhun monk, messenger of k. Æthelbeald II of Kent to Boniface
HBL 170 JMM 255 DCB ij 226

Æthelhun [**811**] pt Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195

Æthelhun [**824**] pt and 'propositus' Clovesho
BCS 378 KCD — Sw. ch. 57

Æthelhun [**c. 830**] pt Kent
BCS 380 (Sw. ch. 36) 381 412
KCD 225 1032 235

Æthelhun [**842**] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 439 KCD 254

Æthelhun messe preoste of abp Wulfred
BCS 318 KCD 191 Earle

Æthelhun [**c. 745**] witness Kent
BCS 160 175 193 KCD 86 96 110*

Æthelhun [**831**] witness
BCS 400 KCD 227 Midd. Mercia

Æthelhun [**896**] kinsman of Æthelweald (q.v.) Worc. Mercia
BCS 574 KCD 1073

Æthelhun mon : North. Æthelred II
Keary (Ethelwulf)

Ætheline, see **Æthelwine**
BCS 1113 KCD 504

Ætheliva, see **Æthelgifu**

Æthellind Adallindis [**c. 800**] concubine of Charlemagne
JMC 526

Æthellith, see **Æthellind**

Æthelm local : Æthelmes hængra
BCS 740 KCD 1121*

Æthelm, see **Æthelhelm**

Æthelmær [**c. 1006**] eald. f. of Æthelfand Sherb.
BCS — KCD 1302

Æthelmær [**c. 972**] eald.
BCS 1289 KCD 685 B Thorpe p. 524

Æthelmær [**c. 976**] dux Hants
BCS — KCD 1347

Æthelmær [**d. 982**] eald. Hants
ASChr C FlW bur. at Winch.
LVH

Æthelmær [**995**] eald. Glouc.
BCS — KCD 692

Æthelmær [**987**] satrapa, s. of Æthelweard Dorset
BCS — KCD 656* NSA p. 88

Æthelmær cyld [**c. 975**) optimas Angliæ Ely
Lib Elien ij 7

Æthelmær Agelmerus [**c. 1000**] eald. Devon, f. of Æthelweard, the Great the Fat. NSA p. 87 n.
ASChr 1017 FlW a. 1013
WMalm [RS] GR c. 177
EAF j 360

Æthelmær br. of Eadric Streona, gr.f. of earl Godwine
FlW a. 1007 EAF j 663

Æthelmær [**c. 997**] consanguineus of k. Æthelred II
BCS — KCD 1312

Æthelmær [**1005**] founder of the mon. of Eynsham Oxf.
BCS — KCD 714

Æthelmær [**1006**] the king's disc thegn Kent
BCS — KCD 715*

Æthelmær [1031, 1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 744
Davidson 11 12
Æthelmær Ægelmar [1047—1070] FIW charters **Aylmer,** bp Elmh. (deposed)
br. of abp Stigand Ellis B
EAF iv 334 740 DNB om.
Lib Elien ij 20
Æthelmær [699] abb. Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44*
Æthelmær [c. 1000] s. of Leofwine, monk Ely
Lib Elien ij 60
Æthelmær [c. 1000] s. of Æthelric, monk Ely
Lib Elien ij 68
Æthelmær Eilmerus [c. 1050] monk Malm. astrologer
WMalm [RS] GR c. 225
EAF iij 72
Æthelmær [c. 950] pt of qu. Æthelflæd
BCS 1288 KCD 685 A
Æthelmær Aylmer de Valence [d. 1260] half-br. of k. Henry III, bp Winch.
Æthelmær [949] præses Bucks
BCS 883 KCD 424
Æthelmær [969] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS 1232 KCD 552
Æthelmær [984] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 646 668
Æthelmær [990] fidelis of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 675
Æthelmær [991] artifex Worc.
BCS — KCD 678
Æthelmær [997] advocate of Leofwynn widow of Æthelric
BCS — KCD 704 Earle
Æthelmær [c. 1020] grantee Evesh.
BCS — KCD — Earle 115 BMF
Æthelmær [c. 1050] tenant Hants
BCS — KCD 820
Æthelmær [c. 685] Sw. 600 witness Kent
BCS 45 73 KCD 16 30*

Æthelmær [1046] s. of Cola witness Exeter
BCS — KCD 1313
Æthelmær [999] s. of Æthelwold witness Abingd.
BCS — KCD 703
Æthelmær Ailmarus s. of Godwine
Ellis A
Æthelmær Æilmar homo Leuuini comitis
Ellis B
Æthelmær Ailmar Æilmer nomen viri
Ellis B
Æthelmær Ægelmær mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Æthelman [c. 1000] boy 'levita' Hyde
LVH
Æthelman Æglman Æelman Æthelred II to Harold I
Grueber
Æthelmarch witness Cornw.
BCS 985 KCD 1143*
Æthelming patron.
BCS — KCD 1353
Æthelmod nom. regum vel ducum
LVD Sw. 646
Æthelmod local: Æthelmodes treow
BCS 1086 KCD 494
Æthelmod [814] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 343 KCD 207
Æthelmod [c. 830] eald. husb. of Cynethryth (q.v.) Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228
Æthelmod [c. 855] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 467 486 496 KCD 269 276 281
Æthelmod [742] 'indolis [clito?] Merciæ'
BCS 162 KCD — Sw. ch. 17
Æthelmod [843] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 442 KCD —
Æthelmod [c. 772 781] Sw. 168 l. 24 bp Sherb.
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 461 **Adalmundus**
DCB ij 226
Æthelmod [viij c.] abb. Malm.
Birch FM

Æthelmod [**c.** 950] mass priest; he went to Rome and died there xviij Kal Sept. 15 Aug. 962
ASChr A
Æthelmod [874 (840?)] m̃ monk? Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Æthelmod [681] landowner Mercia
BCS 57 KCD 21*
Æthelmod [676] witness Bath Hwiccas
BCS 43 KCD 12
Æthelmod [718 (727)] witness Worc.
BCS 146 KCD 75
Æthelmod [**c.** 843] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 437 442 449
KCD 252 — 259
Æthelmod [873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD —
Æthelmod mon: Mercia Coenwulf Ceolwulf I
Keary Num Chron 1894 p. 35
Æthelmod mon: Kent Eadberht II Baldred
Keary
Æthelmod mon: Ecgberht Æthelwulf, Ælfred? Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber
Æthelmund abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 560
Æthelmund [**c.** 630] k. of S. Angles, kinsman of Æthelhere k. of EAnglia
DCB j 332 (s. v. Botolphus), ment. in a life of St B. (Acta SS. O.S.B iij pt j 1–7) but otherwise unknown
Æthelmund [**c.** 800] eald. Worc.
BCS 289 201 (endorsement)
KCD 175 116
Æthelmund [k. 800 (802)] eald. Hwiccas
ASChr FlW Theopold p. 42
Æthelmund [767] s. of Ingeld, dux et præfectus of Æthelbald k. of Mercia
BCS 202 203 KCD 117 — Sw.ch.13
Æthelmund [792] dux St Alb. Mercia
BCS 264 KCD 161*
Æthelmund [**c.** 794] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 272 KCD 166
Æthelmund [796] princeps Hunt. Mercia
BCS 277 KCD 170
Æthelmund [799] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 293 KCD 1020
Æthelmund [790 (793)] princeps Midd. Mercia
BCS 265 KCD 159*
Æthelmund [**c.** 945] dux Hants
BCS 763 862 979
KCD 1136 421 1193
Æthelmund [987] nobilissimus inter primates hujus regni Worc.
BCS — KCD 660
Æthelmund [930] comes Glouc.
BCS 667 KCD 346*
Æthelmund [796] præfectus Malm. Wilts Mercia
BCS 279 KCD 174*
Æthelmund [**c.** 795] min. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167
Æthelmund [868] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 295
Æthelmund [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 (bis)
KCD 353
Æthelmund [**c.** 930] min. Hants
BCS 674 689 702 705
KCD 1102 1107 364 1110
Æthelmund [**c.** 790] husb. of Ceolburh abbess Berkley, and f. of Æthelric (q.v.)
BCS 313 314 379
KCD 186 — 218
Æthelmund Æelmund [**c.** 840] benef. St Peter's Glouc. Mercia
BCS 535 KCD —
Æthelmund Adalmundus [787] bp ......
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447
See **Æthelmod** bp Sherb.
Æthelmund [831] pt abb. Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228 Sw. ch. 38
Æthelmund [844] abb. Malm. Wess.
BCS 447
KCD 1048 ('quest.' HSt iij 630)

Æthelmund [868] pt Cant. Kent Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 296
Æthelmund [833] deacon Kent
BCS 405 KCD 231
Æthelmund [c. 740] s. of Orwald Glouc. Mercia
BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)
Æthelmund [978] min. of the bp. Worc.
BCS — KCD 619
Æthelmund [c. 705] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 123 A 123 B KCD 55*
BCS 124 KCD 60*
Earle II p. 310 (a. c. 780) om.
Æthelmund Eilmund [706] witness Evesh. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 117 KCD 57*
Æthelmund [c. 767] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 218 KCD 125
Æthelmund [778?] witness Wilts Wess.
BCS 224 KCD —
Æthelmund [c. 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167 Sw. ch. 15. 16
Æthelmund [796] witness Hunt. Mercia
BCS 277 KCD 170
Æthelmund [c. 800] witness Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 (endorsement)
Æthelmund [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Æthelmund [884] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 552 KCD 1066
Æthelmund nomen viri
Ellis B
Æthelmund mon: Æthelwulf Ælfred Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Æthelnoth [c. 808] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 364 KCD 1028
Æthelnoth [812] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 340 KCD — (MS Lambeth 1212)

Æthelnoth [c. 880] dux Winch. Som.
BCS 549 550 KCD 1064* 1065
Æthelnoth [c. 890] dux Wilts
BCS 568 KCD 321*
Æthelnoth [894] eald.
ASChr ABCD
Æthelnoth [c. 875] min. Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Æthelnoth [909] min. Hants
BCS 623 629 KCD 1090 1096
Æthelnoth [c. 945] min. Som.
BCS 767 816 KCD 388 406*
Æthelnoth [956] min. Staff.
BCS 954 KCD —
Æthelnoth [956] min. Berks
BCS 977 KCD 1206
Æthelnoth [988] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 665
Æthelnoth [c. 980] s. of Wistan, [thegn], sent by k. Æthelred II in 991 to Rich. d. of Normandy
WMalm [RS] GR c. 166
EAF j 286 645
Æthelnoth Agelnoth [1067] thegn Kent taken by k. William I into Normandy
FlW 'nobilis satrapa Cantwariensis'
EAF iv 79
Æthelnoth [778] præfectus Wilts Wess.
BCS 225 KCD 133
Æthelnoth [805] præfectus gerefa Kent
BCS 318 KCD 191
Æthelnoth [k. 1056] sheriff Heref.
FlW **Agelnoth**
ASChr CD **Ælfnoth** EAF (q.v.)
Æthelnoth EAF ij 489, see **Athelnethe**
FlW a. 1065
Æthelnoth [951 (963)] 'meus fidelis homo' (of k. Eadgar) Devon
BCS 1103 KCD —
Æthelnoth [c. 895] noble? Glouc. Worc.
BCS 582 KCD 327
Æthelnoth [1020–1038] abp Cant. 'qui Bonus appellabatur' FlW
d. 29 Oct. 1038
EAF Index DNB xviij 25 Potthast
Wright BBL 509 Earle p. 233

Æthelnoth [c. 808—c. 820] Sw. 642 167 l. 7 bp Lond.
DCB ij 226
Profession BCS 333 KCD —

Æthelnoth [1031] abp Y.! [Cant.]
BCS — KCD 744

Æthelnoth [c. 765—782] abb. St August.
BCS 207 KCD 119 DCB ij 226

Æthelnoth Ægelnoth Ailnod [1053—1078] abb. Glast.
ASChr D a. 1053 BCS —
KCD 801 817 821 834-838 976
BCS 929 KCD 822
EAF ij 368 iv 78 394

Æthelnoth [921, 934] abb. Wilts
BCS 635 677 702 KCD — 353 364

Æthelnoth [999] abb. Abingd.
BCS — KCD 703

Æthelnoth [c. 1020] abb. Newminster
LVH

Æthelnoth [1026] abb. Crediton
BCS — KCD 743

Æthelnoth [c. 1060] abb. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 964

Æthelnoth [945] pt Hants
BCS 803 804 KCD —

Æthelnoth [962] pt Worc.
BCS 1088 KCD 495

Æthelnoth Ailnothus [c. 1120] monk settled in Denm. author of the Life of St Cnut 1080–1086 (Langebek iij 315)
EAF j 402 iv 683 Potthast

Æthelnoth [974] contentiosus Malm.
BCS 1300 1301 KCD — 584*
WMalm [RS] GR c. 153 GP c. 252

Æthelnoth [978] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 618

Æthelnoth [c. 912] layman Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328 Thorpe

Æthelnoth [740] witness Kent
BCS 160 KCD 86

Æthelnoth [c. 765] witness Kent
BCS 194 196 199
KCD 114 113 — Sw. ch. 8

Æthelnoth [778?] witness Dorset Wess.
BCS 224 KCD —

Æthelnoth [859] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 497 KCD 282

Æthelnoth [878 (916)] witness Worc.
BCS 632 KCD 343*

Æthelnoth mon: Mercia Offa
Keary

Æthelnoth mon: North. Eanred
Keary

Æthelnoth Eilnoth mon: Æthelwulf Æthelberht Æthelstan Eadred Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Æthelred [968] rusticus Kent
BCS 1212 KCD —

Æthelred nom. regum vel ducum
LVD Sw. 603

Æthelred, see also **Oedelred**

Æthelred nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.

Æthelred local: Ætheredingetun
BCS 1079 KCD 1234

Æthelred Æthred [viij c.] name (in runes) of the owner of a ring now in Brit. Mus.
Sw. 130 603 Stephens j 463

Æthelred (**St**) [675—704] B. king of Mercia [coins Keary] husb. of Osthryth of Bernicia
abb. Parteney d. 4 May 706
DCB ij 226 Liebermann LVH

Æthelred br. of Wulfhere k. of Mercia 659–675 afterwards king
ASChr E a. 963 [see above]

Æthelred I [c. 770] k. of North. s. of k. Moll Æthelwald, 774–778, 790–794 k. 29 Apr. 794
[coins Keary] DCB ij 227 213
FlW a. 774 778 Gen. **Ethelberht**

Æthelred II [840—848] k. of North.
[coins Keary]
SymD [RS] Index

Æthelred I [866—871] k. of Wessex
d. [23 FlW] Apr. 871 ASChr ABDEF 872 ASChr C
bur. at Wimborne
DNB xviij 25

Æthelred II [978—1016] k. of England b. 968
WMalm [RS] GR Index
DNB xviij 27 EAF Index
(Grein) By.

Æthelred [**c. 760**] k. of EAnglia, f. of St Æthelberht
DCB ij 227 FlW Gen.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

Æthelred [**c. 1100**] earl of Fife, abb. Dunkeld, s. of Malcolm III k. of Scotl. and of Margaret d. of Eadw. ætheling (m. after 1067)

Æthelred (**St**) [**k. 640**] s. of Eormenred the s. of Eadbald k. of Kent, murdered by Thunor præpositus of k. Ecgberht of Kent
ASChr FlW Gen.
DCB ij 226 LVH Potthast

Æthelred [**c. 865**] **Mucel Mucil** FlW f. in law of k. Ælfred, comes Gainorum
FlW (Asser) a. 868
SymD [RS] ij 75
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895)

Æthelred Athered [**d. 912**] FlW eald. Mercia, dux et patricius gentis Merciorum, son in law of k. Ælfred, husb. of Æthelflæd the Lady of the Mercians
ASChr BCS 547 KCD 311 (a. 880)
Asser [Camden Anglica] p. 13 **Eadred**
SymD [RS] ij 88 EAF j 537 ff

Æthelred [**790** (**c. 861**), **863**] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 502 506 507 KCD 285 287 288

Æthelred [**863**] min. et princeps Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288

Æthelred [**c. 873**] dux Warw. Mercia
BCS 537 KCD 304

Æthelred [**892**] dux Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*

Æthelred [**c. 1041**] optimas Kent
BCS — KCD 769

Æthelred [**d. 901**] eald. Devon
ASChr ABCD

Æthelred [**932**] dux Hants
BCS 689 KCD 1107

Æthelred [**c. 930**] f. of Æthelstan dux (the Half-king)
BCS 606 KCD 338
NSA p. 83 (? Æthelfrith)

Æthelred [**844**] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048

Æthelred [**c. 854**] min. (miles) Kent Wess.
BCS 467 468 (bis) 496
KCD 269 276 281

Æthelred [**854**] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 470 KCD 271*

Æthelred [**858**] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 495 KCD 1058

Æthelred [**c. 867**] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 516 519 KCD 294 296

Æthelred [**c. 939**] min. Som.
BCS 730 770 (bis) 776
KCD 1116 1140 393

Æthelred [**957**] min. Wilts
BCS 992 KCD 468

Æthelred [**c. 1005**] portreeve Kent
BCS — KCD 929

Æthelred [**c. 865**] bp Wilts ASChr a. 870 abp Cant. [coins Keary]
Æthered 870–889 June 30
DNB xviij 27

Æthelred [**843** (**939**?)] bp Lond.
BCS 738 739 KCD 1119* 375*

Æthelred [**1001**] bp Cornubiensis
BCS — KCD 706
mistake for **Ealdred**?
HSt j 683

Æthelred abb. Ludensis Chron. de Mailros, mistake for **Æthelheard** el. abp Cant. in succession to Jaenberht a. 791

Æthelred St Ailred [**1146–1166**] abb. Rievaulx
SymD cont. [RS] ij 317
DNB xviij 33

Æthelred Agelredus [**c. 1100**] precentor of Cant., afterwards of Worc.
Mem. of St Dunstan [RS] Index

Æthelred [**844**] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256

Æthelred [**c. 860**] pt Kent
BCS 501 KCD —

Æthelred [**874** (**c. 840**?)] monachus Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD — OSF

Æthelred [**c. 912**] layman Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328
Thorpe Earle

Æthelred [**693**] witness Mercia
BCS 85 KCD 36

Æthelred [c. 730] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 163 KCD 88*
Æthelred [c. 840] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 417 426 437 439 445
KCD 238 241 252 254 256
Æthelred [844] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048
Æthelred [866] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 513 KCD 292
Æthelred [869] witness Mercia
BCS 524 KCD 299
Æthelred [873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 (bis) KCD —
Æthelred [872] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 533 534 KCD — 303
Æthelred Ailred nomen viri
Ellis B
Æthelred mon: North. Eardwulf Æthelred II
Keary
Æthelred mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Æthelred mon: Kent Cant. abps Æthered Plegmund
Keary
Æthelred mon: Æthelwulf Æthelbeorht Ælfred Eadw I Æthelstan Eadgar Cnut
Grueber
Æthered mon: Æthelbeorht Ælfred to Eadred Eadw II Æthelred II
Egered mon: Eadm I
Æthelred [966] qu. mistake for **Ælfthryth**
BCS 1177 KCD 524*
Æthelric pt monk
LVD Sw. 629
Æthelric Ætheric local: Ætherices hlyp
BCS — KCD 813
Æthelric [586—592] k. of Bernicia, s. of k. Ida
ASChr a. 588 FlW a. 588 559 Gen.
Æthelric s. of Eni, f. of Ealdwulf k. of EAnglia, according to Sw. 171 l. 118; in FlW Gen. this place is occupied by k. **Æthelheri** 654 655

Æthelric Ailric [692, c. 730] s. of Oshere k. of the Hwiccas
BCS 76 77 85 117 157
KCD 33* 34* 36 57* 83
Æthelric [736] subregulus and comes of Æthelbald k. of Mercia
BCS 154 KCD 80
Æthelric [874 (c. 840?)] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD — OSF
Æthelric [844] dux Malm. Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048
Æthelric [c. 855] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 467 486 497
KCD 269 276 282
Æthelric Ægelric [c. 990] f. of earl Eadric Streona
FlW a. 1007
EAF j 656
Æthelric of Kelvedon [c. 1060] naval commander
EAF iij 728
Æthelric [c. 948] min. Sherb.
BCS 894 KCD —
Æthelric [c. 835] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 396 442 KCD 224 —
Æthelric [958] min. of Eadgar k. of Mercia Hants
BCS 1042 KCD 1219
Æthelric [985] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 648*
Æthelric [1031] min. ——
BCS — KCD 744
Æthelric [1058] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247
Æthelric [c. 1035] sheriff Kent
BCS — KCD 1323
Æthelric Ætheric [991] br. of Sibriht, warrior who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.
Æthelric Bigga [c. 1040] landowner Kent
BCS — KCD 1327 773 789 1338
Æthelric æt Boccinge [c. 997] testator Suff.
BCS — KCD 699 704
Æthelric [c. 800, 824] s. of Æthelmund and Ceolburh abbess Berkley
BCS 313 314 379 KCD 186 — 218

Æthelric [1032] bigenga, witness
BCS — KCD 745
Kemble Saxons ij 117

Æthelric Agelricus [693] bp Dorkiensis Westm. Surrey
BCS 82 KCD —

Æthelric [1001 — c. 1011] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat. LVH

Æthelric [1016 — 1034] bp Dorch. bur. at Ramsey
Oxenedes [RS] p. 20 EAF j 758

Æthelric I [1032 — 1038] bp Selsey
FlW a. 1038 Cat.

Æthelric II [1058 — 1070] bp Selsey
FlW

Æthelric [1042 — 1056] monk Medesh. bp. Durh.; res., returned to Medesh. d. 15 Oct. 1072
EAF Index

Æthelric [981] bp ...... Tavist.
BCS — KCD 629*

Æthelric [993] æthel. abb. (Athelney) Abingdon
BCS — KCD 684*

Æthelric [c. 1035] abb. Medesh. bp Durham (see above)

Æthelric [dep. 1102] abb. Middleton
FlW

Æthelric I [975 — 984] abb. Croyl.
Ord Vit Ingulf

Æthelric II [984 — 992] abb. Croyl.
Ord Vit Ingulf

Æthelric [1019] abb.
BCS — KCD 729

Æthelric [c. 1050] prior Ch. Ch. Cant. bp Selsey 1058 (see above)
Birch FM

Æthelric [c. 730] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 164 KCD 89

Æthelric [c. 1025] priest, husb. of Æthelgifu benef. Hyde
LVH (p. 58)

Æthelric Ailric [c. 1060] canon 'childe-maister of Waltham'
EAF iij 511
De invent. S. Crucis [Stubbs] c. 20

Æthelric Egelric [c. 1070] pt of St Wulstan
WMalm [RS] GP c. 141

Æthelric [c. 966] deacon Worc.
BCS 1184 KCD 576

Æthelric [c. 1015] deacon Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 234

Æthelric [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088

Æthelric [874 (c. 840?)] m̃ monk? Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —

Æthelric [xj c.] monk, s. of Eadnoth benef. Ramsey Hunt.
BCS — KCD 919

Æthelric [c. 1000] br. of Uva, benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 67 68

Æthelric [1042] thegn of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 242
BMF

Æthelric [1042] fidelis homo of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 764 765

Æthelric [c. 1055] **Adelric** br. of bp Ealdred Worc.
BCS — KCD 804 923

Æthelric [c. 1030] br. of Brihteah bp Worc.
Ellis B EAF v 779

Æthelric Ailric [c. 1060] benef. Westm.
BCS — KCD 860

Æthelric Athericus [c. 705] quidam adolescens, benef. to Evesham; see **Æthelric** s. of k. Oshere
BCS 130 (spurious HSt) 131
KCD 64* —

Æthelric [c. 1038?] cupbearer of bp Ælfric Norf.
BCS — KCD 759

Æthelric Æilric filius Meriet
EAF v 777

Æthelric [718] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 139 KCD 69 Earle

Æthelric [c. 732] witness Worc.
BCS 116 KCD 91

Æthelric [c. 756] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100
Earle 11

Æthelric [766] pr̃, witness Wells Wess.
BCS 200 KCD 115*

Æthelric [c. 840] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 449 KCD 241 259
Æthelric [873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD —
Æthelric Scot [c. 1055] serf Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Æthelric Æthericus Ailric Agelricus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Æthelric Ætheric Ægelric Æelric mon: Eadm I Æthelred II Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber
Æthelric mon: Will I
Ruding
Æthelrun Ailrun nomen mulieris
Ellis A
Æthelryd mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Æthelscealc Adalscalc nomen viri
Fn 156
Æthelsige [c. 980] uncle of eald. Æthelwine Dei amicus Medesh.
BCS 1128 KCD —
Æthelsige Agelsinus [c. 960] s. of Æthelstan the Half-king eald. EAnglia, br. of eald. Æthelwine Dei amicus
FlW a. 992 EAF i 634 NSA Index
Æthelsige [c. 1000] ASChr EF a. 1016, eald. f. of Æthelweard, k. at Assington
ASChr C **Æthelwine**
ASChr D **Ælfwine**
EAF j 635
Æthelsige [991] an engl. commander against the Welsh
Ann. Cambriæ **Edelisi**
EAF j 285
Æthelsige [c. 953] dux Glast. Berks
BCS 887 902 KCD — 1178*
Æthelsige [932] min. Hants
BCS 689 KCD 1107
Æthelsige [956] min. Berks Hants
BCS 908 979 KCD 1172 1193
Æthelsige [987] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 657
Æthelsige the red [c. 1034] thegn Heref.
BCS — KCD 755

Æthelsige [960] min. Suss.
BCS 1055 (quater) KCD 481
Æthelsige Æilsige [c. 965] port-reeve Bodmin
BCS — KCD 981 (iv 313)
Æthelsige [959] pincerna Abingd.
BCS 1046 KCD 1224
Æthelsige [963] camerarius of k. Eadgar Berks
BCS 1121 KCD 1247
Æthelsige [c. 993] courtier of k. Æthelred II Roch.
BCS — KCD 700 EAF j 267 635
Æthelsige I [978 — c. 991] bp Sherb.
LVH not in FlW Cat.
Æthelsige II [c. 1010 — c. 1016] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat. not in LVH EAF Index
Æthelsige [c. 1023] abb. Cornw. Devon
BCS — KCD 728 743
Æthelsige [d. 1018] abb. Abingdon
ASChr E
Æthelsige of Ramsey [1061—1070] abb. St Aug.
EAF Index
Thorn [Twysden] col. 1785
Æthelsige [c. 1063] abb. Glouc.
BCS 929 KCD 822
Æthelsige [1012] abb. Roch.
BCS — KCD 719 (bis)
Æthelsige [c. 1060?] abb. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 964
Æthelsige Æilsi [xj c.] monk
Hearne Heming p. 290 Worc.
Æthelsige [965] pt Worc.
BCS 1166 KCD 517
Æthelsige Ægelsius [c. 975] præpositus of bp Æthelweald Ely
Lib Elien ij 48
Æthelsige of Wouldham [c. 1065] landowner Kent
BCS — KCD 975
Æthelsige [984] tenant in reversion Worc.
BCS — KCD 645
Æthelsige [945] 'martyr' Bury St Edm. Suff.
BCS 808 KCD 404
Æthelsige [c. 1055] s. of Byttic Bath
BCS — KCD 935

Æthelsige [995] a man Glouc.
BCS — KCD 692
Æthelsige [979] witness Northants
BCS — KCD 621 (bis)
Æthelsige Æthesi Ailsi nomen viri
Ellis B
Æthelsige mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Æthelstan I [**c.** 828—**c.** 837] k. of EAnglia, kn. only by his coins (Keary)
Æthelstan II Guthorm [878—890] k. of EAnglia [coins Keary]
ASChr FlW a. 891
EAF Index (s.v. Guthrum)
Æthelstan [d. **c.** 854] k. of Kent s. of Æthelwulf k. of Wessex
BCS 426 442 449 [538 subscr.]
KCD 241 — 259 [—]
ASChr FlW a. 836
WMalm [RS] GR c. 108
Æthelstan [925—940] k. of England, s. of k. Eadweard I
SymD WMalm [RS] GR GP Indices (Grein) Æthelst.
DNB ij 215 EAF Index
Æthelstan [836] s. of Ecgbeorht k. of Wess. 'his other sunu' ASChr DEF; in Lappenb.-Thorpe in italics and followed by (?)
Æthelstan [**c.** 1000] s. of Æthelred II k. of Engl.
BCS — KCD 722 (will) Earle
EAF Index
Æthelstan [k. 1010] son in law of Æthelred II, husb. of N. N. d. of the king, k. at Ringmere
ASChr FlW a. 1010
EAF j 347
Æthelstan [714] 'rex' witness Suss.
BCS 132 KCD 999
See **Æthelthryth**
Æthelstan 'rex' witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD — Sw. ch. 32. 'The names of' the 'witnesses have apparently been copied from other charters' (Birch)

Æthelstan [**c.** 872] dux Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Æthelstan [930] dux Glouc.
BCS 667 KCD 346*
Æthelstan rota [955] dux Wilton
BCS 917 · KCD 436
Æthelstan [**c.** 940] dux Som. Wilts
BCS 757 (bis) 770 (bis) 776 795 (bis) 831 (bis)
KCD 379 1140 393 401 1157
Æthelstan [**c.** 935, 943] dux Hants Sherb.
BCS 689 695 702 705 (ter) 721 763 775 (bis) 787 (bis)
KCD 1107 — 364 1110 937 1136 392 1145
Æthelstan the **Half-king semirex** [d. **c.** 967] eald. EAnglia c. 929-956, s. of Æthelred, monk Glast.
BCS 606 KCD 338 NSA Index
Hist. Rames [RS] p. 11
DNB xviij 35 EAF j 634
Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
Æthelstan [**c.** 946] dux Oxf. Berks Hants
BCS 830 (bis) 833 (bis) 834 (bis) 865 (bis)
KCD 1156 1158 1159 1163
Æthelstan [938] comes Dorset
BCS 728 KCD 372
Æthelstan [942] comes Berks
BCS 777 KCD 1141
Æthelstan [944] comes Som.
BCS 799 KCD —
Æthelstan [956] comes Abingdon
BCS 924 KCD 441 Earle 11
Æthelstan [958] comes Wilts
BCS 1037 KCD 1220
Æthelstan [**c.** 874] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 520 549 (bis) KCD 1061 1064*
Æthelstan [**c.** 880] min. Som.
BCS 549 550 KCD 1064* 1065
Æthelstan [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 (ter) 595
KCD 1076 1078
Æthelstan [**c.** 904] min. Hants
BCS 1338 KCD —
Æthelstan [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 (quinquies) KCD 353
Æthelstan [949] min. Staff.
BCS 885 KCD —

Æthelstan [1046] min. Suff.
BCS — KCD 784
Æthelstan fætta [c. 1055] min. (see grantee c. 1054) Worc.
BCS — KCD 804
Æthelstan æt Bledde-hlæwe [c. 1033] cniht Kent
BCS — KCD 1321
Thorpe p. 331
Æthelstan [841, 860] bp ...... Wess.
BCS 431 475 (Eahlstan BCS 476 KCD 1052*) 499
KCD 246 1051* 283*
Ealhstan bp Sherb. 824–867
Æthelstan [909 — c. 918] bp Ramsb. (Corvinensis)
FlW BCS 614 KCD —
WMalm [RS] GP c. 83
Æthelstan [995—1001] bp Elmh.
BCS — KCD 678 703 705
Lib Elien ij 65
Stubbs pp. 17 169 **Ælfstan**
Æthelstan [1012—1056] **Estan** Ellis B bp Heref. d. 10 Feb. 1056 FlW
EAF ij 678 Index
Æthelstan [827] bp Sherb.
BCS 394 409
KCD 222* 233* (Croyl.)
See: **Ealhstan Ælfstan Heahstan**
Æthelstan [995] bp Roch.
BCS — KCD 689 690, mistake for **Ælfstan**
Æthelstan [c. 933?] bp Lond.
BCS 737 KCD 1127*
Æthelstan [995] bp Lond. mistake for **Ælfstan**
BCS — KCD 689 690
Æthelstan [966] bp Cornubiensis
BCS 1179 KCD 528* (Croyl.)
Æthelstan [905] bp Cornubiensis for Corvinensis (Ramsbury)
BCS 615 KCD —
WMalm [RS] GR c. 129 GP c. 80
Æthelstan, see **Lyfing** abp Cant.
Æthelstan [c. 909] bp ...... Winch. Surrey
BCS 627 KCD 1093
In charters BCS 623—629 Æthelstan is styled 'filius regis.'

Æthelstan [967] abb. Chertsey
BCS 1195 KCD 532*
Æthelstan [1020 — 1043] abb. Ramsey
BCS — KCD 1331
Chron Rames [RS] Index
Æthelstan [1022 — 1047] abb. St Aug.
Birch FM
Æthelstan [1020 — 1043] abb. Thorney
Birch FM
Æthelstan Churchward [d. 1046] abb. Abingdon, previously ejusdem loci sacrista
ASChr 1044
Æthelstan [1022] abb. Ely Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 734 735*
Æthelstan [c. 1044] abb. Winch.
BCS — KCD 763 781
Æthelstan [963] 'cirward' sacrist Worc.
BCS 1105 1106 KCD 507 508
Æthelstan [957, 977] monk Worc.
BCS 993 — KCD 466 615
Æthelstan [962] cl. Worc.
BCS 1087 KCD 498
Æthelstan [872] a learned Mercian pt at k. Ælfred's court
FlW
Æthelstan [880] pt Winch. Som.
BCS 549 KCD 1064*
Æthelstan [898] pt Kent
BCS 576 KCD 324
Æthelstan [c. 905] pt Hants
BCS 594 604 623 629
KCD 1077 337 1090 1096
Æthelstan [c. 975] pt Horningsea Ely
Lib Elien ij 32
Æthelstan [c. 810] pt, owner of many books
MS Cott. Domit. A. I fo. 55 b
Æthelstan [c. 940] pt ordained by Ælfheah bp Winch.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 75
Æthelstan [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Æthelstan [965] prior? (primus) Worc.
BCS 1166 1205 KCD 517 —

Æthelstan [967] secundus Worc.
BCS 1205 KCD —
Æthelstan [883] messenger of k. Ælfred to Rome and India
ASChr
Æthelstan [**xj c.**] s. of Tofig the Proud (q.v.), f. of Ansgar the Staller
EAF ij 65 449
Æthelstan [964] benef. Lyminge Kent
BCS 1126 KCD —
Æthelstan [965] grantee Worc.
BCS 1166 KCD 517
Æthelstan [c. 950] br. of eald. Æthelweald
BCS 819 KCD 1173
Æthelstan [896] kinsman of Æthelweald (q.v.) Worc. Mercia
BCS 574 KCD 1073 Thorpe
Æthelstan [979] br. of bp Oswald, tenant Worc.
BCS — KCD 623
Æthelstan f. of St Wulfstan
See **Eadstan**
Æthelstan fætt [c. 1054] grantee; see min. c. 1055 Worc.
BCS — KCD 923
Æthelstan [c. 975] s. of Manne landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 13
Chron Rames [RS] Index
Æthelstan [c. 905] witness Suss.
BCS 640 KCD 368*
Æthelstan on Uptune [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Æthelstan mon: Kent Cant. abp Plegmund
Keary
Æthelstan Æthestan Estan (?) mon: Ælfred Eadw I Æthelstan Eadwig to Eadw III
Grueber
Æthelswith nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 625
Æthelswith local: Æthelswithe tuninga
BCS 865 KCD 1163
Æthelswith [d. 888] d. of Æthelwulf k. of Wess. and sister of k. Ælfred, w. of Burgred k. of Mercia (m. 853). Her gold ring inscr. **Eathelsuith regina** Proc. Soc. Antiq. 1876 p. 306

Æthelswith d. of Offa k. of Mercia
BCS 251 KCD 151 DCB ij 228
not in FlW Gen.
Æthelswith w. of k. Ælfred
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121 mistake for **Ealhswith**
Æthelswith d. of k. Ælfred, m. of Arnulf count of Flanders
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121 128
not in Lappenb.-Thorpe Gen.
Mem. St Dunst [RS] 285
See **Ælfthryth**
Æthelswith [897] matrona Worc. Mercia
BCS 575 (note 18) KCD 323
Æthelswith [940] nun Kent
BCS 753 KCD 385
Æthelswith [c. 945] woman Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410
Æthelswith [c. 1050] w. of Osgod benef. Hyde
LVH
Æthelswith [901] fem. witness Wenlock
BCS 587 KCD 330
Æthelthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638
Æthelthryth [714] 'regina' witness
BCS 132 KCD 999 Suss.
See **Æthelstan**
Æthelthryth [c. 655] **Ædilthryda** B. **Aldreda** Ellis B d. of Anna k. of EAnglia, w. of Tondbeorht prince of the S. Girvii (m. 652, d. 655), and of Ecgfrith k. of Bernicia abbess Ely (**St Etheldrida**) d. 23 June 679
FlW DCB ij 220 DNB xviij 19
Hardy DC j 714 ff Potthast
Æthelthryth Adiltruda [c. 770] wife of Moll Æthelweald k. of North. 759–765, m. Nov. 762, d. after 796
JMA p. 104 SymD [RS] ij 42
DCB ij 222
Æthelthryth d. of Eormenred the s. of Eadbald k. of Kent 616–640
FlW Gen.
Æthelthryth [c. 620] **Ædilthryd** B. d. of Eadwine k. of Deira 616–633 d. young
DCB ij 220

Æthelthryth d. of Ealdred earl North. w. of Orm the s. of Gamelo
SymD [RS] j 220 EAF ij 488 n.

Æthelthryth, see **Gunhild**

Æthelthryth, see **Ælfthryth** d. of k. Offa
BCS 409 KCD 233*

Æthelthryth [c. 912] fem. land-owner w. of Æthelwulf (?) Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328

Æthelthryth [963—...] abbess St Mary's Winch.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 78

Æthelthryth [679 ?] abbess Kent
BCS 91 KCD —

Æthelthryth [940] nun Hants
BCS 763 KCD 1136

Æthelthryth Aldreda Egelfride (q.v.) nomen mulieris
Ellis B

Æthelu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 473 (ethilu)

Ætheluch [716] witness Evesh. Worc.
BCS 138 KCD 68* (æthelric)

Ætheluf [873 ?] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 535 KCD —

Æthelwacer Ailuuacre nomen viri
Ellis C

Æthelwaru local: Æthelware byrig
BCS 1286 KCD 572

Æthelweald rex nomina abbatum
LVD Sw. 491

Æthelweald abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 491

Æthelweald local: Æthelwolding-tun
BCS 909 KCD 433

Æthelweald Æthelwold [661] k. of Sussex
ASChr FlW
See **Æthelwealh** B.

Æthelweald Oidilwald [651—655] B. k. of Deira, s. of Oswald k. of Bernicia
See also **Oithelweald**
SymD [RS] j 366 DCB ij 228

Æthelweald [759—765] k. of North. see Moll (Keary p. 141)
DCB ij 229

Æthelweald [655—664] B. k. of EAnglia, s. of Eni, br. of k. Anna
FlW DCB ij 228

Æthelweald [k. 905] ætheling, s. of Æthelred I k. of Wessex, pretender k. of North. 901
BCS 568 KCD 321*
ASChr FlW Chron. de Mailros
EAF j 57 n. 109

Æthelweald [901] Chron. de Mailros br. of k. Eadw I by mistake for 'cousin'

Æthelweald [624] **Adulvaldus** king
BCS 14 KCD —
Beda ij 8 (letter of pope Boniface V) for **Eadbald** k. of Kent

Æthelweald [c. 675] subregulus Surrey Mercia
BCS 34 KCD 987*

Æthelweald [871] dux Kent
BCS 529 530 KCD — 301

Æthelweald [c. 876] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 538 548 KCD — 312*

Æthelweald [c. 880] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 551 552
KCD 308 313 1066

Æthelweald [882] dux Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065

Æthelweald [940] dux Hants
BCS 763 786 KCD 1136 1144

Æthelweald [d. c. 963] eald. EAnglia 1st husb. of Ælfthryth the d. of Ordgar earl Devon
ASChr DF a. 965 FlW a. 964
EAF j 634 WMalm [RS] GR c. 157
SymD [RS] ij 129 **Elfwoldus**

Æthelweald [d. 889] eald.
ASChr C FlW (dux)
ASChr ABDE a. 888

Æthelweald [c. 950] eald. Wilts
BCS 819 (will) KCD 1173
Thorpe Earle 11

Æthelweald [c. 957] eald. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 623

Æthelweald [956] dux Wilts
BCS 934 KCD 446

Æthelweald [977] cniht Worc.
BCS — KCD 612

Æthelweald [868] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 519 (bis) KCD 296

Æthelweald [903] min. Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081

Æthelweald [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353

Æthelweald [956, 961] min. Som.
BCS 959 1074 KCD 1182 484*

Æthelweald [937] min. Devon
BCS 721 KCD 369 Earle p. 322

Æthelweald [938] min. Som.
BCS 730 (bis) KCD 1116

Æthelweald [971] abp Y.
See **Edwaldus**
Dixon-Raine Fasti Ebor j 118

Æthelweald [930] bp ...... Dorset
BCS 667 KCD 346*

Æthelweald [939] bp ...... Hants
BCS 740 KCD 1121*

Æthelweald [c. 850] bp. Dunw.
HSt iij 659 note a
Stubbs Reg. p. 12 FlW om.
Stubbs Reg. p. 168 **Æthelwulf** by mistake
Profession BCS 528 KCD — HSt (see above)

Æthelweald [818—830] Sw. 168 l. 41 bp Lichf.
ASChr a. 828
HSt iij 607 note a (corr.)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 **Herkenuald**

Æthelweald [c. 945] bp. [Elmh.]
Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.
BCS 808 812 815 876 883
KCD 404 410 411 — 424

Æthelweald [724—740] B. abb. Mailros [Plummer], bp Lindisf.
FlW SymD [RS] Index
Gospels of Lindisf. Westwood Min.
BCS 631 KCD —
Wright BBL 293 DCB ij 229

Æthelweald St Athelwold I [c. 950] abb. Abingd. bp Winch. 963-984 Aug. 1. His death is ment. a. 884 ASChr F by mistake
DNB xviij 37 WMalm [RS] GP Index
Mem. of St Dunstan [RS] Index
Hardy DC j 1176 ff. Wright BBL 435

Æthelweald II [1006—1013] bp Winch.
ASChr FlW

Æthelweald [955, 957 (968)] abb. Abingd.
BCS 906 919 972 1002 1213
KCD 1171 1208 1201 1216 1266* bp Winch. (see above)

Æthelweald abb. Mailros bp Lindisf. (see above)

Æthelweald abb. Thorney
Birch FM Dugd.

Æthelweald [c. 730] abb. Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 157 164 KCD 83 89

Æthelweald [774] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 213 214 KCD 121 122

Æthelweald [viij c.] 2d abb. Evesham, succ. of St Ecgwin
DCB ij 229

Æthelweald [958] abb. Wilts
BCS 1030 KCD 479

Æthelweald [c..960] abb. Hants Berks
BCS 1066 1080 1094
KCD 487 1235 1239

Æthelweald [c. 1020] abb. Cornw. Dorset
BCS — KCD 728 730 741

Æthelweald [d. 1089] abb. St Benet Holme
Oxnedes [RS] p. 38

Æthelweald Adelwoldus [1122] prior St Oswald's (Nostell)
Raine York [RS] ij 199

Æthelweald [977] cl. Worc.
BCS — KCD 615

Æthelweald [1071] chaplain of Hereward
EAF Index, mistake for **Æthelweard**

Æthelweald [c. 830] pt Kent
BCS 404 406 KCD 228 1040

Æthelweald [c. 865] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 507 516 519 KCD 288 294 296

Æthelweald [896] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 574 KCD 1073

Æthelweald [833] deacon Kent
BCS 405 KCD 231

Æthelweald [c. 980] cl. Worc.
BCS — KCD 612 653

Æthelweald Oidilwald B. hermit on Farne island
DCB ij 228 SymD [RS] j 38

Æthelweald, see **Eadweald [c. 670]** a dead child restored to life, monk Ripon
WMalm [RS] GP c. 100 pp. 217 218

Æthelweald [c. 880] s. of Ælfred dux
BCS 558 KCD 317

Æthelweald [896] f. of Ealhmund, landowner Worc. Mercia
BCS 574 KCD 1073

Æthelweald [c. 700] corresp. of St Aldhelm
DCB ij 229

Æthelweald Adilwald [c. 700] pupil of St Aldhelm
WMalm [RS] GP c. 193

Æthelweald, see **Leof Æthelwold**

Æthelweald [988] landowner Wiley Wilts
BCS — KCD 664

Æthelweald [c. 883] 'mæg' relative (br. Thorpe) of Abba reeve Kent
BCS 412 KCD 235

Æthelweald [956] 'fidelis meus' of k. Eadwig Hants
BCS 969 KCD 1183

Æthelweald [c. 605] witness Kent
BCS 8 KCD 982*

Æthelweald Athelwold Adelold nomen viri
Ellis B C

Æthelweald mon: Mercia Offa
Keary

Æthelweald mon: Kent Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Keary

Æthelweald mon: Æthelbeorht Æthelstan Eadred Eadgar to Cnut
Grueber

Æthelwealh Adalwalah nomen viri
Piper

Æthelwealh Ædilvalch B. Sw. 489 k. of Sussex
FlW a. 685
bapt. c. 661 See **Eabæ**
DCB ij 228 EAF iv 418
See **Æthelweald** FlW a. 661

Æthelweard [c. 837 — c. 850] k. of EAnglia, kn. only by his coins, formerly ascribed to Æthelheard k. of Wessex (Keary)

Æthelweard clito [d. **922** Oct. 16] s. of k. Ælfred
Asser **Egelward**
SymD FlW
BCS 629 KCD 1096 (a. 909)
frater regis [Ælfredi]! BCS 565 KCD 1069*
filius regis BCS 594 604 KCD 1077 337
frater regis [Eadw I] BCS 623 1338 KCD 1090 —

Æthelweard s. of k. Eadweard I
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126
See **Ælfweard** ASChr FlW

Æthelweard [c. 1000] the historian, Patricius Consul Fabius Quæstor Ethelwerdus, a descendant of k. Æthelred I, the eald. of 994 Lappenb.-Thorpe
DNB xviij 35 Wright BBL 522
EAF Index Hardy DC j 1160

Æthelweard [c. 700] s. of Oshere k. of the Hwiccas
BCS 76 77 85 116 122
KCD 33* 34* 36 56 53

Æthelweard [c. 1000] dux, s. of Æthelwine Dei amicus, k. at Assandun 1016 EAF j 634
FlW Chron Rames [RS] p. 143

Æthelweard [c. 715] dux Mercia
BCS 137 KCD 67

Æthelweard [c. 968] dux Dorsatensis founder (?) of Pershore mon.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 162

Æthelweard [c. 990] eald. ASChr FlW, who with abp Siric advised the payment of tribute to the Danes

Æthelweard [1020] eald. banished
ASChr CDE FlW EAF j 425

Æthelweard [c. 1000] eald.
BCS — KCD 717 Winch. Som.

Æthelweard [c. 980] dux Hants
BCS 1316 — —
KCD 592 624 687

Æthelweard [997] occid. provinc. dux. The historian DNB xviij 35
BCS — KCD 698

Æthelweard [977] dux Devon
BCS — KCD — Davidson 8

Æthelweard [901] min. Malm. Wilts
BCS 585 589 590
KCD 329* 333 1076

Æthelweard [c. 958] min. Wilts
BCS 1030 KCD 479

Æthelweard [959] min. Kent
BCS 1049 KCD 1226

Æthelweard [c. 975] min. Berks
BCS 1260 (bis) —
KCD 1268 611 (bis)

Æthelweard [984] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 642 673*

Æthelweard [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12

Æthelweard æt Frome [c. 1034] thegn
BCS — KCD 755

Æthelweard [k. 1001] a king's high reeve heahgerefa, sheriff Hants; k. at Æthelingadene ASChr A
EAF j 308

Æthelweard [k. 1016] s. of Æthelwine Dei amicus the eald.
k. at Assandun ASChr FlW
EAF j 393

Æthelweard [k. 1017] s. of Æthelmær the Great, eald. Devon
ASChr FlW EAF j 414
ASChr E a. 1017 **Æthelword**

Æthelweard [910 — c. 914] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat. LVH

Æthelweard [c. 920] bp Lond.
FlW Cat.
LVH om. Stubbs pp. 13 160
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (p. 144)

Æthelweard [c. 910] bp ......
BCS 627 KCD 1093
In charters BCS 623 ff. Æthelweard is styled 'frater regis'

Æthelweard [d. 1053] abb. Glast.
ASChr FlW a. 1053 Thorpe p. 453
EAF ij 368 WMalm [RS] GR c. 160

Æthelweard I [c. 980] abb. Malm.
BCS — KCD 632
WMalm [RS] GP c. 257

Æthelweard II [1041—1051] abb. Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 258

Æthelweard [982] abb. Malm.
BCS — KCD 632 (bis)

Æthelweard [982] abb. Hants
BCS — KCD 633

Æthelweard [1071] chaplain of Hereward
Gaimar
EAF iv 484

Æthelweard [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088

Æthelweard [c. 1000 ?] monk St Aug. Cant.
BCS — KCD 1348

Æthelweard [xj c.] **Adelword** monk Glast. said to have stolen St Dunstan's bones
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] Index

Æthelweard [c. 1080] monk Ch. Ch. Cant. a lunatic
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] Index

Æthelweard Æthelwyrd [c. 950] testator Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477

Æthelweard [1012] legatee of Ælfgifu Hants
BCS — KCD 721

Æthelweard Stamera [1015] legatee of Æthelstan ætheling
BCS — KCD 722

Æthelweard [c. 970] kinsman of Ælfheah eald.
BCS 1174 KCD 593

Æthelweard [987] f. of Æthelmær satrapa regis Cerne Dorset
BCS — KCD 656*

Æthelweard Ægelward [1007] s. of Æthelric, br. of earl Eadric Streona
FlW

Æthelweard [1017] attendant on earl Eadric Streona, ordered by k. Cnut to kill the ætheling Eadwig
FlW EAF j 718

Æthelweard f. of St Godric
EAF v 896

Æthelweard [c. 990] a rich man, founder of the monastery of Cerne
WMalm [RS] GP c. 84

Æthelweard de Suthsexe [c. 950] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 34

Æthelweard [**c.** 1000 ?] landowner, s. of Ceolflæd Abingd.
BCS — KCD 1312

Æthelweard of Ortun [**c.** 1051] witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950

Æthelweard [716] witness Evesh. Worc.
BCS 138 KCD 68* ('spurious' HSt)

Æthelweard [858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 KCD 281

Æthelweard [903] witness Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081

Æthelweard [**c.** 975] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS 1206 1236 — KCD 541 550 667

Æthelweard [984] miles of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 646 668

Æthelweard Ægeluuardus Ailuerd Ailuuard nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Æthelweard mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II; Y. abp Eanbald II
Keary

Æthelweard mon: Æthelstan to Cnut Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber
Num Chron 1884 p. 243

Æthelweard mon: Will I
Ruding

Æthelwig [995] miles Abingdon?
BCS — KCD 1289

Æthelwig [995] præpositus of Bucks Abingdon?
BCS — KCD 1289

Æthelwig [982] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 633

Æthelwig [995] min. Abingdon?
BCS — KCD 1289

Æthelwig Ægelwig Ailwius abb. Evesham
ASChr D a. 1078 E a. 1077
FlW a. 1074 **Ægelwius**
Thorpe p. 615 EAF Index
BCS — KCD 963 964

Æthelwig [**c.** 1063] abb. Glouc.
BCS 929 KCD 822

Æthelwig [**c.** 1040] abb. Dorset
BCS — KCD 1318 1322 772

Æthelwig [1058] abb. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247

Æthelwig [**c.** 1010] monk Worc.
BCS — KCD 898

Æthelwig [**c.** 1045, 1077] monk Evesh.
BCS — KCD 912 —
Thorpe p. 615 617

Æthelwig [1052] pt Abingd.
BCS — KCD 796

Æthelwig br. of Beorhtheah bp Worc. 1033–1038
EAF ij 470

Æthelwig [968] rusticus Kent
BCS 1212 KCD —

Æthelwig Ailwi nomen viri
Ellis B

Æthelwig Agelwi Ailwig mon: Æthelred II Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber

Æthelwig mon: Will I
Ruding

Æthelwine pt
LVD Sw. 506

Æthelwine Dering? name (in runes) on a cross at Thornhill Y.
Stephens iij 209

Æthelwine Ediluini name on a sepulchral stone at Hartlepool
Yorksh Archæol Journ iij 1875 p. 366

Æthelwine [**c.** 925] s. of Æthelweard the s. of k. Ælfred, k. at Brunanburh a. 937
WMalm [RS] GR c. 135 GP c. 246 250
BCS 716 719 KCD — 1112*

Æthelwine (**St**) **Eielwine** [**vij c.**] s. of Cynegils k. of Wessex 611–643
WMalm [RS] GP c. 92

Æthelwine [**c.** 1040] 'comes **Agelwinus** id est Odda' FlW, earl Devon d. 31 Aug. 1056

Æthelwine Ægelwine [1007] FlW s. of Æthelric and br. of earl Eadric Streona

Æthelwine Dei amicus (Godwine) [**d.** 992] eald. EAnglia youngest s. of Æthelstan the Half-king, founder of Ramsey abbey FlW NSA
EAF j 264 634 DNB xviij 36
Lib Elien ij 51 55 **Ælwinus**

Æthelwine [972] eald. witness to k. Eadgar's charter to Medesh.
ASChr E a. 963

Æthelwine Atheline [963] dux Durh. Salop
BCS 1113 1119 KCD 504 1246

Æthelwine [977] dux Cornw.
BCS — KCD —
Earle II 295

Æthelwine [c. 970] eald. Hants
BCS 1141 1174 KCD — 593

Æthelwine [c. 991] dux Hants
BCS — KCD 712 713

Æthelwine Adelwinus [795 (788)] comes St Denis abb. Suss.
BCS 252 KCD —

Æthelwine [c. 630] B. præfectus of Oswiu k. of Bernicia, murderer of Oswine k. of Deira a. 651
FlW DCB ij 229

Æthelwine [c. 1018] scirman sheriff Kent
BCS — KCD 731 732 DCB ij 229

Æthelwine [c. 865] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 515 KCD 293

Æthelwine [983] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 636

Æthelwine [c. 1005] min. Essex St Alb.
BCS — KCD 1296 709* 714 1303

Æthelwine [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12

Æthelwine [1012] præfectus Winch.
BCS — KCD 720

Æthelwine [787] bp ......
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 'unknown bp,' 'possibly .... Elbod of Gwynedd' HSt ij p. xxj

Æthelwine [680—692 ?] B. Sw. 169 l. 43 bp Lindsey, br. of Æthelhild and Æthelhun
Beda iij 11 27 DCB ij 229

Æthelwine [c. 1020] abb. Evesham FlW Cat. bp Wells (ej. and restored, see Beorhtwine)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
Wharton AS j 558

Æthelwine abb. Evesham, afterwards bp Wells (see above)

Æthelwine Egelwin [1056—1071] monk Peterb. bp Durh. br. of bp Æthelric 1042–1056
FlW SymD
EAF Index

Æthelwine Adelwinus [1018—1030] FlW abb. Abingdon
ASChr E

Æthelwine [c. 1030] abb. Athelney
BCS — KCD 1324

Æthelwine [1074] abb. Evesh.
FlW a. 1074

Æthelwine [c. 1018] abb. Oxf. Ely Hants
BCS — KCD 1307 734 739

Æthelwine [c. 1063] abb. Som. Glouc.
BCS — KCD 811 823

Æthelwine [1066] abb. Westm.
BCS — KCD 824*

Æthelwine [c. 1050] prior Worc.
FlW a. 1062

Æthelwine [c. 1055] dean Worc.
BCS — KCD 797 807

Æthelwine [c. 1015] cl. Worc.
BCS — KCD —
Earle 234

Æthelwine Æelthwine [1017] pt ——
BCS — KCD 1313

Æthelwine Scilla [xj c.] lay brother Hyde
LVH

Æthelwine Ailwin (St) [xj c.] hermit
Hardy DC [RS] ij 93

Æthelwine [1014] s. of Godwine the s. of Leofwine earl Mercia, mutilated by k. Cnut
Heming Chart Wigorn 259 260
EAF j 740

Æthelwine [995] s. of eald. Æthelmær
BCS — KCD 692

Æthelwine niger [c. 1046] benef. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 962

Æthelwine the black, niger [c. 1054] benef. Ramsey Abbey
EAF ij 46 n.
Hist Rames [RS] p. 169

Æthelwine Æthelwyn [967] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS 1208 KCD 538
Æthelwine [c. 975] s. of Æthelweard of Sussex landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 34
Æthelwine [995] br. of Ælfnoth Abingdon ?
BCS — KCD 1289
Æthelwine [1053] s. of Beorhtmær æt Gers cheriche (Gracechurch) Lond.
BCS — KCD 799 Thorpe
Æthelwine [c. 1042] burgess
BCS — KCD 1331 Thetf. Norf.
Æthelwine [1032] s. of Ælfhelm witness Kent
BCS — KCD 1327
Æthelwine Stikehare [1053] witness Lond.
BCS — KCD 799
Æthelwine yunge (**wunge** Thorpe) [c. 1075] witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Æthelwine Æthewine Egelwine Eilwine mon: Ælfred to Harold II
Grueber
Æthelwine mon: Will I
Ruding
Æthelwold, see **Æthelweald**
Æthelwulf nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 554
Æthelwulf pt etc.
LVD Sw. 554
Æthelwulf, see also **Athulf**
Æthelwulf Athulf [839—858] FlW k. of Wessex
WMalm DNB xviij 40
His ring (in B. Mus.) Archæol vij 421
Æthelwulf [... — 839] k. of Kent s. of k. Ecgbeorht [coins Grueber]
BCS 407 419 421 KCD 1041 — 240
See **Æthelwulf** k. of Wessex
Æthelwulf [842] rex australium Saxonum (rubric), rex australium populorum (text) BCS 439 KCD 254 Roch. Wess.
Æthelwulf [838, 873] dux princeps Kent Wess.
BCS 418 426 445 497 519 536
KCD 239 241 256 282 296 —

Æthelwulf [838] dux Kent
BCS 421 KCD 240
Æthelwulf [844] dux Malm. Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048
Æthelwulf [874 (c. 840?)] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Æthelwulf [790 (c. 861)] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 502 KCD 285
Æthelwulf [k. 871] eald. Berks
ASChr ABDE FlW a. 860 871
Æthelwulf [843, 868] dux Berks Mercia
BCS 443 522 KCD 257 298
Æthelwulf [836, 866] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 430 433 442 450 487 513
KCD 237 245 249 — 258 277 292
Æthelwulf [c. 890] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 552 557 574 575
KCD 1066 1068 1073 323
Æthelwulf [d. 903] eald. dux, br. in law of k. Ælfred, br. of qu. Ealhswith
ASChr FlW
Æthelwulf [901] grantee (eald.?) Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1098 Thorpe
Æthelwulf [948?] dux Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165
Æthelwulf [c. 865] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 506 (Earle II) 516 (Earle I)
KCD 287 294
Æthelwulf [909] min. Hants
BCS 623 (bis) 629 (bis)
KCD 1090 1096
Æthelwulf Athulf [961] min. Hants
BCS 1077 KCD 1231
Æthelwulf [948?] min. Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165 with Æthelwulf dux
Æthelwulf [1026] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 742
Æthelwulf Athulf (**St**) [c. 775 — c. 784] Sw. 168 l. 29 bp Elmh.
DCB ij 230 Liebermann
LVH p. 91

Æthelwulf [c. 808—c. 820] Sw. 168 l. 14 bp Selsey
DCB ij 230
Æthelwulf bp Dunw. Stubbs p. 168 (by mistake?)
Stubbs p. 12 **Æthelweald**
Æthelwulf [c. 955—1012] bp Heref.
FlW Cat.
Æthelwulf [811] bp 'Eastanglorum'
BCS 338 KCD 197* 'The names of the sees .... are clearly interpolated and interlined in the MS' (HSt iij 572 note a); the above bp Selsey is probably the bp meant, Ealhheard bp Elmh. being made into Alchbertus bp Selsey.
Æthelwulf Atheuulf [851] bp...... Worc. Mercia
BCS 462 KCD 266*
Æthelwulf Adelulf [1133—1156] Stubbs p. 28 bp Carlisle
SymD [RS] ij 285 **Aldulf** prior de Nostlia
EAF v 230
Æthelwulf [972] bp ......, see **Athulf**
Æthelwulf [845] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 450 KCD 258
Æthelwulf [848] pr̃s pt Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243 OSF
Æthelwulf [c. 880] pt Kent
BCS 558 KCD 317
Æthelwulf [c. 875] deacon Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Æthelwulf [c. 815] author of the poetical history De abbatibus [of Craike? (near York)]
SymD [RS] j 265-294 DCB ij 230
Wright BBL 370 Hardy DC j 1072
Æthelwulf [844] s. of Æthelheah Kent
BCS 445 KCD 256
Æthelwulf [884] grantee Worc. Mercia
BCS 552 KCD 1066
Æthelwulf [912] husb. of Æthelthryth Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328
Æthelwulf [940] homo of k. Eadm. I Dorset
BCS 754 KCD 386

Æthelwulf Æthulf [c. 975] f. of Leofwine benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 60
Æthelwulf [791] witness Suss.
BCS 261 KCD 1015
Æthelwulf [828] witness
BCS 395 KCD 223 Kent Wess.
Æthelwulf [837] witness Kent Wessex
BCS 417 KCD 238 Sw. ch. 42
Æthelwulf [855] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 487 KCD 277
Æthelwulf [863] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288
Æthelwulf [871] witness Wilts Wess.
BCS 531 KCD 310
Æthelwulf [888] witness Worc.? Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Æthelwulf Ailof Adelulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Æthelwulf mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Æthelwulf mon: EAnglia Eadm.
Keary
Æthelwulf mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary p. 167 (**Æthelhun**?)
Æthelwulf mon: Kent Cant. abp Plegmund
Keary
Æthelwulf Athulf mon: Æthelberht Ælfred to Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Æthelwynn [c. 940] nobilis matrona
Mem. of St Dunstan [RS] 20
Æthelwyn [c. 1050?] fem. boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Æthelwyn nun Romsey Hants
LVH
Æthelyne, see **Æthelwine**
BCS 1112 KCD 500*
Æthered, see **Æthelred**
Ætheric, see **Æthelric**
Ellis B

Ætherius [d. 602] B. bp Lyons
DCB ij 231 Beda j 24 28 abp Arles
Ætherius [c. 965] abb. sent on an embassy to the emp. Otho II
Anon. Vita Oswaldi Raine York [RS] j 435
Ætherred, see **Æthelred**
Æthesi, see **Æthelsige**
Ellis B
Æthestan, see **Æthelstan**
Æthfrith, see **Æthelfrith**
Grueber
Æthil ——, see **Æthel** ——
Æthiliærd, see **Æthelgeard**
Æthred, see **Eadred**
Lib Elien ij 28 (rubric)
Æthred, see **Æthelred**
Stephens j 463 Sw. 130 603
Æthred, see **Æthelred**
BCS 505 886 KCD —
Æthric, see **Æthelric**
Æthrith, see **Ælfthryth** qu. of Coenwulf k. of Mercia
BCS 316 KCD 187*
Æthulf, see **Æthelwulf**
Æthwald [683] subregulus Suss. Wess.
BCS 64 KCD 992*
See **Ecgweald** subregulus
BCS 50 KCD 18* (a. 680)
Æthwine anchorite etc.
LVD Sw. 506
Æthwine monk of Eanmund abb. [Craike? (near York)]
SymD [RS] j 277
Æthwine [1033] min.
BCS — KCD 752
Æthwulf dux, see **Æthelwulf**
BCS 426 KCD 241
Æti abp Cant. [1046], see **Eadsige**
BCS — KCD 784
Ætla king of the Huns
(Grein) Wids.
Ætla Etla cl.
LVD Sw. 480
Ætla [c. 650] B. Sw. 480 monk at Streaneshalh, episcopus Dorciccaestræ Beda iv 23. 'Perhaps Ætla may have been a diminutive of Hæddi' (Stubbs) HSt iij 130
DCB j 53 Plummer ij 245

Ætlebrand [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Ætta local: Ættan pen
BCS 788 KCD 1146
Ætte [697?] abbess Kent
signum manus Ætte abbatissæ
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 240
Æt thelm [931] min. (**ætðelm,** accepted by Kemble and Earle)
BCS 677 KCD 353 Earle p. 166
Ætti cl.
LVD Sw. 550
Ætti, see **Æcci**
Ætto Etto nomen viri
Piper
Æuic, see **Æfic**
Æulf [c. 950] tenant Suff.
BCS 1012 KCD 1222
Af ——
Fn 8
Afa [c. 1017] abb. Evesh. Worc.
BCS — KCD 1313
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 235
Afa [c. 970] witness Devon
BCS 1248 KCD — Earle p. 255
Affa nomen viri
Piper
Affa [c. 1000?] w. of Ælfhelm Ramsey
BCS 1062 KCD 966 (latin)
Affo nomen viri
Fn 9
Ag ——, see also **Ac** ——, **Ecg** ——
Fn 9
—— **ag,** see also —— **heah**
Aga ——, see **Ag** ——
Agabeorht nomen viri
Piper
Agamær nomen viri
Piper
Agamund [1032] optimas regius Peterb.
BCS — KCD 1327 819
Agamund [c. 1100] benef. Hyde
LVH
Agamund æt thære stræt [c. 1150] benef. Hyde
LVH
Agamund mon: Eadw III Harold II
Grueber

Agatha niece of the emp. Henry II, w. of Eadweard ætheling the s. of k. Eadm. Ironside
ASChr a. 1057 1067 EAF Index
Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 243
SymD [RS] ij 190

Agatho [664] B. pt of bp Agilbert
Beda iij 25

Agatho [679—682] pope of Rome
Beda iv 18
ASChr E a. 675 DCB j 60

Age ——, see also **Aga** ——, **Ag** ——

Agebald nomen viri
Fn 12

Agebert, see **Ecgbeorht** [833] k. of Wessex
BCS 410 KCD 232

Agel —— FlW SymD, see **Æthel** ——
Ellis B

Agemod nomen viri
Piper Fn 18

Agemund, see **Agamund**
Fn 18

Agemund [c. 1020] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 730 741

Agemund [1023] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 737*

Agemund nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Agen ——, see **Ægen** ——

Ages ——, see also **Egis** ——
Fn 37

Agesmundus [697] witness Kent
BCS 96 KCD 42*

Agh ——, see **Ag** ——

Agil ——
Fn 27

Agilbert Ægelbriht Agilberct B. Sw. 530 549 168 l. 17 bp Dorch. FlW bp Winch. Stubbs a. 650 bp Paris a. 664 — .... Oct. 11
DCB j 61

Agin ——, see **Ægen** ——
Fn 31

Agis ——, see also **Æges** ——, **Ages** ——, **Egis** ——
Fn 37

Agmod local: Agmodes ham
BCS — KCD 824

Agmund Agmunt name (in runes) on a Swedish stone
Stephens ij 734

Agmund nomen viri
Nielsen

Agmund, Hahmund [k. 911] H Hunt lib v c. 15, **hold** ASChr BC, danish leader

Agnes mon: Eadw I
Grueber Num Chron 1884 p. 233

Agtard (gen. Agtardes) **Ætard** mon: Eadm I Eadred Eadwig
Grueber

—— **agus,** see —— **ag**

Agustinus, see **Augustinus** abp Cant.
(Grein) Men.

Ah ——, see **Ealh** ——

—— **ah,** —— **ahcus,** see —— **heah**

Ahhere, see **Ealhhere**
BCS 533 534 KCD — 303

Ahmund mon: Eadw III
Num Chron 1876 p. 375;
See **Agamund**

Ai ——, e.g. —— **ulf**
Ellis B

Aia [c. 1030] monk Ely
LVH

Aidan Ædan [d. 606] B. Scottish king
DNB j 181

Aidan (**St**) [c. 630] **Aedan** B. Sw. 169 l. 52 65 **Æthan** monk Hii, bp Lindisf. 635-651 Aug. 31
DCB j 65 DNB j 182
Hardy DC j 647 ff Potthast
See also **Ægdanus**
'Accendit; miranda fides rerum. Aidănus illo || Tempore decessit.' Beda de Miraculis S. Cuthb. c. 4

Aiel ——, see **Æthel** ——
Ellis B

Aielsinus, see **Ælfsige Ailsy** abb. Ramsey
Chron Rames [RS] Index

Aig ——, see **Ecg** ——

Aignoth [c. 1045] tenant Suff.
BCS — KCD 931

Aigulf, see also **Aiulf**

Aigulf [k. 675] abb. Lerins
DCB j 67 Potthast

Aigulfus 'presb. Engelsaxo'
JMA (Vita Alchuini abb.) 25
See **Ecgwulf**
Ail ——, see **Æthel ——**, **Ælf ——**
Ellis
Aildeig, see **Ætheldæg**
Ellis B
Ailfsius, see **Ælfsige** abb. Ramsey
Chron Rames [RS] p. 176
Ailhre [1042] bur thegn Essex
BCS — KCD 869
Ailof, see **Æthelwulf**
Ellis B
Ailsi, see **Ælfsige**
Ailward [k. 1016] filius Alfsi ducis
H Hunt
Æthelweard the s.
of Æthelwine ASChr C FlW,
of Æthelsige ASChr EF
Ailwi, see **Æthelwig**
Aimar nomen viri
Ellis B
Ainar nomen viri
Ellis B
Ainmer mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Aio nomen viri
Piper Fn 11
Aio [d. 974] monk Croyland (Ingulf)
DNB j 199 Wright BBL 467
Aiolf nomen viri
Ellis B
Airaf nomen viri
Ellis B
Airard nomen viri
Ellis C
Airet nomen viri
Ellis B
Ais ——, see **Agis ——**
Aischil nomen viri
Ellis C
Aistan nomen viri
Ellis C
Aitard nomen viri
Ellis C
Aiulf camerarius sheriff Dorset
EAF iv 163 v 812
Aiulf [c. 1050] benef. Hyde
LVH
Aiulf nomen viri
Ellis AC

Aki, see **Achi**
Aki [c. 1050] s. of Toki[g]
BCS — KCD 805
EAF v 760 779
Aki nomen viri
Ellis B
Al —— Sw. 472, see **Æl ——**
Al ——, see **Ælf ——**
Al ——, see **Æthel ——**
Al ——, see **Eald ——**
Al ——, see **Ealh ——**
Al ——, see **Ealu ——**
Ala ——
Fn 39
Ala nomen viri
Ellis B
Alac ——, see **Ealh ——**
Alah ——, see also **Ealh ——**
Fn 42
Alanus nomen viri
Ellis C
Alardus [835] abb. Abingdon
Birch FM
Alastan [844] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048 (Ælfstan)
Alb ——, see **Ælb ——**
Alb ——, see **Ælf ——**
Alb ——, see **Eald-b ——**
Albanus (**St**) [c. 304] B. protomartyr of England
DCB j 69
Albercht LVD, see **Ealdbeorht**
Alberct [676] witness Kent
BCS 42 KCD 14*
Alberht [749—...] k. of half EAnglia
SymD a. 749 DCB j 70
Alberht abb. Hripensis
SymD See **Ealdbeorht**
Alberht, see also **Ælbeorht**
Alberic nomen viri, see **Ælfric**
Ellis BC
Albernus nomen viri, see **Ealhbeorn** (?)
Ellis B
Albert abp Y., see **Æthelberht Coena**
Alcuin JMA
Albert mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Albert mon: Eadred Eadgar
Grueber

Albinus (**Flaccus**), **Alcuin**,
See **Ealhwine**
Albinus [708—732] abb. St Aug. Cant., Beda's authority for Kentish affairs
BCS 148 KCD 77 DCB j 70
DNB j 234 Wright BBL 290
Albinus, see **Witta**
Albirht bp Dunw. see **Ealdbeorht**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74
Alboldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Albrius [1080—....] earl North.
SymD [RS] Index
Alburg, see **Ealuburh**
Alc ——, see **Ealh ——**
Alca [**c.** 1060] witness Exeter
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 254 (2)
Alch ——, see **Ealh ——**
Alcheferd, see **Ealhfrith**
BCS 531 KCD 310
Alchetel Alchel nomen viri, see **Ælfcytel**
Ellis B
Alcimus author ment. in Alcuin's Carmen de pontif. Ebor. (not **Alcuin**)
Raine York [RS] j 1551
Alcolm nomen viri
Ellis B
Alcot nomen viri
Ellis B
Alcsi, see **Ealhsige**
Grueber
Alcuinus, see **Ealhwine**
Ald ——, see **Eald ——**
Fn 45
—— ald, see **—— weald**
Alda, see **Ealda**
Aldan-hamal [**c.** 1055] a northumbrian robber
SymD [RS] 243 245
Aldbath 3d abb. Evesham
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Aldbeorht Aldberct B. [**c.** 760] bp Dunw. Stubbs pp. 8 168
FlW
See **Eadbeorht**
Aldbeorht Stubbs pp. 7 159 bp Lond.
See **Eadbeorht**, **Ealdbeorht**, **Ealubeorht**

Aldbore 4th abb. Evesham
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Aldceorl, see **Ealdceorl**
Alded nomen mulieris
Ellis C
Aldelm, see **Ealdhelm**
Aldene nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Aldgid uxor Grifin
Ellis B See **Ealdgyth**
Aldhun, see **Ealdhun**
Aldith w. of king Harold II
Will Gemet See **Ealdgyth**
Aldran [825] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 386 KCD 219
Aldrannus nomen viri
Fn 50
Aldreda, see **Æthelthryth**
Ellis B
Aldwig, see **Alwig**, **Ealdwig**
Ale ——, see **Ealh ——**
Alebric, see **Ealhbeorht**
Ellis B
Aleif mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Aleif mon: Will I
Ruding
Alemund, see **Ealhmund**
BCS 1017 KCD 960
Aleof mon: Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Aleuesdef nomen viri
Ellis B
Aleweald, see **Alweald**
Alewig nomen viri
Piper
Alewih danish king
(Grein) Wids.
Alex mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Alexander I [1107—1124] k. of Scots
ASChr E DNB j 259
Alf ——, see **Ælf ——**
Alfa, **Alfah**, see **Ælfheah**
Ellis B
Alfdene rex of North. [coins]
Hawkins-Kenyon p. 79
See **Halfdene**
Alfeage Alfech, see **Ælfheah**
Alfer, see **Ælfhere**

Alfeth [925] **Ælfhæth** (?) pt Kent
BCS 641 (bis) KCD —
Alfhilla nomen mulieris
Ellis AB
Alfild, see **Ælfhild**
BCS 1061 KCD 968
Alfleda nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Alflet nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Alfred Stubbs pp. 12 161 HSt iij 658 bp Winch. See **Ealhfrith**
BCS 517 KCD —
Alfricus bp Sherb. see **Ælfred**
BCS 744 KCD 376
Alfrid Alfrith, see **Ealhfrith**
Alfrith [937] bp Winch.
BCS 719 KCD 1112*
WMalm [RS] GP c. 250
(Ælfheah bp Winch. 934–951)
Alfritha, see **Ælfthryth**
Alfriz nomen viri
Ellis B
Alfsin, see **Ælfsige**
Alfsius I Ælfsige [**c.** 885] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat.
Stubbs **Wulfsy** LVH **Wulfsige**
Alfsius II Ælfsige [**c.** 950] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat.
Stubbs **Wulfsy** LVH **Wulfsige**
Alfstan bp Sherb. see **Heahstan**
BCS 377 KCD 1031
Alftred Alftreth, see **Ælfthryth**
Ellis B Lib Elien
Alg ——, see **Ealh** ——
Algar, see **Ælfgar**
Algar mistake for **Æthelgar** abb. Hyde
LVH
Algodus Ælgodus Ælfgod (q.v.) monetarius Cant.
BCS — KCD 1348
Algrim nomen viri
Ellis B
Alh ——, see **Ealh** ——
Alhard, see **Ealhheard**
Alheard, see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.
DCB j 87
Alherd, see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74
Alhstan, see **Heahstan**

Alhuig, see **Alwig** bp Lindsey
BCS 165 KCD 90
Alhun, see **Ælfhun** bp Dunw.
DCB j 87
Alhwinus magister Karoli imperatoris
FlW a. 780 See **Ealhwine**
Ali ——
Fn 63
Alian ——, see **Ellan** ——
Fn 66
Alicia [... — 1084 ?] abbess of St Mary's Winch.
Birch FM
Alid Ælfgyth (?) libera femina
Ellis B Norf.
Alidberht, see **Ealdbeorht**
Aliet Ælfgeat (?) nomen viri
Ellis B
Alis ——
Fn 69
Alismær, see **Ælismær**
Ruding
Alla name on a cross found at Yarm Y. now in Durh. Chapter Library
Stephens iij 189
Alla [**c.** 903] min. Wilts
BCS 596 601 1338
KCD 332* 1080 —
Alla [**c.** 900] miles Winch.
BCS 596 602 KCD 332* 336*
Alla [925] bp ...... Kent
BCS 641 KCD —
Alla [901] witness Hants
BCS 588 KCD 331*
Alli nomen viri
Ellis B
Allo nomen viri
Piper
Allo (gen. **allonis**) [**c.** 800] dux
JMC Index
Almar Almarus dilectus, see **Ælfmær**
Almar nomen viri
Ellis B
Almar, see **Æthelmær** bp Elmh.
Ellis B
Almaric Amalric br. of duke Doddo the founder of Tewkesbury Mon. in 715
DCB j 870 (s.v. Doddo)

Almer, see **Ælfmær**
Grueber
Almodus nomen viri
Ellis C See **Ælfmod**
Almundus, see **Ealhmund**
Ellis AB
Alnod nomen viri
Ellis B (common) See **Ælfnoth**
Alnold nomen viri
Ellis B
Alo nomen viri
Piper
Aloburg, see **Ealuburh**
Aloc s. of Benoc, ancestor of Ida k. of Bernicia
ASChr FlW a. 547
Alon [1040] witness Exeter
BCS — KCD 1334
Alouuioh, see **Alwig**
Alowiochus, see **Alwig**
Alphege, see **Ælfheah**
DNB j 345
Alpheus, see **Ælfheah**
BCS 466 KCD 268*
Alrebot nomen viri
Ellis B
Alred nomen viri
Ellis C
Alred mon: Mercia Offa
Keary See **Ealhred**
Alric cl. monk
LVD Sw. 629 472 (aelric)
Alric [k. 798] s. of Heardbeorht k. of North.
ASChr DE
Alric B. A.S. transl. **Aelric** s. of Wihtred k. of Kent Sw. 629 472, k. of Kent 760-794 FlW a. 725
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 238 Aluicus
DCB j 87 iv 1178
Lappenb.-Thorpe Gen. and j 311
Beda [Plummer] ij 338
Alric s. of Ida k. of Bernicia (FlW a. 547; Gen. MSS. **Edric**)
Sw. 170 l. 90 **Edric**
SymD **Ethricus**
Alric [d. 796] clericus quondam dux North.
SymD [RS] ij 57
Alric [787] see **Alrich**

Alric [c. 715] killed with Æsc (q.v.) Thursday 23 Aug. 732
SymD [RS] ij 30. The editor of SymD [RS] refers on this Alric to Beda v 23 and WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 (q.v.) which speak of Alric k. of Kent
Alric [693] Sw. 629 bp Dunwich?
BCS 85 KCD 36
HSt iij 232 DCB om.
Alric br. of Beorhtheah bp
BCS 1007 KCD [952]
Alric nomen viri, see **Ælfric, Ealhric**?
Ellis BC
Alric mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Alrich [787] dux
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 460 462
JMA ep. 10
See **Alric**
Alricus episcopus Suss.
Ellis B
Alselmus nomen viri
Ellis B
Alsi, see **Ælfsige**
Ellis BC
Alsi, see **Ælfswith**
Alsidus nomen viri
Ellis B
Alsius, see **Ælfsige**
Alstan, see **Ælfstan, Ealhstan**
Ellis B
Alt ——, see **Eald** ——
Alta nomen mulieris (?)
Piper
Alta [xj c.] w. of Wigfrith (q.v.) Worc.
BCS 1007 KCD 952
Alta petra, see **Heahstan**
JMA ep. 283
Alti Altius nomen viri
Ellis B
Alto nomen viri
JMM 457
Altor landowner Y.
Ellis B See **Ealhthor**?
Altrida, see **Ælfthrith**
Ri Cirenc
Alu ——, see **Ælf** ——

Alu ——, see **Ealu ——**
Sw. 488
Alubeorht, see **Ealubeorht**
Aluca cl.
LVD Sw. 462
Aluch ——, see **Ealh ——**
Aluere, see **Ælfhere**
BCS — KCD 657
Alueua, see **Ælfgifu**
Ellis B
Aluicus nomen viri
Piper
Aluicus HSt iij 238 (240) s. of Wihtred k. of Kent
See **Alric** (? err.)
Aluiet Ælfgeat nomen viri (pt, monk)
Ellis B
Aluiet Ælfgyth (?) nomen mulieris (libero femina)
Ellis B
Alun Ælfhun? nomen viri
Ellis B
Alured [xij c.] of Beverley monk
Wright BBL ij 155
DNB j 285
Hardy DC ij 230
Alus name? of mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Alusa Sw. 462 anc. of the kings of Bernicia
FlW
Aluuacre nomen viri, see **Ælfwacer**
Ellis B
Aluuada mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Aluuard, see **Ælfweard**
Ellis A
Aluuia, see **Ælfgifu**
Aluuid puella Bucks
Ellis B
Aluuig Sw. 631 bp Lindsey
See **Alwig**
Aluuine [737] bp ...... Worc.
BCS 156 (n. 5) KCD 82
Thorpe p. 33
See **Alwig** bp Lindsey
Aluych cl., see **Alwih**
LVD Sw. 488 631

Alverd, see **Ælfweard**
Ellis AB
Alveredus, see **Ælfred**
Ellis BC
Alveva, see **Ælfgifu**
Alviet nomen viri, see **Ælfgeat**
Ellis AB
Alwaldus known only by coins Keary. Possibly (?) the same as **Æthelweald** the cousin of Eadweard the elder (Hawkins-Kenyon p. 91)
ASChr a. 901 905
Alweald Alewald local: Alewaldestun
BCS — KCD 1298
Alweard Alward mon: Harthacnut
Grueber
Alweo nephew of Penda, f. of Æthelbeald, kings of Mercia
Sw. 631 170 l. 98 (Alwih) ASChr ABC a. 716. According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 79 he was br. of Penda; so also Ingulf
Alwewe, see **Ælfgifu**
Ellis C
Alwig Ealhwig [733—750] Stubbs SymD, **Alouuioh** Sw. 169 l. 43, **Alowiochus** FlW Cat. bp Lindsey
BCS 162 165 KCD — (Earle Sweet ch. 17) 90 See **Alhuig**
DCB j 88
SymD [RS] ij 30 40 Index **Ealdwig!**
Alwih abb. cl.
LVD Sw. 631 (Aluych, Alowioh)
Alwih, see **Alweo, Alwig**
Alwin, see **Ælfwine** bp Winch.
Stubbs
Alwine, see **Ælfwine, Ealdwine, Ealuwine, Alwig**
Alwine nomen viri
Ellis B See **Æthelwine** bp Durh.
Alwlf [956] bp ...... Wilts Malm.
BCS 921 KCD 460*
Perhaps Æthelwulf bp Heref.
Alwold, see **Ælfweald**
Alwold, see **Ælfweard** SymD
Ellis B
Alwoto [1001] bp Crediton
BCS — KCD 706 ('sic MS.' K.)

Alxxi, see **Ealhsige, Ealcsi**
Grueber
Amal ——
Fn 71
Amalbeald nomen viri
Piper
Amalbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Amalfrith nomen viri
Piper
Amalgær nomen viri
Piper
Amalheard Amalardus nomen viri
Piper JMM 318
Amalhere nomen viri
Piper Fn 76
Amalric. see **Almaric**
Amalric nomen viri
Piper
Amalric nomen viri
Ellis C
Amalthryth nomen mulieris
Piper
Amelfrith nomen viri
Ellis C
Amelger nomen viri
Ellis C
Amelric mon : Æthelstan
Grueber
Amerland nomen viri
Ellis C
Amma local : Amman broc, wel
BCS 1110 ; 801 KCD 511 ; 1151
Amod libera mulier Suff.
Ellis B
Amund [875] an invading danish king
ASChr (anwend) FlW
Amund [1065] danish huscarl of earl Tostig
FlW EAF ij 494 712
Amund landowner Suff.
Ellis B
EAF ij 494 n.
Amund (gen. amundes) mon : Eadm I Eadwig
Grueber
An ——, see **Ean** ——
An ——
Fn 81

—— **an** A.S. gen. of nouns in —— **a.** The Latin gen. is —— **æ** (Liber Elien j 7)
Anand huscarl regis Eadw
Ellis B
Anand, Anant nomen viri
Ellis B
Anberht mon : North. Osberht
Keary
Ancholfus nomen viri
Ellis B
Ancytel Anchitillus nomen viri
Ellis C (pp. 286 331)
And —— Sw. 467
Fn 83
Andar ——
Fn 87
Andarbeorht Andrepert nomen viri
Fn 87
Andarbodo Antirpoto nomen viri
Fn 87
Andbeald Andobald nomen viri
Fn 85
Andbeorht Andperacht nomen viri
Fn 85
Andcol [**c.** 948] earl Cumb. Bucks
BCS 815 883 (atque Coll) KCD 411 424
Ander ——, see **Andar** ——
Anderboda lay brother Hyde
LVH
Anderboda mon : Eadw III Harold [II
Grueber
Anderboda mon : Will I
Ruding
Andfrith Andafrid nomen viri
Fn 85
Andhere Andahari nomen viri
Fn 85
Andhun [685] B. Sw. 635 a leader in Sussex
Æthelhun FlW
Andhun [747] corresp. of abp Boniface.
HBL 235 JMM 184
Andmær Andemar nomen viri
Fn 86
Andreas [664] B. an italian monk proposed for the abpric of Cant.
Beda iv 1

Andreas nomen viri
Ellis C
Andreas mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Andscoh local: Andscohes ham
BCS 159 KCD 85
Andwulf Andulf nomen viri
Fn 86
Andwulf Antholf mon: Will I
Ruding
Aner local: Aneres broc
BCS 910 KCD 435
Anfasig mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary (not in B. Mus.)
Anfrid, see **Eanfrith**
Anfrid Ceokesfot [1052] a Norman residing in England
FlW EAF ij 353 (Humphrey Cocksfoot)
Ang ——
Fn 88
Angebeorht nomen viri
Piper Fn 91
Angel ——, see also **Engel ——, Ingel ——**
Fn 89
Angelbeorht nomen viri
Piper Fn 91
Angelgar, see **Ingelgar**
Angelhelm Angelelmus [ix c.] bp Auxerre
Potthast
Angeltheow anc. of Creoda and of the kings of Mercia
ASChr BC a. 626 755
Angemær local: Angemæring tun
BCS 553 555 KCD 314 1067*
Angemundus [605] pt referendarius
BCS 4 5 6 KCD 2* 3* 4*
Angen —— Sw. 464
Fn 88
Angenbeorht, Anganbert nomen viri
Fn 88
Angengeat anc. of Ida k. of Bernicia
FlW Gen.
Sw. 622 170 l. 94 **Angengeot**
Angengeat desc. of Woden, s. of Offa, anc. of the kings of Mercia
ASChr **Angeltheow**
Nennius **Ongen**

Angenlaf Sw. 588 local: Angenlabeshaam
BCS 81 87 KCD 35 (Earle) 38*
Angenthryth Angantrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 88
Angenwit anc. of Ida k. of Bernicia
FlW a. 547
Angenwulf Angin ulf nomen viri
Fn 88
Angerus nomen viri
Ellis C
Angethryth Angedrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 88
Angil ——, see **Angel ——**
Angilbertus, see **Agilbert** bp Winch.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 75
Angilbertus [790—814] abb. St Riquier
JMA Index DCB ij 120
Angot nomen viri
Ellis B
Angric local: Angrices burn
BCS — KCD 813
Angus [d. 759] **Unust** (q.v.) k. of the Picts
SymD [RS] ij 40 42
Anlaf, see also **Olaf, Onlaf**
Anlaf local: Anlafes tun
BCS 1128 KCD 1272
Anlaf [937] the same as **Anlaf of Ireland**
(Grein) Æthelst. ASChr ABCD
Anlaf [941—944, 949—952] k. of North. [coins]
Keary
Anlaf [941] **of Ireland,** k. of North.
ASChr D
SymD [RS] ij 93 a. 939
Anlaf Cuaran [949] the same as **Anlaf of Ireland** (q.v.)
ASChr EF
Anlaf [exp. 944] s. of Sihtric k. of North.
SymD [RS] ij 94 125 126 378
ASChr ABCD a. 944
WMalm [RS] GR Index
Anlaf [c. 930] s. of Godfred Guthfrith k. of Dublin

Anlaf the black [k. 911], a North. dane
ASChr BC
Anlaf [c. 930] f. of Maccus (q.v.)
SymD [RS] ij 197
Anna nom. regum vel duc
LVD Sw. 466
Anna, see also **Onna**
Anna local: manerium quod dicitur Anna
BCS 602 KCD 336
Anna nomen viri
Piper Fn 82
Anna [636—654] B. Sw. 466 ASChr BE k. of EAnglia
ASChr AC **Onna**
FlW
DCB j 116
Anna [1022] abb. St Oswald Glouc.
BCS — KCD 1317
Anna [xj c.] tenant of the ch. of Worc.
Hearne Heming p. 289
Anna mon: Eadred
Grueber
Annemundus [d. c. 659] bp Lyons See **Dalfinus**
Potthast
Anning local: Anninga dun
BCS 961 KCD 445
Anno nomen viri
Piper Fn 82
Anno [d. 1075] abp Köln
Potthast
Ans ——, see also **Os** ——
Fn 101
Ansbaldus [d. 886] abb. Prüm
Potthast
Ansbertus [d. 695] bp Rouen
Potthast
Ansculf sheriff Bucks
Ellis B EAF iv 726
Anscytel [c. 1055] thegn Linc. pilgrim to Rome
BCS — KCD 806
EAF ij 116 n.
Anscytel s. of Ameline landowner Dorset
Domesd. EAF v 794
Anscytel Anschil nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)

Anselm [1093—1109] abp Cant.
DNB ij 10 ff
EAF Index
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Ansfrith nomen viri
Piper
Ansfrith [xj c.] monk St August. Cant.
BCS — KCD 1348
Ansfrith nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ansgær Ansier mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Ansgar nomen viri
Fn 106
Ansgar, see **Anskar**
Ansgar the **Staller** [c. 1066] s. of Æthelstan the s. of Tofig the Proud
EAF Indices
Ansgar nomen viri
Ellis C
Ansgardus Ansgeredus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ansgardus citizen of London. Carmen de bello Hastingensi MHB 869-870
Ansger nomen viri
Ellis AB
Ansgis [c. 800] abb. Fleury and Fontenelle
JMC 457
Ansgis Ansegis nomen viri
Ellis C
Ansgod [c. 990] a norman gentleman, f. of Herlwin the founder of Bec
EAF ij 219
Ansgot nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ansgyth, see **Ansitha**
Anshelm nomen viri
Piper Fn 108
Anshelm, see **Anselm**
Ansigar, see **Ansgar**
Ansitha [c. 730] w. of earl Withred
BCS 182 KCD 101
Anskarius [d. 865] abp Hamburg
Potthast
Anso [d. 800] abb. Lobbes Belgium
DCB j 118 Fn 102

Ansred Anseredus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ansric Anserich nomen viri
Fn 110
Ansthryth, see **Osthryth**
Ansthryth Anstrudis [d. 685] abbatissa Laudunensis
Potthast
Answeald Ansouald nomen viri
Fn 110
Answig, see **Oswio**
Earle Beowulf p. xxxvj
Ant ——, see **And** ——
Fn 84
Anta local: Antan hlaw
BCS 246 KCD 150*
Anthelm, see **Ealdhelm**
Anthropos [c. 800] pt, see **Monna**
JMA 282
Anting local: Anting ham
BCS — KCD 785*
Anto nomen viri
Piper Fn 84
Antsecg Sw. 550, anc. of Woden s. of Gesecg, anc. of the kings of Essex
Anund nomen viri
Ellis B
Anwend Anwynd, Awend [875] a danish king
ASChr FIW (Amund) see **Amund**
Aotlind [c. 760] w. of Theodo a serf of abp Lul
JMM 280
Apa nomen viri
Piper Fn 3
Ape nomen viri
Piper
Ape nomen viri
Ellis B
Appa nomen viri
Piper Fn 3
Appe nomen viri
Ellis B
Appen [c. 950] f. of Oslac Ely
Lib Elien ij 15
Appo nomen viri
Piper Fn 2
Ār —— Sw. 586
—— **ār,** see **Wulf** ——
Ara ——
Fn 115
—— **ara,** e.g. Pag ——
Fn 989
Araldus [c. 1060] comes, see **Harold**
BCS — KCD 939
Arb ——, see **Eorp** ——
Fn 119
Arbetel mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Arc ——, see **Arg** ——
Fn 123
Arcen ——, see **Eorcon** ——
Arcenbryht, see **Eorconbeorht**
ASChr AC a. 664
Archdeacons [803]
BCS 312 319 404 etc.
KCD 1024 189 228
Earle pp. 72 78 102
Arc heard Arch hart nomen viri
Piper
Archil Arcill, see also **Arkil Arcytel**
Archil nomen viri
Ellis AB
Arcwulf [c. 700] B. Galliarum episcopus, author
DCB j 154
Arcytel Arkitel [958] min. Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —
Arcytel [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Arcytel Arkil s. of Fridegist a Northumbrian, first husb. of Sigrida
SymD [RS] j 220
Arcytel Arkil s. of Ecgfrida filius Ecgfridæ Ecgfrith a Northumbrian (q.v.), third husband of Sigrida
SymD [RS] j 217 220
EAF iv 304 n. Index
Arcytel Arcil [c. 975?] serf
BCS 1254 KCD 925
Arcytel Archel Archil nomen viri
Ellis BC
Arcytel Arcil mon: Harold I
Grueber [Eadw III
Arcytel Arcil mon: Hen I
Ruding
Ard ——, see **Eard** ——, **Heard** ——
—— **ard,** see ——**heard,** ——**weard**?
Ardbertus, see **Heardbeorht**
JMA 231

Ardegrip nomen viri
Ellis B
Ardwine nomen viri, see **Heardwine**
Ellis B
Ardwinus Hardwin nomen viri
Fn 123 612
Ardwulf Ardulf nomen viri
Ellis BC
Are mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Arefastus nomen viri
Fn 116
Aregrim nomen viri
Ellis AB
Arfast Ærefastus, see **Herfast** bp Elmh.
Arfast Erfast nomen viri
Ellis C
Arfra mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Arg ——, see also **Erg ——**
Fn 123
Aric Arich nomen viri
Ellis B
Arimund [c. 800] monk Jerusalem
JMC 385
Arkil, see **Arcytel**
Arlingus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Armenfredus Irminfrid [1062] bp Sion [Sitten] Switz.
FlW Fn 795
Arn ——, Arne ——, see **Earn ——**
Fn 116
Arnaldus, see **Earnweald**
Arnefhith, mistake for **Cynefrith** bp Roch.
BCS 635 KCD —
Arno [785—821] bp Salzburg
JMC Index
Arnold, see **Earnweald**
Fn
Arnost nomen viri
Fn 126
Arnost [1076] monk Bec bp Roch. for 6 m. only
WMalm [RS] GP c. 72
Arnulf, Ernulf, see **Earnwulf**
Fn 118

Arnulphus, see **Earnwulf**
Arnuwin nomen viri
Fn 118
Arnwi, see **Earnwig**
Arnwini [k. 740] Cont. Bedæ MHB Plummer
See **Arwine, Arnwine**
Artholf [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y. See **Eardwulf**?
Blandinger 1881
Arthulf mon: Will I
See **Hartholf**
Ruding
Arthur, see **Earnthor**
Artor nomen viri See **Earnthor**
Ellis AB
Arus (?) mon: EAnglia
Bury St Edm.
Keary
Aruwini Cont. Bedæ Mayor-Lumby
See **Arwine**
Arwald [686] B. Sw. 491 586 k. of Wight
DCB j 174
Arwine [c. 720] s. of Eadulf (q.v.) of North. k. Saturday 10 kal. Jan. 740 (23 Dec. 739)
SymD [RS] ij 38
See **Arnwini, Aruwini**
As ——, see also **Æsc ——**
Ās ——, see also **Ōs ——**
Fn 101
Asa nomen viri (mulieris ?)
Piper Nielsen Fn 127
Asa local: Asan cumb
BCS 200 KCD 115*
Asa [c. 1080] w. of Beornwulf
Ellis B EAF iv 788
Asa nomen mulieris ?
Ellis B
Asabeorht [970] subregulus Lond.
BCS 1264 ('a Sabertho')
KCD 483* (Asaberhto) 'a gross forgery' K.
Asbeorht Asbret nomen viri
Piper Fn 103
Asbiorn [k. 871] jarl
FlW **Osbern** ASChr **Osbearn**
Asbiorn Asbeorn [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881

Asbiorn [1070] jarl, br. of Svend Estrithsen k. of Denm.
ASChr DE a. 1069 1070
See **Osbeorn, Esbernus** FlW
Asbrand nomen viri
Norse Loersch-Schröder p. 25
Asc ——, see **Æsc ——**
Fn 127
Asce ——, see **Æsc ——**
Asceberht, see **Æscbeorht**
FlW a. 819
Aschetillus, see **Ascytel**
Aschil, see **Ascytel**
Asci, see **Æscwig**
Ascolf, see **Æscwulf**
Ellis C
Ascolu mon: North. Sihtric
Keary
Ascored nomen viri
Ellis B
Ascuit nomen viri
Ellis A pp. 375 433
Ascured, see **Æscfrith**
BCS 1044 KCD —
Ascwine, see **Æscwine**
Fn 128
Ascytel [c. 1055] optimas Peterb.
BCS — KCD 806
Ascytel Aschetillus [d. 1130] canon of Hunteduna Huntingdon, first prior of Hexham
SymD [RS] ij 247 284
Ascytel Aschetillus [c. 1130] puer monk Hyde
LVH
Ascytel [c. 1063] br. of Brand monk of Peterborough
BCS — KCD 819
Ascytel [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Ascytel Askyl [1060] s. of Toke, [witness
BCS — KCD 808
Ascytel Aschil nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ascytel Ascil mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Ase ——, see **As ——**
Ellis B
Aselnodus, see **Æthelnoth**
BCS — KCD 815*

Aseloc, see **Aslac**
Asferth, see **Asfrith**
Grueber
Asford bailiff Croyland
Ingulf [Fulman] p. 76
Asford Asfort nomen viri
Ellis BC
Asfrith nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Asfrith Asferth mon: Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
See also **Æscfrith**
Asgær [1060] regis dapifer Peterb.
BCS — KCD 808
Asgær Asger nomen viri
Ellis B
Asgar, see also **Esgar**
Ellis B
Asgod [1035] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 753*
Asgod mon: Cnut
Grueber
Asgot nomen viri
Nielsen Ellis B
Asgrim nomen viri
Norse
Ashild nomen mulieris
Norse
Asi nomen viri
Ellis B
Asige, see **Æscwig**
BCS 1297 (ascwig) KCD 579*
Askill, see **Ascytel**
Aslac nomen viri
Nielsen Fn 127
Aslac, see **Æslac**
BCS 1112 KCD 500*
Aslac [1018] min. Exeter Dorset
BCS — KCD 728 730
Aslac Aseloc nomen viri
Ellis BC
Aslac mon: Cnut Harthacnut
Grueber
Asli nomen viri
Ellis B
Asmær nomen viri
Piper Fn 109
Asman Assemannus nomen viri
Ellis B

Asman mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
See **Æscmann**
Asmod Osmod nomen viri
Nielsen Fn 109
Asmund nomen viri
Nielsen
Asmund [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Aso nomen viri
Piper
Asselin Azelin Ascelin nomen viri
Fn 192
Asselin [c. 1080] a Norman, who k. Hereward
Gaimar [RS] 5691 (**Halselin**)
EAF iv 485
Asser [c. 895—910] bp Sherb.
ASChr FlW DNB ij 198
Asser bp St Davids, author of the Life of k. Ælfred, afterwards bp Sherb.
Wright BBL 405 Hardy DC j 1125
DNB ij 198
WMalm [RS] GR c. 122
Asser [c. 1051] s. of Tolrius, witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Assere [c. 1075] cousin of Beorhtheah bp Worc. tenant of Evesham
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Asserius [c. 880] abb. Banwell Som.
Birch FM
Assius bp Lindisf.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 (v.l. Alsius)
See **Ælfsige**
Asso nomen viri
Ellis C
Ast [956] regulus Worc.
BCS 937 KCD 451
Asten mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Asterius [c. 635] B. bp Genoa [Milan] consecr. of Birinus
Asthrith mon: (Norw.): Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber Hildebr.
See **Asfrith**

Astrith, Estrith, Margaret [c. 1030] sister of k. Cnut, w. of Ulf jarl and of Robert I duke of Normandy
EAF Index (s.v. Estrith)
Astwulf Stubbs pp. 5 168
See **Æscwulf**
Asuert nomen viri
Ellis C
Asulf nomen viri
Nielsen
Asulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Asulf mon: Æthelstan Æthelred II
Grueber
Asulfnen mon: Eadmund I
Grueber
Aswig (**f.**) [c. 980] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 (p. 371) KCD —
Ata nomen viri
Piper Fn 131
Ata mon: Cnut
Grueber
Ath ——
Fn 130
—— **ath,** e.g. Cyn ——
—— **ath,** see —— **heah,** e.g. Alfath Ælfheah bp Lond.
BCS 799 KCD —
Athal ——, see **Æthel** ——
Fn 136
Athan ——
Fn 160
Athe ——, see **Æthel** ——
Ath eah, see **Æthel heah**
Athel ——, see **Æthel**
Athelard of Liége, see **Adelard**
Atheline, see **Æthelwine**
BCS 1113 KCD 504
Athellen [744] witness Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92* (athelhere)
Athelm, see **Æthelhelm**
Athelnethe [1065] f. of Dunstan a Northumbrian thegn FlW
Ægelnoth SymD [RS] ij 178
Æthelnoth EAF ij 489
Atheulf, see **Æthelwulf**
Athigils cl.
LVD Sw. 627 see **Æthelgils**
Sw. 473 (under Æthel-)

Athiluuin, see **Æthelwine**
Loersch-Schröder p. 38
Athugilsus, see **Æthelgils**
Ath ulf, see **Æthel wulf**
Athulf local: Athulfes thorn
BCS 866 KCD 1164
Athulf FlW Cat. bp Elmh.
See **Eadwulf**
Athulf [972] bp ...... witness to k. Eadgar's charter to Medesh.
ASChr E a. 963
BCS 1281 KCD —
Athulf [d. 912] actor Bebbanburgi
Ethelwerdi Chron a. 912
See **Eadwulf**
Athulf s. of Baldwin count of Flanders and of Ælfthryth d. of k. Ælfred
Ethelwerdi Chron pref.
Athulf mon: Eadw I, see **Æthelwulf**
Grueber
Atilic nomen viri
Ellis B
Atilthegno, Altilthegno, See **More**
Ato [ix c.] comes
Piper
Atsa [c. 1050] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Atser, see also **Azor, Adser**
Atser [c. 988] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 1284
Atser [1042] min. Hants Worc.
BCS — KCD 763 764
Atser [1058] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247
Atser [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Atser Adzur [1062] regis dapifer Waltham
BCS — KCD 813
Atser the Black 'swert' [**c.** 1043] landowner benef. Westm.
BCS — KCD 824* 870
Atser [1066] landowner benef. Westm.
BCS — KCD 824* 828
Atser s. of Thured, landowner Som.
EAF ij 704
Atser Roda [1044] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 733

Atser nomen viri
Ellis B
Atser mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Atso Azo nomen viri
Fn 191
Atsur, see **Atser**
Atta cl.
LVD Sw. 471
Atta nomen viri
Piper Fn 131
Attila B., see **Ætla**
Attile nomen viri
Ellis B
Atto nomen viri
Piper
Atto pt
JMM 324
Attser, see **Atser**
Atzor, see **Atser**
Au ——
Aua nomen mulieris
Piper Fn 189
Aua [c. 795] 'soror'
JMA ep. 152
Aud ——, see also **Ead** ——, **Od** ——
Audbertus [c. 770] messenger of k. Carloman
JMC 166
Audcetel [c. 1023] pt bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Audo ——, see **Ead** ——
Fn 161
Audo, see **Otto**
Audoenus Ouen (St) [640—683] abp Rouen
DCB j 214
WMalm [RS] GP c. 263
Audu ——
Auduarld rege (Auduabld? for **Audubald** (q.v.))
Name on a gold triens struck at 'Mealldenus' (Malm.?), found at Crondale Hants
Kenyon Gold coins p. 8
Audubald, see **Eadbeald** k. of Kent
Beda ij 10 11 in a latin document
Auduald nomen viri
JMC Index

Auduid nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Audulf nomen viri
Ellis B JMC Index
Auegrin teignus regis E.
Ellis B
Auelin teignus regis E.
Ellis B
—— **auer,** e.g. Æthel ——
Auesgot nomen viri
Ellis C
Aueue nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Augustinus (**St**) [597—604] abp Cant. B.
d. 26 May...[604 FlW, 608 Sigisb
DCB j 225 DNB ij 255 [Gembl]
Hardy DC j 538 ff HSt iij 3 ff
Augustinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Auicus, Avicus, see **Æfic**
Aun ——, see also **On** ——
Fn 181
Auo nomen viri
Fn 189
Aura (?) mon: North. Regnald
Keary
Aus ——
Fn 183
Ausgar nomen viri
Ellis B
Aust ——
Austar ——, see **Eastor** ——
Fn 184
Austinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Aut ——
Autbald, see **Audubald**
Fn 166
Autbert nomen viri
Fn 166
Autbert [780] abbat
JMC 213
Autbert pt uncle of Sigulfus (q.v.)
JMA (vita Alchuini) p. 16
Autbert nomen viri
Ellis B
Auti huscarl of earl Ælfgar
Ellis B

Auti nomen viri
Ellis BC
Auti mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Auto nomen viri
Piper
—— **aver,** see —— **auer**
Ayinges [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 (..... iges) KCD —
HSt iij 300
Ayl ——, see **Æthel** ——
Aylkil [c. 958] landowner Suff.
BCS 1012 KCD 1222
Thorpe p. 505 (**Eakild**)
See ? **Ælfcytel**
Ayn ——, see **Ægen**
Aynsige, Aynsie, Ægensige [955] min. Wilton
BCS 917 KCD 436
Az ——
Fn 190
Azelina [c. 1086] w. of Ralph Taillebois
EAF v 36 n Ellis A
Azelinus nomen viri
Fn 192
Azelinus homo comitis Tosti
Ellis BC
Azer nomen viri
Piper
Azer filius Sualevæ landowner Linc.
Ellis B EAF ij 704
Azma mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Azo nomen viri
Piper Fn 191
Azo nomen viri
Ellis C
Azor nomen viri
Piper
Azor, see also **Azer, Adser**
Azor, see also **Atser**
Ellis ABC
EAF Index
Azor filius Toti, landowner Bucks
Ellis B EAF ij 704
Azor [c. 1055] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 807
EAF ij 516 n 558 704 v 742

B

B —— the author of a life of St Dunstan
Memorials [RS] Introd. Index
—— **b** —— occurs for —— **f** —— as **Ælb** —— for **Ælf** ——
Bab ——
Fn 194
See also **Pap** ——
Baba nomen viri
Piper Fn 195
Babba local: Babbanbeorh, med
BCS —; 768 KCD 623; 389
Babba [874 (**c.** 840?)] p' pt
BCS 538 KCD — Kent Wess.
Babba [882] min. Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Babba mon: Mercia Offa Coenwulf
Keary
Babba mon: Kent Ecgberht Eadberht II
Keary
Babbing local: Babbingthorn, lond
BCS 1289 1012; 332
KCD 685 1222; 195
Babel local: Babeles beorh
BCS — KCD 618
Babilo nomen viri
Fn 195
Babo nomen viri
Piper Fn 195
Bac ——, see **Bag** ——
Fn 200
Baca monk
LVD Sw. 471
Bacaman mon: Cnut
Grueber See **Blacaman**?
Bacca monk
LVD Sw. 471 (ter)
Bacca local: Baccan geat
BCS 629 KCD 1096
Bacca nomen viri
Fn 201
Bacco nomen viri
Fn 201
Bacga abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 471
Bacga local: Bacgan broc
BCS 906 924 KCD 1171 441
Bacging local: Bacging beorh
BCS 708 KCD 366*
Baciager mon: North. Anlaf
Keary
Baciager mon: Eadmund I
Grueber
Baco nomen viri
Piper
Baco nomen viri
Ellis B
Bacola [777, 780] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 223 238 KCD 131 146
DCB j 236
Bacula [**c.** 705] abb. present at the death of abp Wilfrith in 709
Eddius Vita Wilfr c. 63 (65)
DCB j 236
Bad ——, see **Bead** ——, **Beadu** ——
Bad —— Sw. 593
Fn 196
Bada ——, see **Beadu** ——
Bada abb.
LVD Sw. 593
Bada local: Badan pyt
BCS 1282 KCD 570*
Bada [**c.** 950] f. of Ælfnoth Medesh.
BCS 1128 KCD [1271]
Bada nomen viri
Ellis B
Badda local: Baddan pil
BCS 776 KCD 393
Badda mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Baddo nomen viri
Piper
Bade ——, see **Beadu** ——

Badeca, see **Beadeca**
Badeca local: Badecan dæn
BCS 1307 KCD 595
Badela local: Badelan broc
BCS — KCD 714
Badenoth, see **Wærmund II** [765] bp ......
BCS 196 KCD 113
'The title is probably a clerical error' (Stubbs DCB j 236)
The same as Wærmund II bp Roch. Stubbs p. 12; a different person Stubbs p. 173
Wharton AS j 331
Badhelm cl. monk
LVD '[or = beadu helm]' Sw. 520 593
Badigils Sw. 627, see **Beadugils**
Bado ——, see **Beadu** ——
Bado nomen viri
Piper Fn 196
Bado mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm. Keary
Badu ——, see **Beadu** ——
Badu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 472
Baduca cl. monk
LVD Sw. 472
Baducing, see **Biscop**
Badulf, see **Beaduwulf**
Bæadda local: Bæaddan syl
BCS 961 KCD 445
Bæcca, see **Bacca**
Bǣd ——
—— **bǣd** Sw. 599 e.g. Helm ——
Different from —— **bēd** Sw. 606
—— **bæd** (= Mercian ē) Sw. 606
See —— **bēd**
Bæda pt cl.
LVD Sw. 599
Bæda [**viij c.**?] name on the Wycliffe cross, now lost.
Stephens j 476
Bæda [**c. 680**] pt attendant on St Cuthbert
Beda Vita S. Cuthb. c. 37
DCB j 304
Bæda [**c. 705**] the Venerable
Sw. 599 b. 673 d. 26 May 735
DCB j 300 ff. DNB iv 98
Hardy DC j 973 ff. Wright BBL 263
WMalm [RS] GP Index

Bæda, see also **Beda**
Bædd local: Bæddes wella
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.
Bæde monk
LVD Sw. 599
Bæde local: Bædes wel
BCS 125 — KCD 61* 1368
Bæg ——, see **Beag** ——
Fn 200
Bæga local: Bægan wyrth
BCS 924 KCD 441
Bæga, see **Bega**
Bægia [718] servus Dei Worc. Mercia
BCS 139 KCD 69
Bæglocus Beaglog [**c. 756**] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100
Bæh ——, see **Beag** ——
Bæhild Beaghild local: Bæhildestoc
BCS 1316 KCD 592
Bældæg, see **Beldæg**
Bæll local: Bælles wæg
BCS 814 KCD 408
Bælric s. of Ida k. of Bernicia 547–559
FlW Gen. **Bealric**
Bæra local: Bæran ford, heafod
BCS 627; 120 KCD 1093; 59
Bære [**c. 760**] abb. Kent
BCS 194 KCD 114 DCB j 237
Bærhtram [958] pt Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
—— **bǣth** Sw. 596 (-baeth); e.g. Ecg ——, Til ——
Bag ——
Fn 200
Baga cl.
LVD Sw. 471
Bago nomen viri
Fn 200
Bagsecg [k. 871] a danish king
ASChr CDE FlW
Bain ——, see **Ban** ——
Baithanus [**c. 630**] B. Scottish bp
Balchi nomen viri
Ellis B
Bald ——, see **Beald** ——
—— **bald,** see —— **beald**
Baldæg god of the Saxons
Kemble Saxons j 363

Balder, see **Baldæg**
Balga local: Balgan dun
BCS 123 KCD 55*
Balluc mon: Cnut see **Matathan**
Grueber
Balt ——, see **Beald** ——
Balth —— **Balð** ——, see **Beald**——
—— **balth,** see —— **beald**
Baltherus the same as **Baldred** (Raine York [RS] j 388)
Forbes Cal Scot ch. 274
Baltherus, see **Baldhere**
Balthildis, see **Baldhild**
Ban ——
Fn 212
Bana local: Banan wyl
BCS 1219 KCD 598*
Band ——
Fn 212
Bangeard Baingiardus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Baningas (pl.) nomen populi
(Grein) Wids.
Banta [738] subking (?) Kent
BCS 159 KCD 85 Earle
Kemble Saxons in England j 149
Banta religiosa persona monk Kent
BCS 228 KCD 135
Bantomp name occurring (with the name Winethegn) on a burial pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21
Bar [**bār**?] nomen viri
Ellis B
Barath [**c.** 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Barbe mon: Æthelstan Eadm I (Norw.)
Grueber
Barcwid Barwith [**c.** 1060] miles of earl Tostig
SymD [RS] j 95 244
Bard ——
Fn 214
—— **bard** e.g. Isen ——
Bardel mon: Æthelstan see **Burdel**
Grueber
Bardi nomen viri
Ellis B

Bardwulf mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary
Bared Baret nomen viri
Ellis B
Barn ——
Fn 215
Barnred rex; on rev. Cered moneta Penny
Archæol Æliana vij 48
Barnwulf Barnulf nomen viri
Fn 215
Bartholomæus [**c.** 1120—1193] monk Durh. anchorite on Farne
SymD [RS] j 295-325 Potthast
Smith Beda p. 741 Hardy DC ij 306
Bas ——
Fn 215
Bascic mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
See **Bagsæg**
Basin nomen viri
Ellis B
Basing [**c.** 1050] anchorite Evesh.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Basins [1033] witness Y.
BCS — KCD 749
Basinus [d. **c.** 672] abp Trier
Fn 216 Potthast
Bass [669] pt founder of Reculver
ASChr
Bassa Sw. 460 170 l. 103 s. of Cynreou, gr.f. of Ceolwulf I k. of Mercia
Basso nomen viri
Fn 216
Bassus (Bassa Sw. 462) B. soldier of k. Eadwine
Beda ij 20
Bat ——, see **Beadu** ——
Ellis B
Bata local: Batancumb
BCS 1174 KCD 593
Bate name occurring on a burial pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21
Bath —— **Bað** ——, see **Beadu**——
Bathhun, see **Beaduhun**
Bato nomen viri
Piper
—— **baudus,** see —— **baldus**
Ellis

Beac local: Beaces hlaw
BCS 917 KCD 436
Bead ——, see **Beadu** ——
Beada local: Beadan heal
BCS 936 KCD 461
Beadeca nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Beadeca, see also **Badeca**
Beado ——, see **Beadu** ——
Beadu —— Sw. 495
Different from **Bēd** —— Sw. 610
Beadu ——, see also **Bad** ——
Fn 196
Beadufrith abb. cl. monk
LVD Sw. 500
Beadufrith [714] abb. Selsey
BCS 132 KCD 999
Beadugils monk
LVD Sw. 639
Beadugils Badigils mon: North. Eanred
Keary
Beadugyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Beaduheard abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 485
Beaduheard local: Badherdes sled
BCS 754 KCD 386
Beaduheard [k. c. 780] exactor regis Brihtrici (Beorhtric k. of Wessex)
Ethelw. Chron. iij Pref.
DCB j 299
Beaduheard [811] pt Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195
Beaduheard [824] pt. Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Beaduheard [764] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 195 KCD 111*
Beaduheard [747, 765] witness Kent
BCS 175 194 196 KCD 96 114 113
DCB j 299
Beaduheard [774] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 213 214 KCD 121 122
Beaduheard [822] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 370 373 KCD 216 217

Beaduheard [824] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Beaduhelm cl. monk
LVD Sw. 520 (badhelm)
Beaduhild Beadohild d. of k. Nidhad
(Grein) Deor.
Beaduhun cl.
LVD Sw. 635 (**baðhun**)
Beadumund pt monk
LVD Sw. 560
Beadumund Bademund mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Beadunoth [d. 837] Sw. 642 **Badanoth Beotting** testator
BCS 417 KCD 238
Beadunoth Badonoth [845] apparitor regis Kent Wess.
BCS 449 KCD 259
Beadunoth bp Roch. see **Badenoth**
Beadunoth [837] pt Kent Mercia
BCS 417 KCD 238
Beadunoth [824 (834?), 838] deacon Kent
BCS 380 412 421 KCD 225 235 240
Beadunoth [837] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 417 KCD 238 Sw. ch. 42
Beadunoth mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Beadured Badured pt monk
LVD Sw. 604
Beadured Baduradus [815—852] bp Paderborn
Piper
Beaduric local:
Badorices heah BCS 87 KCD 38*
Bædrices weorth BCS 808 KCD 404
Beaduric Baturicus [d. 817] bp Regensburg
Beaduswegen Batsuen nomen viri
Ellis B
Beaduswith Badusuith nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 625
Beaduthegn cl.
LVD Sw. 525

Beaduthegn Badudegn [c. 700] B. monk Lindisf.
DCB j 236
Beaduweald Baduuald pt etc.
LVD Sw. 491
Beaduweald local: Badewoldes haga
BCS 820 KCD 413
Beaduweald [c. 675] witness Surrey
BCS 34 KCD 987*
Beaduwig Beadwi Bedwig anc. of Woden
ASChr a. 855 FlW a. 849 Gen.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116
Beaduwine cl.
LVD Sw. 506
Beaduwine [673—c. 700] B. Sw. 168 l. 28 bp Elmh.
BCS 85 KCD 36
DCB j 236
Beaduwine [c. 695] pt abb. messenger of abp Wilfrid to k. Ealdfrith
Eddius Vita Wilfr c. 56 (58)
Beaduwine [716] pt. Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
DCB j 237
Beaduwine Baduinus nomen viri
Ellis C (p. 403)
Beaduwine Bathewine mon: Eadw III
Num Chron 1876 p. 376
Beaduwulf Badwulf pt etc.
LVD Sw. 554
Beaduwulf [791 — ...] last recorded bp Whithern
FlW **Beadwulf** SymD **Baduulf**
ASChr **Baldwulf**
DCB j 236
DNB iij 40
WMalm [RS] GP c. 115
Beaduwulf [c. 790] abb. Glast.
BCS 285 KCD 1017* DCB j 236
WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 315
Bēag —— Sw. 615
Fn 200
Beaga local: Beagan wyl
BCS 882 KCD 426
Beage [c. 735] d. of Leppa comes Glouc. Mercia
BCS 166 KCD 91

Beagga local: Beaggan hyrst
BCS 624 KCD 1091
Beagheard Baeghard mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Beaghelm Baeghelm (?) mon: E-Anglia Eadmund
Keary
Beaghild local: Beaghilde byrigels BCS 796 KCD 1148; Bæhilde stoc BCS 1316 KCD 592
Beaghild Baghildis nomen mulieris
Fn 201
Beaglog cl.
LVD Sw. 582 (ter)
Beaglog see also **Bæglocus**
Beaglug see **Beaglog**
LVD Sw. 582
Beagmund [c. 835] Sw. 560 pt abb. Kent
BCS 380 417 419 421 KCD 225 238 240 —
Beagmund [c. 830] pt Kent
BCS 384 405 412 426 KCD 220 231 235 241
Beagmund [824] deacon Kent
BCS 381 KCD 1032
Beagmund [975] landowner Cambs
Lib Elien ij 24
Beagmund [c. 860] witness Kent
BCS 496 501 507
KCD 281 — 288
Beagmund Beahmund mon: Ecgbeorht Æthelwulf Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Beagnoth [v c?] name (in runes) on a knife in the British Mus.
Stephens j 361
Beagnoth [803] pt dioc. Roch. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
Beagnoth [874 (c. 840?)] p' pt? Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Beagnoth [c. 800] famulus Dei
JMA ep. 283
Beagnoth [762 (747)] witness Kent
BCS 175 KCD 96
Beagnoth [842] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 439 KCD 254

Beagred Beahred mon : Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber
Beagstan Behstanus [957] pt Worc. (civitas Victoriæ)
BCS 993 KCD 466
Beagstan [c. 880] Sw. 589 pt
BCS 558 KCD 317 Surrey Wess.
Beagstan Beahstan [c. 900] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 539 (confirm.) KCD 307
Beagstan mon : Mercia Burgred
Keary
Beagstan Beahstan mon : Ælfred Eadw I
Grueber
Beagswith [825] Sw. 625 fem. at the council of Clovesho, with other fem. names
BCS 384 KCD 220
Beagwine cl. monk
LVD Sw. 506
Beagwulf Bagulf nomen viri
Piper
Beagwulf Biahulf mon : Eadm I
Num Chron 1884 p. 249
Bēah ——, see **Bēag** ——
Grueber
Beal ——, see **Beald** ——
Beald ——, see **Bald** ——
Fn 202
—— **beald**, see also —— **bald**
Beald local : Bealdes sol
BCS 797 KCD 1149
Beald, Bald nomen viri
Fn 204
Beald —— Sw. 493
Fn 202
—— **beald** Sw. 493
Bealda local : Baldan geat
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.
Bealda nomen viri
Piper
Bealdbeorht Baldobertus nomen episcopi
Piper
Bealde ——, see **Beald** ——
Bealdfrith nomen viri
Piper
Bealdgær nomen viri
Piper

Bealdhæth [801] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 303 KCD 179
Bealdheard cl.
LVD Sw. 485
Bealdheard [762] dux Kent
BCS 192 KCD 109
Bealdheard Baltheard [761 ?] comes Kent
BCS 189 KCD 106*
Bealdheard [c. 760] cousin of abp Lul, br. of abbess Beorhtgyth
HBL p. 138 JMM 312 313
Bealdheard [779] religiosa persona Kent
BCS 228 KCD 135
Bealdheard [c. 740] witness Kent
BCS 148 159 160 175 (bis)
KCD 77 85 86 96
Bealdheard [c. 761] witness Kent
BCS 190 194 196 (bis)
KCD 107* 114 113
Bealdheard [c. 775] witness Kent
BCS 260 KCD 160
Bealdheard [780] witness Suss.
BCS 1334 (237 B) KCD —
Bealdhelm anchorite, monk
LVD Sw. 520
Bealdhelm [c. 725] B. pt Lindisfarne
Beda vita Cuthb c. 25
Bealdhere pt abb.
LVD Sw. 537
Bealdhere anchorite, cl.
LVD Sw. 537
Bealdhere local : Baldheres berg
BCS 168 KCD 92*
Bealdhere Balthere [d. 756] SymD pt, anchorite of Tynningham ELothian
SymD HBL 203 JMA p. 121
DCB j 240 Potthast
Bealdhere pt benef. to Evesham monastery
BCS 131 KCD —
DCB j 241
Bealdhild B. **Balthildis Bathildis** q. of Clovis II k. of France ; a saxon girl nobly born sold as a slave in France ; nun Chelles.
Sw. 498 Beda v 19
Hardy DC j 731 ff Potthast

Bealdhun cl.
LVD Sw. 635
Bealdhun [799] abb. Kemesey (Kempsey) dioc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 295 KCD 176*
Bealdhun [c. 802] pt Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Bealdhun Baldhun [704] witness Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Bealdhuning [790] patron.
JMA ep. 14
Bealdmær Baldomerus [c. 650] subd. Lyons
Potthast
Bealdred cl. monk
LVD Sw. 604
Bealdred Beldred Baldred [c. 805—823] the last k. of Kent [coins] expelled by Ecgbeorht k. of Wess.
ASChr FlW Gen.
DNB iij 30
Bealdred Baltredus king, rex, subregulus ...... Wessex
BCS 142 (a. 725 'a glaring monkish forgery' Thorpe p. 17) 169
KCD 73* 93*
BCS 61 KCD 20* 'Baldred of Mercia'
WMalm [RS] GR c. 36 [KCD j p. cxx
Lappenb.-Thorpe j 330—331
Bealdred [688] patricius, landowner, benef. Malm. Wess.
BCS 71 KCD 28*
WMalm [RS] GP c. 207—211
Bealdred (**St**) **Baltherus** [d. 608] a Scottish pt
DCB j 240 DNB iij 30
Bealdred Boldred [866] abb.
BCS 514 KCD 281 Worc. Mercia
Bealdred [855] deacon Worc.
BCS 490 KCD 279
Bealdred [907] deacon Worc.
BCS 616 KCD 341*
Bealdred [c. 700] landowner Glast. Som. Wess.
BCS 121 KCD 71
Bealdred [676] witness Bath
BCS 43 KCD 12
Bealdred [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —

Bealdred [848] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243
Bealdred [c. 860] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 487 (bis) 513 KCD 277 292
Bealdred, [d. 756] see **Baltherus**
Bealdric local: Baldrices gemæro
BCS — KCD 612
Bealdric [c. 800] cl.
JMA ep. 127
Bealdric abb. poet (Duchesne)
EAF j 565 iij 670
Bealdric nomen viri
Ellis BC
Bealdric mon: Æthelstan to Eadgar.
Grueber
Bealdric mon: Will I
Ruding
Bealdthryth local: Baltryðe leah
BCS — KCD 1298 Earle
Bealdwig nomen viri
Piper
Bealdwig (?) **Baldic** mon: Eadw II Æthelred II
Grueber
Bealdwine pt abb. cl.
LVD Sw. 506
Bealdwine II [d. 915] count Flanders m. Ælfthryth d. of k. Ælfred
Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 102
Bealdwine V [1036—1067] count Flanders f. of qu. Matilda
BCS — KCD 771 ('an impossible charter' EAF)
ASChr FlW EAF Index
Bealdwine VI [1067—1071] count Flanders
ASChr FlW
Bealdwine VII [1118—1119] count Flanders
ASChr FlW
Bealdwine [d. 1098] monk St Denis abb. Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 809* 824* 825* 874 881
ASChr FlW EAF ij 601
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74
Bealdwine [c. 1050] godson of k. Eadw III, monk (?) Westm.
Domesd EAF ij 603

Bealdwine Balduinus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Bealdwine mon: Æthelstan to Eadgar Eadw III
Grueber
Bealdwine mon: Will I
Ruding
Bealdwulf monk
LVD Sw. 554
Bealdwulf bp Whithern
ASChr DEF a. 791 795
See **Beaduwulf**
Bealdwulf Bealwlf [704] abb. Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Bealdwulf mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
—— **beam** e.g. Cytel —— ? mistake for —— bearn (q.v.)
Bean ——
Beanheard (?) **Banhard** mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Beanstan f. of Breca
(Grein) Beow
Bear ——, see **Beorn** ——
Bearn ——, see **Beorn** ——
——**bearn,** e.g. Cytel——, Gamel——
Bearn a name inscr. on a burial pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21
('son of Swelu the pretender' (?) W. W. S.)
Bearnoch w. of Ida k. of Bernicia
Nennius Lappenb.-Thorpe
Bea[r]tigo name (in runes) on a gold sceatta in the Brit. Mus.
Keary
Beata local: Beatan stapol
BCS 629 KCD 1096
Beatrix abbess Quedlinburg gr.d. of k. Cnut, d. of Gunhild
EAF j 769
Beatrix [xj c.] abbess St Mary's [Winch.
Birch FM
Beaw anc. of Woden
ASChr a. 855 FlW a. 849
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 **Beowius**
Beb ——, see **Bib** ——
Fn 254

Bebba B. Sw. 552 w. of Æthelfrith k. of Bernicia 593-617
Nennius [Gale] p. 117
Bebo nomen viri
JMC 458
Bec ——, see **Big** ——
Fn 256
Beca bp Dunw. see **Heca**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (v.l.)
Becca a king
(Grein) Wids.
Becca local: Beccanford
BCS 309 KCD 184
Beccel [c. 710] servant of St Guthlac
Felix vita Guthl [Birch] Index
AS life [Goodwin] c. 720
Beccelinus, see **Beccel**
AA.SS. Bolland
Becco nomen viri
Piper
Bechild, see **Beaghild**
Bechild local: Bechilde treu
BCS 754 KCD 386
Beco nomen viri
Fn 257
Bectun [c. 700] abb. Dorset
BCS 107 KCD 104
Bēd —— Sw. 610
Different from **Beadu** —— Sw. 495
—— **bēd** Sw. 606, e. g. Here ——, Rath ——, Sigi ——
Different from —— **bǣd** Sw. 599
Bed ——, see **Beadu** ——
Beda, see **Bæda, Bieda**
Beda s. of Bubba, prince of Lindsey
Sw. 599 170 l. 108
Beda [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Bedanus latin form of Bæda
HSt iij 326
Bedca Sw. 610 179 l. 15 s. of Sæfugl, anc. of the kings of Essex
Bedda local: Beddan ham
BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38
Bedeca, see **Badeca**
Bedeca local: Bedecan lea
BCS 1307 KCD 595
Bedfrith cl.
LVD Sw. 500
Bedhæth pt
LVD Sw. 595

Bedhelm pt
LVD Sw. 520
Bedling nomen viri
Ellis B
Bedwig, see **Beaduwig**
Bedwine cl.
LVD Sw. 506
Beffa nomen viri
Fn 221
Beffa [780] witness Suss.
BCS 1334 (237 B) KCD —
Befpha [699] witness Abingd. Wess.
BCS 101 KCD 46*
Beg ——, see **Big** ——
Fn 256
Bēg ——, see **Beag** ——
Bega, see **Bæga**
Bega (**St**) a Cumbrian fem. saint of uncertain history
DCB j 304 DNB iv 126
Hardy DC j 304 Potthast
Begga (**St**) [**c.** 630] an irish princess, abbess in England
DCB j 304 DNB iv 128
Begga nomen mulieris
Fn 257
Begha (**St**) [**c.** 670] **St Bee** an irish virgin
DCB j 304
—— **begn,** see —— **bein,** e.g. Un ——, Col ——
Grueber 222
Begu B. (an irish name) nun at Hackness near Whitby
DCB j 305
Beh ——, see **Beag** ——
BCS 479 KCD 1053*
Behstanus, see **Beagstan**
Beicg secg, see **Bagsecg**
Beiloc Beagloc? [**c.** 730] freedman of abp Lul
HBL 238
JMM 110
—— **bein,** see —— **begn**
Bel —— Sw. 519
Beldæg Bældæg Sw. 479 519 170 l. 82 s. of Woden, anc. of the kings of Bernicia and Wessex
Kemble Saxons j 363
Beldred k. of Kent [coins], see **Baldred**

Bella local: Bellan ford
BCS 454 KCD 261
Belweard Beluard nomen viri
Ellis C
Benedictus [931] bp ...... Berks
BCS 675 KCD 1103
Benedictus, Biscop Baducing [d. 689] monk, abb. Wearmouth b. c. 628
DCB j 308 DNB iv 214
Sw. 503 Wright BBL 185
Hardy DC j 860 ff Potthast
Raine York [RS] j 239 ff
Benedictus [**c.** 1135] abb. Whitby
SymD [RS] ij 202 315
Benedictus [**c.** 1100] br. of Ordricus Vitalis
EAF iv 496
Benedictus Beneðiht mon: Eadmund I Eadgar
Grueber
Benesing 'hold' [k. 911] danish chief
ASChr
Benignus [**c.** 500] hermit, bur. at Glast.
DCB j 312 WMalm [RS] GP c. 91
Benignus or **Beonna** (q. v.) abb. Glast.
Benna local: Bennan ham
BCS 1055 KCD 481
Benna nomen viri
Piper
Benna, see **Beonna** bp Heref.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
Benning local: Benning wurth
BCS 125 KCD 61*
Benno [d. 940] bp Metz
Potthast
Benno [d. 1088] bp Osnabrück
JMM
Benoc s. of Brand, anc. of Ida k. of Bernicia
ASChr FlW a. 547
Benthelmus nomen viri
Ellis C
Bēo ——
Beoba [725] landowner Suss.
BCS 145 KCD 1001
Beoba [**c.** 774 K.] witness Suss.
BCS 211 KCD 1010
Beoba [704] witness Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*

Beocca [889] eald. princeps, sent by k. Ælfred with his alms to Rome
ASChr FlW SymD a. 888
Beocca [904] dux Wilts
BCS 611 KCD 1082
Beocca Byocca [939] dux Hants
BCS 740 KCD 1121*
Beocca [975] min. Dorset
BCS 1308 KCD — (mixed sign.?)
Beocca [c. 880] abb. Chertsey, burnt by the Danes
LVH p. 94 WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
Beoccel local: Beocceles put
BCS 1117 KCD 1244
Beoccing local: Beoccing mæd
BCS — KCD 743
Beoduca pt
LVD Sw. 527
Beola (gen. **Beolan**) mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Beon ——, see **Beorn** ——
Beona local: Beonan feld
BCS 1123 KCD 1248
Beonna cl. monk
LVD Sw. 535
Beonna local: Beonnan leah
BCS 1001 KCD 463 (iij 451)
Beonna [c. 760] k. of EAnglia [coins]
Keary See **Beorna**?
Beonna [824—c. 828] bp Heref. electus BCS 378 KCD —
Sw. ch. 17 a. 824
FlW Cat.
Beonna or **Benignus** [c. 475] abb. Glast. succ. of St Patrick
WMalm [RS] GR c. 24
WMalm Antiq Glast eccl [Gale] 298
Beonna [777] abb. Medesh.
ASChr E
BCS 271 KCD 165
Beonna [767, 799] abb. Mercia
BCS 201 255 257 289 293
KCD 116 155 157 175 1020
DCB j 313
Beonna [805] pt abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 318 KCD 191
Beonna [803] pt abb. dioc. Leic. Clovesho
BCS 310 312 KCD 185 1024

Beonna [697?] pt Kent
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 238
Beonna [c. 730] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83
DCB j 313
Beonne [825] Sw. 535 fem. at the council of Clovesho, with other fem. names
BCS 384 KCD 220
Beonnu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 535
Beor —— Sw. 530
e.g. —— col, —— elf
Beor ——, see **Beorn** ——, **Beorht** —— (see **Beornoth**)
Beorard, see **Beornheard**
Beorcol Bercul [742] Sw. 530 dux Mercia Clovesho
BCS 162 KCD — Earle Sw. ch. 17
Beorcol [749] patricius Mercia
BCS 178 KCD 99
Beorcol Bercol [736] Sw. 530 comes Worc. Mercia
BCS 154 157 KCD 80 83
Beorcol [803] Sw. 530 pt dioc. Selsey Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
Beordolf [943], see **Beorhtwulf** dux
BCS 785 KCD 1143*
Beorelf local: Beorelfestun
BCS — KCD 1298 Earle
—— **beorg** (fem.) Sw. 533
Fn 262 [e.g. Æthel ——
Beorga local: Beorganstede
BCS 50 KCD 18*
Beorga Berga nomen viri
Piper Fn 263
Beorhn ——, see **Beorn** ——
BCS 627 KCD 1093
Beorht ——, see **Briht** ——, **Brith** ——, **Byrth** ——
Beorht —— Sw. 530
—— **beorht** Sw. 530
Beorht pt etc.
LVD Sw. 530
Beorht Berctus [684] B. Northumbrian general of k. Ecgfrith, sent with an army into Ireland
See also **Beorhtred**

Beorht [k. 699] eald. North.
ASChr DE

Beorht Berht [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —

Beorht, see **Briht**
Grueber

Beorhte Sw. 530
See **Bercta**

Beorhtel Berhtel mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary

Beorhtflæd Berctfled nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 605

Beorhtflæd local: Beorhtflæde mearc.
BCS — KCD 688

Beorhtflæd Britfleda nomen mulieris
Ellis B

Beorhtfrith cl. monk
LVD Sw. 500

Beorhtfrith Berhferth [624 (674?)] propinquus of Wulfhere k. of Mercia
BCS 32 KCD — Earle

Beorhtfrith Berferth [850] s. of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia, the murderer of St Wistan
FlW WMalm [RS] GR c. 212

Beorhtfrith [948?] regis filius Berks [Wess.]
BCS 873 KCD 1165

Beorhtfrith [c. 708] B. eald. North.
ASChr FlW a. 710
WMalm [RS] GP c. 109
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 58 (60)

Beorhtfrith [950] dux Glast.
BCS 887 KCD —

Beorhtfrith [c. 960] dux Midd. Hants
BCS 976 1063 KCD 1192 — Thorpe

Beorhtfrith [949] miles regis Bucks
BCS 883 KCD 424

Beorhtfrith [866] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 514 KCD 291

Beorhtfrith [928] min. Hants
BCS 663 KCD 1101*

Beorhtfrith [949, 969] min. Wilts Hants
BCS 879 953 976 1229 KCD 428 1181 1192 1267

Beorhtfrith Berhfrid [c. 725] famulus Dei Suss.
BCS 145 KCD 1001

Beorhtfrith Bridferth monk Ramsey, biogr. of St Dunstan, see **B** —
Wright BBL 474

Beorhtfrith [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 14

Beorhtfrith [958] br. of Ælfgar (q.v.) Berks
BCS 1035 KCD 1214

Beorhtfrith [c. 975] venator Midd.
BCS 1290 KCD —

Beorhtfrith [866] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 513 KCD 292

Beorhtfrith [c. 929] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —

Beorhtfrith Bricfrid nomen viri
Ellis B

Beorhtfrith mon: Eadgar to Cnut
Grueber

Beorhtgifu [968] noble woman
BCS 1218 KCD 547 Dorset

Beorhtgifu Brithgiva [c. 980] abbess Wilton
Birch FM

Beorhtgifu [c. 1030] nun Romsey
LVH

Beorhtgifu Bricteua Bristeua nomen mulieris
Ellis ABC

Beorhtgifu landowner
Domesd EAF iv 723 736

Beorhtgils pt cl. (bis) monk (ter)
LVD Sw. 627

Beorhtgils [652—669] B. Sw. 168 l. 27 'cognomine Bonifacius' FlW bp Dunw. (EAnglia)
DCB j 315

Beorhtgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639

Beorhtgyth Berchtgyth name on a sepulchral stone at Hartlepool
Yorksh Archæol Journal 1875 p. 366

Beorhtgyth [c. 740] abbess
DCB j 313 HBL 138

Beorhtgyth [c. 1100] benef. Hyde
LVH

Beorhtgyth Brithgyth [c. 1100] w. of Æthelgar benef. Hyde
LVH

Beorhtgyth Brisid nomen mulieris
Ellis B

Beorht hæth Bercthæth deac. cl. (quater) monk
LVD Sw. 595

Beorhthæth [803] pt dioc. Leic. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024

Beorhtheah [1052] min. Abingdon
BCS — KCD 796

Beorhtheah Brihtheah Brihteagus Brihtegus Bricsteg [1033—1038] abb. Pershore, bp Worc. sister's son of Wulfstan abp Y.
Lib Elien ij 87
ASChr FlW a. 1033 1038
EAF Index

Beorhtheah abb. Pershore, bp Worcester (see above)

Beorhtheah [c. 973] abb.
BCS 1269 1284 1304 KCD 1270 574* 585*

Beorhtheah Byrhtteg [c. 1020] monk Evesh.
BCS — KCD — Earle 235

Beorhtheah [970] deac. Berks
BCS 1260 KCD 1268

Beorhtheah Bricsteg Bristeg nomen viri
Ellis B

Beorhtheard Berehthart nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 43

Beorhtheard Brith ard mon: Ælfred
Grueber

Beorhthelm pt cl. (sexies) monk (bis)
LVD Sw. 520

Beorhthelm maker of a knife owned by Sigebeorht (B. Mus.)
Archæol. (Evans) xliv 331–334

Beorhthelm [892, 904] miles min. Wilts.
BCS 567 611 KCD 320* 1082

Beorhthelm [850 (940)] miles Derby
BCS 746 KCD —

Beorhthelm [901] min. Hants
BCS 594 KCD 1077

Beorhthelm [901] min. Malm. Wilts
BCS 589 KCD 333

Beorhthelm [934] min. Hants
BCS 702 KCD 364

Beorhthelm [824] præfectus Hants Wess.
BCS 377 KCD 1031

Beorhthelm [c. 952—959] bp. Lond.
FlW Cat.

Beorhthelm [956] **Brithelm** bp Chichester (Cissecestria) i.e. Selsey
BCS 930 KCD 459* FlW Cat. om.

Beorhthelm [—973] bp Sumorsetensium (Wells)
abp Cant. FlW a. 959
BCS 1045 KCD —
Deposed soon after, and sent back to his former see
d. 973 FlW
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] 38
Wharton AS j 101
Probably bp also of Sherborn after the death of bp Wulfsige II in 958, just as Dunstan held both Worc. and London
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. xcv

Beorhthelm bp Dorsetensium (Sherborn)
FlW a. 958 FlW Cat. om.
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. xcv

Beorhthelm [960—963] bp. Winch. a relative of k. Eadgar, previously bp Wells FlW a. 958 963
BCS 1054 1076 KCD 1227 1230
Chron Mailros [Fulm.] a. 958
Wharton AS j 216
FlW Cat. om. LVH om.

Beorhthelm [956] bp......
a relative of k. Eadwig
bp elect BCS 986
KCD 449 a. 956

Beorhthelm [956, 957] bp......
BCS 972 997 KCD 1201 464*

Beorhthelm [670 (937)] bp..... Wess.
BCS 722 (T) 723 (H) 724 (C) 725 (N) 726 (M)
KCD 370* 371 373 — —
Earle II pp. 320–330 (T.N.H.C.M.)

Beorhthelm [956] bp......
BCS 931 942 943
KCD 1174 1199 443

Beorhthelm [844] abb. Malm.?
BCS 447 KCD 1048

Beorhthelm [c. 1015?] abb. Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 258

Beorhthelm [c. 995] abb. Exeter
BCS — KCD 684* 698

Beorhthelm [c. 995] abb. Wilts Glouc. Ess.
BCS — KCD 687 692 1292

Beorhthelm [956] pt Berks
BCS 971 KCD 1200

Beorhthelm [824] deacon Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218

Beorhthelm [955] deacon Wilton
BCS 917 KCD 436

Beorhthelm [991] f. of Beorhtnoth the eald.
(Grein) By.

Beorhthelm [c. 804] grantee Surrey Wess.
BCS 324 KCD —

Beorhthelm [c. 912] layman Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328

Beorhthelm, see **Dryhthelm**
ASChr E a. 693

Beorhthelm [872] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 533 534 KCD — 303

Beorhthelm [c. 895, 904] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 560 (bis) 570 580 609 (bis)
KCD 305 1071 325 —

Beorhthelm [888] witness Worc. ? Mercia
BCS 557 582 KCD 1068 327

Beorhthelm [c. 890] witness Malm. Wilts
BCS 568 KCD 321*

Beorhthelm Brihelm mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Beorhthere cl.
LVD Sw. 537

Beorhthere Berchterus rex Campaniæ, Pertharit king of the Lombards c. a. 680
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 28

Beorhthere Byrchtere [997] min.
BCS — KCD 698 Winch.

Beorhthere [1004] min. Burton
BCS — KCD 710

Beorhthere [c. 720] pt
JMM 453 HBL 106

Beorhthere [c. 950] pt Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477

Beorhthere [939] br. of Wulfhelm
BCS 744 KCD 376 Dorset

Beorhthere Brictere nomen viri
Ellis B

Beorhthere Berter mon: EAnglia Æthelstan II
Keary

Beorhthere Berhtere mon: Ælfred
Grueber

Beorhthun deac. abb. pt cl. monk (bis)
LVD Sw. 635

Beorhthun, see also **Borthunus**

Beorhthun [685] B. dux Suss.
FlW

Beorhthun [801] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 303 KCD 179

Beorhthun [c. 770 — c. 778] Sw. 635 168 l. 40 bp Lichf.
DCB j 315
FlW a. 785 Dorcestrensis ep. by mistake

Beorhthun [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218

Beorhthun [c. 895] pt Worc.
BCS 570 575 582 KCD 1071 323 327

Beorhthun Bercthun B. deac. abb. Beverley (Indera uuda)
d. 15 May 733
DCB j 315 DNB iv 322
Potthast **Brithunus**

Beorhthun [c. 680] monk Medesh. Mercia
BCS 840 (49 B) KCD —

Beorhthun [784] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 244 (borthunus) KCD 147

Beorhtlaf Berahtleib nomen viri
Fn 247
Beorhtlaf [974] min. Worc.
BCS 1298 KCD 586
Beorhtlaf [868] witness
Cant. Kent Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 296
Beorhtlaf Byrhtlaf mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Beorhtlafu Brithlave (**f.**) [**c.** 975]
landowner Cambs
Lib Elien ij 20
Beorhtmær [693] bp ...... Westm.
BCS 82 KCD — OSF
Beorhtmær [1026—1039] bp Lichf.
ASChr FlW
Beorhtmær [1052] abb. Linc.
BCS — KCD 956
Beorhtmær [**c.** 1000] abb. Evesh.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
EAF j 510 n.
Beorhtmær [1008—1021] abb. Newminster
LVH
Beorhtmær [1018—1048] abb. Croyl.
BCS — KCD 748* Ord Vit
Beorhtmær [**c.** 1014] abb.
BCS — KCD 719 1308* 722 1310 723*
Beorhtmær [**c.** 1025] abb.
BCS — KCD 728 730 744
Beorhtmær [1038] deac. Worc.
BCS — KCD 765
Beorhtmær [1038] cl. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 239
Beorhtmær [969] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS 1241 KCD 560
Beorhtmær at Gers cheriche [1053] landowner London Kent
BCS — KCD 799
Beorhtmær [967] tenant Worc.
BCS 1203 KCD 539
Beorhtmær [974] tenant in remainder, s. of Beorhtlaf Worc.
BCS 1298 KCD 586
Beorhtmær Brihtmerus Budde [**c.** 1025] peasant Soham Cambs
Lib Elien ij 85
Beorhtmær Bricmer, Brismer Brihtmer nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Beorhtmær Brihtmær Byrhtmær
mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Beorhtman Brihtmanus nomen viri
Ellis B
Beorhtmar Brichtmarus Bricsmar Brismar nomen viri
Ellis B
Beorhtmund pt etc.
LVD Sw. 560
Beorhtmund [892] miles Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*
Beorhtmund [868] min.
Hants Wess.
BCS 520 KCD 1061
Beorhtmund [803] pt dioc. Sherb.
BCS 312 KCD 1024 Clovesho
Beorhtmund [**c.** 897] pt
Worc. Mercia
BCS 575 580 KCD 323 325
Beorhtmund [924 (914)] pt Kent
BCS 638 KCD —
Beorhtmund [**c.** 950] cl. (?) Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Beorhtnoth [**c.** 880] ætheling
ASChr BCD see **Beornnoth**
Beorhtnoth [857] dux
Worc. Mercia
BCS 492 KCD 280*
Beorhtnoth [875] dux
Worc. Mercia
BCS 540 541 KCD 306 308
Beorhtnoth [882] dux Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Beorhtnoth [**c.** 956] eald.
Devon Som.
BCS 972 999 KCD 1201 465
Beorhtnoth [967] dux
Hants Warw.
BCS 1199 1201 KCD 533 536
EAF j 635
Beorhtnoth [**c.** 960] eald. husb. of Ælfflæd
BCS 1288 KCD 685 A
Beorhtnoth [**c.** 980] dux Wilts
BCS — KCD 611 632
Beorhtnoth [977] dux Cornw.
BCS — KCD — Earle II 295

Beorhtnoth Bryhtnoth [k. 991] eald. E. Saxons k. at Maldon, bur. at Ely
ASChr E a. 963
ASChr A a. 993 CDEF 991
(Grein) By. FlW a. 975 991
Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 180 191
EAF Index NSA Index
DNB vj 342
Lib Elien ij 62 (eald. North.)
Beorhtnoth [c. 1000?] eald. London
BCS — KCD 972
Beorhtnoth [956] princeps Oxf.
BCS 966 KCD 448
Beorhtnoth [804] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 316 KCD 187*
Beorhtnoth [964] comes Worc.
BCS 1134 KCD 1251
Beorhtnoth [967] comes ——?
BCS 1209 KCD 1260
Beorhtnoth [867] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Beorhtnoth [868] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 520 543 KCD 1061 1062
Beorhtnoth [c. 932] min. Berks Hants
BCS 682 707 KCD 356 1111
Beorhtnoth [c. 935] min. Wilts
BCS 714 KCD 1115
Beorhtnoth [956] min. Oxf.
BCS 964 KCD 1195
Beorhtnoth [967] min. Warw.
BCS 1201 KCD 536
EAF j 635
Beorhtnoth [1026] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 742
Beorhtnoth [956] regalis præses Worc.
BCS 937 KCD 451
Beorhtnoth [1019] abb. Dorset
BCS — KCD 730
Beorhtnoth Brithnoth [963] abb. Ely
BCS — KCD 1352
ASChr E Lib Elien
EAF j 276
Beorhtnoth [c. 975] abb.
BCS 1257 1282 — KCD 566 570* 633
Beorhtnoth [c. 994] abb. Hants Kent
BCS — KCD 712 713 689 691 696 1289 1292 Birch FM
Beorhtnoth [before 970] prior Winch.
Birch FM
Beorhtnoth [874 (c. 840?)] m̃ (monachus?) Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Beorhtnoth [c. 950] husb. of the 2d d. of Ælfgar (q.v.)
BCS 1012 KCD 1222
Beorhtnoth Brihtnoth [c. 1000] s. of Odda, messenger of k. Æthelred II
EAF v 445 n
Beorhtnoth [c. 1045] br. of Beorhtwine, landowner Berks
BCS — KCD 948
Beorhtnoth [c. 1018] creditor of Eadnoth bp Crediton Devon
BCS — KCD — Earle 421
Beorhtnoth [805] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 318 319 KCD 191 189
Beorhtnoth [c. 855] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 518 KCD 256 295
Beorhtnoth [c. 929] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —
Beorhtnoth Bricnod Brisnod nomen viri
Ellis B
Beorhtnoth mon: Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Beorhtnoth mon: Will I
Ruding
Beorhtred nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 604 (bis)
Beorhtred pt abb., abb.
LVD Sw. 604
Beorhtred monk
LVD Sw. 604 (octies)
Beorhtred Berctred [k. 698] a northumbrian general k. by the Picts Beda v 24. According to MHB he is the same as **Beorht** Beda iv 26
Beorhtred [880] min. Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*

Beorhtred [**c.** 837—...] bp Lindsey
Profession BCS 425 KCD —
HSt iij 622
FlW Cat. (last name)
Beorhtred [**c.** 1000] abb. Glast.
WMalm de antiq Glast [Gale] p. 328
Beorhtred [**c.** 1013] abb.
BCS — KCD 1308* 1309 1310
Beorhtred [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Beorhtred [924 (914)] grantee Kent
BCS 638 KCD — OSF
Beorhtred [**c.** 692] witness Mercia
BCS [75] 76 KCD [32] 33*
Beorhtred [968] rusticus Kent
BCS 1212 KCD —
Beorhtred Brictredus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Beorhtred mon: Eadw I Eadm I Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Beorhtred mon: Will I
Ruding
Beorhtric local: Brihtricestan
BCS — KCD 940
Beorhtric [**c.** 852?] k. of EAnglia known only by his coins [Keary], formerly ascribed to the k. of Wessex
Beorhtric [784 (786)—800 (802)] k. of Wessex
DCB j 313 DNB iv 320
Beorhtric [**c.** 840] s. of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia 838–852
BCS 428 450 KCD 242 258
Beorhtric br. of earl Eadric Streona
ASChr a. 1009 FlW a. 1007
EAF j 343 375 663
Beorhtric [k. 1017] s. of Ælfheah eald. Devon
ASChr FlW
Beorhtric [1062] princeps Waltham
BCS — KCD 813
Beorhtric [**x c.**] min. benef. Hyde
LVH
Beorhtric Burhtric [901] min. Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Beorhtric [889 (**c.** 970)] min. Kent
BCS 562 KCD OSF

Beorhtric [934] min. Hants
BCS 702 KCD 364
Beorhtric [956] min. Som.
BCS 923 931 A KCD 455* 1174
Beorhtric [**c.** 1075] thegn Glouc.
Domesday EAF v 797
Beorhtric [**c.** 956] min. Berks
BCS 975 1035 KCD 1179 1214
Beorhtric [969] min. Oxf.
BCS 1230 (bis) KCD 556
Beorhtric Byrchtrich [997] min.
BCS — KCD 698 Winch.
Beorhtric [**c.** 1055] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 807
Beorhtric [1058] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247
Beorhtric [**c.** 1044] min. Hants Som. Dorset
BCS — KCD 772 774 776
Beorhtric [1002] bp ...... Wherwell Hants
BCS — KCD 707 (* ?)
Beorhtric Brihtrig [1018] abb. Devon
BCS — KCD 728 729
Beorhtric [1027—1050] abb. Burton
Ann. Burton [Fulman] p. 247
Beorhtric [**c.** 1060] abb. Malm. ...–1069 abb. Burton 1069–...
BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 264
EAF iv 456
Beorhtric [**c.** 957] provost Exeter
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 623
Beorhtric s. of Ælfgar, landowner
Ellis B EAF Indices
Beorhtric s. of Dodda landowner Worc.
Ellis B EAF v 760
Beorhtric [**c.** 970] landowner Devon
BCS 1246 1248 1250 KCD
Leofric Missal Earle p. 254 255
Beorhtric [973] grantee Worc.
BCS 1293 KCD 580
Beorhtric [**c.** 980] testator Kent
BCS 1132 1133 KCD 492 1242
Thorpe Textus Roffensis c. 72 73
Beorhtric [**c.** 1018] f. in law of Godwine a Kentish thegn (Earle p. 228)
BCS — KCD 732 Thorpe p. 312

Beorhtric Grim [c. 972] benef. Winch.
BCS 931 B KCD 628
Beorhtric [c. 1060] consiliarius
BCS — KCD 811
Beorhtric [1044] nobilis Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Beorhtric [862] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 503 KCD —
Beorhtric [866] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 513 KCD 292
Beorhtric reada [c. 1006] witness Sherb.
BCS — KCD 1032
Beorhtric [c. 1054] s. of Ælfgar witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 804 805 923
Beorhtric se calewa [c. 1070] witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Beorhtric Bricxtric nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Beorhtric Brithric mon: Æthelstan Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Beorhtric mon: Hen I
Ruding
Beorhtsige monk
LVD Sw. 513
Beorhtsige [k. 905] s. of Beorhtnoth the ætheling (q.v.)
SymD [RS] ij 92 (a. 902) **Brehtsig** ASChr
Beorhtsige [c. 880] kinsman of Ælfred eald.
BCS 558 KCD 317
Beorhtsige [1062] princeps
BCS — KCD 813
Beorhtsige [949] miles Bucks
BCS 883 KCD 424
Beorhtsige [898] min. Kent
BCS 576 KCD 324
Beorhtsige [c. 903] min. Hants Wilts
BCS 595 1338 KCD 1078 —
Beorhtsige [946] min. Kent Som.
BCS 813 814 KCD 407 408
Beorhtsige [948] min. Hants
BCS 865 KCD 1163

Beorhtsige [951] min. Berks
BCS 892 KCD 430
Beorhtsige [1007] min. Herts
BCS — KCD 1304
Beorhtsige [1042] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 763
Beorhtsige [c. 940] f. of Lefsius, testator Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Beorhtsige [c. 947 — c. 955] bp...... [Roch.? Stubbs p. 15]
BCS 880 892 900 KCD 425 430 433
FlW Cat. om. LVH om.
Beorhtsige [c. 933] abb. Hants Wilts
BCS 675 697 702 KCD 1103 363 364
Beorhtsige [968] præpositus Kent
BCS 1212 KCD —
Beorhtsige [902] pt Wilts
BCS 599 KCD 1078
Beorhtsige [c. 950] deacon St Aug. Cant. Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Beorhtsige [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Beorhtsige [c. 950] cl. (?) Ch. Ch. Cant. Kent
BCS 1010 (bis) KCD 477
Beorhtsige [c. 960] f. of Ælfsige Midd.
BCS 1063 KCD — OSF
Beorhtsige Byrhsige Bryxie Dyring [961] propinquus and agent of qu. Eadgifu Kent
BCS 1064 1065 KCD 499 1237 OSF
Beorhtsige Brixius [c. 1000] s. of Æthelgifu, benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 59
Beorhtsige [878 (916)] witness Worc.
BCS 632 KCD 343*
Beorhtsige [c. 929] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —
Beorhtsige Byrcsige [c. 980] s. of Wærmund, surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Beorhtsige [c. 970] serf, steward eald. Ordgar Devon
BCS 1248 KCD — Earle

Beorhtsige [c. 995] husb. of a serf of Wynsige sister of Wulfwaru
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe p. 533

Beorhtsige Bricsi nomen viri
Ellis B

Beorhtsige Bricsie Brixi mon: Æthelred II Eadw III
Grueber

Beorhtstan [934] min. Hants
BCS 702 KCD 364

Beorhtstan [1012] abb. Roch.
BCS — KCD 719

Beorhtstan [785] prior Westm.
Birch FM

Beorhtstan [c. 970] pt Cornw.
BCS 1251 KCD — Earle

Beorhtstan [962] cl. Worc.
BCS 1086 KCD 494

Beorhtstan Bricstan [c. 880] poet monk Croyland (Ingulf)
Wright BBL 468

Beorhtstan Brihtstan [1116] landowner Ely
Ord Vit EAF v 150 826

Beorhtstan Byrcstan [989] min. of bp Oswald Worc.
BCS — KCD 671
See Earle p. 247–8

Beorhtstan [990] br. of Beornheah homo of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 674

Beorhtstan nomen viri
Ellis B

Beorhtstan Brehstan mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Beorhtswith nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 625

Beorhtswith local: Brithswithestan
BCS 1051 KCD 1225

Beorhtswith Berhtsuith name (in runes) on a cross at Thornhill Y.
Stephens iij 414

Beorhtswith Breguswith (q.v.) [c. 660] B. mother of Hild abb. Whitby

Beorhtthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638

Beorhtthryth Bertedrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 241

Beorhtthor Bertor nomen viri
Ellis B

Beorhtthor, see also **Berhthor**

Beorhtuud [780] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 234 236 KCD 138 140 (HSt 'doubtful')

Beorhtwaru Berctwaru nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 461

Beorhtwaru [c. 980] widow of Ælfric
BCS 1132 KCD 492

Beorhtweald pt monk
LVD Sw. 491

Beorhtweald local: Beorhtwaldingtun
BCS 743 KCD 1123

Beorhtweald [686] s. of Wulfhere k. of Mercia 656–675, a subking
BCS 65 KCD 26* (HSt 'quest.')
Eddius Vita Wilfr c. 39 (præfectus)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 102 203 204

Beorhtweald [770] dux Suss.
BCS 206 KCD 1009

Beorhtweald [780] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 235 KCD 139*

Beorhtweald [785] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 247 KCD —

Beorhtweald Bercoaldus [786] dux
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447
JMA ep. 10

Beorhtweald [c. 790] dux benef. to St Denis Mercia
BCS 252 259 KCD —

Beorhtweald [866] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 515 KCD 293

Beorhtweald [867 (967)] dux Ess.
BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (597* error)
Subscr. of a. c. 867

Beorhtweald [c. 770] princeps Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 205 KCD 128*

Beorhtweald [c. 777] princeps Mercia
BCS 213 214 223 230 231 239 240 241 KCD 121 122 131 137 145* 141* 142* 143

Beorhtweald [796] princeps
Surrey Mercia
BCS 275 KCD 168
Beorhtweald [c. 945] min.
Kent Hants
BCS 791 824 KCD —
Beorhtweald [980] min. Winch.
BCS — KCD 624
Beorhtweald abp Cant.
See below
Beorhtweald [c. 700] abb. Reculver
679–690
BCS 45 73 89 KCD 16 30* 40*
abp Cant. 693–731 Jan. 9
Wright BBL 242 HSt iij 228 ff.
DCB j 315 DNB vj 343
HBL 46 51 55 JMM Index
WMalm [RS] GR GP Indices
Beorhtweald [995—1045] monk
Glast. bp Ramsb.
FlW a. 995 LVH Potthast
WMalm [RS] GR c. 221
DNB vj 344 EAF Index
Beorhtweald [1026] bp Scirburnensis
BCS — KCD 742
See Beorhtwine II bp Sherb. 1023–1045, or Beorhtweald bp Ramsb. 995–1045
Beorhtweald [c. 1010—1023] bp
Cornubiensis uncle of Lyving bp
Crediton 1027–1046
FlW Cat. [Thorpe j 238]
WMalm [RS] GR c. 94 **Brihtwold**
Stubbs **Burwold**
Beorhtweald [670] abb. Glast.
BCS 25 KCD 7*
WMalm [RS] GR c. 29
abb. Reculver 679–690
abp Cant. (see above)
Beorhtweald [705—712] abb. Glast.
BCS 112 113 KCD 49* —
Beorhtweald [c. 997—1012] abb.
Newminster
LVH p. xxix Dugdale 995–1008
Beorhtweald I [xj c.] abb. Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 258
Beorhtweald II [xj c.] abb.
Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 258
Beorhtweald III [1052—1059] abb.
Birch FM [Malm.

Beorhtweald [858] abb. Wess.
BCS 495 KCD 1058
Beorhtweald [c. 1008] abb.
Berks Oxf.
BCS — KCD 714 1303 (bis) 1307
Beorhtweald [970—c. 1006] prior
Winch.
Birch FM
Beorhtweald provost Bath
MS CCCC N 17
Astle 107
Beorhtweald [772] pt
Worc. Mercia
BCS 210 KCD 120
Beorhtweald Brithwaldus [x c.]
monk, author of a life of St
Ecgwine
MS Cott Nero E 1 (a. c. 1000)
Hardy DC j 942
Beorhtweald Byrhtwold [991] an
old warrior who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By. EAF j 275
Beorhtweald [c. 950] cniht, page
of qu. Æthelflæd
BCS 1288 KCD 685 A
Beorhtweald æt Mæreweorthe
[962] landowner Kent
BCS 1097 KCD 1288
Beorhtweald [c. 765] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 187 202 218 221 KCD 105 117
125 129*
Beorhtweald [c. 775] witness
Kent Mercia
BCS 195 207 253 255 KCD 111*
119 152 155
Beorhtweald [772] witness
Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
In BCS 206 'dux'
Beorhtweald [c. 775] witness
Glouc. Mercia
BCS 226 KCD 134
Beorhtweald [805] witness Kent
BCS 1336 (321 B) KCD —
Beorhtweald [c. 1100] s. of Sæweald witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Beorhtweald Bristoaldus
Brictualdus nomen viri
Ellis B

Beorhtweald Berehald mon: Ælfred Eadw I Æthelstan Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III Harold
Grueber [II
Beorhtweald mon: Will I
Ruding
Beorhtweard Beorhuard [c. 890] witness Malm. Wilts
BCS 568 KCD 321*
Beorhtweard Bricstuardus Brictoward nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Beorhtweard mon: Eadwig Eadgar (Berenard for Berehard?)
Grueber
Beorhtweard Brihtword mon: Will I II
Ruding Num Chron 1877 p. 342
Beorhtwen [939] d. of Wulfhelm Dorset
BCS 744 (Beorhtw[i]n) KCD 376
Beorhtwen mon: Oxf. Cnut
Grueber Hildebr.
See **Beorhtwine** (?)
Beorhtwid Brictuid nomen viri
Ellis B
Beorhtwig [c. 1027—1033] abb. Glast. bp Wells (Somerset ASChr EF a. 1033)
also called **Merehwit** BCS — KCD 742
WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 Merewit qui et Brihtuui
WMalm Antiq Glast eccl [Gale] 323
Beorhtwig [1017—1027] abb. Glast.
BCS — KCD 730 1324
WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] 323
bp Wells (see above)
Beorhtwig [1022] abb. Ely Northants Norf.
BCS — KCD 734 736 740
Beorhtwig [c. 950] cl. (?) Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Beorhtwig [xj c.] levita Hyde
LVH
Beorhtwig [958] witness Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Beorhtwig Brictui Bricstui nomen viri
Ellis B

Beorhtwig mon: Eadm I Cnut Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Beorhtwig mon: Will I
Ruding
Beorhtwine, Berhtwine Berwine, see also **Beornwine**
Beorhtwine abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 506
Beorhtwine Berchtuini [viij c. ?] name on the Wycliffe cross now
Stephens j 476 [lost
Beorhtwine [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Beorhtwine [c. 1015] miles Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 234
Beorhtwine [1058] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247
Beorhtwine I [c. 1015] Stubbs pp. 18 165 **Brihtwy** bp Sherb.
FlW Cat. LVH om.
By Stubbs marked with a **?** p. 18, and entered with no dates p. 165 [no charters ?]
WMalm [RS] c. 82
Beorhtwine II [1023—1045] Stubbs pp. 18 165 **Brihtwy** bp Sherb.
ASChr
Beorhtwine [c. 1020] bp Wells (ej. and restored, see Æthelwine)
FlW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
Wharton AS j 558
Beorhtwine Brithwin [706] abb. Evesham Hwiccas
BCS 117 KCD 57*
Beorhtwine, see **Ealdred** abb. Abingdon
Beorhtwine [1038] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 239
Beorhtwine [c. 1045] landowner
BCS — KCD 948 Berks
Beorhtwine of Dædintun [c. 1051] landowner St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Beorhtwine [974] s. of Beorhtlaf, tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS 1298 KCD 586
Beorhtwine [1017] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 1313
Beorhtwine [c. 1063] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 822

Beorhtwine Brictuin
Bricstsuinus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Beorhtwine Brehtwine mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold II Eadw
Grueber [III
Beorhtwine mon: Will I
Ruding
Beorhtwud, see **Beorhtuud**
BCS 234 KCD 138
Beorhtwulf abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 555
Beorhtwulf [839—852] k. of Mercia [coins]
FlW DNB iv 320
Beorhtwulf [c. 868] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 502 539 KCD 285 307
Beorhtwulf [c. 880] dux Kent
BCS 558 KCD 317
Beorhtwulf [891] dux Dorset
BCS 564 KCD 319*
Beorhtwulf [d. 897] eald. Ess.
ASChr FlW
Beorhtwulf [909] dux Hants
BCS 623 629 KCD 1090 1096
Beorhtwulf [943] dux Cornw.
BCS 785 KCD 1143*
Beorhtwulf [867 (967)] dux Ess.
BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (597* error)
Subscr. of a. c. 867
Beorhtwulf [891] comes Dorset
BCS 564 KCD 319*
Beorhtwulf [903] comes Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081
Beorhtwulf [880] miles Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*
Beorhtwulf [867] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Beorhtwulf [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353
Beorhtwulf [c. 948] min. Sherb. Dorset
BCS 894 1165 KCD — 521
Beorhtwulf [1019] bp ......
BCS — KCD 729 (bis)
Beorhtwulf Bertulfus [vij c.] abb. Bobbio
Potthast
Beorhtwulf [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218

Beorhtwulf [889] pt Kent
BCS 562 KCD —
Beorhtwulf [944] tenant in remainder Northants
BCS 792 KCD 399
Beorhtwulf [836] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237
Beorhtwulf Berthful [c. 871] witness Wilts Wess.
BCS 531 532 KCD 310 AB.
Beorhtwulf Brictolfus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Beorhtwulf mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Beorhtwulfing local: Brihtulfingtun
BCS 1282 KCD 570*
Beorhtwulfing [901] a Northumbrian
SymD [RS] j 208 ij p. xxviij
Beorhtwynn [c. 995] m. of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290 (Wynflæd's will)
Beoring [c. 1050] witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 (vj 210)
Beorlaf [c. 970] witness Bodmin
BCS — KCD 981 (iv 313)
Thorpe p. 627 Earle p. 273
Beormod, see **Beornmod**
Sw. 646
Beorn —— (**Byrn** ——, **Bryn** ——)
Fn 223 Sw. 529
—— **beorn** Sw. 529
Beorn nom. reg. vel duc.
LVD Sw. 529
Beorn abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 529
Beorn anc. of Ida k. of Bernicia (see **Beornic**?) FlW Gen.
ASChr FlW a. 547 Sw. om.
Beorn [c. 765] eald. patricius of Ælfwald k. of North. k. 24 Dec 780
Bearn SymD [RS] ij 47
Beorn [c. 1045] dux Wilts Herts
BCS — KCD 778 787 826
Beorn Biörn [k. 1050] earl, s. of Ulf jarl and of Estrith sister of k. Cnut
ASChr FlW a. 1049
DNB iv 320 EAF Index

Beorn [758] abb. Malm. Wess.
BCS 185 KCD 103
Beorn Bern [**c.** 1025] abbas Augiensis
JMM 365
Beorn [**c.** 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Beorn Brin mon: Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Beorna [**c.** 758] k. of EAnglia
FlW a. 758 Gen.
See also **Beonna**
Beornd anc. of Ida k. of North.
FlW Gen.
ASChr Sw. om.
Beorneah, see **Beornheah** bp
BCS 659 KCD 1099 [Selsey
Beornege, Bernegus, see **Beornheah**
Beorneht, see **Beornheah** bp Selsey
BCS 658 KCD —
Beornflæd Byrnflæd benef. Hyde
LVH
Beornfrith abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 500
Beornfrith [**c.** 787] præfectus Wess.
BCS 258 KCD 158
Beornfrith [729] abb. Glast. Som.
BCS 147 KCD 76*
Beornfrith [**c.** 838] pt Kent
BCS 380 405 406 419 442
KCD 225 231 1040 — —
Beornfrith [867] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Beornfrith [**c.** 880] pt Worc.
BCS 533 534 570 582
KCD — 303 1071 327
Beornfrith [872] witness monk?
BCS 533 534 KCD — 303 Worc.
Beornfrith [**c.** 852] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 (bis) 501 KCD 256 —
Beornfrith [875] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 KCD 308
Beornfrith [**c.** 892] witness Worc.
BCS 559 582 KCD 315 327
Beornfrith mon: Kent Cuthred
Keary
Beornfrith mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Beornfrith mon: EAnglia Eadm.
Keary
Beornfrith mon: Eadw I Eadm I Eadred Eadgar
Grueber
Beorngar, see also **Beringar**
Beorngar Berengarius [887] k. of Lombardy
ASChr FlW
Beorngar Berengarius nomen viri
Ellis C
Beorngar mon: Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber
Beorngyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639 (quinquies)
Beorngyth local: Byrngythe stan
BCS — KCD 650
Beorngyth, see also **Bernguidis**
Beorngyth Burngida a nun, corresp. of St Aldhelm
HBL 100 See **Hidburga**
Beornhær Bernharius [**c.** 810] bp Worms
JMC 441
Beornhæth dux
LVD Sw. 595
Beornhæth cl.
LVD Sw. 595
Beornhæth [**c.** 680] general of k. Ecgfrith in his war with the Picts
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 19 fin
Beornhæth [**c.** 850] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243
Beornheah Bernegus [**c.** 680] subregulus 'of the Picts'
WMalm [RS] GP Index p. 476 (!)
See **Beornhæth**
Beornheah Bernegus [909—**c.** 930] bp Selsey
FlW Cat. om. FlW [Thorpe j 236]
WMalm [RS] GP c. 96
Beornheah [**c.** 900] clericus et abbas
BCS 539 KCD 307 (confirm.)
Beornheah [833, 863] archd. Kent
BCS 406 507 KCD 1040 288
Beornheah [831] pt Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228

Beornheah [867] Sw. 613 pt Cant.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Beornheah [c. 880] pt Kent
BCS 558 KCD 317
Beornheah [833] deacon Kent
BCS 405 KCD 231
Beornheah Beorhnæg [990] homo of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 674
Beornheah [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Beornheah, see **Bernac**
Ellis B
Beornheah mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Beornheah mon: EAnglia Eadmund
Keary
Beornheah Bernath mon: Æthelred I Eadm I
Grueber
Beornheard abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 485
Beornheard, see **Bernardus**
Beornheard [812] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 340 (MS. Lamb. 1212) 343
KCD — 207
Beornheard [852] dux Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
Beornheard [c. 860] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 487 503 513 KCD 277 — 292
Beornheard [869] dux Mercia
BCS 524 KCD 299
Beornheard [c. 765] comes of Ealdred regulus of the Hwiccas
BCS 218 277 278 KCD 125 170 171
Beornheard [799] min. Kent Mercia
BCS 296 KCD 177*
Beornheard [c. 757] præfectus Worc. Mercia
BCS 183 KCD 102*
Beornheard [c. 804] præpositus Kent
BCS 316 319 321 (Sw. ch. 49)
KCD 187* 189 —
Beornheard [889] pt Worc.
BCS 559 KCD 315
Beornheard Bernard [867] pilgrim to Jerusalem, abp Edessa
Hardy DC j 1090

Beornheard [c. 690] witness Kent
BCS 42 45 86 89 98 99
KCD 14* 16 37* 40* 47 44*
Beornheard [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Beornheard [738] witness Kent
BCS 159 KCD 85
Beornheard [801] witness
BCS 303 KCD 179 Kent Mercia
Beornheard Bernardus Berardus Burnardus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Beornheard mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Beornheard Berenard Beorard Byrnard mon: Ecgbeorht Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred Eadwig
Grueber
Beornhelm [880] min. Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*
Beornhelm Byrnelm [901] bp...... Newminster Hants
BCS 597 KCD —
Beornhelm [c. 960] a scottish bp, supporter of the secular clerks
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] Index
Beornhelm [823] abb. Kent
BCS 373 KCD 217
Beornhelm [c. 832] pt abb. Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228
Beornhelm [836] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237
Beornhelm [c. 870] pt abb. Kent Wess.
BCS 516 529 530 538 539 558
KCD 294 — 301 — 307 317
Beornhelm [890] abb. sent by k. Ælfred to Rome with his alms
ASChr AB FlW SymD
Byrnhelm Ethelw Chron iv 1
Beornhelm [901] abb. Newminster Hants
BCS 596 598 602
KCD 332* (bp) — 336*
Beornhelm [924 (914)] abb. Kent
BCS 638 KCD —
Beornhelm [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Beornhelm [c. 845] pt Kent
BCS 404 (bis) 497 516
KCD 228 282 294

Beornhelm [803] Sw. 520 deac. dioc. Elmh. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024

Beornhelm [749] witness Mercia
BCS 178 KCD 99

Beornhelm [c. 860] witness Kent
BCS 501 KCD —

Beornhelm [904] witness Worc.
BCS 608 KCD 339

Beornhelm mon: Ælfred Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber

Beornhere Byrnhere [772] witness Suss.
BCS 208 KCD — (MS. Lamb. 1212)

Beornhere Bernerus nomen viri
Ellis AC

Beornhere Byrnhere mon: Ælfred Eadw I Æthelstan Eadred Eadw III
Grueber

Beornic anc. of Ida k. of Bernicia
Sw. 529 170 l. 82
Patron. **Bernicing**

Beornlaf [c. 875] pt Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062

Beornmær mon: Ælfred
Grueber

Beornmod [833] min. Kent
BCS 411 KCD 234

Beornmod [c. 804 — c. 843] Sw. 646 168 l. 11 (last name) bp Roch.
DCB iv 1175 (s.v. Weremund)
ASChr AB a. 802 (Theopold p. 42 a. 804)
Profession to abp Æthelheard 791–805
BCS 315 KCD —

Beornmod [803] pt dioc. Cant.
BCS 312 KCD 1024 Clovesho

Beornmod [c. 840] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 419 439 KCD — 254

Beornmod [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256

Beornmod mon: Kent Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Keary

Beornmod mon: Ecgbeorht Æthelwulf, Æthelbeorht Æthelred I
Grueber

Beornmund [c. 895] min. Berks
BCS 581 KCD 326*

Beornmund [958] pt St August.
BCS 1010 KCD 477

Beornnoth monk
LVD Sw. 642

Beornnoth Beornoth [c. 880] ætheling, f. of Byrhtsige (Beorhtsige)
ASChr A a. 905
ASChr BCD **Beorhtnoth**
NSA p. 85

Beornnoth [c. 805] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 289 293 321 326 328 343
KCD 175 1020 — 194 — 207

Beornnoth [814] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 350 KCD 203

Beornnoth [c. 815] princeps dux Mercia
BCS 308 313 335 339 340 343 384
KCD 183 186 196 198 — 207 220

Beornnoth [c. 820] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 359 386 KCD 211 219

Beornnoth [851] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 462 KCD 266*

Beornnoth [c. 860] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 487 (bis) 513 514
KCD 277 292 291

Beornnoth [c. 867] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 503 535 KCD —

Beornnoth [884] eald. Worc. Mercia
BCS 522 KCD 1066

Beornnoth [804] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 316 KCD 187*

Beornnoth [831] archd. Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228 (om.)

Beornnoth [867] archd. Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294

Beornnoth [838] pt Kent
BCS 421 KCD 240

Beornnoth [c. 880] deacon Kent
BCS 558 KCD 317

Beornnoth [c. 800] witness Mercia
BCS 201 (endorsement) KCD 116

Beornnoth [810] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD — (MS. Lamb. 1212)

Beornnoth [833] witness Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Beornnoth [c. 843] witness
Berks Mercia
BCS 443 KCD 257
Beornnoth [848] witness
Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243
Beornnoth [888] witness
Worc. (?) Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Beornnoth mon: Æthelwulf
Grueber
Beornolf, see **Beornwulf**
Beornoth, see **Beornnoth, Beorhtnoth**
Beornoth [c. 880] f. of Beorhtsige
ASChr A (a. 905)
See **Beorhtnoth**
Beornoth [875] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 KCD 308
(In BCS 540 we find **Beorhtnoth** dux Worc. Mercia a. 875)
Beornred nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 604 (bis)
Beornred pt (bis) deac. cl. monk
LVD Sw. 604 [(octies)
Beornred [755 (757)] k. of Mercia
ASChr FlW a. 755
SymD a. 757
Beornred [c. 780] abp Sens
JMA Index
See also **Samuel**
Beornred [858] abb. Surrey Wess.
BCS 495 KCD 1058
Beornred [867] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Beornred mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Beornred Biarnred mon: Kent
Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Keary
Beornred Brunred? mon: Ælfred
Eadw I Harthacnut
Grueber
Beornric [956] min. Glouc.
BCS 927 KCD 452 Earle 11
Beornric [956] min. Wilts
BCS 934 KCD 446
Beornric [956] min. Hants
BCS 974 KCD 1187

Beornric [957] min. Berks Herts
BCS 988 994 KCD —
Beornric [969] fidelis of bp Osweald
Worc.
BCS 1243 KCD 553
Beornric Byrnric mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Beornsige [961] min. Wilts
BCS 1071 KCD 1232
Beornsige Byrnsi mon: Eadm I
Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Beornstan [901] dux Hants Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Beornstan [892] miles Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*
Beornstan [901] min. Hants Wilts
BCS 590 594 601 1338
KCD 1076 1077 1080 —
Beornstan [c. 902 (?)] bp...... by mistake (?) for priest Hants
BCS 617 KCD 1086
Earle 11
Beornstan Byrnstan [931—934]
bp Winch.
consecr. 29 May 931; d. 1 Nov. 934
ASChr A a. 931 933
FlW a. 932 934
WMalm [RS] GP c. 75 **Birstan**
Beornstan [c. 905] pt Wilts Hants
BCS 594 599 601 604 622 629 1338
(605 B) KCD 1077 1079 1080 337
1088 1096 —
Beornstan [c. 920] pt ——
BCS 639 KCD —
Beornstan Brunstan [c. 975] homo of Ælfric Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Beornstan de Saham [c. 975]
Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Beornstan [901] witness
Malm. Wilts
BCS 585 (bis) KCD 329*
Beornstan Brinstan mon: Eadw II to Harold II
Grueber
Beornstan mon: Will I
Ruding
Beornswith nomen mulieris
Piper

Beornthryth [789, **c.** 810] w. of Oswulf eald.
BCS 330 (his will) 289
KCD 226 175
Beornus, see **Beorna**
Beornweald Brynwald monk
LVD Sw. 491
Beornweald local: Beornwoldes sæta
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App
Beornweald, see also **Byrnwald**
Beornweald [805, 808] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 321 326 KCD — 194
Sw. ch. 49 50
Beornweald [801] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 303 KCD 179
Beornweald [704] abb. Wessex
BCS 108
KCD 50* (HSt 'not genuine')
Beornweald, see **Beorwald** [**c.** 705] abb. Glast.
Beornweald [**c.** 790] pt Linc. Mercia
BCS 271 KCD 165
Beornweald [803] pt Worc.
BCS 308 KCD 183
Beornweald [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Beornweald [867] pt Kent
BCS 516 KCD 294 Sw. ch. 31
Beornweald [852] witness Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
Beornweald Beroldus Berewald nomen viri
Ellis C
Beornweald mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf
Keary
Beornweald mon: Kent Cant. abp [Plegmund
Keary
Beornweald Burneld Brinwold mon: Æthelbeorht Ælfred to Eadm I Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Beornweard [d. 1022] bp Hildesh.
Potthast
Beornwig pt Hyde
LVH
Beornwig Byrnwic mon: Eadm I
Grueber (not in B. Mus.)
Beornwine dux
LVD Sw. 506
Beornwine abb. (bis) pt (bis) cl. (nonies) monk (decies)
LVD Sw. 506
Beornwine [**c.** 818] pt abb. Kent
BCS 332 1337 (380 c) KCD 195 —
Beornwine B. nephew of bp Wilfrid and one of his clergy; he evangelized Wight
DCB j 316 Beda iv 16 **Bernwini**
FlW a. 686 **Berwinus**
AS. transl. of Beda **Berhtwine**
Beornwine [790] an english pt, corresp. of Alcuin
JMA ep. 15 DCB j 316
Beornwine mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber See also **Brunwine**
Beornwulf pt etc.
LVD Sw. 555
Beornwulf local: Beornolfesstan
BCS 1030 KCD 479
Beornwulf [821 (823) — 823 (826)] k. of Mercia [coins]
ASChr FlW HSt iij 556
BCS 384 KCD 220 (a. 825)
DNB iv 321
Beornwulf [812, 823] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 340 373 KCD — 217
Beornwulf [880] dux Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*
Beornwulf [880] miles Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*
Beornwulf [932] min. Hants
BCS 689 KCD 1107
Beornwulf [d. 897] wick-reeve of [Winch.
ASChr a. 897
FlW Wintoniensium præpositus
Beornwulf [863] pt abb. Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288
Beornwulf [867] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Beornwulf Biarnulue [874] tenant in remainder Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD OSF
Beornwulf [902] kinsman of Denewulf bp Winch. Wilts
BCS 599 KCD 1079

Beornwulf [765] witness Kent
BCS 196 KCD 113
Beornwulf [c. 791] witness Suss.
BCS 262 KCD 1016
Beornwulf [862] witness
BCS 503 KCD — Glouc. Mercia
Beornwulf Bernulf nomen viri
Ellis BC
Beornwulf mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Beornwulf mon: Kent Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Keary
Beornwulf Biarnulf mon: Ælfred Eadw I Æthelred II
Grueber
Beornwynn local: Beornwynnestan, [den
BCS 879; 1282
KCD 428; 570*
Beornwynn [833] fem. landowner Kent
BCS 410 KCD 232
Beorra [c. 725] bp...... Suss.
BCS 145 KCD 1001
See **Beonna** (?)
Beorred, see **Burgred**
BCS 379 KCD 218
Beorth ——, see **Beorht** ——
Beorus nomen viri
Ellis B
Beorwald [c. 710] (Beorn ——, or Beorht ——) abb. Glast.
DCB j 313
Beornwald JMM 48 n. 3
HBL 26 29 51
Beorward abb. Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21
Beorwulf k. of Mercia, see **Beornwulf**
Num Chron 1894 p. 38
Beotting [837] Sw. 536, see **Beadunoth**
BCS 417 KCD 238
Beowa local: Beowan hamm
BCS 677 KCD 353
Beowulf monk (biuulf)
LVD Sw. 554 617
Beowulf a Skylding prince
(Grein) Beow.
Beowulf a prince of the Goths
(Grein) Beow.

Ber —— Sw. 519, e.g. Beruulf
Ber nomen viri
Ellis B
Ber —— **Bere** ——, see also **Beorn** ——
Fn 223
Beraht ——, see **Beorht** ——
Beraldus [770] abb. Epternach
JMC 166
Berc ——, **Berch** ——, see **Beorht** ——
Bercht ——, see **Beorht**
Bercoaldus, see **Beorhtweald** dux
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447
Bercol, see **Beorcol**
Bercsi, see **Beorhtsige**
Berct ——, see **Beorht** ——
—— **berct**, see —— **beorht**
Bercta Berchta Berhta B. **Adilberga** Greg M ep. xj 29 d. of Charibert k. of Paris (d. 575) w. of Æthelberht I k. of Kent
m. ... ? d. after 601
DCB j 316 DNB iv 402
Bercul, see **Beorcol**
—— **berd**, see —— **beorht**
Bere ——, see **Beorht** ——
Bereh ——, see **Beorht** ——
Bereht ——, see **Beorht** ——
BCS 436 KCD 251
—— **bereht**, see —— **beorht**
Beren ——, see **Beorn** ——
Berengarius, see **Beorngar**
Berferth, see **Beorhtfrith**
—— **berg** (masc.), see —— **beorg**
—— **berg** (fem.), —— **berga**, see —— **burh**
Fn 262
Bergtwald, see **Beorhtweald**
Eddius Vita Wilfr [RS Raine] c. 40
Berguluer nomen viri
Ellis B
Berh ——, see **Beorht** ——
Berht ——, see **Beorht** ——
—— **berht**, see —— **beorht**
Berhtel mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Berhthor Beorhtthor (q.v.) [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881

Berhun [889] pt Worc.
BCS 559 KCD 315
See **Beorhthun**

—— **bericht,** see —— **beorht**

Beriga local: Berigan cumb
BCS 27 690 KCD 985* 1108

Beringær Beringer nomen viri
Piper

Beringar nomen viri
Piper

Beringar mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Beriwald mon: Ælfred
Grueber

Bern ——, see **Beorn** ——

Bern nomen viri
Ellis B

Bernac nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Beornheah**

Bernard, see **Beornheard**

Bernardus, see **Berrardus**

Bernardus nomen viri
Ellis AB

Berneg, Bernegus, see **Beornheah** bp Selsey
WMalm [RS] GP c. 96

Bernerus, see **Beornhere**
Ellis A

Bernethus, see **Beornheah** bp Selsey
FlW Cat.

Bernguidis [672, 681] abbess Bath
BCS 28 57 KCD 13* 21*
See **Beorngyth**

Bernhard [1022] bp Scania
Adam Brem Pertz MGH Scr. vol. 7 p. 325

Bernith f. of Berctred dux
Annals of Tighernac BML 81
See **Beornhæth**

Bernoltus nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Beornweald**?

Berrardus [c. 900] northumbrian pt, benef. to St Cuthb.
SymD [RS] j 208
In Twysden and in the ed. of the Surtees soc. p. 147 he is called **Bernardus**

Berred [874 (c. 840?)] m̄ monk? Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —

Berric [1045] tenant EAnglia
BCS — KCD 931
Thorpe p. 569

Berruarius nomen viri
Ellis B

Bert ——, see **Beorht** ——

Bertana [676] abbess Bath
BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle

Bertellinus [viij c.] hermit England
Potthast See **Beccel**

Berter mon: EAnglia Æthelstan II
Keary
See **Beorhthere**

Berth ——, see **Beorht** ——

—— **berth,** see —— **beorht**

Bertha, see **Bercta**

Berthful BCS 531 KCD 310 A for **Beorhtwulf** BCS 532 KCD 310 B

Bertor nomen viri Linc.
Ellis B
See **Beorhtthor**

Berwine, see **Beornwine**
FlW a. 686

Berwold nomen viri
Ellis C

Berwulf cl.
LVD Sw. 555 519

Besa [c. 1050] pt Hyde
LVH

Besel mon: Eadm I
Grueber

Besi, Beso nomen viri
Ellis B

Beslin mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Bestel local: Bestles ford
BCS 565 KCD 1069

Bēt —— Sw. 609

—— **bēt** Sw. 609

Bet ——, see **Bad** ——
Fn 196

Beta nomen viri
Piper

Beta [c. 680] pt of comes Heunna
Vita S. Cuthb. auct. anon. [Stevenson] c. 32

Beteslau, see **Wulfgifu**
Ellis B
Betfrith cl.
LVD Sw. 500
Betgils cl.
LVD Sw. 627
Bethelm nomen viri
Piper
Bethild nomen mulieris
Fn 199
Betmon cl.
LVD Sw. 466
Beto nomen viri
Piper Fn 196
Betscop pt
LVD Sw. 647
Betscop, see also **Biscop**
Bettelinus, see **Beccel**
Ingulf
Betthryth Bettruda nomen mulieris
Piper
Betti cl. (ter) monk (bis)
LVD Sw. 551
Betti [**c.** 650] B. pt who evangelized the Middle Angles
DCB j 317
FlW a. 653
Bettice nomen viri
Ellis B
Betto nomen viri
Piper Fn 196
Bettu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 527
Betweald cl. monk
LVD Sw. 491
Betwine cl. monk
LVD Sw. 506
Beulfus nomen viri
Ellis C
Beuo, see **Sungeoua**
Biah ——, see **Beag** ——
Grueber
Biampa [833] witness Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Biar ——, see **Beorn** ——
Biarh ——, see **Beorht** ——
Biarht ——, see **Beorht** ——
Biarn —— (Kentish), see **Beorn** —— (WSax.)
Sievers-Cook 150

Bib ——
Fn 254
Bibba local: Bibban hlincg
BCS 758 KCD 1131
Bibbo nomen viri
Piper
Bic ——, see **Big** ——
Fn 256
Bīca local: Bican bricg, ford
BCS 1004; — KCD 1209; 1365
Bica [778] Sw. 631 comes of Cynewulf k. of Wess.
BCS 225 KCD 133 Sw. ch. 3
Bica [**c.** 802] deac. Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Bicca local: Biccan hlew, pol
BCS 962; 1066 KCD 1188; 487
Bicca [688] pt Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Bicca [**c.** 995] husb. of a serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Bicco nomen viri
Piper
bicenga office, e.g. Æthelric
Kemble Saxons ij 117
BCS — KCD 745
Bid ——, see **Bit** ——
Fn 256
Bida local: Bidan ham
BCS 1067 KCD 1236
Bidda local: Biddan stiorf
BCS 502 KCD 285
Bieda [501] s. of Port
ASChr FlW **Byda**
Ethelw Chron j **Beda**
Bieda, see also **Byda**
Bier ——, see **Beorht** ——
BCS 1033 KCD 474
Big ——, see **Beg** ——
Fn 256
Biga nomen viri
Ellis B
Bigo nomen viri
Fn 256
Bigweald nomen viri
Fn 257
Bil —— Sw. 498
—— **bil** Sw. 498, e.g. Cyne ——
Bil ——, see **Pil** ——
Fn 258

Bil nomen viri
Ellis B
Bilfrith cl. monk
LVD Sw. 500
Bilfrith anchorite
LVD Sw. 500
Bilfrith [c. 740] anchorite and goldsmith
Gospels of Lindisfarne
BCS 631 KCD —
SymD [RS] j 68
DCB j 318 DNB v 28
Bilgeard nomen viri
Piper Fn 259
Bilgils cl.
LVD Sw. 627
Bilhæth cl. monk
LVD Sw. 595
Bilheard [811] Sw. 485 deac. Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195
Bilhelm pt
LVD Sw. 520
Bilhild nomen mulieris
Piper
Bill ——, see **Bil** ——
Billa local: Billan cumb
BCS 1286 KCD 572
Billa nomen viri
Fn 258
Billing abb.
LVD Sw. 498
Billing local: Billinga byrig
BCS 144 KCD 1000
Billing a king
(Grein) Wids.
Billnoth [779] religiosa persona
BCS 228 KCD 135 Kent
Bilstan cl.
LVD Sw. 589
Bilswith nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 625
Bilswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Bilthegn monk
LVD Sw. 525
Bilthryth nomen mulieris
Piper
Bilweald cl.
LVD Sw. 491
Bilwealh cl.
LVD Sw. 489

Bin ——
Binna local: Binnan ea
BCS 344 KCD 205
Binna, see also **Bynna**
Binred mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Biohha local: Biohhan dun
BCS 702 KCD 364
Bionna, see **Beonna** bp Heref.
BCS 386 KCD 219
Biorh ——, see **Beorht** ——
Biorht ——, see **Beorht** ——
Biorn ——, see **Beorn** ——
Bir ——, see **Beorn** —— (?)
Grueber
Birg ——
Fn 262
—— **birg**, see —— **beorg**
Birgs[**tan**] mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Birgwine BCS 536 KCD — OSF, see **Burgwine** Sw. ch. 32
Birh ——, see **Beorht** ——
Birhelm bp, see **Beorhthelm**
BCS 997 KCD 464*
Birht ——, see **Beorht** ——
Birin nomen viri
Piper
Birinus [634—c. 650] Sw. 168 l. 16 bp WSaxons or Dorch. B. ASChr FlW Stubbs p. 1, or Winch. Stubbs p. 162 d. 3 Dec.—? LVH
DCB j 318 DNB v 80
Hardy DC j 615 ff.
Birinus [798] pt Mercia
BCS 287 288 (**Bryne**) KCD —
HSt iij 521 523 JMA ep. 84
Birn ——, see **Byrn** ——, **Beorn** ——
Birstan, see **Beornstan**
Birtegus, see **Beorhtheah**
BCS — KCD 938
Birth ——, see **Beorht** ——
Birver mon: Eadwig
Grueber
Bis ——
Fn 264
Biscop pt abb.
LVD Sw. 503
Biscop local: Biscopes dun, tun, wic
BCS ; 936; 160 KCD 724; 461; 86

Biscop s. of Bæda pr. of Lindsey
Sw. 503 170 l. 107 FlW Cat.
Biscop nomen viri
Ellis B
Biscop Baducing, see **Benedictus**
Biscop pt (bis) LVD Sw. 503
Sw. 156 l. 107 reads **Betscop**
Bisi teignus R·E· Bucks
Ellis B
Bisi [669—673] B. Sw. 502 168 l. 27 bp East Anglia (Dunw.)
BCS 30 KCD —
HSt iij 118 DCB j 318
Biso nomen viri
Fn 264
Bit ——, see **Bid** ——
Fn 256
—— **bit,** e.g. Stegen ——
Bita local: Bitan cnoll
BCS 594 KCD 1077 (bica)
Bitbeald nomen viri
Fn 256
Bitbeorht Bitbert nomen viri
Fn 256
Bito nomen viri
Fn 256
Bitta local: Bittan cnol
BCS 1080 KCD 1235
Bitto nomen viri
Fn 256
Biuulf, see **Beowulf**
Blac, Blach nomen viri
Ellis B
—— **blac,** e.g. Col ——
Blac ——, see **Blæc** ——
Blaca cl.
LVD Sw. 471
Blaca local: Blacan broc
BCS 475 KCD 1051*
Blaca (Gen. **Blacan**) mon: Harold I
Grueber
Blachemer nomen viri
Ellis B
Blachere, Blacer mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Num Chron 1885 pp. 269 272
Blacman, see **Blæcmon**
Blacman Blakeman of Flotbeame [c. 1100] benef. Roch.
Textus Roff. c. 139

Blacman Blacheman nomen viri
Ellis B
Blacman, Blacaman mon: Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Blacsunu nomen viri
Ellis B
Blacuinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Blæc ——, see **Blac** ——
Blæcca local: Blæccan pol
BCS 834 KCD 1159
Blæcca [c. 628] B. Sw. 477 eald. Lindsey, converted by Paulinus
DCB j 318
Blæcman [c. 1060] pt Berks
EAF Indices
Blæcmann s. of Ealric Alric (FlW Thorpe) or of Edric (MSS 'erroneously'), desc. of Ida, anc. of Ealhred k. of Bernicia
Blæcmon cl.
LVD Sw. 466
Blæcmon, see **Blæcmann**
Blæcsunu, see **Blacsunu**
Blæcwine, see **Blacuinus**
Blǣd ——
Sw. 606
Blædbeorht Blatbertus nomen [viri
Piper
Blædda local: Blæddan hlæw
BCS — KCD 721
Blædhild local: Bledhilde wel
BCS 768 KCD 389 (vj 230)
Blædla cl.
LVD Sw. 482
Blædla [c. 450] B. br. of Attila k. of the Huns
Blædswith nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 625
Blakeman, see **Blæcman**
Ellis B
Bland ——
Fn 266
Blandmund nomen viri
Piper
Blandwinus, see **Baldwine**
SymD [RS] j 94
Blareman mon: Eadw III
Grueber
See **Blakeman** (?)

Blarere mon : Eadw III
Grueber
See **Blacere** (?)

Blecca local : Bleccanmærc
BCS 482 KCD 274

Blecca [627] a rich convert in Lindsey
Beda ij 16 ASChr E a. 627
See **Blæcca**

Bledla, see **Blædla**

Bledri [c. 1000—1022] bp Llandaff
DNB v 208 HSt j 287

Blethgent Bleddyn [1063] br. of Griffin (Gruffydd) k. of N. Wales
ASChr D FlW a. 1064
EAF Index

Blic ——, see **Plec** ——
Fn 266

Blid ——, see **Blith** ——
Fn 267

Blih [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric [abp Y.
Blandinger 1881

Bliswerh name on a burial pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21

Blīth —— Sw. 625 626
Fn 267

Blitharius [vij c.] pt anch. Troyes
Potthast ed II See **Blithmær**

Blithgær nomen viri
Nielsen Fn 267

Blithhelm nomen viri
Piper

Blithhere [c. 945] landowner
BCS 1216 KCD 543 Wilts

Blithhild Plidhilt nomen mulieris
Piper

Blithhild d. of Clotaire II k. of the Franks, w. of Ansbert mayor of the palace anc. of the Karlings
WMalm [RS] GR c. 68

Blithmær Blithmarius [vij c.] pt anchorite Troyes
Potthast ed I

Blithmær Plidmar nomen viri
Piper

Blithman nomen viri
Nielsen

Blithmund [vij c.] **Blidmundus** abb. Gaul
Potthast

Blithric nomen viri
Piper

Bliththryth Blithryda [c. 690] B. Sw. 638 wife of Pippinus dux Francorum

Blithtryth Plidthrud, Plithtrud nomen mulieris
Piper

Blithweald cl.
LVD Sw. 491

Blithweald Blidaldus nomen viri
Piper

Blithwulf Blidulfus [d. 973] monk Sens
Potthast

Bloc ——

Blocca local : Bloccan leah
BCS 489 KCD 278

Bob ——, see also **Bub** ——
Fn 271

Boba [779] religiosa persona Kent
BCS 228 KCD 135

Boba [c. 776] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 213 214 227
KCD 121 122 132

Boba [841] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 437 KCD 241 252

Bobba [759] Sw. 584 witness Worc.
BCS 187 KCD 105

Bobba [764] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 195 KCD 111*

Bobbo nomen viri
Piper

Bobing local : Bobing seata
BCS 289 KCD 175

Bobo nomen viri
Piper

Bod ——, see **Bud** ——
Fn 288

—— **bod,** e.g. Rad ——, Wine ——

Boda nomen viri
Ellis B

Boda mon : Will I
Ruding

—— **boda,** e.g. Ander ——, Sig ——

Boddus nomen viri
Ellis B

Bode nomen viri ?
Ellis B

Bodeca local : Bodecan leah
BCS 300 KCD 178*

Bodin Boding nomen viri
Ellis BC
Bodinus nomen viri
Piper
Bodo nomen viri
Fn 289
—— **bŏdo,** e. g. Ger ——, Il ——, Man ——
Bodric mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Bodweard Bodoardus nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 15
Bodwine [787] abb.
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447
JMA ep. 10
See **Botwine**
Bodwine, [789] see **Botwine** abb.
BCS 256 KCD 156 Earle
Bodwine Butwin nomen viri
Fn 291
Boesel Sw. 648, see **Bosel, Boisil**
Bōfa cl.
LVD Sw. 643
Bofa local: Bofan hangra
BCS 677 KCD 353
Bofa Sw. 643 170 l. 89 s. of Blæcman, desc. of Ida k. of Bernicia, anc. of Ealhred k. of North.
Bofa [**c.** 820] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 343 370 373 378 (Sw. ch. 57)
KCD 207 216 217 —
Bofa [833] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 411 KCD 234
Bofa mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Boga de Hemingford [**c.** 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 138
Boga mon: Ælfred to Eadw III
Grueber
See also **Boiga**
Boi ——
Fn 273
Boia [**c.** 1050] monk Hyde
LVH
Boia the old, [**c.** 1056?] monk Newminster (Hyde) Winch.
BCS — KCD 922
Boia [**c.** 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Boia nomen viri
Ellis B
Boia mon: Eadw II
Grueber
Boiga mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadwig Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Boio nomen viri
Fn 273
Boisellus (**S.**) episcopus
LVH p. 148
Boisil [d. 664] B. Sw. 648 (boesel) abb. Melrose (Mailros)
FlW a. 664 SymD [RS] j 22
DCB j 323 DNB v 313
Bol ——
Fn 274
Bola [**c.** 824] Sw. 578 pedis secus of Beornwulf k. of Mercia
BCS 378 384 KCD — (Sw. ch. 57) 220
Bola [824] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Bolam local: Bolam tre
BCS 438 KCD 253
Bolam witness Clovesho
BCS 386 KCD 219 Worc. Mercia
Bold ——, see **Bald** ——
—— **bold,** see —— **beald**
Boldred, see **Baldred**
Bolhere nomen viri
Fn 274
Bolis landowner Cant.
BCS 426 KCD 241 Sw. ch. 24 (om.)
Bolla local: Bollan ea
BCS 144 KCD 1000
Bolla [**c.** 1030] levita Abingd.
LVH
Bolla nomen viri
Ellis B
Bolla mon: Cnut
Grueber
Bollo nomen viri
Piper Fn 274
Bollo nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Bolo nomen viri
Fn 274
Bon ——
Fn 274
Bonda f. of Leofwine min. Hants
BCS — KCD 739 EAF j 739

Bonde nomen viri
Ellis B
Bondig Bondius Bundinus [c. 1065] Staller stabulator, regis palatinus
BCS — KCD 813 822 945
Ellis BC EAF ij 696 iij 360 n. 1
Bondo nomen viri
Piper
Bondo [c. 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 11 33
Bondo nomen viri
Ellis B
Bondus nomen viri
Ellis B
Bonifacius IV [607—614] pope
BCS 10 KCD — HSt iij 65 ('quest.')
Bonifacius V [617—625] B. pope
Bonifatius, see **Beorhtgils**
Bonifatius (Jaffé) [d. 753] see **Wynfrith** apostle of the Frisians
DNB v 346 JMM Index
Wright BBL 308 DCB j 324
Hardy DC j 1028 ff. Potthast
Bonifatius archidiac. name on a leaden bulla found at Whitby
Yorksh Archæol Journ 1875 p. 370
Raine York [RS] Index
Bonsam mon: Eadmund I
Grueber
Bonsig [1061] min. Devon? Rouen
BCS — KCD 810*
Bonus homo mon: Eadw I
Num Chron 1884 p. 234
See **Godman** (?)
Bord ——
—— **bord,** see —— **brord**
Fn 276
Borda nomen viri
Ellis B
Bordel local: Bordeles tun
BCS 739 KCD 375
Boret nomen viri
Ellis C
Borgaret Borgered nomen viri
Ellis B
Borred Borret nomen viri
Ellis B
Borsena local: Borsenan beorg
BCS 743 KCD 1123
Borstig mon: Cnut
Grueber
Borthunus [784] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 244 KCD 147
See **Beorhthun**
Bos ——
Fn 278
Bōsa abb. monk
LVD Sw. 642
Bosa local: Bosan hamm
Beda iv 13 Sw. 590
Bosa name on a memorial cross at Hackness
Yorksh Archæol Journal 1875 p. 380
Bosa [778] f. of Ealdulf (q.v.)
Bosa [678—705] B. Sw. 169 l. 56 monk Whitby, bp Y.
JMA p. 107 114
SymD [RS] j 30
DCB j 331 DNB v 411
Potthast Hardy DC j 750
Bosa bp Selsey, see **Osa**
MHB 546 n. 5
WMalm [RS] GP c. 96
Bosa [744] pt Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92*
Bosa [c. 750] levita
JMM 464
Bosa mon: Ecgbeorht Ælfred
Grueber
Bōsel anchorite, cl.
LVD Sw. 648 642
Bosel [680—691] B. Sw. 648 (boesel) 169 l. 46 bp Worc.
Beda iv 23 FlW a. 680 691
res. 691 d. ——? DCB j 331
Bosel [716] pt Kent Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Bosel Boisel mon: Ecgbeorht
Grueber
Bosil B. abb. Melrose, see **Boisil**
Bosing local: Bosing tun
BCS 766 811 KCD 1138 405*
Boso nomen viri
Piper
Boso [879] founder of the kingdom of Burgundy
Boso [c. 1080] kt of Will. of St Carileph bp Durh. 1081 1096
SymD [RS] j 130 ff

Boso [1124—1126] abb. Bec
WMalm [RS] GP c. 46
Boso nomen viri
Ellis BC
Bosolenus nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 15
Bosteinnus nomen viri
Ellis B
Boswell (**St**), see **Boisil**
Bōt —— Sw. 645
Bot ——, see **Bud** ——
Fn 288
—— **bot**, e.g. Alre ——
Bota deac.
LVD Sw. 645
Bota local: Botan wæl
BCS 567 699 KCD 320* 1109
Bote [1046] d. of Ælfwine and Wulfgyth Ess.
BCS — KCD 782 1339
Botfrith monk
LVD Sw. 500
—— **both** Sw. 579, e.g. On ——
Bothelm pt
LVD Sw. 520
Bothelm [c. 700] B. monk Hexham
Beda iij 2
Bothere Boterus nomen viri
Ellis C
Bothild nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 498
Bothild Botilt quædam femina
Ellis BC Suff.
Boti Botius nomen viri
Ellis BC
Boto nomen viri
Piper
Botolph, see **Botwulf**
Botred [697?] pt Kent
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 238
Botred mon: Mercia Offa Coenwulf
Keary
Botric Botericus nomen viri
Ellis C
Botta local: Bottan ige
BCS — KCD 746
Botta [697] Sw. 583 witness Kent
BCS 98 (a. 697)
KCD 47 (a. 700 or 715)
Botto nomen viri
Fn 289

Botweald cl.
LVD Sw. 491
Botwine pt abb. cl.
LVD Sw. 506
Botwine [775] bp ...... Worc. Mercia
BCS 210 KCD 120
Botwine [d. 785] abb. Ripon
ASChr SymD [RS] ij 50
DCB j 332 HBL 314 JMM 295
Raine York [RS] j 462 (vita Osw.)
Chron Mailr (Fulman) **Bothwinus**
Botwine [765] abb. Medesh.
BCS 196 KCD 113
DCB j 332 HBL 315 JMM 295
See **Bodwine**
Botwine [772] abb. Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
Botwine [c. 770] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 195 213 214 KCD 111* 121 122
Botwine [774, 789] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 223 226 230 250 256
KCD 131 134 137 — 156
HSt iij 447
Botwine [808 (758)] abb. Som. Wess.
BCS 327 KCD 193*
Botwulf abb. monk
LVD Sw. 555
Botwulf bp ......? bur. at Bury St Edmunds
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74
DCB j 332
Botwulf Botulphus [c. 650] builder of a monast. at Ycanho (Boston?) d. 17 June —
Beda om. ASChr F FlW a. 654
DCB j 332 DNB v 446
Hardy DC j 876 ff. Potthast
Bouig Boui [c. 1030] min. huscarl Dorset
BCS — KCD 730 741 1318 1322
Bouig Boui nomen viri
Ellis B
Bracca local: Braccan heal
BCS 778 KCD 1142
Brada monk
LVD Sw. 593
Brada local: Bradan ham
BCS 877 KCD 427

Brada [780] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 235 KCD 139* ('unquestionably spurious' Stubbs DCB iv 1027)

Brada [824] (**I**) pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 386 KCD 218 219

Brada [824] (**II**) pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218

Brada [**c.** 802] monk Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182

Brada [**c.** 1050?] boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354

Brado nomen viri
Fn 279

Bræth ——, see **Beorht** ——

Bralluc cl.
LVD Sw. 488

Brand ——
Fn 279

——**brand,** e.g. Æthel——, Godes——, Hilde ——, Oste ——
Fn 279

Brand prs (præpositus?) name on a dial at Kirkdale
Yorksh Archæol Journ 1879 p. 149

Brand s. of Bældæg, anc. of the kings of Wessex and Bernicia
ASChr BC FlW a. 547 (not Sw.)
Brond ASChr A ed. Thorpe [RS] j 1

Brand [1066—1069] monk, abb. Medesh.
BCS — KCD 819 953 963
ASChr E
EAF Index

Brand [**c.** 1060] landowner
BCS — KCD 904 Northants

Brand huscarl R. E.
Ellis B

Brand nomen viri
Ellis B

Brand mon: Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Brand mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. 1

Brandwine nomen viri
Fn 281

Brandwine Branwine nomen viri
Ellis B

Brandwulf Brandulf nomen viri
Fn 281

Brandwulf Brandulf nomen viri
Ellis B

Brant local: Brantes wyrth
BCS 712 KCD 1114

Branting nomen viri
Ellis B

Branting mon: Eadw II Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Branwalatrus [**viij c.** (?)] **Branwalator** (**St**) bp conf. bur. at Middleton Dorset
BCS 738 739 KCD 1119* 375*
DCB j 333 LVH
Dugd Mon ij 344
commem. 19 Jan.

Bratmær mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. 1

Breasal [772—801] abb. Hy or Iona
Annales Ulton DCB j 336
LVD (bressal) Sw. gloss. om.

Breca Breoca pr. of the Brondings
(Grein) Wids. Beow.

Brece (**fem.** ?) mon: Eadw I
Grueber

—— **brechtus,** see —— **beorht**

—— **brect,** see —— **beorht**

Breg ——, see **Bregu** ——

Bregden name on a burial pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21

Bregored name on a burial pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21

Bregored abb. Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21 28

Bregu —— Sw. 526 Different from Beorht ——

Breguswith local: Bregeswithe stan
BCS 179 624 KCD 106 1091

Breguswith name on a sepulchral stone at Hartlepool
Yorksh Archæol Journ 1875 p. 366

Breguswith B. Sw. 625 wife of Hereric and mother of Hild abbess Whitby (b. 614)
DCB j 334 Beda iv 23
FlW Gen. calls Hild's mother **Beorhtswith**

Breguweald local: Breowoldes ham
BCS — KCD 1309

Breguweald Bregwald [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 (confirm.) KCD —
HSt iij 300
Breguwine Bregwine [759—765] Sw. 506 abp Cant. d. 26 Aug. 765
DCB j 334 DNB vj 253
HBL 262 JMM 277 HSt iij 397 ff
Hardy DC j 1036 ff Potthast
Breguwulf [c. 760] a man seen in a vision
JMM 276
Bregwin, see **Breguwine** abp Cant.
DCB j 334
Breht ——, see **Beorht ——**
Grueber
Brehtsig, see **Beorhtsige**
Brem ——
Brem local: Bremes graf
BCS 308 313 KCD 183 186
Breme [k. 1066] freedman of k. Eadw III, k. at Senlac Suff.
Ellis B EAF iij 425 730
Bremel local: Bremeles sceaga
BCS 677 KCD 353
Bremhelm [c. 905] witness Suss.
BCS 640 KCD 368*
Bren ——, see **Beorn ——**
Brenting [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Breo ——, see **Bregu ——**
Breoca, see **Breca**
Breog ——, see **Bregu ——**
Breogwine, see **Breguwine**
Bresibalt nomen viri
Ellis B
Bressal pt abb.
LVD Sw. 155 l. 67 see **Breasal**
Bretecol [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Bretecol mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Bretel nomen viri
Ellis BC
Bri——, see **Briht——**, **Beorht——**
Grueber
Bric ——, see **Beorht ——**
Brica local: Brican dun
BCS 1050 KCD 1223*

Brich ——, see **Beorht ——**
Brichwinus, see **Ealdred** abb. Abingdon
Brics ——, see **Beorht ——**
Brics ——, see **Beorhts ——**
Bricsinus, see **Beorhtsige** [1007]
BCS — KCD 1304
Bricsmar, see **Beorhtmær**
Ellis B
Bricst ——, see **Beorht ——**
Bricsteg, see **Beorhtheah**
Ellis B
Bricstuardus, see **Beorhtweard**
Ellis B
Brict ——, see **Beorht ——**
Bricticus nomen viri
Ellis B
Brictsuinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Bricxt ——, see **Beorht ——**
Ellis B
Bricxtric, see **Beorhtric**
Ellis B
Brid ——
Fn 281
Brid ——, see **Beorht ——**
Brid mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf
Keary
Brid mon: Æthelwulf Cnut to Eadw [III
Grueber
Brideuuoldus, see **Beorhtweald**
Ellis B
Briford Brihferd, see **Beorhtfrith**
Ellis B
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Bright ——, see **Beorht ——**
Brih ——, see **Beorht ——**
Ellis
Briht ——, see **Beorht ——**
Briht nomen viri
Ellis B
Briht mon: Eadw I
Grueber See **Beorht**
Brihteag Stubbs, **Brihtheah**, **Brihteh**, **Byrhteh**; see **Beorhtheah**
Brihtferth Brihtfræth, see **Beorhtfrith**
Grueber
Brihtrig abb., see **Beorhtric**
BCS — KCD 728 729

Brihtuui WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 **Byrhtwius** FlW Cat. See **Beorhtwig**
Brihtwy, see **Beorhtwig**
Brihtwy Stubbs bp Sherb. See **Beorhtwine**
Brim local: Brimes dic
BCS 64 KCD 992*
Brin, see **Beorn**
Grueber
Brin ——, see **Beorn** ——
Brine, see **Birinus** [798] pt
BCS 287 KCD —
Brinot nomen viri, see **Beorhtnoth**
Ellis B
Brinstan SymD, see **Beornstan**
Brinwold, see **Beornweald**
Grueber
Bris ——, see **Brith** ——, **Beorht** ——
Brisid, see **Beorhtgyth**
Ellis B
Brismar anglicus landowner Som. and Cornw.
Ellis B EAF iv 767
Brisnoth, see **Beorhtnoth**
BCS — KCD 706
Brist ——, see **Beorht** ——
Bristec, see **Beorhtheah**
Ellis B
Bristoaldus pt, see **Beorhtweald**
Ellis C
Bristwi, see **Beorhtwig**
Ellis B
Bristuuoldus **Beorhtweald**
Ellis BC
Brit ——, see **Beorht** ——
Brith ——, see **Beorht** ——
—— **britha**, see —— **burh**, e. g. Cuth ——
Brithard, see **Beorhtheard**
Grueber
Brithegus, see **Beorhtheah**
Brithunus, see **Beorhthun**
Brithwall, see **Beorhtweald**
Brithwius abb. Glast. bp Wells
WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] 323
See **Beorhtwig**
Britmar, see **Beorhtmær**
Ellis B
Brix ——, see **Beorhts** ——

Brixge, see **Beorhtsige**
Brixi, see **Beorhtsige**
Brixi cild landowner
Ellis B EAF v 29
Brixie, see **Beorhtsige**
Brixinus **Beorhtsige** [1062] princeps Waltham
BCS — KCD 813
Brixt ——, see. **Bricst** ——, **Beorht** ——
Ellis B
Broc ——
Broc local: Brocces ham, hlæw
BCS 506; — KCD 287; 673
Broca local: Brocan burn
BCS 787 KCD 1145
Brocheard **Brochartus** nomen viri
Piper
Brod ——
Brod ——, see **Broth** ——
Brodda [770] dux, see **Brorda** Suss.
BCS 206 KCD 1009 (no star)
Broder **Brodor** **Brother** nomen viri
Ellis B
Brodo nomen viri
Ellis BC
Brodwulf **Brodulf** nomen viri
Fn 282
Broerda, see **Brorda**
Brog ——
Broga local: Brogan geat
BCS 1002 KCD 1216
Broga [c. 760] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 183 218 KCD 102* 125
Broger mon: North. Æthelred II
Num Chron 1888 p. 95
Broghere, see **Broger**
Brōn pt
LVD Sw. 643
Brond, see **Brand**
Brondingas pl. nomen populi
Grein, Beow. Wids.
Brord [c. 670] dux
BCS 27 KCD 985*
The subscr. are copied from a charter of c. 795 See BCS 274
—— **brord** Sw. 577, e.g. Eofor ——, Wiht ——, Wil ——

Brorda dux
LVD Sw. 577
Brorda [d. 799] Merciorum princeps qui et **Hildegils** vocatur
SymD [RS] ij 62 DCB j 399
Brorda (**I**) [774] princeps
BCS 230 231 213 214
KCD 137 145* 121 122
Brorda (**II**) [774] dux
BCS 230 KCD 137
Brorda (**III**) [744] præfectus
BCS 213 214 231
KCD 121 122 145*
Brorda [792] patricius St Alb. Mercia
BCS 264 KCD 161*
Brorda [c. 793] patricius Worc. Mercia
BCS 273 KCD 166
Brorda [774, 799] princeps Kent Mercia
BCS 213 214 293
KCD 121 122 1020
Brorda [c. 770] princeps Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 205 KCD 128*
Brorda [c. 775] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 210 223 KCD 120 131
Brorda (**I**) [779] princeps Glouc. Mercia
BCS 230 KCD 137 (see above)
Brorda [793] princeps Midd. Mercia
BCS 265 KCD 159*
Brorda [774] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 216 KCD 123
Brorda [772, 785] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 207 247 KCD 119 —
Brorda [785] dux Westm. Herts Mercia
BCS 245 KCD 149*
Brorda (**II**) [779] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 230 KCD 137 (see above)
Brorda [787] dux
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 JMA ep. 10
Brorda (**III**) [774] præfectus Worc. Mercia
BCS 231 KCD 145* (see above)
Brorda (**III**) [774] præfectus Kent Mercia
BCS 213 214
KCD 121 122 (see above)
Brorda [796] præfectus Malm. Wilts Mercia
BCS 279 KCD 174*
Brorda [796] præfectus, benef. Woking mon. Surrey Mercia
BCS 275 KCD 168
Brorda [764] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 195 255 KCD 111* 155
Brorda [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
Brorda [c. 770] witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 202 203 204 218
KCD 117 — (Sw. ch. 13) 118 125
Brorda [c. 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167 Sw. ch. 15 16
Brorda [790] nomen viri
JMA ep. 16
Brordan [777] eald. benef. Medesh.
ASChr E
Brordan [c. 770] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 221 KCD 129* (ego brordan)
Brordan witness Mercia
signing k. Wulfhere's ch. of 664 to Medesh.
ASChr E a. 656
In BCS 22 KCD 984* he is called minister
Brordanus, see **Brorda**
Broth ——, see also **Brod ——**
—— broth, see **—— beorht**
Brothar nomen viri
Fn 283
Brother nomen viri
Nielsen
Brother mon. North. Eanred Æthelred II Redwulf
Keary
Brothor [1020] miles Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 735*
Brothor [1024] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 741
Bruc ——
Bruchyse mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Bruhise nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Bruchyse, Brunhyse**
Brum mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Bruma mon: Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Bruman, see also **Brunman**
Bruman reeve of St Aug. mon.
EAF iv 813
Bruman nomen viri
Ellis BC
Bruman mon: Cnut
Grueber
Bruman mon: Will I
Ruding
Brumarus nomen viri
Ellis B
Brūn —— Sw. 636
—— **brun,** e.g. Wude ——
Brun ——
Fn 283
—— **brun**
Fn 283
Brun local: Brunesford
BCS 753 962 KCD 385 1180
Brun nomen viri
Piper Fn 283
Brun [761] abb. Kent
BCS 189 190 KCD 106* 107*
Brun [c. 970] pt Devon
BCS 1244 1248 1249 1253
KCD — Earle
Brun [c. 970] f. of Ordwulf Cornw.
BCS — KCD 981 (iv 311)
Brun [c. 1037] legatee of Ælfric bp Elmh. Norf.
BCS — KCD 759 Thorpe
Brun [c. 1000?] bydel crier witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1353
Brun nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Brun mon: Æthelred II Harold I Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber
Bruna local: Brunanhyll
BCS 625 KCD 1094
Bruna pet name for **Brunichildis**
Fn 284
Bruna mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Brunardus, see **Brunheard**
Ellis C
Brunarus nomen viri
Ellis B
Bruncytel Brunkel nomen viri
Nielsen
Brunel nomen viri
Ellis C
Brunfrith nomen viri
Piper
Brungar freeman Suff.
EAF iv 735
Brungar [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH
Brungar nomen viri
Ellis BC
Brungar mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Brungart nomen viri
Ellis B
Brunheard Prunhart nomen viri
Piper
Brunheard [824] pt Kent
BCS 380 381 KCD 225 1034
Brunheard [825] pt Midd. Mercia
BCS 384 KCD 220
Brunheard [c. 840] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 426 442 445 KCD 241 — 256
Brunheard [c. 812] Sw. 485 deac. Kent
BCS 332 342 KCD 195 200
Brunheard Brunardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Brunhelm nomen viri
Piper
Brunhild Prunhilt nomen mulieris
Piper
Brunhild Brunild [c. 1175] benef. Hyde
LVH
Brunhyse mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Brunichilda [k. 613] qu. of Sigebert I k. of Austrasia
Bright Ch Hist p. 45 HSt iij 10 36

Bruniht nomen viri
Ellis B
Bruning local: Bruningafeld
BCS 713 727 KCD 1113* 374*
Bruning Bruninc nomen viri
Piper Fn 284
Bruning [1115—1119] bp Hildesheim
JMM 390
Bruning [c. 1080] pt tenant Waltham
De Inv S Crucis (ed. Stubbs) pp. xxij 55
Bruning [1077] monk Evesham
BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 617
Bruning [c. 1110] conversus Hyde
LVH
Bruning nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Bruning Brunic mon: Eadwig (?) Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Bruning mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. I II
Brunman nomen viri
Piper Fn 286
Brunman [c. 1100] benef. Hyde
LVH
Brunman [xj c.] pater Godwini pueri Hyde
LVH
Brunman mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Brunmannus [c. 1090] conversus Hyde
LVH
Brunnusel mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Bruno [d. 965] abp Cöln
EAF Index Potthast
Bruno [c. 760] abb. Kent
BCS 194 KCD 114
Bruno nomen viri
Ellis BC
Bruno, see **Beorn**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 200
Brunred mon: Harthacnut
Grueber

Brunric nomen viri
Piper
Brunstan [xj c.] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Brunstan mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Brunstan mon: Will I
Ruding
Brunsunu Brunesune nomen viri
Ellis B
Brunswith Prunswid nomen mulieris
Piper
Bruntat mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Brunus, see **Brun**
Brunweard Prunwart nomen viri
Piper
Brunwine nomen viri
Ellis BC
Brunwine mon: Cnut to Harold II
Grueber
See **Beornwine**
Brunwine mon: Will I
Ruding
Brunwulf nomen viri
Piper
Bruny [c. 692?] dux Suthsaxonum
BCS 80 KCD —
Bruta [725] præfectus Glast. Som. Wess.
BCS 142 KCD 73* ('a glaring monkish forgery,' Thorpe p. 17)
Brutta local: Bruttan geat
BCS 1109 KCD 510
Bryht ——, see **Beorht** ——
Bryn ——, see **Byrn** ——
Brynca cl.
LVD Sw. 568
Brynco Brunico nomen viri
Fn 284
Bryne, see **Birinus** [798]
BCS 288 KCD —
Bryne [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
Bryni cl. monk
LVD Sw. 568
Bryni [796] (signum manus Bryni) witness Surrey Mercia
BCS 275 KCD 168

Brynia mon: Cnut
Grueber (not in the Brit. Mus.)
Bryning, see **Bruning**
Bryning [c. 1034] shire reeve Heref.
BCS — KCD 755
Brynolphus [d. 1317] bp Scara Sweden
Potthast
Bryth ——, see **Beorht ——**
Bryx ——, see **Beorhts ——**
Bryxsige, see **Beorhtsige**
Bub ——, see **Bob ——**
Fn 271
Buba local: Buban dun
BCS — KCD 1298 Earle
Bubba local: Bubban cumb
BCS — KCD 708
Bubba s. of Cædbæd, prince of Lindsey
FlW Gen.
Sw. 564 170 l. 108
Bubba [779] religiosa persona (m.) Kent
BCS 228 KCD 135
Bubba nomen viri
Ellis B
Bubbo [d. 1018] abb. Fulda
JMM 355 532
Bubo nomen viri
Piper Fn 272
JMM 725
Buc ——
Buca [718 (727)] comes of Æthelbeald k. of Mercia
BCS 146 KCD 75 Earle
Bucardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Bucca local: Buccan crundel
BCS 789 KCD 1147
Bucca [882] dux Som. Wess.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Bucco nomen viri
Fn 287
Bucga nomen mulieris
Fn 287
Bucga [775] w. of Ridda min. Worc.
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120
Bucga d. of Dunna
See **Bugga**
Bud ——, see also **Bot ——**
Fn 288

Buda local: Budan cumb
BCS — KCD 694
Buda [688] pt Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Budda local: Buddan broc
BCS — KCD 620
Budda [xj c.] husb. of Eadgifu, benef. Hyde
LVH
Budda [761?] witness Kent
BCS 189 KCD 106*
Buddo nomen viri
Fn 288
Budo nomen viri
Fn 288
Budwulf Budulfus nomen viri
Piper
Buered, see **Bugered**
Ellis C
Būg ——
Buga local: Bugan stoc
BCS 1316 KCD 592
Buga [c. 903] min. Wilts
BCS 595 611 KCD 1078 1082
Buga [c. 905] min. Hants
BCS 601 623 629
KCD 1080 1090 1096
Buga [c. 931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 1343 KCD 353 —
Buga [928] bp ...... Hants
BCS 663 KCD 1101*
Buga [888] witness Worc.? Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Buga mon: Ælfred Eadw I
Grueber
Buge [c. 1050?] fem. serf Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Thorpe Earle
Bugered nomen viri
Ellis B
Bugga local: Buggan broc
BCS — KCD 714
Bugga [c. 680] nun, d. of abbess Dunna, m. of Hrotwari
BCS 156 (a. 736) KCD 82
DCB j 355
Bugga [d. c. 760] third abbess Minster in Thanet, d. of abbess Eangyth, called also **Eadburga, Heaburga**
DCB j 355
HBL JMM Index

Bugga [c. 700] d. of 'Entwine' (Centwine) k. of Wessex, the predecessor of k. Ceadwalla
Alcuin Opp ij 529 or p. 1675 'Ad templum Bugge.'
Buggo nomen viri
Fn 287
Bugo nomen viri
Fn 287
Bugo nomen viri
Ellis B
Buhe, see **Buge**
BCS — KCD 1354
Buitta [793] messenger to Alcuin from Cuthred pt Lindisfarne
JMA ep. 26
Bul ——
Bula local: Bulanham
BCS 213 KCD 121
Bulca local: Bulcan pyt
BCS 225 KCD 133
Bulcred [c. 640] k. of the Saxons
BCS 21 (reff.) KCD —
Jaffé no. 1585
Burgred k. of the Mercians
Jaffé-Wattenbach no. 2993 (a. 874)
Neues Archiv v 308
Buleferth local: Buleferthes steort
BCS 687 KCD 1129
Bulered mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Bulgrif [942], see **Burgric** bp. Roch.
BCS 775 KCD 392
Bulla local: Bullan holt
BCS 565 KCD 1069
Bultfrith [716] pt Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt. iij 300
Bului nomen viri
Ellis B
Bun ——
Fn 292
Buna abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 559
Buna [742] abb. Clovesho
BCS 162 KCD [87] Sw. ch. 17
Buna [762] witness Kent
BCS 193 KCD 110*
Bunda nomen viri
Ellis B
Bundi nomen viri
Ellis B
Bundinus regis palatinus
Ellis B See **Bondig**
Bundo nomen viri
Ellis C
Bundus nomen viri
Ellis B
Bunel [c. 995] f. of a serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Buno nomen viri
Fn 292
Buntel local: Bunteles pyt
BCS 674 KCD 1102
Bur ——, see **Beorn** ——
Ellis B
Bur ——, see **Burg** ——
Burcard, **Burchard**, see [**Burgheard**
Ellis B
Burche ——, see **Burg** ——
Burdel mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Bure ——, see **Burg** ——
Burewine, see **Burgwine**
Burg —— Sw. 553
Fn 293
—— **burg** (fem.) Sw. 553
Fn 293
Burga [c. 995] f. of Ælfwaru serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Burgel nomen viri
Ellis B
Burgflæd [c. 975] w. of Athulf landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 15
Burgflæd [c. 970] fem. serf
BCS 1247 KCD — Earle
Burgfrith pt monk
LVD Sw. 500
Burgheard monk
LVD Sw. 485
Burgheard [c. 825] dux Wess.
BCS 390 391 392 393 398
KCD 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039
Burgheard [c. 824] præfectus Wess.
BCS 377 389 390
KCD 1031 1033 1035
Both these sign BCS 390 KCD 1035
Burgheard [d. 754] an Englishman, bp Würzburg
DCB ij 809 (s.v. Gumbertus)
DNB vij 289

Burgheard [869] bp Lindsey (?)
BCS 524 KCD 299 HSt iij 659

Burgheard [889] deacon Worc.
BCS 559 KCD 315

Burgheard [1061] s. of earl Ælfgar, pilgrim to Rome
EAF ij 462 466 679

Burgheard Burchhard [c. 1120?] witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1051

Burgheard [c. 765, 791] witness Suss.
BCS 197 (MS. Lamb. 1212) 262
KCD — 1016

Burgheard [872] witness monk (?) Worc.
BCS 533 534 KCD — 303

Burgheard Burcardus nomen viri
Ellis BC

Burghelm abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 520

Burghelm [k. 822] eald.
ASChr A FlW **Burhelm**
ASChr DE **Burhhelm**

Burghelm [c. 950] min. Staff.
BCS 1023 KCD —

Burghelm [c. 680] B. Sw. 520 pt of bp Wilfrid in Sussex

Burghelm [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 20

Burghere Burihchere nomen viri
Piper

Burghere Burrer nomen viri
Ellis B

Burghild local : Burgilde treow
BCS 565 KCD 1069*

Burghild Burgenhild d. of Coenwulf k. of Mercia 796–819
FlW Gen.

Burghild Burhhild Burhild [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH

Burglaf Burlaf [882] min. Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065

Burgman nomen viri
Fn 296

Burgnoth [874 (c. 840?)] p' Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —

Burgnoth [858] Sw. 642 witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 KCD 281

Burgnoth Burnod nomen viri
Ellis B

Burgnoth mon : Æthelred I Ælfred
Grueber

Burgo Purgo nomen viri
Fn 294

Burgred [coins] **Burhred** [852—874] k. of Mercia ; he r. 22 y. and d. at Rome, háving been expelled by the Danes.
ASChr FlW DNB vij 244

Burgred k. of Mercia, predecessor of Ludica c. a. 827
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 p. 148 mistake for **Beornwulf** c. a. 825

Burgred [c. 850] dux Sw. 604 Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243 Sw. ch. 48

Burgred Burherd [931] min. Beds
BCS 677 KCD 353

Burgred [——?] bp ......
BCS 740 KCD 1121*, mistake for **Burgric** bp Roch.

Burgred Beorred [824] pt
BCS 379 KCD 218 Worc. Mercia

Burgred [689] witness Kent
BCS 73 KCD 30*

Burgred [901] witness Wenlock
BCS 587 KCD 330 Salop Mercia

Burgred [c. 1055] witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 945

Burgred Burgered Burred nomen viri
Ellis B

Burgric [933 — c. 950] BCS 705 KCD 1110 **Burhric** BCS 702 808 KCD 364 404 bp Roch.
Stubbs **Burrhic!**

Burgric Burcheric Burric nomen [viri
Ellis B

Burgsige Burhsige benef. Hyde
LVH

Burgstan [901] witness Wilts
BCS 585 (bis) KCD 329*

Burgstan mon : Eadw II Æthelred II
Grueber

Burgswith nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 625

Burgswith Burgsuind nomen mulieris
Fn 296

Burgthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638
Burgwaru Burhuuaru [c. 920] (f.) landowner Kent
BCS 637 KCD 1098
Burgweald Burhweald [c. 1015] bp Cornw.
BCS — KCD 728
Burgweald Burewald monk Worc.
Hearne Heming p. 290
Burgweald [xj c.] benef. Hyde
LVH
Burgweald Buruolt nomen viri
Ellis A
Burgweald Burhwold mon : Cnut
Grueber
Burgweard nomen viri
Piper Fn 296
Burgweard mon: Mercia Wiglaf
Num Chron 1894 p. 40
Burgwine [873] Sw. 506 f. of Liaba Kent
BCS 536 KCD — Sw. ch. 32
The OSF iij 19 and BCS read **Birgwine**
Burgwine Burewine mon : Cnut Harold I Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Burgwulf nomen viri
Fn 297
Burgwulf Burhwulf [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Burgwynn Burhwynn [c. 995] legatee of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Burgwynn [xij c.] w. of Leofred
LVH Hyde
Burh ——, see **Burg** ——, **Beorht** ——
—— **burh** (f.), see —— **burg**
Burhcwen sister of St Godric
EAF v 896
cf. Cwenburh
Burherd, see **Burgred**
BCS 677 KCD 353
Burht ——, see **Beorht** ——
Grueber
Burhweald, see **Burgweald**
Burlaf, see **Burglaf**

Burn ——, see **Byrn** ——
—— **burn,** see —— **beorn**
Burneld mon : Æthelstan
Grueber Num Chron 1884 p. 237
See **Beornweald**
Burra cl.
LVD Sw. 552
Burred nomen viri
Ellis B See **Burgred**
Burrhic for **Burhric** Stubbs pp. 14 173 See **Burgric** bp Roch.
Burric nomen viri
Ellis B See **Burgric**
Burro nomen viri
Ellis B
Bursius Beorhtsige (?) monk Glast.
WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 302
būrthegn chamberlain
Kemble Saxons ij 106
Burthric, see **Burgric**
Burwine, see **Beornwine**
Grueber
Burwold [c. 1015] bp Cornw.
Stubbs Wharton
Wharton AS j 557 makes him the predecessor of Leofing (Lyfing) bp Wells
See **Beorhtweald**
Burwold, see **Beornweald**
Bus mon : Æthelstan
Grueber Num Chron 1884 p 241
Buso nomen viri
Piper
Buterus nomen viri
Ellis B
butler pincerna
Kemble Saxons ij 110
Bȳda cl.
LVD Sw. 640 See **Bieda**
Byda nomen viri
Fn 256
Bȳni cl.
LVD Sw. 568
Byni Buni nomen viri
Fn 292
Bynic mon : Æthelred II
Grueber
Bynna Sw. 569
See also **Binna**
Bynna [824] br. of Beornwulf k. of Mercia, frater regis Clovesho
BCS 379 384 KCD 218 220

Bynna [**c.** 792] princeps St Alb. Mercia
BCS 264 (**Binnanus**) 267 KCD 161* 162*

Bynna [**c.** 795] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 272 273 KCD — 166

Bynna [790 (793)] princeps Midd. Mercia
BCS 265 KCD 159*

Bynna (**I**) [794] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 269 KCD 164

Bynna (**II**) [794] comes Worc. Mercia
BCS 269 KCD 164

Bynna [**c.** 720] messenger of St Bonifacius
HBL 132 JMM 449

Bynna [**c.** 820] gr.gr.f. of Wullaf (q.v.)
BCS 632 KCD 343*

Bynna [724 (727 ?)] witness Kent
BCS 846 (141 B) KCD —

Bynna [732] witness Kent
BCS 148 KCD 77

Bynna [759] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 187 KCD 105

Bynna [789] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 256 KCD 156

Bynna [762 (772)] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 207 (**Binna**) KCD 119

Bynna [**c.** 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167 Sw. ch. 15 16

Bynna [825] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 386 KCD 219

Bynni pt cl.
LVD Sw. 569

Bynni (signum manus Bynni) witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 230 KCD 137

Bynno, Bunno nomen viri
Fn 292

Byocca, see **Beocca**

Byr ——, see **Beorht** ——

Byrc ——, **Byrcht** ——, see **Beorht** ——

Byrca local: Byrcan slæd
BCS — KCD 1281

Byrh ——, see **Beorht** ——

Byrht ——, see **Beorht** ——

Byrhtæl, see **Godwine**

Byrhteh ASChr C, **Byrhtteg,** see **Beorhtheah**

Byri mon: Æthelred II
Grueber Hildebr. See **Beornwig** (?)

Byrinus, see **Birinus**

Byrn —— Sw. 565

Byrn ——, see **Beorn** ——

Byrna local: Byrnan leah, scilf
BCS 1036; 1282 KCD 1218; 570* (Earle App.)

Byrnard, see **Beornheard**
Grueber

Byrnham Sw. 469 witness Kent
BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8

Byrnhom Sw. 469 170 l. 89 anc. of Ealhred k. of North.

Byrning mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Byrnsi Beornsige mon: Cnut
Grueber

Byrtaf, see **Beorhtlaf**

Byrth ——, see **Beorht** ——

Byrthaneus [966] miles Winch.
BCS 1191 (**Byrthancius**) KCD 523*

Byssa local: Byssan broc
BCS — KCD 1309

Byttic [**c.** 1030] monk Abingd.
LVH

Byttic [**c.** 1055] f. of Æthelsige Bath
BCS — KCD 935

C, K

C ——, see also **E ——, G ——**
—— ca, e. g. Bed ——, Drem ——, Emer ——, Eten ——, Heth ——, Hyn ——, Leove ——, Tæti ——; see also —— **eca**
Fn 298
Cad SymD, see **Ceadda**
Cāda pt
LVD Sw. 592
Cada local: Cadanhangra
BCS — KCD 780
Cada [**c.** 860] witness Kent
BCS 501 KCD —
Cadda ASChr a. 685, see **Ceadda**
Cadda [706] bp ...... Evesh. Mercia
BCS 118 (**Eadda**) KCD 58*
DCB j 363
Cadmon [680?] name (in runes) on the Ruthwell cross
Stephens j 405 Sw. 125
Cadmon [**c.** 948] witness Bucks
BCS 815 883 KCD 411 424
Cado nomen viri
Fn 301
Cadoal nomen viri
Piper
Cadwallo f. of Ceadwalla, see **Coenwealh**
SymD [RS] j 345
Cadwan [**c.** 640] a king reigning south of the Humber
SymD [RS] j 345
Cæc, see also **Cec**
Cæc [**c.** 765] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 218 KCD 125
Cæcca local: Cæccan wel
BCS 565 KCD 1069
Cæd —— Sw. 482 606
Cædbæd s. of Cweldgils prince of [Lindsey
Sw. 606 170 l. 108
Cædbeald local: Cedboldes wyl
BCS 963 KCD 1198
Cædmon [d. **c.** 680] B. Sw. 466 monk at Streaneshalh, the poet
DCB j 369 DNB viij 195
Wright BBL 193 Stephens j 405
Cædmon [**c.** 948], see **Cadmon**
Earle p. 371
Cædwal Cædwalla, see **Ceadwalla**
Cæfel mon: Cnut
Grueber
Cæfi, see **Coifi**
Cælestinus [422—432] B. pope
Beda j 13
Cælic nomen regis
(Grein) Wids.
Cælin, see **Ceawlin**
Cæna, see **Coena**
Cærenan (gen.?) mon: Harold I
Grueber
Cærla mon: Cnut Harold I,
Grueber [see also **Carla**
Cætwa FlW Gen., see **Tætwa**
Caflo nomen viri
Ellis BC
Cal ——
Caldewine mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Calic, see **Cælic**
Calic mon: Harthacnut
Grueber
Calla local: Callan ford
BCS 1077 KCD 1231
Calmund local: Calmundes den
BCS 466 KCD 268
Calpus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Calwinus pt, corresp. of Alcuin
JMA ep. 149 174 DCB j 394
Cameleac [915] bp Llandaff
ASChr A a. 918 DNB x 364
Camelgeac, see **Cameleac**
ASChr BCD a. 915

camerarius chamberlain
Kemble Saxons ij 156
Can ——
Can ——, see **Ean ——**
Cana nomen viri
Ellis B
cancellarius chancellor
Kemble Saxons ij 115
Candidus Alcuin's name for Withso, Witto his disciple
JMA Index
Canfridus [c. 780] monk Glast. bp ......
DCB j 398 See **Eanfrith**
Cangitha, see **Eangyth**
DCB j 398
Cano nomen viri
Ellis B
Cant ——, see **Gand ——**
Fn 468
Canta local: Cantan leah
BCS 61 KCD 20*
Canto nomen viri
Piper Fn 468
Cantwine Cantuin nomen viri
Ellis B
Canwulf [844] dux Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048 (**Ceanwulf**)
HSt iij 630 'quest.' See **Eanwulf**
capellanus chancellor
Kemble Saxons ij 115
Car ——
—— kar, see **—— gar**
Piper Fn 471
Car [1046] s. of Tokig
BCS — KCD 1334
Carda local: Cardan hlæw
BCS 877 KCD 427 (iij 430)
Carel mon: Cnut
Grueber
Cari nomen viri
Ellis B
Carig mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
—— carl, e.g. Lambe ——, Othen ——, Rud ——
Carl [c. 1020] s. of Thurbrand hold of North. murderer of earl Ealdred of North. in 1038 (?)
SymD [RS] j 219 ij 198 200
EAF Index

Karl, see **Ceorl**
Carl [768—814] the emp. Charlemagne
ASChr a. 812
Carl [840—877] Charles the bald
ASChr a. 855
Carl [879—884] Carloman
ASChr a. 885
Carl [884—887] the emp. Charles the [fat
ASChr a. 887
Carl Kærl Karl [c. 1030] min. Dorset Oxf.
BCS — KCD 730 741 746 769
Carl [c. 1042] min. Hants Wilts
BCS — KCD 763 767
Carl [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Karl [c. 1100] pt benef. Hyde
LVH
Karl [c. 1018] cniht page of k. Cnut
BCS — KCD 732
Carla mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
See also **Cærla**
Carle nomen viri
Ellis B
Carlo nomen viri
Ellis AB
Karlus nom. reg. vel duc.
LVD Sw. 483 154 l. 13
Carman nomen viri
Piper
Carman nomen viri
Ellis B
Carolus, see **Carl, Charles**
Carthegn Carthen mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Kartoca [1024] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 741
Casa local: Casan thorn
BCS 1005 KCD 1210
Cāsaer nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 587
Căsing Sw. 552 local: Kasingburne
BCS 341 KCD 199 Sw. ch. 52
Casere s. of Woden, anc. of the kings of EAnglia
FlW Gen. Sw. 171 l. 121 (care....)
Cathuulfus nomen viri
JMC 336
Catla nomen mulieris (viri ?)
Fn 304

Catla [**c.** 980] f. of Æthelstan surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Catta, see **Ceatta**
Catto nomen viri
Piper
Catwal abb. . . . . . . succ. to abb. Bectun Dorset
BCS 186 KCD 104
DCB j 424
Catwalda nomen viri (Tac. Ann. ij 62)
Fn 647
Caua cl.
LVD Sw. 463
Caua præpositus Hants
Ellis B
Caua nomen viri
Ellis B
Cawe mon : Æthelred II
Grueber
Cawelin mon : Eadgar Cnut
Grueber
Cawo nomen viri
Fn 505
Caynan, see **Conan**
BCS 738 739 KCD 1119* 375*
Ce ——, see **Ceol ——**
Ce ——, see **Æ ——**
Ceabba local : Ceabban sol
BCS 282 KCD 180*
Ceada local : Ceaden ford (sic)
BCS 499 KCD 283*
Ceadda s. of Cutha (Cuthwine), gr.f. of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex
ASChr BC a. 685
ASChr A a. 685 **Cadda**
FlW a. 685
SymD **Cad**
Ceadda [**c.** 650] **St Chad** B. Sw. 495
abb. Læstingham, bp Y. 664
bp Lichf. 669–672 (March 2)
br. of bp Cedd
Beda om. ASChr FlW
DCB j 426 DNB ix 391
Hardy DC j 707 ff. Potthast
Ceadda (Stubbs, FlW Cat.) [**c.** 768] eighth bp Heref.
Sw. 169 l. 50 **Headda**
DCB j 426 (Ceadda) ij 875 (Hedde)

Ceadda [**c.** 709] bp . . . . . . Evesh. Mercia
BCS 124 127 KCD 60* 62*
(HSt iij 280 'spurious')
See **Cadda,** possibly **Headda** bp Lichf.
Ceadda [**c.** 670] witness Surrey Mercia
BCS 34 KCD 987*
Ceadela local : Ceadelan wyrth
BCS 1055 KCD 481
Ceadwalla local : Ceadwallan byrig
BCS 511 KCD 289*
Ceadwalla [**c.** 635] rex Brittonum B.
DCB j 371
DNB viij 201
Ceadwalla [**c.** 675] B. Sw. 487 k. of Wessex (the Gewissi) 685–688 (res.)
d. 689 Apr. 20
His descent from Cerdic is given ASChr FlW a. 685
DCB j 372 DNB viij 201
Ceadwalla Ceduualla [670] king
BCS 25 KCD 7*. By mistake for **Coenwealh** k. of Wessex 643–672
Ceadwealla bp, br. of Ceadda
Ælfred's Book of Martyrs in T. O. Cockayne's Shrine 142
Beda **Cedd**
Ceagga local : Ceaggan heal
BCS 762 KCD 1134
Ceahha local : Ceahhan mere
BCS 1230 KCD 556
Ceal ——, see **Ceol ——**
Cean——, Kean——, see **Coen——, Cyne ——**
Ceapa local : Ceapan hlæw
BCS 1034 KCD 1215
Ceardic, see **Cerdic**
Cearl, see also **Ceorl**
Cearl Sw. 483, see **Karlus**
Cearl B., see **Ceorl**
Ceatta local : Ceattan broc
BCS — KCD 636
Ceatta (**St**) not otherwise known; bur. at Lichf.
LVH Liebermann
Ceawa local : Ceawan hlæw
BCS 833 KCD 1158

Ceawlin [c. 565] Sw. 611 **Ceaulin** Beda ij 5 **Cælin** k. of Wessex 560–591 (exp.) d. 593
ASChr FlW DNB ix 394

Ceawlin Cælin B. pt, br. of bps Ceadda and Cedd
DCB j 374

Ceawlin Celinus [c. 700] provost propositus of Ripon
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 61 DCB j 374

Ceawwa local: Ceawwan leah
BCS 476 KCD 1052*

Cec, see also **Cæc**

Cec [764] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 195 KCD 111*

Cecce [c. 757] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 183 KCD 102*

Ced ——, see **Cæd ——**

Cedd local: Ceddes feld
SymD [RS] j 208

Cedd Cedda [654–664] B. Sw. 551 167 l. 6 a north. pt, bp Lond. br. of bp Ceadda d. 26 Oct. 664
FlW SymD [RS] j 23
DCB j 430 DNB ix 413 Potthast

Cedda local: Ceddan leah
BCS 506 — KCD 287 657

Cedda bp Heref., see **Ceadda**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 163

Cedde nomen viri (?) Surrey
BCS 72 KCD 994*

Cedeman mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Kedeswita w. of k. Athelardus (Wess.)
WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 326

Cedmon, see **Cædmon**
Potthast

Cedoaldus, see **Ceadwalla** k. of Wessex
Paul Warnefrid vj 15
EAF j 541

Cedric mistake (?) in Scott's Ivanhoe for **Cerdic**

Cedwala, Cedwalla, see **Ceadwalla**

Cedwalla, see **Coenwalla, Coenwealh**
BCS 25 KCD 7*

Cedwalla [688] rex? witness Wess.
BCS 70 71 KCD 29* 28*

Cedwalladarus, see **Ceadwalla**
SymD [RS] j 345 346

Ceilmundus, see **Ceolmund**
JMA ep. 172

Cel ——, see **Ceol ——**
WMalm [RS] GP

Cele ——, see **Ceol ——**

Celericus, see **Ceolric**

Celestan, see **Ceolstan**
Ellis B

Celfpendus, see **Ceolweard**
BCS — KCD 791

Celfwine, see **Ælfwine**
BCS 1309 KCD 1275*

Celin, see **Ceawlin**

Cellach B., see **Ceollach**

Cellanus [c. 700] an irish monk at Peronne France, corresp. of St Aldhelm
WMalm [RS] GP c. 191
DCB j 434

Celm s. of Cynnric k. of Wess.
ASChr [RS] j 2 ij 4
The same as **Cælin Ceawlin**
ASChr FlW a. 560

Celmund nomen viri
Piper

Celredus [806] abb. Medesh. br. of Siward abb. Croyl.
BCS 325 KCD 192* (Croyland)
DCB j 434!

Cels ——
Fn 304

Celta local: Celtan hom
BCS 309 KCD 184

Celto Kelto nomen viri
Piper

Celuuulfus Ceolwulf br. of Kenulf k. of Mercia
BCS 325 (Celwall)
KCD 192* (Croyland)
DCB j 437!

Celwulf, see **Ceolwulf**
Keary

Cen —— Ken ——, see **Coen ——**

Cen —— Ken ——, see **Cyne ——**

Cena, see **Coena**

Cenapa mon: Æthelstan
Grueber See **Cnapa**

Cenard mon: Æthelstan
Grueber

Cenbriht, see **Coenbeorht**
Cene Cenæ fem. friend of St Boniface
HBL 141
Kene ——, see **Cyne ——**
Cenegitha, see **Cynegyth**
Kenelm (St), see **Coenhelm**
Keneric [958] propincernarius regis Berks
BCS 1035 KCD 1214
Cenethryth, see **Coenthryth**
Kenethrytha, see **Cwenthryth**
DCB iij 601
Kenewardus nomen viri
Ellis B
Cenfrith [680] comes Mertiorum
BCS 54 KCD —
See **Coenfrith**
Cenfus, see **Census Coenfus**
Cengille Cengillus Cynegils (q.v.) abb. Glast.
DCB j 438
Cenhelm, St Kenelm, see **Coenhelm**
Cenired Kenired [c. 690] bp......
BCS 79 KCD 1060*
See **Renired**
Kenneth, see **Cynoht, Kynath**
Kenoldus nomen viri
Ellis B
Cenred, Kenred, see **Coenred** bp Selsey
FlW Cat.
Kenspid B. (ed. Smith p. 239 n. 30) mistake for **Censwith** nurse of St Cuthbert
Kenstec [c. 850] bp Cornwall
Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870
BCS 527 KCD —
HSt iij 659 j 674
Census Cenfus (Cenulfus? Birch) [903] f. of Cenwold min. Wilts
BCS 600 KCD 335
Cent —— Sw. 546
Kent ——, see **Cent ——**
Centa cl.
LVD Sw. 546
Kenten Kenter f. of St Ealdhelm, and legendary br. of Ine k. of Wessex
WMalm [RS] GP c. 188
DCB j 78

Kentigern St Mungo [d. c. 610] bp Glasgow, commem. 13 Jan.
DCB iij 603 Hardy DC j 567 ff.
Potthast
Centreou Lappenb.-Thorpe-Otté 359 mistake (?) for **Cynreou** anc. of Ceolwulf I k. of Mercia FlW Gen. Sw. 170 l. 103
Centweald cl.
LVD Sw. 491
Centwine local: Kentwines treow
BCS — KCD 714
Centwine anc. of Ceolwulf k. of Mercia
FlW Gen. Sw. 506 170 l. 104
Centwine [676—685] k. of Wessex
ASChr FlW
DCB j 438 DNB ix 422
Centwine [688] witness rex? Wilts Wess.
BCS 70 KCD 29*
Centwine Chentuin nomen viri
Ellis B
Centwine mon: Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Centwine Cintswine mon: Will I
Ruding
Cenulf, see **Coenwulf** k. of Mercia, **Cynewulf** k. of Wessex
Kenulf k. of Mercia see **Coenwulf**
DCB iij 605
Kenulf [714 — ...] first abb. Croyl.
BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyland)
Ord Vit
DCB iij 606
Cenwal [688], see **Ceadwalla**
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Cenwald, see **Cynewald** bp Worc.
Ceo ——, see **Ceol ——**
Ceoba [c. 730] witness Warw. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83
Ceobba local: Ceobban hangra
BCS — KCD 1283
Ceobba [765?] witness Suss.
BCS 197 KCD — (MS. Lamb. 1212)
Ceobba [c. 780] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 238 KCD 146
Ceoc Ceoca mon: Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber

Ceofa deac. Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Cēol —— Sw. 618
Ceol local: Ceoles cumb
BCS 1009 KCD 485*
Ceol [591—597] ASChr ABC a. 591
FlW a. 676 king of Wessex
ASChr E a. 591 **Ceolric** (q.v.)
Ceol [793] witness St Alb. Mercia
BCS 267 KCD 162*
Ceola local: Ceolan hyrst
BCS 741 KCD 377
Ceola, see **Ceolric** k. of Wessex
ASChr BC a. 611
Ceola [c. 970] f. of Wulfstan (q.v.)
(Grein) By.
Ceola messenger of St Boniface
HBL 174 243 JMM 213 214
Ceola mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Ceolbeald nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 493
BML 81 not ident.
Ceolbeald local: Ceolboldinc tun
BCS 705 KCD 1110
Ceolbeald [880] miles Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*
Ceolbeald [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Ceolbeald mon: Mercia Coenulf
Ceolwulf I
Keary
Ceolbeald mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary
Ceolbeorht abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 531
Ceolbeorht local: Ceolbrihtes stan
BCS 1307 KCD 595
Ceolbeorht [777] princeps
Worc. Mercia
BCS 223 KCD 131
Ceolbeorht [801, 814] dux
Kent Mercia
BCS 303 326 350 KCD 179 194 203
Ceolbeorht [797] min. of Coenwulf
k. of Mercia
JMA ep. 84 HSt iij 521 523
BCS 287 288 KCD —
WMalm [RS] GR c. 88 89
Ceolbeorht [948] min. Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165

Ceolbeorht [778] præfectus
Wilts Wess.
BCS 225 KCD 133
Ceolbeorht [c. 820—c. 852] Sw.
167 l. 8 (last name) bp Lond.
Profession BCS 376 KCD —
Ceolbeorht [894—902] abb. St Aug.
Birch FM
Ceolbeorht [c. 850] pt
Worc. Mercia
BCS 455 490 KCD 262 279
Ceolbeorht [907] pt Worc.
BCS 616 KCD 341*
Ceolbeorht [831] subdeacon? Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228
Ceolbeorht [867] subd. Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Ceolbeorht Chelbertus nomen viri
Ellis AB
Ceolbeorht mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Ceolburh [d. 805 (807)] abbess
Berkeley
BCS 268 KCD 163* (Croyland)
ASChr FlW
w. of Æthelmund, m. of Æthelric
BCS 313 KCD 186
DCB j 439
Ceolf, see **Ceolwulf**
Ethelw Chron
Ceolf local: Ceolfes tun
BCS — KCD 816*
Ceolflæd [798] cognata of abbess
Cynethryth (q.v.)
BCS 285 KCD 1017*
Ceolflæd [c. 1000?] m. of Æthel-
weard Abingd.
BCS — KCD 1312
Ceolfrith pt abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 500
Ceolfrith local: Ceolferthes mor, æcer
BCS 455 KCD 262
Ceolfrith [680—716] B. abb. Jarrow
and Wearmouth
DCB j 439 DNB ix 424 Potthast
Hardy CD j 936 ff Wright BBL 234
vita Ceolfridi abb. auct. anon. [Beda
ed. Stevenson ij] 318 ff
Ceolfrith [c. 765] s. of Cynebeorht,
abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 220 KCD 127

Ceolgar pt
LVD Sw. 586
Ceolhæth pt
LVD Sw. 595
Ceolheah local: Ceolheages treow
BCS 1307 KCD 595
Ceolheah [939?] min. Hants
BCS 740 KCD 1121*
Ceolheah [959] min. Abingd.
BCS 1046 1047 KCD 1224 1221
Ceolheard [c. 870] Sw. 485 pt
Codex aureus
Ceolheard [814] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 343 KCD 207
Ceolheard [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Ceolheard [789] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 255 KCD 155
Ceolheard mon: Mercia Offa Coenwulf Ceolwulf
Keary
Ceolheard mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Ceolhelm cl.
LVD Sw. 520
Ceolhelm local: Ceolmes gemæro
BCS 1241 KCD 560
Ceolhelm [803] pt dioc. Dunw. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB j 442
Ceolhelm [c. 895] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 560 608 KCD 305 339
Ceolhelm [c. 1050?] s. of Æthelgyth serf Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Ceolhelm mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Ceolhere pt cl.
LVD Sw. 537
Ceolla, see **Ceollah**
Ceolla monk
LVD Sw. 534
Ceolla local: Ceollan wyl
BCS 895 KCD 431
Ceolla Ciolla local: Ciollan den
BCS 412 KCD 235 Sw. 534
Ceolla Snoding [c. 760] comes, seen in hell in a vision
JMM 275

Ceollaf mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Ceollah Ceollach Cellah [658—659] B. Sw. 168 l. 33 a Scottish pt, second bp Mercia (res.)
d. ...... DCB j 434 442
Ceolm, see **Ceolhelm**
Ceolmær [1058] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247
Ceolmær [c. 1054] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 804 923
Ceolmær Celmar nomen viri
Ellis B
Ceolmod mon: Kent Cant. Ceolnoth
Keary
Ceolmod mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Ceolmund pt
LVD Sw. 560
Ceolmund [789] p̃ princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 256 KCD 156
Ceolmund [790 (793)] princeps Midd. Mercia
BCS 265 KCD 159*
Ceolmund [c. 798] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 289 293 KCD 175 1020
Ceolmund [d. 897] eald. Kent
ASChr FlW
Ceolmund [855] miles Kent Wess.
BCS 486 KCD 276
Ceolmund [c. 780] min. of k. Offa
JMA ep. 172 173
Ceolmund [c. 787] min. of Uhtred subregulus of the Hwiccas
BCS 232 KCD 148*
Ceolmund [799] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 295 KCD 176*
Ceolmund [866] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 514 KCD 291
Ceolmund [c. 870] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 467 502 539 558
KCD 269 285 307 317
Ceolmund [842] præfectus Kent Wess.
BCS 439 KCD 254

Ceolmund [c. 788 — c. 795] Sw. 169 l. 50 bp Heref.
FlW Cat. DCB j 442

Ceolmund [c. 897 — c. 917] bp Roch.
FlW LVH om. Wharton AS j 332
BCS 611 620 627 628
KCD 1082 342 1093 1095

Ceolmund [889] archd. Kent
BCS 562 KCD — OSF

Ceolmund [803] abb. dioc. Selsey Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB j 442

Ceolmund [849] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 455 KCD 262

Ceolmund [c. 788] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 253 255 KCD 152 155

Ceolmund [c. 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167 Sw. ch. 16

Ceolmund [796] witness Malm. Mercia
BCS 279 KCD 174*

Ceolmund [c. 800] witness Midd. Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 (endorsement)

Ceolmund [844] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 (bis) KCD 1048

Ceolmund [c. 860] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 487 513 KCD 277 292

Ceolmund [c. 865] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 497 536 KCD 282 —

Ceolmund [869] witness Bucks ? Mercia
BCS 524 KCD 299

Ceolmund [871] witness Kent
BCS 529 530 KCD — 301

Ceolmund [c. 1050 ?] s. of Dunne boor Herts
BCS — KCD 1354

Ceolnoth [833—870] Sw. 642 abp Cant. d. 4 Feb. 870
[coins] DNB ix 426
HSt iij 610 ff

Ceolnoth [787] abb. St Peter's Chertsey
BCS 251 KCD 151 (quest.)
DCB j 442

Ceolnoth [c. 825] prior Ch. Ch. Cant.
Birch FM

Ceolnoth [805] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 318 KCD 191

Ceolnoth mon : Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Ceolred pt monk
LVD Sw. 604

Ceolred [709—716] B. k. of Mercia, s. of k. Æthelred
FlW DCB j 442 DNB ix 426
WMalm [RS] GR c. 79 80 **Chelredus**

Ceolred [829] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 421 KCD 240

Ceolred Cyred [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353

Ceolred [988] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 664

Ceolred abp Cant.
ASChr E a. 852 by mistake for **Ceolnoth** (q.v.)

Ceolred [c. 840 — c. 877] Sw. 168 l. 40 (last name) bp Leic.
BCS 446 KCD —

Ceolred [841] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 432 KCD 247

Ceolred [852] abb. Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
ASChr E

Ceolred Cered [c. 873] propinquus of Cuthwulf min. Warw. Mercia
BCS 537 KCD 304

Ceolred [841] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 433 KCD 249

Ceolred Kyred [875] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 KCD 308

Ceolred Celred Cerred nomen viri
Ellis B

Ceolric [591—597] k. of Wessex
ASChr E a. 591
ASChr ABC FlW a. 591 **Ceol**
ASChr BC a. 611 **Ceola**
DNB ix 427

Ceolric [c. 1027] miles min. Northants
BCS — KCD 736 746 Abingd.

Ceolric Celericus [1050] min. Exeter
BCS —
KCD 791* (genuine HSt j 693)
Ceolric Celric nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ceolric mon: Harold II
Grueber
Ceolsige [1033] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 752
Ceolsige [**xj c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH
Ceolsige [**c.** 929] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —
Ceolsige Colsi mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Ceolstan [**c.** 916] min. Wilts
BCS 611 648 659 KCD 1082 — 1099
Ceolstan [932] min. Hants
BCS 689 KCD 1107
Ceolstan [**c.** 809] Sw. 589 pt Kent
BCS 319 321 (Sw. ch. 49) 332 342
KCD 189 — 195 200
DCB j 547
Ceolstan [**c.** 940] legatee Wilts
BCS 678 KCD 343 (endorsement)
Ceolstan [**xj c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH
Ceolstan [**xj c.**] boor Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Ceolstan [**c.** 995] serf, husb. of a serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Ceolstan Celestan nomen viri
Ellis B
Ceolstan mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Ceolswith see **Cilla**
BCS 74 KCD 31* DCB ij 848
Ceolthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638
Ceolthryth local: Ceolthrythebec
BCS 124 KCD 60*
Ceolthryth [**c.** 995] legatee of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Ceolue [672] bp...... Wess.
BCS 27 (**Ceolvf**) KCD 985*
The subscriptions being taken from a charter of c. 795, this bp is only Ceolwulf of Lindsey 767–796. (DCB j 442 thinks that the name is 'possibly intended for Ceollach')

Ceoluf [892] witness Malm. Wilts
BCS 568 KCD 321*
Ceolvf, see **Ceolue**
Ceoluht [883] s. of Cynewulf Mercia
BCS 551 KCD 313
Ceolweald cl.
LVD Sw. 491
Ceolweald gr.f. of Ine k. of Wessex
FlW a. 688 Gen.
The descent of Ine is given differently in ASChr ABC a. 688
Ceolweald [961] min. Som.
BCS 1074 KCD 484*
Ceolweard [803] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 308 KCD 183
Ceolweard [793] dux St Alb. Mercia
BCS 267 KCD 162*
Ceolweard [804] dux Mercia
BCS 313 KCD 186
Ceolweard [**c.** 808] Sw. 486 dux Kent Mercia
BCS 316 321 (Sw. ch. 49) 326 328
KCD 187* — 194 —
Ceolweard Celewærd [**c.** 1000] legatee of abp Ælfric
BCS — KCD 716
Ceolweard, see **Kilvert**
Ceolwen [**c.** 890] widow of Osmod landowner Hants, benef. of the mon. of Winchester
BCS 566 KCD 1070
Ceolweorth Cioluerthus [811] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 338 KCD 197*
Ceolweorth [866] witness? Glouc. Mercia
BCS 513 KCD 292
perhaps **Ceolnoth** the abp. See BCS 503 KCD —
Ceolwig [**c.** 970] provost Bath
Mem. of St Dunst [RS] 47
Ceolwig Ceolwi Cilwi mon: Eadw III (Dover)
Grueber
Ceolwiht, see **Ceoluht**
Ceolwine pt etc.
LVD Sw. 506
Ceolwine nomen viri
Ellis B

Ceolwine Clwin Gilpin! mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Ceolwio cl.
LVD Sw. 628
Ceolwius, see **Ceolwig**
Ceolwulf nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 555
Ceolwulf monk
LVD Sw. 555
Ceolwulf local: Ceolulfing tun
BCS 880 KCD 425
Ceolwulf [597—611] Sw. 555 k. of Wessex
According to ASChr a. 674 (pedigree of Æscwine) he was s. of Cynric, but ASChr a. 597 makes him s. of Cutha
Ceolwulf [729 (731)—737] k. of North. to whom Beda dedic. his H. E.
He res. in 737, became a monk and d. 760 [no coins]
DCB j 442 DNB ix 427 Potthast
Ceolwulf I [819 (821)—821 (823)] k. of Mercia
[coins] ASChr FlW
HSt iij 556 Sw. 170 l. 103
BCS 373 KCD 217
Ceowulf II [874] k. of Mercia
[coins]
BCS 540 541 607 (a. 904)
KCD 306 308 340
Ceolwulf [796] k. of Mercia
ASChr ADEF, by mistake for **Coenwulf** (q.v.)
Ceolwulf [814] propinquus regis Coenwulfi of Mercia
BCS 348 KCD 201
Ceolwulf [814] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 344 350 KCD 205 203
Ceolwulf Ciolulf [868] min. Cant. Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 296
Ceolwulf [767—796] Sw. 169 l. 43 bp Lindsey
DCB j 442 444
SymD a. 765 767 796
ASChr E a. 777
Ceolwulf bp Dorch. Stubbs. Ingulf
See **Coenwulf**
Ceolwulf [777] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 223 KCD 131 DCB j 442

Ceolwulf [838] deac. Kent Wess.
BCS 419 KCD —
Ceolwulf [c. 836] subd. Kent
BCS 412 421 426 KCD 235 240 241
Ceolwulf [c. 1000] præpositus Folkstone
Mem. of St Dunst [RS] Index
Ceolwulf [888 (868)] landowner
BCS 519 KCD 296 Cant. Wess.
Ceolwulf [815] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 353 KCD — Sw. ch. 54
Ceolwulf [839] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 KCD 241
Ceolwulf mon: EAnglia Æthelstan II
Keary
Ceolwulf mon: Ælfred Eadw I
Grueber
Ceolwynn [c. 995] legatee of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Ceomma local: Ceomman bricg
BCS — KCD 652
Ceon ——, see **Coen** ——
SymD
Keondrud [929] a lady
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Introd. p. lxxv
See **Coenthryth**
Ceored, see **Ceolred**
Ceorl, see also **Cearl, Karl**
—— **ceorl,** see —— **carl**
Ceorl local: Ceorles hlæw
BCS 862 KCD 421
Ceorl Cearl [596—606] B. Sw. 528 k. of Mercia, a kinsman of k. Pybba (Wybba), f. of Cwenburh w. of Eadwine k. of Deira b. 589
Beda ij 14
Lappenb.-Thorpe Gen. p. 359
Ceorl [847] princeps Dorset (?) Wess.
BCS 451 KCD 260
Ceorl [844] dux Malm. Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048
Ceorl [851] eald. Devon, Domnaniæ comes
ASChr FlW
Karl SymD
Ceorl mon: Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Ceorl mon: Will I
Ruding

Ceorra [c. 802] deac. dioc. Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181 DCB j 444
Ceorred, see **Ceolred**
Ceorwulf bp London
FlW Cat. MHB See **Deorwulf**
Cerda local: Cerdan hlæw
BCS 963 KCD 1198
Cerdic local: Ceardices beorg
BCS 594 KCD 1077
Cerdic [c. 610] B. Sw. 540 a british k. of Elmete expelled by Eadwine k. of North. 616–633
Nennius DCB j 445
Cerdic [519—534] first k. of Wessex
ASChr FlW DNB ix 427
His descent from Woden is given in ASChr BC FlW a. 552, but not in Sw.
Cerdic [981] bp...... Tavistock
BCS — KCD 629*
Cerdic pt [c. 760] Dorset Som. Wess.
BCS 186 200 KCD 104 [115*]
DCB j 445
Cerdic Ceardic [c. 756] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11
Cerdic Cærdic [774 (778 ?)] witness Dorset Wessex
BCS 224 KCD —
Cered, see **Ceolred**
Kerinc nomen viri
Ellis B
Cerulf, see **Deorwulf** bp Lond.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
Cetel, Ketel, see also **Cytel**
Ketel ——, see **Cytel ——**
Ketel, Ketil nomen viri
Nielsen
Ketel [c. 975?] nephew of Thurcytel Heying
BCS 1017 KCD 960 Thorpe
Ketel [1055] landowner Essex Norf.
BCS — KCD 1339
Ketel [c. 1050?] tenant Bury St Edm. Suff.
BCS — KCD 921
Ketel [1033 witness Y.
BCS — KCD 749
Ketelberht Chetelber landowner Linc.
Ellis B EAF v. 758 774 775 784

Keteluua nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Cethellwlf Cethliaf mon: Mercia
Keary [Burgred
Cetil Chetel landowner Suss.
Ellis B EAF v. 797
Ketil s. of earl Tostig the br. of k. Harold II and of Judith of Flanders
EAF iij 375 n.
Ketilfrith nomen viri
Nielsen
Ketilmod nomen viri
Nielsen
Cetol local: Chetoles beorh, heafod
BCS 917 KCD 436
Cetta local: Cettan treo
BCS 210 KCD 120
Cetwa, see **Tetwa**
Keueua Ceolgifu? nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Cewine mon: Eadw III
Grueber
See **Ceolwine**
Ch ——, see **C ——**
—— ch ——, see **—— h ——**
Chad, see **Ceadda**
Chad ——
Fn 305
chamberlain hrægelthegn
Kemble Saxons ij 106
Charibert [d. 575] k. of Paris, f. of qu. Bertha
Greg Turon EAF j 568
Charibert nomen viri
Fn 618
Charles, see **Carl**
Charles the Simple, k. of France, see **Carl**
FlW a. 901
Chel ——, see **Cytel ——, Ceol ——**
—— chel, see **—— cytel** e.g. Fan ——, Judi ——
Chelredus, see **Ceolred**
Chen——, Chene——, see **Coen——**
Ellis B
Chenapa ('me fecit') mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
See also **Cenapa**
Chenias Chinias nomen viri
Ellis B

Chening nomen viri
Ellis BC
Chenna nomen viri
Ellis B
Cheping Chipinc nomen viri
Ellis BC
Chetel, see **Cytel**
—— **chetel,** see ——**cytel**
Chetelbertus nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Ketelberht**
Cheulf [777] bp...... Evesh. Mercia
BCS 222 KCD 130* (see Ceolwulf bp Lindsey 767–796)
DCB j 464
Chil ——, see **Ceol** ——
Ellis B
—— **chil,** see —— **cytel**
Chiluert nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Kilvert, Ceolweard**
Chin ——, see **Chen** ——, **Coen** ——
—— **chin,** see —— **cyn**
Ellis B
Chitel, see **Cytel**
Ruding
Christ ——, see **Crist** ——
Fn 310
Christian [1070] a danish bp
ASChr E
Christina d. of Eadweard ætheling (d. 1057), and sister of Eadgar ætheling; nun at Romsey
FlW a. 1086
ASChr D a. 1067 E a. 1086
DNB x 289 EAF Index
Ellis A
Christina [c. 990] m. of Bardo abp Mentz 1031–1051
Chromanus [c. 630] **Cromanus** B. **Cronan** scottish bp
Beda ij 19
DCB j 716 Cronan (no. 14)
Chumbrechus, see **Cynebeorht** bp Winch.
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447
JMA ep. 20 DCB j 535
Chun ——, see **Cyne** ——, **Gun** ——
Fn 311
Chuni ——, see **Cyne** ——
Piper

Chunigund, see **Cynegyth**
Piper
Chuniheri nomen viri
Piper
Chunihilt, see **Cynehild**
JMM 490
HBL 138 238
DCB iij 757 (s.v. Lullus)
Chunitrud, see **Cynethryth**
JMM 490
Ciaba [836] cl. St August. Cant.
BCS 852 (416 B) KCD —
Cial —— (Kentish), see **Ceol** —— (Wess.)
Cian [774] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 213 214 KCD 121 122
Cianus nomen viri
Piper
Cichus [c. 835] witness Kent
BCS 380 417 426 445
KCD 225 238 241 256
Cidd, see **Cydd**
—— **ciel,** e.g. Stegen ——
Cil ——, see **Ceol** ——
Grueber
cild title, e.g. Ælfric, Leofric, Wulfnoth
EAF j 664 iv 758 See **puer** ——
—— **cild** e.g. Brixi ——, Ea ——, Leof ——, Wind ——, Wun ——
Cild mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Cild mon: Will I
Ruding
Cildas, see **Fildas**
—— **kill,** see —— **cytel**
Cilla local: Cillanhrycg
BCS 1242 KCD 561
Cilla [viij c.] niece of Cissa regulus of Wessex and sister of Hean founder of Abingd. mon.
BCS 29 (after a. 705) 101 (a. 699)
KCD 998 46*
In DCB ij 848 she is also called **Ceolswitha** (q.v.)
DCB j 545
Killa, see **Cilla**
Cille [c. 690] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 75 KCD 32
Cille mon: Harold I
Grueber
Cillecrist, see **Gillecrist**

Cilli [696] signum Cilli principis Kent Wess.
BCS 89 KCD 40*
Cillin (?) mon: Eadw III
Grueber Hildeb.
Cillo nomen viri
Piper
Kilvert [c. 1015] thegn Y. s. of Ligulfus Liulf, second husband of Ecgfrida the d. of Ealdhun bp Durh. 990-1018
SymD [RS] j 217
Cimelliauc, see **Cameliac**
Cin ——, see **Cyne ——**
—— cin, e.g. Cyne ——, Manne ——
Kin ——, see **Cyne ——**
Cina mon: Æthelred II
Grueber See **Cyna**
Kinadius [971] rex Albaniæ Glast.
BCS 1277 KCD 567*
Kinath [966 (972)] rex Scottorum see **Kynath**
BCS 1185 KCD 519*
Kinath two abbats Evesh. see also **Cynath**
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Cine ——, Kine ——, see **Cyne ——**
Kinegif, see **Cynegyth**
BCS — KCD 872
Kinelmus [798] rex abb.? Glast.
BCS 284 285 KCD — 1017*
WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] 314 315
Kineswitha [777] qu. Mercia
BCS 222 KCD 130*
mistake (?) for **Cynethryth**
Kini ——, see **Cyne ——**
Cinmann [c. 770] witness
BCS 221 KCD 129* Worc. Mercia
Kinnulfus, see **Cynewulf** k. of Wessex
WMalm [RS] GR c. 42
Kinsige, see **Cynesige**
Cinsius, see **Cynesige**
Kinsy, see **Cynesige**
Cintswine, see **Centwine**
Ruding
Cioberht, see **Ceolbeorht**
BCS 379 KCD 218
Ciol ——, see **Ceol ——**
Ciolla local: Ciollanden
BCS 412 KCD 235
Ciolta local: Cioltan ford
BCS 567 KCD 320*
Kiona monk
LVD Sw. 621
Ciorred, see **Ceolred**
—— cira, e.g. God ——
Cis [c. 680] witness 'signum manus cisi' Malm. Wess.
BCS 63 71 KCD 24* 28*
In WMalm [RS] GP c. 208 the subscr. of BCS 71 KCD 28* are omitted, but Cisi is apparently described as 'Cissa pater Inæ postea regis'
Kisal ——, Kisil ——, see **Gisl ——**
Piper
Cisi [688] nomen viri (?) Surrey
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Ciss [693] 'signum manus Cissi ministri' Westm.
BCS 82 KCD —
Cissa cl.
LVD Sw. 502
Cissa local: Cissanham
BCS — KCD 658
Cissa [c. 515 — ...] k. of Sussex, s. of k. Ælle
ASChr FlW
Cissa f. of Ini k. of Wessex 688-725
WMalm [RS] GP c. 88 208 (mistake?)
Cissa [c. 680] founder of Abingdon mon.
FlW (Thorpe) j 41 n. 1
rex, regulus of Wessex
BCS 101 155 KCD 46* 81*
DCB j 547 ij 848 (s.v. Hean)
Cissa [c. 720] succ. to St Guthlac (d. 714)
FlW a. 714
Felix vita Guthl
Birch Memorials of St Guthlac
Cissa (**St**) bur. at Thorney
LVH Liebermann
Kitelbarn, see **Cytelbearn**
Clac, Klac nomen viri
Nielsen
Clac [c. 980] f. of Cytel Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Clac on Castre [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Clac on Byrnewillan [**c.** 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Clac [**c.** 980] s. of Tucu (q.v.) Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Clac nomen viri
Ellis B
Clac mon: Æthelstan to Eadwig
Grueber
Clacc local: Clacces wadlond
BCS 216 KCD 123
Claman nomen viri
Ellis B
Clapa Osgod (q.v.)
Clappa [566—571] k. of Bernicia
FlW a. 559 Gen.
Clare [949] witness Glouc.
BCS 882 KCD 426
Clarembaldus [**xj c.**] nomen viri
Fn 318
Clarembaldus [**c.** 950] monk Croyl.
Ingulf
Clarembaldus nomen viri
Ellis BC
claviger a designation
BCS 667 KCD 346*
Clemens [958] abb. Wilts
BCS 1030 KCD 479
Clemens [**c.** 1170] abb. Y.
SymD [RS] ij 201 202
Clemens B., see **Wilbrord**
HSt iij 226
DCB iv 1188
Clewine mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Clibert nomen viri
Ellis AB
Clid ——, see **Clyd** ——
Clidebald nomen viri
Fn 318
Clima local: Climan feld
BCS 751 KCD 382*
Clip mon: Eadw I
Grueber
clito the equivalent of ætheling
BCS 272 648 765 905
KCD [166] — 1139 1170
indolis clito, see also **indolis**
BCS 721 930 KCD 369 1159*
Clofena local: Clofenan hlinc
BCS 625 KCD 1094

Clofige [1001] thegn Warw.
BCS — KCD 705
Cloppa local: Cloppa ham
BCS 558 KCD 317
Clȳd —— Sw. 640
Clydwine cl.
LVD Sw. 506
Knap nomen viri
Nielsen
Cnapa mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadwig Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
Knapa, see **Cnapa**
Cnath mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Cnebba Sw. 552 170 l. 93 anc. of the kings of Mercia
SymD [RS] ij 366 **Cnibba**
Cnebba [k. 568] eald. dux of Æthelbeorht k. of Kent
ASChr FlW
Cneburg, see **Cneuburga**
H Hunt DCB j 583
Cneuburga, see **Cwenburh**
HBL 148 JMM 126
DCB j 583 720
Cnibba SymD, see **Cnebba**
cniht title, page
Cniht ——
Cniht Cyniht mon: Cnut (Cambridge)
Grueber
Cnihtwine mon: Will I
Ruding
Cnōb —— Sw. 643, see **Cnōf** ——
Cnōf ——
Cnofhere B. Sw. 537 local: Cnobheres burg
Cnofwealh (cnobwalch) monk
LVD Sw. 489
Cnut (**Guthred** [q.v.]) [**c.** 877—894] k. of North. [coins (Cuerdale find)]
Keary
SymD [RS] Index
Cnut [1014—1035] s. of Svein, k. of England
b. c. 995 d. 12 Nov. 1035
ASChr C
DNB ix 1 EAF Index
SymD [RS] Index
WMalm [RS] GR Index

Cnut (**St**) [1080—1086] k. of Denm.
ASChr E EAF Index
Cnut Cnuto [**c.** 1030] s. of Karl the s. of Thurbrand
SymD [RS] j 219 ij 198
EAF iv 525
Cnut [970] min. Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*
Cnut [**c.** 975] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Cnut nomen viri
Ellis B
Cnut mon: Cnut (Lincoln)
Grueber
Cnytel mon: Cnut
Grueber
Coæn [688] witness Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 (signum manus Coænes)
KCD 994*
Cobanus, see **Eoba**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 6
Cobba local: Cobbanden
BCS 763 KCD 1136
Cobbo nomen viri
Fn 319
Cocca local: Coccan burh
BCS 246 KCD 150*
Cod local: Codes tun
BCS 1299 KCD 596
Cod ——, see **God** ——
Fn 529
Coda local: Codanford
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Codda local: Coddan hrycg
BCS 1106 KCD 508
Codra local: Codranford
BCS 1282 KCD 570
Codric nomen viri
Ellis B
Codwig Coduius nomen viri
Ellis B
Codwulf Codulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Coefig = **Coifi** (?) Bright Early Engl Ch Hist (1888) p. 121 n. 2
Coel ——, see **Ceol** ——
Cōen —— Sw. 649
Coen ——, see also **Cen** ——
Grueber
Coen [704] witness Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*

Coena cl.
LVD Sw. 649
Coena FlW Cat. see **Æthelbeorht** abp Y.
DCB j 590
Coena [824] pt Kent Mercia
BCS 381 384 KCD 1032 220
Coenbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 531
Coenbeorht Cenbryht [d. 661] s. of Ceadda, f. of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex
ASChr a. 661 king, FlW a. 661 subregulus
Coenbeorht [704] witness Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Coenbeorht [**c.** 775] witness Kent
BCS 196 260 KCD 113 160
Coenbeorht [896] witness (princeps)
BCS 575 KCD 323 Worc. Mercia
Coenbeorht Cenbriht mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Coenburga, see **Cwenburh**
DCB j 590
Coenburh, see **Cwenburh**
Coenburh [**c.** 735] abbess, sister of abbess Cwenburh
HBL DCB j 720 HSt iij 342
Coenfrith s. of Cuthgils, anc. of Æscwine k. of Wessex
ASChr FlW a. 674 **Cenfrith**
Coenfrith Cenfrith [**c.** 680] comes Mertiorum, patricius et propinquus of Æthelred k. of Mercia
WMalm [RS] GP c. 200 ff.
BCS 54 58 59 65 n.
KCD — 22* 23* 26*
Coenfrith [803] Sw. 500 pt dioc. Worc. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB j 590
Coenfrith [**c.** 890, 904] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 560 570 609 KCD 305 1071 —
Coenfus Cenfus s. of Coenfrith, f. of Æscwine k. of Wessex
ASChr FlW a. 674
Coenfus [903] s. of Cenwald min.
BCS 600 KCD 335 Wilts
Coengar Chenegar nomen viri
Ellis B

Coengifu Cheneue nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Coengils Cengislus [729—743] abb. Glast.
BCS 147 167 KCD 76* —
DCB j 438 590
See also **Cynegils**
HBL 147
JMM 126
Coenheard [704] witness Midd. Ess.
BCS 111 KCD 52
Coenheard [825] Sw. 485 witness Midd. Mercia Clovesho
BCS 384 KCD 220
Coenheard Cenheard [**c.** 833] witness Kent
BCS 501 KCD —
Thorpe p. 479 (a. 860)
Coenheard, see **Cenard**
Grueber
Coenhelm local: Cenelmes stan
BCS 877 KCD 427
Coenhelm Cenelm St Kenelm [k. 819] k. of Mercia (æt. 7), s. of k. Coenwulf
FlW (om. ASChr)
BCS 296 KCD 177* (a. 799!)
Potthast
Hardy DC j 1069 ff.
Coenhelm Kenelmus [**c.** 975] pt Ely
Lib Elien ij 15
Coenhelm Cenelm mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Coenhere pt
LVD Sw. 537
Coenhere [**c.** 812] deac. Kent
BCS 332 342 KCD 195 200
Coenred nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 604
Coenred [704—709] B. k. of Mercia, s. of k. Wulfhere
ASChr FlW
Felix vita Guthl
He res. and went to Rome
DCB j 590
DNB xj 213
Coenred [716—718] k. of North., s. of Cuthwine [no coins]
DCB j 591

Coenred Cenred f. of Ini k. of Wessex 688–725
ASChr [RS] j 2 FlW a. 849
subregulus FlW Gen.
rex Westsaxonum
BCS 78 (a. 692) 144 (c. a. 725) 101 (a. 699)
KCD 995 1000 (quest.) 46*
DCB j 438 590
Coenred Kenredus [923 — ...] bp Selsey
FlW a. 923 (? mistake)
Coenred [**c.** 820 — **c.** 840?] Sw. 168 l. 14 (cyneredus last name) bp Selsey
ASChr E a. 852
BCS 387 KCD 1034
See **Cenred, Cynered**
Coenred Cunred [803—823] abb. St August.
BCS 316 KCD 187* DCB j 723
Coenred Cenred [1098] pt in Anglesey
FlW
Coenred [**c.** 704] benef. Dorset Mercia
BCS 107 KCD 104
Coenred [**c.** 705] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 122 KCD 53
perhaps Coenred k. of Mercia 704–709
Coenred mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Coenred mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II Redwulf
Keary
Coenred Cenred mon: Æthelbeorht Ælfred
Grueber
Coenric [**c.** 950] cl. (?) Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Coenric Chenric Kenric nomen viri
Ellis B
Coenric Cenric mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Coensige Chenisi Chinesi nomen viri
Ellis B
Coensige Censige mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Coenstan Chenestan nomen viri
Ellis B

Coenswith Kenswith, see **Kenspid**

Coenthryth [**c.** 670] w. of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex (d. 689)
Lappenb.-Thorpe
BCS 69 KCD 993* (a. 687)

Coenwalla [670] k. of Wessex
BCS 25 KCD 7*
See **Ceduualla Coenwealh**

Coenweald [805] 'filius regis' Kent
BCS 1336 (321 B) KCD —

Coenweald [**c.** 811] regis [Coenwulfi] propinquus Kent Mercia
BCS 335 339 341
KCD 196 198 199

Coenweald [**c.** 868] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 506 539 KCD 287 307

Coenweald [975] min. Dorset
BCS 1308 KCD — (mixed sign. ?)

Coenweald bp Worc.
FlW a. 957 SymD [RS] ij 128
See **Cyneweald**

Coenweald [679] monk sent to Rome by abp Theodore against bp Wilfrid
Eddius Vita Wilfr c. 29 DCB j 591

Coenweald [949, 956] monk Bucks Hunts Worc.
BCS 883 909 911 937
KCD 424 433 — 451

Coenweald Cenwold [**c.** 870] pt Horningsea Ely
Lib Elien ij 32

Coenweald [**c.** 809] Sw. 491 witness Kent Mercia
BCS 318 340 KCD 191 —

Coenweald Cenwold Rust [**c.** 1018] witness
BCS — KCD 732

Coenweald [**c.** 1050 ?] boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354

Coenweald Kenoldus nomen viri
Ellis B

Coenweald Cenwald mon: Kent
Keary Cant. abp Ceolnoth

Coenweald mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber

Coenwealh pt
LVD Sw. 489

Coenwealh Coinwalch [643—672] B. k. of the Gewissi or of Wessex
DCB j 439 592 DNB ix 423
ASChr FlW

Coenwealh br. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. 655), anc. of k. Coenwulf
FlW Gen.
Sw. 170 l. 105

Coenwealh [687], see **Ceadwalla** k. of Wessex (?)
BCS 69 KCD 993*

Coenwealh [**c.** 793—**c.** 794] Sw. 167 l. 7 bp Lond.
DCB j 591

Coenweard Cheneuuard nomen viri
Ellis B

Coenwig [950] pt Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477

Coenwig Chenui nomen viri
Ellis B

Coenwine Chenuin nomen viri
Ellis AB

Coenwulf monk
LVD Sw. 555

Coenwulf Cenwulf [794 (796)—819 (821)] k. of Mercia [coins]
FlW a. 819 **S. Kenulphus**
ASChr BC a. 796 **Cynulf**
ASChr ADEF a. 796 **Ceolwulf**
DCB j 439 iij 605

Coenwulf [785] min. Westm. Herts Mercia
BCS 245 KCD 149*

Coenwulf [909—**c.** 917] bp Dorch.
FlW Cat. [Thorpe] j 236 242 (om.)
BCS 614 615 KCD — (a. 905 !)
Stubbs Ingulf **Ceolwulf**

Coenwulf [1005—1006] abb. Medesh. bp Winch.
ASChr FlW DNB ix 424
BCS — KCD 684*

Coenwulf Kenulphus [716 — ...] abb. Croyl.
BCS 135 KCD 66*
Ord Vit DCB iij 607

Coenwulf [k. 905] abb. 'abbas Cantuariæ' MHB Index
ASChr FlW

Coenwulf [**c.** 995] abb. St Alb. Abingd.
BCS — KCD 672* 696 703

Coenwulf [992—1005] abb. Medesh., afterwards bp Winch. (see above)

Coenwulf [961] homo of k. Eadgar
BCS 1072 KCD 488 Wilts

Cofsi nomen viri York
Ellis B

Coga local: Cogan mære
BCS 1080 KCD 1235

Cogga local: Coggan hyl
BCS 670 KCD 354*

Cogrim, see **Colgrim**

Cohha local: Cohhan leah
BCS 313 KCD 186

Coifi monk
LVD Sw. 649 (ceefi)

Coifi [**c.** 625] B. Sw. 649 heathen pt of Eadwine k. of Deira
DCB j 592
JMA p 86 **Caefi**

Coin ——, see **Cyne** ——, **Coen** ——

Col local: Coles leah
BCS 585 KCD 329*

Col nomen viri
Ellis B

Col mon: Henry I
Ruding

Col ——, see **Ceol** ——, **Cole** ——
Fn 319

—— **col,** e.g. Beor ——, Frithu ——, Sele ——, Styr ——, Sweart ——

—— **col** = —— **colf**

Cola local: Colan treow
BCS — KCD 712 780

Cola Kola [k. 1001] a king's high reeve heahgerefa
ASChr A

Cola [1046] f. of Æthelmær Exeter
BCS — KCD 1334

Cola 'anglicus' landowner
Ellis C EAF iv 43

Cola [**c.** 1030] benef. Hyde
LVH

Cola [**c.** 929] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —

Cola [**c.** 1054] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 923

Cola nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Cola mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Colbegn Colben nomen viri
Ellis B

Colbegn Colbein mon: Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Colbeorht Colobert nomen viri
Fn 319

Colbeorht Colibert nomen viri
Ellis B

Colbeorn Colebern an english pt
Ellis A EAF v 795

Colbeorn Colbern mon: Will II
Num Chron 1877 p. 345

Colblac mon: Will I
Ruding

Colbrand Colebrand pt of St Martin's Worc.
Hearne Heming p. 290

Colbrand [**c.** 975] serf North.
BCS 1254 KCD 925

Colbrand [**c.** 1023] cl. bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881

Colbrand nomen viri
Ellis B

Colbrand mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Colcu [d. 794] an irish pt and 'lector'
JMA ep. 14 16
SymD [RS] ij 56
DCB j 595 (Colga no. 1)

Cold ——, see **Gold** ——

Cole ——, see **Col** ——

Cole [**c.** 1070 ?] serf
BCS 1254 KCD 925

Cole nomen viri
Ellis B

Colemannus, see **Colman**

—— **colf,** e.g. Sæ ——, Swar ——
See —— **culf**

Colga, see **Colcu**
DCB j 595

Colgrim Colegrim landowner
Ellis B EAF iv 214

Colgrim nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Colgrim Courim mon: Eadgar to Eadw III
Grueber

Colgrin [1051] præpositus of Thorold
BCS — KCD 795* (Croyl.)
Colgrin nomen viri
Ellis B
Coling Colic mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Coling mon: Will I II
Ruding
Num Chron 1877 p. 345
Coll local: Collesburne, hyl
BCS 304; 295 KCD 181; 176
Coll [949] witness North. Glouc. Bucks
BCS 882 883 KCD 426 424
In KCD 424 it is noted that 7Coll stands for the name **Andcol**
In BCS 883 and in Earle it is written atque Coll.
Colla, see **Eolla** bp Selsey
DCB j 596
Collanus (**I**) a Northumbrian, s. of Eadred, gr.s. of Franco (q.v.)
Collanus (**II**) s. of Eadred II the s. of Collanus (I)
Collinc nomen viri
Ellis B
Colling [1077] monk Evesham
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 615
Colman Coloman nomen viri
Fn 319
Colman [661—664] B. Sw. 169 l. 53 bp Lindisf.
He res. his see and d. 8 Aug. 676
DCB j 599 DNB xj 358
Potthast
Colman Coleman nomen viri
Ellis B
Colman [d. 1113] monk Worc. prior Westbury
Hardy DC [RS] ij 119
Colman Coleman mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Harold II
Grueber
Colnoth mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
See **Ceolnoth**
Colo nomen viri
Fn 319
Colo [1066] miles Westm.
BCS — KCD 825* (iv 189)
Colo nomen viri
Ellis BC

Colsue, see **Colswegen**
Grueber
Colswegen Colsuen english landowner Linc.
Ellis B EAF Index
Colswegen nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Colswegen Coleswegen mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Colswegen mon: Will I
Ruding
Kolswen Colswegen nomen viri
Nielsen
Colta local: Coltan beorh
BCS 734 KCD 378
Columba (**St**) [d. 597] abb. Iona
DCB j 602 DNB xj 409
Hardy DC j 479 ff. Potthast
Columba Alcuin's name for Rodthryth the d. of Charles the Great
JMA Index
Columbanus [929] bp ...... in the province of York
BCS 665 KCD 347
Columbanus [c. 1070] monk St Aug. Cant. exp. 1088
ASChr A lat. App. EAF iv 410
Columbanus [d. 615] B. (ij 4) friend of St Columba, abb., founder of Luxueil and Bobbio
DCB j 605 DNB xj 413
Wright BBL 142 Hardy DC j 563 ff.
Potthast
Columbanus abb. Eynsham
Ellis C
Colwine landowner in Devon
EAF iv 164
Colwine nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Combra [744] præfectus regis Wess.
BCS 169 KCD 93* (cumbra)
comes title
comitissa title, e.g. Ælfhild, Ælfgifu
Comoere [c. 965] bp Cornwall temp. regis Eadgari
BCS — KCD 981 (iv 315 316)
Thorpe p. 623 630
HSt j 681 682
Conan bp Lond. in the British period
DCB j 612

Conan [c. 960] bp Cornw.
HSt j 676
Conan nomen viri
Ellis C
Conanus [d. 784] see also **Cumanus, Cumma** second abb. Abingdon
DCB j 613
Congar local: Congares byrig
BCS — KCD 816*
Congar (**St**) bur. at Congresbury
LVH Liebermann
Conibertus [760] vassus of k. Pipin
JMC 90
Conna mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Conno nomen viri
Piper
Cono [c. 1120] bp Strassburg
Conred, see **Coenred**
BCS 101 KCD 46*
consiliarius title, e.g. Æthelflæd (sic), Brihtric
BCS 876 — KCD — 811
Constantinus [790—802] s. of Fergus, k. of the Picts
LVD (custantin)
Constantinus II Constontinus Cosstantin [900—943] k. of Scots, defeated at Brunanburh 937. He res. his throne and d. 952
ASChr D a. 926 ABCD a. 937
FlW
SymD [RS] j 209
DNB xij 47
Constantinus [934] subregulus Wilts
BCS 704 KCD 365*
consul earl Ethelw. ij 2
Conwulf B., see **Cynewulf** bp Lindisf.
DCB j 664
Contin. Bedæ a. 740
Copman mon: Eadred Eadwig Eadgar
Grueber
Coppa local: Coppan ford
BCS — KCD 699
Earle
Coppo nomen viri
Fn 320

Copsi a northumbrian thegn, deputy earl of North. k. by Osulf (II)
SymD Index
EAF iv 738 Index **Copsige**
SymD [RS] ij 384 Index **Coxo**
DNB xij 194
Ellis B
—— **cor** Sw. 575, e.g. Mæth ——
Corff mon: Harold I Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber
Corlac mon: Cnut
Grueber
Corsa local: Corsan tun
BCS 1287 KCD 573
Cospatric [xj c.] s. of Arkil of North.
SymD [RS] j 217
Cospatric [xj c.] s. of Cospatric and gr.s. of Arkil
SymD [RS] j 217
Cospatric [c. 1025] s. of earl Uhtred (k. 1016)
SymD [RS] ij 197 383
Cospatric [c. 1070] s. of Maeldred, earl of North. 1067–1072
SymD [RS] j 102–3 216 note b. Index
DNB xxij 255
EAF iv 745 Index
Cospatric de Novo Castello [1086] debtor to the king
EAF v 441
Cospatric [c. 1100] s. of Dolfin earl of Cumberland, f. of Eadgar
SymD [RS] ij 298
Cospatric [d. 1139] s. of earl Cospatric and gr.s. of Maeldred, earl of Dunbar; br. of Dolfin and Waltheof
SymD [RS] j 216 EAF iv 524 747
Cospatric [c. 1150] illeg. s. of Waltheof the br. of Cospatric earl of Dunbar
Cospatric [c. 1050] northumbrian thegn, k. by order of qu. Eadgyth 28 Dec. 1064
FlW a. 1065 EAF ij 489
Cospatric [c. 1150] house steward of Lindisf.
Reginaldi libellus de admirandis virtutibus Cuthb. [Surtees Soc.] c. 22

Cospatric [**c. 1200**] 'le fiz Horm,' constable of Appleby
Jordan Fantosme
EAF v 670
Cospatric Gospatric nomen viri
Ellis B
Cosstantin k. of Scots, see **Constantinus**
ASChr
Cot ——, see **God ——**
Piper
Cota local: Cotanhealas
BCS 1002 KCD 1216
Cotta [**c. 698**] abb. Midd. Essex
BCS 82 111 KCD — 52 (Earle)
DCB j 695
Cotta [733] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 149 150 KCD 97* 84*
Couta nomen viri
Ellis B
Cowwa local: Cowwaford (sic)
BCS — KCD 972
Coxo, see **Copsi**
Crawe [**c. 960**] fem. relative of Æthelflæd of Domerham the second w. of k. Eadm I
BCS 1288 1289 KCD 685 AB
Creba local: Crebanburg
BCS 71 (var.) KCD 28*
Creda [**c. 780**] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 223 232 238 KCD 131 148* 146
DCB j 695
Credanus [**c. 795**] abb. Evesh.
DCB j 695 Birch FM
Credard mon: Æthelstan
Grueber (not in B. Mus.)
Creoda local: Creodan ac, treow
BCS 455; 389 KCD 262; 1033
Creoda [d. 593] 1st k. of M. FlW Gen.
Sw. 623 170 l. 92 **Crioda**
H Hunt **Cryda**
Creoda [**c. 515**] ASChr BCD a. 855 **Criodo** Sw. 623 l. 79 l. 6 s. of Cerdic f. of Cynric kings of Wessex FlW a. 849; but according to ASChr A a. 855 and ASChr ABCEF a. 534 Cynric was s. of Cerdic
According to MHB Creoda is the same person as Ceorl
Crethewine mon: Cnut
Grueber (not in B. Mus.)
Cretta cl.
LVD Sw. 551
Cretta prince of Lindsey, gr.s. of Woden Sw. 171 l. 109
FlW Gen.
Crida, see **Creoda**
Crin nomen viri
Ellis B
Crina Crinan mon: Cnut
Grueber
Crinan f. of Maeldred of North.
SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199
Crinbertus nomen viri
Piper
Criodo, see **Creoda**
Crist ——, see **Christ ——**
Fn 310
—— crist, e.g. Gille ——
Cristina, see **Christina**
Cristthegn Cristthin mon: Æthelstan Eadred Æthelred II
Grueber
Criswa [688] nomen viri (?) Surrey
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Croc Krok nomen viri
Nielsen
Croc nomen viri
Ellis AC
Croc Crocc mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Croda [**c. 800**] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 201 (cydda) KCD 116
Sw. ch. 11
Crodo Hrodo nomen viri
Fn 715
Cromanus (**I**) [640] B. bp of the Scots of Ireland
DCB j 716 (Cronan [14])
Cromanus (**II**) [640] B. pt of the Scots of Ireland
DCB j 716 (Cronan [11])
Croppa local: Croppanthorn
BCS 432 KCD 247
Crucan nomen viri
Ellis B
Crucan mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Crud Sw. 637 local: Crudessilba
BCS 536 KCD —
Crurn mon: Cnut
Grueber

Cryda, see **Creoda**
Crypsa local: Crypsandic
BCS 789 KCD 1147
Cu ——, see **Cy ——**
Cuba [798] primicerius ('the Dean' Earle p. 501) Cant.
BCS 291 KCD 1019
Cuba [805] p' Kent
BCS 319 KCD 189
DCB j 719 (presbyter)
cubicularius chamberlain
Kemble Saxons ij 106
Cubo nomen viri
Piper
Cuca local: Cucanhealas
BCS 936 KCD 461
Cucola local: Cucolanstan
BCS 548 KCD 312*
Cuculus disciple of Alcuin, not otherwise known
JMA Index DCB j 729
Cud —— B., see **Cuth ——**
Cūda cl.
LVD Sw. 637
Cuda nomen viri
Piper
Cudaman [805] abb. dioc. Cant.
BCS 319 KCD 189 DCB j 720
Cudd [c. 775] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 210 226 KCD 120 134
DCB j 720
Cudda abb. cl.
LVD Sw. 563
Cudda [c. 665] a Northumbrian nobleman, monk at Lindisfarne
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 2
WMalm [RS] GP c. 100
DCB j 720
Cudda [c. 670] B. abb. North.
Beda Vita Cuthb c. 37 SymD
DCB j 720
Cuddi cl.
LVD Sw. 573
Cudgar [901] bp......
BCS 598 KCD —
See **Eadgar** bp Heref.
Cudi mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Cudradus [c. 790] pt dioc. Lindisf.
JMA ep. 26
DCB j 720 See **Cuthred**

Cudwald B., see **Cuthweald**
Cudwulf Cudulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Cuen ——, see **Cwen ——**
Cuenburh, see **Cwenburh**
DCB j 720
Cuf local: Cuffescnol
BCS 870 KCD 422
Cufa local: Cufanleah
BCS 883 KCD 424
Cufa [c. 903] miles min. Wilts
BCS 600 611 KCD 335 1082
Cufa [803] Sw. 635 abb. dioc. Winch. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB j 720
Cuffa [696?] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 89 KCD 40*
Cug ——
Cūga cl.
LVD Sw. 637
Cuga [901] min. Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Cugga local: Cugganhyl
BCS 1298 KCD 586
Cuic ——, see **Cwic ——**
Cuiniricus [693] witness Hwiccas Mercia
BCS 85 KCD 36
See **Cyneric**
Cula local: Culanfen
BCS 1082 KCD 490
—— culf, e. g. Rin ——, Sæ ——, Sna ——. See **—— colf**
—— culf, see **——hwulf,** e.g. Æl——.
Culfre [901] fem. witness Wenlock Salop Mercia
BCS 587 KCD 330
Culling nomen viri Suff.
Ellis C
Culling mon: Eadw III
Num Chron 1880 p. 72
Culm mon: Eadw II
Grueber
See **Cylm**
Culna local: Culnanclif
BCS 1134 KCD 1251
Cum ——
Cuman [c. 800] abb. Glast.
WMalm Antiq Glast eccl. [Gale] p. 316
DCB j 721

Cumanus nomen viri
Piper
Cumanus Conanus [d. 784] second abb. Abingd.
DCB j 721
Cumbaldus nomen episcopi
Piper
Cumbertus nomen viri
Piper
Cumbertus Tumbertus Cyneberhtus (q.v.) [744—753] abb. Glast.
BCS 168 KCD 92*
DCB j 721
WMalm Antiq Glaston eccl. [Gale] p. 313
Cumbra local: Cumbranweorth, wyll
BCS 1282; 361 KCD 570*; 1366
Cumbra [755] eald. k. by Sigebeorht ex-king of Wessex
ASChr ABC FlW
Cumbra [744] præfectus regis Wess.
BCS 169 (MS. Combra)
KCD 93*
Cumbrandus Cumbranus, see **Cumbra**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 41
Cumburh Cumburg nomen mulieris
Piper
—— **cume** Sw. 562 e.g. Ead ——, Tid ——, Wil ——.
Cumen local: Cumenes ora
BCS 64 KCD 992*
See **Cymen**
Cumma [c. 730] abb. Abingdon
BCS 155 KCD 81*
DCB j 722
Cumma [701] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 102 KCD 997*
Cumma [745] witness Wilts Wess.
BCS 170 KCD 94*
Cun ——, see **Cyne ——**
Cuna monk
LVD Sw. 559
Cuna mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Cunan, see **Conan**
Cunbert abb. Glast., see **Cumbertus**
Cund —— Sw. 561
—— **cund,** e.g. Ein ——

Cunda [835] Sw. 561 bp......
BCS 416 KCD 237 Sw. ch. 47
bp Elmh. or Dunw. HSt iij 615
Cundbeald Cundbold nomen viri
Piper
Cundbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Cundfrith nomen viri
Piper
Cundfrith mon: Eadmund I
Grueber
Cundheard nomen viri
Piper
Cundhelm nomen viri
Piper
Cundhere nomen viri
Piper
Cundi —— Sw. 570
Cundiwealh Cundwalh Sw. 489 170 l 104 gr.s. of Pybba, anc. of Coenwulf and Ceolwulf I kings of Mercia
FlW **Cudhwalh**
Cunen cl.
LVD Sw. 559
Cungar, see **Congar**
Cuni ——, see **Cyne ——**
Cunibert [d. c. 690] bp...... Scotl.
DCB j 723
Cunipert [679—700] k. of the Lombards
Cunna mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Cuno nomen viri
Fn 311
Cunred, see **Coenred** abb.
DCB j 723
Cunu ——, see **Cyne ——**
Cunuberhtus, see **Cynebeorht** [675] abb.
DCB j 723
Cunulf, see **Cynewulf**
Cunwulf bp Lindisf.
DCB j 723
See **Conwulf** (Contin. Bedæ a. 740)
Cuoem —— Sw. 649
Cuoemlicu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 649
Cuoen ——, see **Cwen ——**
Cuppa local: Cuppanwæl
BCS — KCD 705

Cuppa nomen viri
Fn 322
Cupping [**c.** 1053] shire thegn
BCS — KCD 1337 Hants
Curda local: Curdanheal
BCS 689 KCD 1107
Cusa local: Cusanhricg
BCS 900 KCD 1169
Cūsa [**c.** 766] Sw. 635 abb.
Worc. Mercia
BCS 183 187 223 232
KCD 102* 105 131 148*
DCB j 724
Cusa [736, **c.** 765] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 154 218 KCD 80 125
DCB j 724
Cusanus abb. see **Cusa**
BCS 223 KCD 131
Cussa [**c.** 765] f. of Wulfheard (q.v.)
Cussa (gen. cussan) mon: Æthelstan
Num Chron 1884 p. 242
Custantin nom. regum vel duc.
LVD
Sw. 154 l. 13
See **Constantinus**
Cut ——, see **Cuth** ——
Cuta nomen viri
Piper
Cutbertus (S.), see **Cuthbeorht**
Ellis B
Cūth —— Sw. 634
Cuth ——, see also **Cud** ——
Cutha f. of Ceolwulf k. of North. (729—737)
ASChr ABC a. 731
FlW a. 729
Unkn. to FlW Gen., SymD [RS] ij 390, Sw. 170 l. 85
Cutha [d. 571], see **Cuthwulf** s. of Cynnric, br. of Ceawlin k. of Wessex
ASChr E
Cutha [k. 584] another s. of Cynnric, br. of Ceawlin k. of Wessex
ASChr 568 584
Cutha, see **Cuthwine** f. of Ceadda, s. of Ceawlin k. of Wessex
Sw. 179 l. 5
ASChr ABC a. 685
FlW a. 584 685
Cutha, see **Cuthwulf,** f. of Ceolwald, s. of Cuthwine, gr.s. of Ceawlin k. of Wessex
Sw. 179 l. 5 ASChr ABCD a. 855
Cuthbeald pt
LVD Sw. 493
Cuthbeald br. of Cynegisl (see **Ceolweald**) anc. of Ini k. of Wessex
WMalm [RS] GR c. 35
Cuthbeald [680] abb. Medesh.
BCS 48 49 KCD 990* AB
ASChr E DCB j 724
Cuthbeald [**c.** 705] abb. Undalum (Oundle)
Beda v 19 [Bohn's transl.]
DCB j 724. See **Cuthweald;** mistake of Roger Wendover (ed. Coxe j 187).
Cuthbeald [**c.** 802] monk Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182
Cuthbeald [**c.** 824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 (bis) 386 KCD 218 219
Cuthbeald [889] pt Worc.
BCS 559 KCD 315
Cuthbeorht abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 531
Cuthbeorht local: Cuthbertestun
SymD [RS] j 83
Cuthbeorht patronym. **Cuthboere-[hting]** name (in runes) on the Lancaster cross
Stephens iij 184 (diff. from j 375)
Cuthbeorht s. of Bassa, f. of Coenwulf and Ceolwulf I kings of Mercia
Sw. 170 l. 103 FlW Gen.
Cuthbeorht Cuthbriht [777] eald.
Medesh. Mercia
ASChr E
Cuthbeorht [**c.** 790] princeps
Medesh. Mercia
BCS 265 271 KCD 159* 165
Cuthbeorht [**c.** 792] dux
St Alb. Mercia
BCS 264 267 KCD 161* 162*
Cuthbeorht [693] comes of Oshere k. of the Hwiccas
BCS 85 KCD 36
Cuthbeorht [706] comes Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 116 (bis) 122 KCD 56 53

Cuthbeorht [**c. 660**] Sw. 531 **Cudberct** B. **St Cuthbert** bp Hexham 685 bp Lindisf. 685—687 b. c. 632 d. 20 March 687
DCB j 720 724 DNB xiij 359
BCS 685 KCD — (c. 931)
EAF Index SymD [RS] Index
ASChr EF FlW a. 685 SymD
Hardy DC j 753 ff. Potthast
WMalm [RS] GP c. 126 ff.

Cuthbeorht [**c. 740**] abb. Lyminge (q.v.) bp Heref. a. 736
BCS 156 KCD 82
SymD [RS] a. 736
abp Cant. 740–758 (Oct. 26)
HBL 218 Wright BBL 305
WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 4 ff
HSt iij 340 ff
DCB j 720
DNB xiij 362

Cuthbeorht bp Heref. afterwards abp Cant. (q.v.)

Cuthbeorht [**c. 735**] abb. Lyminge
BCS 160 161 KCD 86 1003
afterw. abp Cant.

Cuthbeorht [d. **777**] **Cudberth Cubert** abb. Wales
DCB j 720

Cuthbeorht [**796, 803**] abb. Malm.
DCB j 730
BCS 279 312 KCD 174* 1024

Cuthbeorht Cuthberct [**c. 725**] disciple of Beda, abb. Jarrow and Wearmouth, writer of the letter on the death of Beda to his fellow disciple Cuthwine
HBL 308 Wright BBL 296
JMM Index FlW a. 734
SymD [RS] j 43–46 DCB j 730

Cuthbeorht [**c. 1140**] prior Gisburn.
SymD [RS] ij 311 313

Cuthbeorht [**803**] pt dioc. Lichf. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB j 724

Cuthbeorht [**c. 808**] pt Kent
BCS 318 342 KCD 191 200

Cuthbeorht pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 (bis) 386 KCD 218 219

Cuthbeorht mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary

Cuthbeorht mon: North. Redwulf Osbert
Keary

Cuthbeorht mon: Ælfred Eadw I
Grueber

Cuthbeorht mon: Will I
Ruding

Cuthbritha, see **Cuthburh** foundress of Wimborne Mon.
Dugd Mon DCB j 730

Cuthburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553

Cuthburh local: Cuthburgehlaw
BCS 1135 KCD 514

Cuthburh queen (not the following) seen in hell in a vision
JMM 275 HBL 92

Cuthburh sister of Ini k. of Wessex, w. of Ealdfrith k. of Bernicia 685–705, afterwards abbess Wimb.
ASChr a. 718
Hardy DC j 889 ff LVH
DCB j 730 DNB xiij 363
BCS 114 KCD 54* (a. 705)
Potthast

Cuthburh Cutberga virgin
HBL 100 Aldhelm de Virg c. 1
See **Hidburga**

Cuthdred, see **Cuthheard** bp Lindisf.
SymD [RS] ij 121

Cuthfrith abb. cl. monk
LVD Sw. 500

Cuthfrith [**765—c. 769**] bp Lichf.
DCB j 731 SymD a. 765
Wharton AS j 428

Cuthfrith Cuutferth [**c. 765**] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11

Cuthfrith mon: Eadw I Eadw III
Grueber

Cuthgar abb.
LVD Sw. 586

Cuthgils pt monk
LVD Sw. 627

Cuthgils [**c. 590**] s. of Ceolwulf k. of Wessex, anc. of Æscwine k. of Wessex
ASChr FlW a. 674 DCB j 731
According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 33, he was br. of k. Cynegils 611–643

Cuthheard cl. monk
LVD Sw. 485

Cuthheard local: Cuthhardes pæth
BCS 1213 KCD 1266*

Cuthheard [900—915] bp Chester le street
FlW SymD

Cuthheard, see **Guthheard** bp Selsey c. 843 — c. 870?
LVH

Cuthheard [855] pt and præpositus Worc.
BCS 490 KCD 279

Cuthheard mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II
Keary

Cuthhelm deacon cl. monk
LVD Sw. 520

Cuthhelm mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary

Cuthhelm mon: Æthelred I
Grueber

Cuthhere abb.
LVD Sw. 537

Cuthlac monk
LVD Sw. 590

Cuthmær nomen viri
Piper

Cuthmann (**St**) [**c.** 900?] confessor Suss.
bur. at Steyning
Commem. 8 Feb
DCB j 731
LVH

Cuthmund cl.
LVD Sw. 560

Cuthmund [854] min. Wess.
BCS 475 KCD 1051*
See **Guthmund**

Cuthred deac. cl. monk
LVD Sw. 604

Cuthred anchorite
LVD Sw. 604

Cuthred local: Cuthredes hricg, treo
BCS 596; 514
KCD 332* (om.); 291

Cuthred [740—756] k. of Wessex, propinquus, (frater SymD) of k. Æthelheard
DCB j 720 731
DNB xiij 363

Cuthred [796—805] k. of Kent [coins] According to BCS 303 317 KCD 179 188 Cuthred was br. of Coenwulf k. of Mercia, but ASChr FlW and WMalm have no hint as to any such relationship; it is however accepted by HSt iij 559
DCB j 731 DNB om

Cuthred [d. 661] s. of Cwichelm k. of Wessex, bapt. a. 639
ASChr FlW
ASChr E a. 648 **Eadred**
H Hunt a. 648 **Ædred**
DCB j 731
DNB xiij 363

Cuthred [699] regulus Abingd. Wess.
BCS 101 KCD 46*

Cuthred [799] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 293 KCD 1020

Cuthred [825] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 384 KCD 220

Cuthred [825] dux. Worc. Mercia
BCS 386 KCD 219

Cuthred [862] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 506 KCD 287

Cuthred Cutherð [932] min. Hants
BCS 689 KCD 1107

Cuthred [948] min. Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165

Cuthred [778] præfectus Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 223 232 KCD 131 148*

Cuthred [812] pedis sessor Kent Mercia
BCS 340 364 KCD — 1028

Cuthred [**c.** 735] abb. Warw. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 157 162 164
KCD 83 87 89
DCB j 731
HSt iij 342 n.

Cuthred [803] abb. dioc. Heref. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB j 732

Cuthred [**c.** 808] pt dioc. Cant.
BCS 322 335 341
DCB 190 196 199
DCB j 732

Cuthred [793] pt Lindisfarne
JMA ep. 26
See **Cudradus**
Cuthred [c. 725] benef. Abingd.
BCS 155 KCD 81*
Cuthred Cudræd [704] witness Midd. Essex
BCS 111 KCD 52
Cuthred [c. 732] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 149 150 KCD 97* 84*
Cuthred Cuddred [744] witness Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92*
Cuthred [c. 780] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 238 KCD 146
Cuthred [c. 800] witness Midd. Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 (endorsement)
Cuthred [c. 820] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 343 378 KCD 207 —
Sw. ch. 57
Cuthric cl. monk
LVD Sw. 629
Cuthric local: Cuthricesdun
BCS 496 KCD 281
Cuthric [811] pt Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195
Cuthswith Cutsuida [c. 700] abbess Worc.
BCS 85 122 KCD 36 53
DCB j 732
Cuththegn cl. monk
LVD Sw. 525
Cuththegn local: Cuthænesford
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Cuthweald cl. monk
LVD Sw. 491
Cuthweald Cuduald [709] B. abb. Undalum (Oundle)
See **Cuthbeald**
DCB j 720
Cuthwine abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 506
Cuthwine s. of Leodwald, f. or gr.f. (ASChr) of Ceolwulf k. of North. 729–737
FlW Gen.
Sw. 506 170 l. 85
Cuthwine Cutha ASChr FlW a. 584 685, s. of Ceawlin, f. of Cuthwulf (or Cutha) ætheling of Wessex
ASChr FlW a. 577
Sw. 179 l. 5
ASChr a. 728
Cuthwine [744] comes Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92*
Cuthwine [680—691] bp Leic. (B. om)
FlW Cat. Stubbs p. 162
DCB j 732
HSt iij 127–128
Cuthwine [c. 750] Sw. 168 l. 29 bp Dunw.
FlW Cat. DCB j 732
Cuthwine [c. 725] fellow-student of Cuthbeorht abb. Jarrow and Wearmouth, to whom Cuthbeorht wrote a letter on the occasion of the death of the Ven. Beda in 735
DCB j 732 HBL 313
Cuthwulf nom regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 555
Cuthwulf pt etc.
LVD Sw. 555
Cuthwulf [d. 571] s. of Cynnric, br. of Ceawlin k. of Wessex
ASChr ABC
ASChr E **Cutha**
Cuthwulf s. of Cuthwine, gr.s. of Ceawlin k. of Wessex
Sw. 179 l. 5
ASChr [RS] j 3 233
ASChr ABCD a. 855 FlW a. 688 849 **Cutha**
Cuthwulf [854] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 470 KCD 270* 271*
Cuthwulf [854] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 468 KCD 1054*
Cuthwulf [868] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 520 KCD 1061
Cuthwulf [c. 873] min. Warw. Mercia
BCS 537 KCD 304
Cuthwulf [898] min. Kent
BCS 576 KCD 334
Cuthwulf [c. 838 — c. 861] bp Heref.
FlW Cat.

Cuthwulf [**c.** 865 — **c.** 874] bp Roch.
FlW, LVH, WMalm om.
BCS 518 KCD 295 Hrofensis eccl. episcopus
Hearne Textus Roffensis c. 67
Cuthwulf [**c.** 750] abb. Evesh.
DCB j 733
Cuthwulf [**c.** 820] pt abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 343 378 (Sw. ch. 57) 384
KCD 207 — 220
Cuthwulf [**c.** 824] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 384 386
KCD 218 220 219
Cuthwulf [**c.** 945] tenant Herts
BCS 812 (tatulwus) KCD 410
Cuthwulf [868] witness Cant. Kent Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 296
Cuthwulf [901] witness Wenlock Salop Mercia
BCS 587 KCD 330
Cuthwulf Cudulf nomen viri
Ellis AB
Cuthwulf mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Cuto nomen viri
Piper LC
Cutsuida, see **Cuthswith**
DCB j 732
Cuulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Cuutferth, see **Cuthfrith**
BCS 181 KCD 100
Sievers-Cook 185
Cuutfert, see **Cuthfrith** bp [Lichf.]
BCS 201 KCD 116
DCB j 733 731
Cwæspatrik landowner
BCS 1254 KCD 925
Cwalin, see **Cawelin**
Cweld —— Sw. 552
Cweldgils prince of Lindsey
Sw. 627 171 l. 109
FlW Gen.
Cwem ——, see **Cuoem** ——
Cwēn —— (**f.**) Sw. 649
Cwen ——, see also **Coen** ——, **Cwoen** ——, **Quoen** ——
—— **cwen** e.g. Burh ——

Cwenburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Cwenburh Quoenburga B. d. of Ceorl k. of Mercia, w. of Eadwine k. of Deira
FlW Gen. makes Cwenburh d. of Creoda k. of Mercia. Plummer
Cwenburh sister of Ini k. of Wessex and of Cuthburh (q.v.)
ASChr FlW a. 718
DCB j 720
Cwenburh Cneuburga [**c.** 735] abbess (probably) of Wimburne
HBL 149 JMM p. 126
DCB j 583
Cwenburh [811] abbess Mercia
BCS 335 KCD 196 Earle
DCB j 723
Cwenburh Quoenburg [686] B. d. (filia carnalis) of Hereburh, nun at Wetadun (Watton), healed by St John of Beverley
DCB j 590 (Coenburga)
Cwenburh [**viij c.**] w. of the regulus Mildfrith, bur. at Hereford cath.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 (Cuenburga)
Cwengyth Quoengyth [**c.** 735] sister (soror germana) of Cwenburh
HBL 149 JMM 126
HSt iij 342
BCS 167 KCD —
Cwengyth Quoenguyda [695] w. of [Æthelb]ald of London
BCS 87 KCD 38*
Cwenthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw 638
Cwenthryth [**c.** 815] d. of Coenwulf k. of Mercia BCS 339 KCD 198 murderess of her br. St Cenhelm a. 819 FlW
abbess BCS 384 KCD 220
Sw. ch. 58
See **Cynethryth** DCB iij 601
Cwenthryth [825] abbess Southminster
BCS 378 (Sw. ch. 57) 384
KCD — 220
Cwic —— Sw. 511
Cwicheard Guichardus [**c.** 1030] decanus Reculver, Kent
BCS — KCD 754*

Cwichelm local: Cwichelmeshlæw
BCS — KCD 963 ASChr a. 1006
Cwichelm [d. 593] br. of Ceawlin k. of Wessex
ASChr FlW
Cwichelm [d. 636] s. or br. of Cynegils k. of Wessex, king of Wessex jointly with Cynegils, rex
FlW a. 627 639 661
ASChr a. 614 626 636
bapt. a. 636
DCB j 721 733 DNB xiij 371
Cwichelm [676—678?] B. Sw. 520 168 l. 10 bp Roch. He res. 'post non multum temporis' in 678?
DCB j 720
Cwicweald monk
LVD Sw. 491
Cwicwinus smith [at Craike]
SymD [RS] j 276
Cwoem —— Sw. 649
Cwoemlicu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 649
Cwoen —— (f.), see **Cwen** ——
Sw. 649
Cy ——, see **Cyne** ——
Cybba local: Cybbanstan
BCS 1002 KCD 1216
Cȳda cl.
LVD Sw. 640
Cydd local: Cyddesig
BCS 1221 KCD 546
Cydda [798] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 289 KCD 175
Cydda [795] witness Kent
BCS 265 KCD 159*
HSt iij 485
Cydda [c. 800] Sw. 573 witness Mercia
BCS 201
KCD 116 (croda) endorsement
Cyddi cl.
LVD Sw. 573
Cyga comes Kent Mercia
BCS 316 KCD 187*
Cygincg f. of abb. Cynefrith (q. v.)
SymD [RS] j 200
Cyla [716] (gen. Cylani) pt Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — (confirmation)
HSt iij 300
cyld, see **cild**

Cylfa local: Cylfantun
BCS 553 KCD 314
Cylla local: Cyllanhricg
BCS 1242 BCS 561
Cylm local: Cylmesgemæro
BCS — KCD 618
Cylm mon: Eadgar
Grueber See also **Culm**
Cylma local: Cylmanstan
BCS 963 KCD 1198
Cym ——
Cyma [854] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 468 475 KCD 1054* 1051*
Cyma [854] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 470 KCD 271*
Cyma [c. 871] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 531 KCD 310
Cyma [975] min. Dorset
BCS 1308 KCD — (mixed sign.?)
Cyma [c. 862] abb. Worc. Mercia?
BCS 511 KCD 289*
Cymen local: Cymenesden
BCS 225 KCD 133
Cymen [477] s. of Ælle k. of Sussex
ASChr FlW
Cymma local: Cymmanleah
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.
Cymmi [704] witness Midd. Essex
BCS 111 KCD 52
Cymo nomen viri
Piper
Cymwulf, see **Cynewulf** bp Lindisf.
SymD DCB j 733
Cymwulfus [757] Contin. Bedæ ed. Moberly. See **Cyniwulfus** (Mayor-Lumby) k. of Wessex
DCB j 733
Cyn ——, see **Cyne** ——, **Coen** ——, **Cynn** ——
Kyn ——, see **Cyne** ——
—— **cyn** e.g. Hærth ——, Hæth ——
Cȳna pt
LVD Sw. 639
Cyna, see **Cina**
Grueber
Cynah, see **Cyneheah**
Cynaht, see **Cynath** abb.
BCS 642 KCD —
Kynath Kenneth [973] k. of Scots
FlW a 973 EAF Index
See also **Kinath**

Cynath [**c.** 915] abb. Abingd.
Chron Abingd [RS] ij 276
Cynath [**x c.**] abb. Evesham
Birch FM Chron Evesh [RS] Index (bis)
Cynath [**c.** 925] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 632 642 667
KCD 343* — 346*
Cynath [904] deacon Worc.
BCS 608 KCD 339
Cynath [899] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 580 KCD 325
Cyne —— Sw. 568
Kyne ——, see **Cyne** ——
Cyne [854] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 470 KCD 271*
Cyne [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
Cyne mon: Eadw II
Grueber
Cyne [**c.** 832], see **Cynethryth**
BCS 404 KCD 228
Thorpe p. 465
Kyneardus, see **Cyneheard**
Cynebeald nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 493
Cynebeald abb. pt etc.
LVD Sw. 493
Cynebeald, see also **Cynibalth**
Cynebeald gr.s. of Ceawlin k. of Wessex 560—591, gr.f. of Oswald ætheling (d. 730)
ASChr
FlW a. 728
Cynebeald, see **Cynewulf** bp Lindisf.
ASChr EF a. 779
Cynebeald Kinebold bp Lindisf.
H Hunt [RS] 127
See **Hygebeald**
Cynebeald [749] abb. Wess.
BCS 179 180 KCD 1006 1007
DCB j 738 (cynibaldus)
Cynebeald [803] witness dioc. Selsey Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
Cynebeorht abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 531

Cynebeorht [**c.** 812] propinquus regis [Coenwulfi] of Mercia
BCS 335 339 341
KCD 196 198 199
Cynebeorht [825] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 384 KCD 220
Cynebeorht [**c.** 840] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 430 436 450
KCD 237 245 236 258
Cynebeorht [844] dux Berks Mercia
BCS 443 KCD 257
Cynebeorht [848] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243
Cynebeorht [736] comes Worc. Mercia
BCS 154 KCD 80
Earle BMF
Cynebeorht [850] miles Kent Wess.
BCS 460 KCD 264
Cynebeorht [**c.** 780] præfectus Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 223 238 KCD 131 146
Cynebeorht [**c.** 725—732] B. bp Lindsey (WMalm Dorchester)
One of Beda's authorities Beda j pref.
DCB j 734 738
Cynebeorht [**c.** 783—**c.** 802] Sw. 531 168 l. 21 bp Winch. or Wess.
ASChr FlW a. 799
DCB j 734
Cynebeorht bp Lichf. c. 833—c. 843 see **Cynefrith**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 172
Cynebeorht [**c.** 680] B. pt abb. Hreutford (Redbridge) Hants
DCB j 738
Cynebeorht Cunuberhtus [675] abb. Malm. Wessex
BCS 37 KCD 11*
prob. the abb. of Hreutford
Cynebeorht [**c.** 704] abb. Dorset Wess.
BCS 107 KCD 104
DCB j 721 (Cumbertus q.v.)
Cynebeorht [756] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11
DCB j 721 734

Cynebeorht [874—879] abb. St August. Cant.
Birch FM

Cynebeorht [c. 1000] abb. Malm.
Birch FM

Cynebeorht [c. 750] deac. of Cuthbeorht abp Cant. 740—758
HBL 219 JMM 200
DCB j 738

Cynebeorht [825] deac. Worc. Mercia
BCS 386 KCD 219

Cynebeorht [874 (c. 840?)] m̄ monk? Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —

Cynebeorht f. of Ceolfrith abb. (q.v.)
BCS 220 KCD 127

Cynebeorht [742] witness Clovesho Mercia
BCS 162 KCD —
Earle Sw. ch. 17

Cynebeorht [748] witness Lond. Kent Mercia
BCS 177 KCD 98*

Cynebeorht [749] witness Mercia
BCS 178 KCD 99

Cynebeorht [822] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 370 KCD 216

Cynebeorht [823] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 373 KCD 217

Cynebeorht [824] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218

Cynebeorht [831] witness Midd. Mercia
BCS 400 KCD 227

Cynebeorht [837] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 417 KCD 238
Sw. ch. 42

Cynebeorht [873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD —

Cynebeorht [c. 1060] bp Turin
Jaffé-Wattenb. no 4521

Cynebill B. Sw. 498 br. of the two bps Cedda and Ceadda and of Ceawlin
DCB j 738

Cyneburh (ter) nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553

Cyneburh local: Cyneburgingctun
BCS 430 KCD 245

Cyneburh Cyniburga [c. 675] B. d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. 655), sister of k. Wulfhere, w. of Ealhfrith s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia
BCS 22 KCD 984*
DCB j 734 738
Hardy DC j 868
Stephens j 398 (Bewcastle cross)
Potthast

Cyneburh d. of Cynegils k. of Wess. (d. 643), w. of St Oswald k. of Bernicia 634–642
SymD [RS] j 349 (Reginaldi vita Oswaldi c. 11)

Cyneburh Keneburga [680—710] abbess St Peter's Glouc.
BCS 535 KCD —
DCB iij 601

Cyneburh [c. 740] abbess in England
JMM 109

Cyneburh [c. 730] grantee Som. Mercia
BCS 153 KCD 79
Earle

Cyneburh [901] fem. witness Wenlock Salop Mercia
BCS 587 KCD 330

Cyneburh [c. 1050?] fem. boor Herts
BCS — KCD 1354

Cynech monk
LVD Sw. 568

Cynefar local: Cynefares stan
BCS 1134 KCD 1251

Cynefrith pt etc.
LVD Sw. 500

Cynefrith local: Cyneferthes pyt
BCS 946 KCD 1205

Cynefrith [948] min. Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165

Cynefrith [c. 833 — c. 843] bp Lichf.
Profession BCS 415 KCD —
HSt iij 613

Cynefrith [c. 917 — c. 933] bp Roch.
FlW LVH
Wharton AS j 332
Textus Roffensis

Cynefrith Cyneferth [**c.** 700] filius Cygincg, abb. Cartmel
SymD [RS] j 200
Cynefrith [d. 664] abb. Gilling co. Y. br. of Ceolfrith abb. Jarrow and Wearmouth
Beda Opp Hist Min [Stevenson] 319
DCB j 738
Cynefrith [852] pt Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
Cynefrith Cynifrid [**c.** 675] a phys. or surgeon who operated on the tumor in St Æthelthryth's neck
Beda iv 19
DCB j 738
Cynefrith [901] witness Wilts
BCS 585 KCD 329*
Cynefrith [**c.** 980] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Cynefrith mon: Æthelbeorht Grueber
Cynegar monk
LVD Sw. 586
Cynegifu Kinegif [**c.** 1043] w. of Ulf portreeve of London
BCS — KCD 872
Thorpe (Kinegith)
Cynegilerus [795 (788)] witness St Denis Suss.
BCS 252 KCD —
Cynegils abb. etc.
LVD 627
Cynegils Cynigilsus [611—643] B. k. of Wess., s. of k. Ceolric; bapt. a. 635
DCB j 734 DNB xiij 371
ASChr FlW WMalm [RS] GR c. 18
Cynegils [729—743], see also **Coengils** abb. Glast.
BCS 158 KCD 1002* DCB j 438
Cynegisl, see **Cynegils**
Cynegyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Cynegyth [694] w. of Wihtred k. of Kent
BCS 86 KCD 37*
DCB iij 612 (Kynigytha). 'This person signing in a spurious charter of A.D. 694 ... may be set aside' (HSt iij 242 n 1)

Cynegyth [799] first w. of Coenwulf k. of Mercia
BCS 296 KCD 177* ('spurious' St.)
DCB j 437 iij 606
Cynegyth Kinegiȝ [**c.** 1043] w. of Ulf portreeve of London
BCS — KCD 872 (Kinegif)
Thorpe p. 361
Cyneheah local: Cyneahes treow
BCS 900 KCD 1169
Cyneheah [855] miles Kent Wess.
BCS 486 KCD 276 Earle 11
Cyneheah [854] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 473 KCD 270* 1055*
Cyneheah [854] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 468 474 KCD 1054* —
Cyneheah [948] min. Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165
Cyneheah [844] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 (bis) KCD 1048
Cyneheah [889] witness monk?
BCS 560 KCD 305. Worc.
Cyneheard abb. monk
LVD Sw. 485
Cyneheard [k. 784 (786)] ætheling, br. of Sigebeorht k. of Wess. 754–755, murderer of k. Cynewulf, himself k. by eald. Osric (SymD [RS] ij 51 Osred)
ASChr a. 755 784 FlW a. 784
DCB j 736
Cyneheard [853?] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 467 KCD 269
Cyneheard [754—**c.** 770] Sw. 168 l. 21 bp Winch. ASChr FlW
HBL 259 JMM Index
DCB j 736
Cyneheard [793] bp ...... St Alb. Mercia
BCS 267 KCD 162*
HSt iij 478 ('probably spurious')
Cyneheard [830] archd. Kent Wess.
BCS 396 KCD 224
Cyneheard [762] pt Kent
BCS 192 KCD 109
DCB j 736
Cyneheard [824] deac. Kent (Mercia)
BCS 380 (Sw. ch. 36) 381 384
KCD 225 1032 220

Cyneheard mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary
Cyneheard, see **Cenard**
Grueber
Cynehelm pt etc.
LVD Sw. 520
Cynehelm local: Cynelmingham
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Cynehelm [799] filius regis [Coenwulfi] Mercia
BCS 296 (Cenelm) KCD 177*
See **Coenhelm**
Cynehelm [c. 807] princeps dux Mercia
BCS 308 313 316 321 326 328 335 339
KCD 183 186 187* — 194 — 196 198
Cynehelm [c. 890] abb. Worc.
BCS 560 608 KCD 305 339
Cynehelm [903] abb. Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081
Cynehelm [c. 900] abb. Evesh.
Birch FM Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Cynehelm [c. 898] abb. Worc.
BCS 560 609 616
KCD 305 — 341*
Cynehelm [899] abbas et diaconus
BCS 580 KCD 325 Worc.
Cynehelm [896] deac. Worc. Mercia
BCS 575 KCD 323
Cynehelm [c. 973] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS 1088 1235 KCD 495 549
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 207
BMF
Cynehelm [c. 800] witness Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement
Cynehelm [830] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 396 KCD 224
Cynehelm [c. 890, 904] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 559 (bis) 560 (bis) 570 582 609
KCD 315 305 1071 327 —
Cynehelm mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Cynehelm [c. 1050?] boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Cynehere Kynhere [c. 700] pt Kent
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 238

Cynehild Chunihilt [c. 730] aunt of abp Lul, magistra in Thüringen
HBL 138 238
JMM 490 239
Cynelaf local: Cynelafes stan
BCS — KCD 714
Cynelaf [868] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 520 KCD 1061
Cynelaf [948] min. Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165
Cynelaf [c. 860] Sw. 558 witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 506 KCD 281 287
Sw. ch. 28 29
Cynelaf [c. 895] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 560 570 580 609 (bis)
KCD 305 1071 325 —
Cyneleof mon: Cnut
Grueber
Cynelm, see **Cynehelm**
Cynelufu [c. 995] fem. legatee of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe
Cynemær local: Cynemæres tun
BCS — KCD 816
Cynemæres ford ASChr a. 800
Cynemær mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Cynemann [c. 770] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 221 (cinmann) KCD 129*
Cynemund dux
LVD Sw. 560 BML 81
Cynemund pt etc.
LVD Sw. 560
Cynemund [888 — c. 895] bp Heref.
FlW Cat.
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Cynemund [c. 700] B. pt of Beda's own monastery and one of his authorities
DCB j 739
Cynemund [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Cynemund [824] deac. Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Cynemund [901] witness Wilts
BCS 585 KCD 329*
Cynemund mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary

Cynered abb.
LVD Sw. 604

Cynered Cynred [624 (674)] princeps Mercia
BCS 32 KCD — Earle

Cynered Sw. 168 l. 14 bp Selsey
BCS 416 418 KCD 237 239
See **Coenred**

Cyneric Keneric [958] regis pro-pincernarius Berks
BCS 1035 KCD 1214

Cyneric [956, 959] min. Berks
BCS 977 988 1022 1047
KCD 1206 — 1177* 1221

Cyneric Kinric [1042] min. Hunts
BCS — KCD 1330

Cyneric Cuinericus [693] witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 85 KCD 36

Cyneric Cynric [718] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 139 KCD 69

Cyneric Cinric [733] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 149 150 KCD 97* 84*

Cyneric Cinric mon: Will I II Hen I
Ruding ed. I II

Cynesige [949] consul (? præsul, bp Lichf.)
BCS 883 KCD 424

Cynesige [956] miles (? min.) Dorset
BCS 958 KCD 454

Cynesige [c. 955] min. Berks Wilts
BCS 917 919 948 988
KCD 436 1208 1184 —

Cynesige Kinsius [c. 930] bp Berks
BCS 687 688 KCD 1129 —

Cynesige [949—c. 963] bp Lichf.
FlW Cat.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 172
Mem. of St Dunst [RS] lxxxviij 32

Cynesige [xc. ?] bp Wells
LVH no. iv. FlW Stubbs om.
The list in LVH is one of only six names disarranged out of 14 in FlW Cat.

Cynesige Kinsius [1051—1060] abp Y.
ASChr FlW SymD
d. 22 Dec. 1060 FlW DNB xxxj 361

Cynesige [957] monk Worc.
BCS 993 KCD 466

Cynesige [962, 969] cl. Worc.
BCS 1087 1237 KCD 498 551

Cynesige [c. 1010] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 898

Cynesige [c. 970] serf Devon
BCS 1247 KCD — Earle

Cynesige mon: Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Cynestan local: Cynestanesheafod
BCS 943 KCD 443

Cynestan [c. 875] pt Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062

Cynestan [c. 970] pt Cornw.
BCS 1251 KCD — Earle

Cynestan [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088

Cynestan [961] cl. Worc.
BCS 1087 1089 (bis) KCD 498 497

Cynestan [931] legatee Wilts
BCS 678 KCD 353

Cynestan [901] witness Wilts
BCS 585 KCD 329*

Cynestan [c. 970] witness, s. of Goda pt Devon
BCS 1248 KCD — Earle

Cynestan [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe p. 533

Cynestan Chinestan nomen viri
Ellis B

Cynestan mon: Eadw I Cnut to Harold II
Grueber

Cyneswith FlW Gen. see **Cynewis**
Beda iij 24 w. of Penda k. of Mercia
DCB j 736 739

Cyneswith (**St**) d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. 655), betrothed to Offa k. of Essex (uxor Beda v 19)
FlW Gen.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98 GP c. 180
DCB j 736
Stephens j 398 (Bewcastle cross)

Cyneswith regina, for **Cynethryth**
BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777)

Cyneswith [889] relative of bp Wærfrith
BCS 560 KCD 305

Kyneswitha Bewcastle cross
See **Cyneswith**
Cynethegn abb. etc
LVD Sw. 525
Cynethegn [957] cl. Worc.
BCS 993 KCD 466
Cynethegn [962, 969] cl. Worc.
BCS 1086 1166 1240
KCD 494 517 559
Cynethegn [963] grantee Worc.
BCS 1108 KCD 507
Cynethryth (septies) nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 628
Cynethryth Kinedrida d. of Penda k. of Mercia, nun
WMalm [RS] GP c. 180
FlW etc om.
Cynethryth [770, 788] w. of Offa k. of Mercia (d. 796) [coins]
BCS 203 204 etc 253 281
KCD — 118 etc 152 173*
FlW Gen. DCB j 736
Cynethryth d. of Coenwulf k. of Mercia
See **Cwenthryth**
DCB iij 601
Cynethryth d. of k. Coenwulf Worc.
BCS 575 KCD 323 (a. 897)
Cynethryth w. of Wiglaf k. of Mercia (d. 838)
BCS 400 (a. 831) etc KCD 227 etc
Cynethryth [c. 832] relict of eald. Æthelmod of Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228 Thorpe p. 465
Cynethryth [c. 710] abbess ......
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 65 DCB j 736
Cynethryth [c. 800] abbess Coccham
BCS 291 KCD 1019 Berks
Cynethryth [798] abbess Som. Mercia
BCS 285 KCD 1017*
Cynethryth 'sister of Cyneburg [d. of Penda k. of Mercia] and abbess of Caistor in 709 (Archæol. Æliana 1857 p. 163)'
BML 82; by mistake for **Cyneswith**
Cynethryth [c. 730] nun in Bavaria
JMM 490

Cynethryth [c. 920] m. of St Dunstan (b. 919), w. of Heorstan
Memorials [RS] Index
Cynethryth [c. 810] fem. landowner near Folkestone Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195
Cyneuulf [759], see **Cynewulf** k. of Wessex
DCB j 737
BCS 186 KCD 104
Cynewaru [835] abbess [Repingdon]
BCS 414 KCD 1043 Derby
Earle 11
Cyneweald monk
LVD Sw. 491
Cyneweald Sw. 170 l. 93 s. of Cnebba, anc. of the k. of Mercia
ASChr FlW
Cyneweald [929—957] bp Worc.
BCS 770 KCD 1140
FlW a. 957 **Coenwaldus**
charters **Cenwald** Potthast
Cyneweald [958] bp ...... Warw.
BCS 1021 KCD —
Cyneweald [852] pt Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
Cyneweald [c. 1050?] landowner Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Cyneweald mon: Æthelstan Harold I
Grueber
Cynewealh k. of Wessex
BCS 391 690 1146
KCD 1036 1108 599
DCB j 736
See **Coenwealh**
Cyneweard [1042] præfectus Abingd. Wilts
BCS — KCD 762* 767
Cyneweard [c. 1055] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 807
Cyneweard [973—975] abb. Middleton Dorset bp Wells
ASChr FlW (Grein) Eadg.
Cyneweard abb. Middleton, afterwards bp Wells (see above)
Cyneweard [c. 1000] abb. Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 258
Cyneweard [c. 1046] nobilis Abingd. Berks
BCS KCD 948

Cyneweard [**c. 1050**] præpositus Abingdon
BCS — KCD 792 796 800
Cyneweard æt Pebbeworthy [**c. 1010**] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 898
Cynewen Kynewen [**901**] witness Malm.
BCS 585 KCD 329*
Cynewig [**xij c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH
Cynewig mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Cynewine [**883**] abb. Bardeney
BCS 409 KCD 233* (Croyland)
Cynewine mon: Harold I
Grueber
Cynewise Cynuis B. Sw. 626 w. of Penda k. of Mercia
Beda iij 24 DCB j 739
See **Cyneswith** DCB j 736
Cynewold, see **Cyneweald**
Cynewulf nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 555
Cynewulf abb. cl.
LVD Sw. 555
Cynewulf (**Cenulf** Æthelwerd) [**755** (**757**)—**784** (**786**)] k. of Wess.
ASChr a. 755 FlW a. 784
DCB j 737 DNB xiij 372
Cynewulf [**k. 721**] ætheling clito of Wess. of unrecorded pedigree
ASChr FlW DCB j 736 737
Cynewulf [**858**] dux Wess.
BCS 495 KCD 1058
Cynewulf [**c. 760**] a high reeve heah gerefa k. by Æthelbald and Heardberht at Helathyrn (Ellerton?) 22 March 778
ASChr DE
SymD [RS] ij 46 (iij kal. Oct.)
Cynewulf [**854**] min. Wilts Hants Wess.
BCS 468 469 473 474
KCD 1054* 270* 1055* —
Cynewulf [**740—779**] FlW bp Lindisf.
ASChr EF a. 779 **Cynebald**
Contin Bedæ a. 740 **Conuulfus**
He res. his see in 779 and d. 782
FlW SymD [RS] Index
DCB j 736 737 (bis)

Cynewulf [**803**] pt dioc. Dunw. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB j 739
Cynewulf [**c. 990**?] Anglo-Saxon poet
Grein Gloss.
Wright BBL 501 HBL 17 ff
DNB xxxj 258
Cynewulf [**883**] grantee, s. of Ceoluht Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 KCD 313
Cynewulf [**977**] min. of the bp
BCS — KCD 615 Worc.
Cynewulf [**844**] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Cynewulf Cynulf mon: North. Eanred
Keary
Cynewulf Cyneulf Cunulf mon: Ælfred Æthelstan
Grueber
Cynewynn local: Cynewyne wyl
BCS — KCD 1289
Cyni ——, see **Cyne** ——
Cȳnia cl.
LVD Sw. 639
Cynibalth Cynebeald [**vij c.**?] name (in runes) on a cross found at Lancaster, now in the Manchester Mus.
Stephens j 375 iij 184
Cynibill, see **Cynebill**
Cynicin cl.
LVD Sw. 568
Cyniht, see **Cniht**
Cynn —— Sw. 569
Different from cyne —— Sw. 568
Cynn ——, see also **Cyne** ——
Cynna mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Cynnburg Sw. 553 name (in runes) on the Bewcastle column (Kynnburug)
See also **Cyneburh**
Kynnburug, see **Cynnburg**
Cynnric [**534—560**] Sw. 629 179 l. 6 k. of Wessex
Sw. ASChr BCD a. 855 s. of Crioda
ASChr 534 552 s. of Cerdic
Cynnric [**k. 748**] ætheling of the W Saxons; s. of k. Cuthred HHunt
ASChr FlW DCB j 739

Cynnric Cynric [704] witness Midd. Ess.
BCS 111 KCD 52
Cynnwise, see **Cynewise**
Cynoht [763—775] Kenneth k. of the Picts
SymD [RS] ij 45 46
Cynred FlW a. 708 k. of Mercia
See **Coenred**
Cynred bp Selsey
BCS 378 379 KCD — 218
See **Coenred**
Cynreou Sw. 620 170 l. 103—4 anc. of Ceolwulf I k. of Mercia
Cynric, see **Cynnric, Cyneric**
Cynric [749] witness 'nobilis prosapiæ' Wessex
BCS 179 KCD 1006
Cynsius, see **Cynesige**
Cynulf, see **Cynewulf**
Cynulfus [808] rex Saxonum
BCS 327 KCD 193 (Coenwulf k. of Mercia)
'The charter really belongs to the year 758 and to Cynewulf of Wessex' (Stubbs DCB ij 911 [s.v. Hereward]); HSt iij 396
Cynwulf the Anglo-Saxon poet
Gollancz, Exeter Book
Cynyadus Cyniadus [c. 698] witness Kent
BCS 96 99 KCD 42* 44*
Cynyathus, see **Cynyadus**
Cyppa local: Cyppan ham
BCS 246 KCD 150*
Cyra local: Cyranleah
BCS 349 KCD 202*
Cyred, see **Ceolred**
Kyred [875] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 KCD 308
See **Ceolred**
Cyrred, see **Ceolred**
Cyrredus, see **Coenred** bp Selsey
Kysal ——, see **Gisl** ——
Piper
Cyta local: Cytan ford
BCS — KCD 714
Cytel ——, see also **Ketel** ——, **Ketil** ——
—— **cytel,** e.g. Ar ——, Earn ——
—— **kytel,** see —— **cytel**

Cytel, see **Ketel, Chetel**
Cytel local: Cytel floda
BCS — KCD 762*
Cyteling graf
BCS — KCD 673
Cytel [c. 980] s. of Clac surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Cytel [xj c.] surety Exeter
BCS 1244 KCD — Earle
Cytel [c. 1048] s. of Ælfwine and Wulfgyth Ess.
BCS — KCD 782 1339
Cytel Cetel [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Cytel Chitel Ketel nomen viri
Ellis AB
Cytel Cetel mon: Eadwig Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Cytel mon: Hen I
Ruding
Cytelbeam [958] min: Notts
BCS 1044 KCD — (cf. Cytelbearn)
Cytelbearn Kitelbarn name (in runes) on a stone in Denm.
Stephens iij 426
Cytelbearn [963] dux Durh.
BCS 1113 KCD 504
Cytelbearn Chetelbern Ketelbern nomen viri
Ellis BC
Cytelbearn mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Cytelbearn [c. 980] surety
BCS 1130 KCD — Medesh.
Cytelbeorht Chelbertus Chilbert homo Edid reginæ Bedf.
Ellis B
Cytelbeorht Ketelberht (q.v.) nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Cytelbeorn Ketilbiorn nomen viri
Nielsen
Cytelgifu, see **Keteluua**
Cytelweard Chiluert nomen viri
Ellis B
Cythegn, see **Cynethegn**
BCS 1239 KCD 558
Cytta local: Cittanden
BCS 976 KCD 1192 (vj 277)

D

Daddo nomen viri
Piper
Dado [d. 676] bp Rouen
Potthast
Dado nomen viri
Piper
Dæcca local: Dæccan ham
BCS 81 KCD 35 Earle
Dǣd —— Sw. 606
Dædbeald Deitpold nomen viri
Piper
Dædburh Deidpurc nomen mulieris
Piper
Dædhæth pt
LVD Sw. 595
Dædheah [855] pt Worc. Worc.
BCS 490 KCD 279
Dædhild Deithilt nomen mulieris
Piper
Dædmær nomen viri
Piper
Dædwine monk
LVD Sw. 506
Dædwine Dedeuin nomen viri
Piper
Dædwulf Dæodulf mon: Eadmund I
Grueber
Dæg —— Sw. 479
Fn 324
—— **dæg** Sw. 479
—— **dæg** (f.) e.g. Leof ——
Dægbeald cl.
LVD Sw. 493
Dægbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 531
Dægbeorht local: Deyburteh heye
BCS 585 KCD 329*
Dægbeorht, see **Dagobert**

Dægbeorht Dægberectus [c. 630]
B. Dagobert I k. of the Austrasian Franks 622, afterwards sole monarch 628–638
Beda ij 20
Dægbeorht [845] pt abb. Kent
BCS 449 KCD 259
Dægbeorht Deibearht [868] landowner Cant.
BCS 519 KCD 296
Dægbeorht Dægberct mon: North. Eanred
Keary
Dægbeorht mon: Æthelwulf Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Dægburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Dægfinn nomen viri
Norse
Dægfrith pt
LVD Sw. 500
Dægfrith local: Deiferthes ea
BCS 408 KCD 1042
Dægheah Dæiheah [798] scholar of Cuthberht abp Cant.
BCS 291 KCD 1019 Earle
Dægheah [c. 852] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 455 490 KCD 262 279
Dægheah mon: Æthelwulf
Grueber (Deineah)
Dægheard local: Dagarding weg
BCS 1282 KCD 570
Dæghelm pt monk
LVD Sw. 520
Dæghelm [803] pt abb. dioc. Lindsey (Bardney?) Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB j 778

Dæghelm [801] pt abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 303 KCD 179

Dæghild Daihildis nomen mulieris
Fn 328

Dæghræfn warrior of the Hugas in Frisia
(Grein) Beow.

Dæglaf mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber

Dægmær Dagomarus nomen viri
Piper

Dægmund deacon
LVD Sw. 560

Dægmund Deimund [c. 860] pt abb. Kent
BCS 497 507 KCD 282 288

Dægmund [883—886] abb. St August.
Birch FM

Dægmund [c. 830] pt Kent
BCS 380 405 KCD 225 231

Dægmund [844] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256

Dægmund [825] deac. Midd. Mercia
BCS 384 KCD 220

Dægmund mon: Mercia Offa
Keary

Dægmund mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Dægmund mon: Ælfred
Grueber

Dægniht Dæiniht mon: Eadw III
Hildebrand 1881
Grueber

Dægred Dairaed mon: EAnglia Æthelstan I
Num Chron 1845 p 38

Dægric Dairic nomen viri
Piper

Dægthryth Dagatrut nomen mulieris
Fn 327

Dægweald Dagoaldus nomen viri
Piper

Dægwine cl.
LVD Sw. 506

Dægwine Daguinus nomen viri
Piper

Dægwulf Dagolfus nomen viri
Piper

Dæh ——, see **Dæg ——**

Dæne, see **Dene**

Dær ——, see **Deor ——**

Dafnis Daphnis [c. 800] disciple of Alcuin, not otherwise known.
JMA ep. 259 n.

Dag ——, see **Dæg ——**
Fn 324

Daga local: Dagan ora
BCS 667 KCD 346*

Daganus [c. 600] B. a Scottish bp
BCS 9 (from Beda) KCD —
DCB j 778

Dagemund Daemond, see **Dægmund**

Dagfinus [c. 1054] legatee of Wulf (Ulf) St Alb.
BCS — KCD 954
See **Dægwine**

Dagobert, see also **Dægbeorht**

Dagobert landowner S. Wales
Ellis B EAF ij 709

Dahfin mon: (York) Æthelred II [Cnut
Hildebrand 1881
See also **Dehfin**

Dai ——, see **Dæg ——**

—— dai, see **—— dæg**

Dalfinus [c. 655] B. Eddius vita bp Lyons [Wilfr.
DCB j 780
The real name is Aunemundus, Dalfinus count of Lyons being his br.
Mabillon Annales Benedict xiv 25

Damianus [c. 656—c. 664] B. Sw. om. bp Roch. FlW Cat.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 72 DCB j 785

Dan ——, see also **Dene ——**, **Tan ——**
Fn 331

Daniel [c. 760] miles, seen in a vision
JMM 276

Daniel [c. 690] bp Congresbury or Wells?
BCS 100 101 102
KCD 45* 46* 997* DCB j 787

Daniel Danihel [705—744] Sw. 168 l. 21 bp Winch.
He res. his see and d. 745 FlW
HBL 81 115 JMM Index
Wright BBL 292
DCB j 786 DNB xiv 9

Daniel [c. 950—c. 960] bp [Selsey or Roch. Stubbs p. 15, not in p. 172, 173] not in FlW Cat.
BCS 917 1047 KCD 436 1221
Daniel [c. 957] bp ...... Exeter
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 623
BCS 999 1347 KCD 465 —
NSA p. 104
Daniel [c. 560] abb. Bangor
Birch FM
Daniel [705—746] abb. Malm.
Birch FM DCB j 787 col. 1
Daphnis, see **Dafnis**
dapifer steward
Kemble Saxons ij 108
David Alcuin's name for Charles the great
JMA Index
David I [1124—1153] k. of Scots, s. of k. Malcolm III
ASChr E EAF Index
DNB xiv 117
WMalm [RS] GR Index
David [996] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 695
David nomen viri
Ellis C
—— **ddulf,** see —— **dwulf**
De ——, see **Dene** ——
Deal ——
Deala, see **Diala**
Dealing mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I
Keary
Dealing mon: Mercia Burgred Ceolwulf II
Keary
Dealing mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Dealla mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Dealla mon: Ecgbeorht Æthelbeorht Ælfred
Num Chron 1894 p. 58
Grueber
Dealun, Dalhunus an Englishman, corresp. of abp Lul
DCB j 793
Dealwinus v.l. **Dealbwinus**
HBL 243
JMM 214
See **Dealun**

Debis mon: Ecgbeorht
Grueber (not in B. Mus.)
See **Deibus**
decurio title e.g. Ælfsige
BCS 1099
Ded ——, see **Dæd** ——
Dēda [c. 720] B. Sw. 606 abb. Peartaneu Partney
DCB j 800
Dedanus nomen viri
Piper
Dedo nomen viri
Fn 1144
Deduc pt
LVD Sw. 527
—— **def,** e.g. Aleues ——
See —— **deof**
Ellis B
Degn ——, see **Thegn** ——
—— **degn,** see —— **thegn**
Degn, see **Thegn**
Grueber
Degsa Sw. 549 B. (j 34) 'in loco qui dicitur Degsastan, id est Degsa lapis.'
Dehfin mon: Eadw III
Grueber
See also **Dahfin**
Dei ——, **Deig** ——, see **Dæg** ——
—— **dei,** see —— **dæg**
Deibus mon: Ecgbeorht
Num Chron 1894 p. 58
—— **dein,** see —— **thegn,** e.g. Fær——
Deinolt ('me fec') mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Dela mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Dela mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Delfin nomen viri
Ellis B
See also **Dolfin**
Demence mon: Eadm I Eadred Eadwig Eadgar
Grueber See also **Dominic**
—— **den,** see —— **thegn**
Dena nomen viri
Ellis B
Dene —— Sw. 545
Fn 331

Dene cl.
LVD Sw. 545
Dene Dæne [761] abb. Kent
DCS 189 KCD 106* DCB j 778
Dene nomen viri
Ellis B
Denebeorht pt
LVD Sw. 531
Denebeorht [798—822] Sw. 169 l. 47 bp Worc.
FlW DCB j 813
Profession BCS 292 KCD —
HSt iij 525
Denebeorht [811] deac. Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195
Deneburh local: Deneburge hlæw
BCS 834 KCD 1159
Denefrith [c. 792—c. 798] Sw. 500 168 l. 24 bp Sherb.
DCB j 813
Profession BCS 266 KCD —
HSt iij 529
Denegær Dengar nomen viri
Piper
Denegyth local: Denegythe graf
BCS 712 KCD 1114
Deneheah [747] abb. Reculver
BCS 173 KCD 1004* DCB j 814
Deneheah mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf
Keary
Deneheard local: Deneheardes hegeræwe
BCS 480 KCD 272
Deneheard pt corresp. of abp Lul
HBL 150 JMM Index
Denehild Danahildis nomen mulieris
Fn 332
Denemod [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Denemund Danemundus homo Ansgari stalri Cambs.
Ellis B
Denemund mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Deneweald local: Denewaldes stan
BCS 451 KCD 260
Sw. ch. 20
Deneweald [c. 720] cousin of Eangyth abbess ......
HBL 106 244 JMM 71 215
Deneweald mon: Æthelred I
Grueber
Denewulf [879—908] bp Winch.
ASChr FlW Wright BBL 416
WMalm [RS] GP c. 75
Denisc [x c.] surety Devon
BCS 1244 KCD — Earle
Denise local: Denises burna
Beda iij 1
Denulf, see **Denewulf**
Deodatus [795 (788)] frankish monk St Denis Sussex
BCS 252 KCD —
—— **deof** e.g. Merc ——, see —— **def**
Deor —— Sw. 618
Fn 337
Deor ——, see also **Diar** ——
Deor nomen viri
(Grein) Deor
Deor, see also **Diar**
Deora local: Deoran treow
BCS 877 KCD 427 Earle
Deora [c. 770—c. 783] Sw. 618 168 l. 11 bp Roch.
DCB j 854
Deora [843] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 442 507 KCD — 288
Deora mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Deoramod, see **Deormod**
Grueber Num Chron 1884 p. 234
Deorbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Deorbeorht [897] witness Worc.
BCS 575 KCD 323
Deorgifu Dirgiue [c. 1100] m. of [Ælfwine
Textus Roffensis c. 185
Deorheard Deorerd mon: Æthel-[stan
Grueber
Deorhelm local: Deorelmes dic
BCS 1110 DCB 511
Deorhelm Diarhelm mon: Ælfred Eadm I
Grueber Num Chron 1884 p. 249
Deoring [880] miles Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*
Deoring Derinc nomen viri
Ellis B
Deoring Deorinc Dirinc mon: Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Deorlaf local : Deorlafes tun
BCS — KCD 1298
Deorlaf [c. 861 — c. 886] Sw. 588 bp Heref.
FlW Cat.
Profession BCS 512 KCD —
HSt iij 655
Deorlaf mon : Eadgar
Grueber
Deorling Derling mon : Hen I
Ruding
Deorman Dereman landowner
Ellis AC EAF v 791
Deorman nomen viri
Ellis AC
Deorman Dermon Direman mon : Æthelred II Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Deorman mon : Will I
Ruding
Deormod local : Deormodes ealdtun
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.
Deormod [c. 903] dux Wilts
BCS 595 611 KCD 1078 1082
Deormod [c. 881] min. Winch. Som.
BCS 549 550 KCD 1064* 1065
Deormod [c. 895] min. Berks
BCS 581 KCD 326*
Deormod [c. 905] min. Hants Wilts
BCS 590 601 1338 (605 B) 622 639
KCD 1076 1080 — 1088 1096
Deormod [874 (840?)] p' pt? Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Deormod [892] cellerarius Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*
Deormod [c. 895] landowner Berks
BCS 581 KCD 326*
Deormod [c. 912] layman Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328
Deormod [c. 890] witness Malm. Wilts
BCS 568 KCD 321*
Deormod mon : Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Deormod mon : Kent Baldred Cant. Anon.
Keary
Deormod mon : Ecgbeorht Æthelbeorht Eadw I
Grueber

Deormund [908] min. Hants
BCS 620 621 KCD 342* AB
Deormund mon : Ælfred
Grueber
Deorna local : Deornan mor
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.
Deornoth [c. 818] Sw. 642 pt Kent
BCS 332 342 381
KCD 195 200 1032
Deornoth [825] pt Kent Mercia
BCS 384 KCD 220
Deornoth Deornath [c. 1050] boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Deornred mon : Eadw I
Grueber (not in B. Mus.)
Deorsige mon : Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Deorsige Dirsi nomen viri
Ellis C
Deorstan Derstan nomen viri
Ellis B
Deorswith [901] fem. grantee Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Deorswith [c. 1050?] d. of Dudda boor, w. of Ælfstan Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Deorthryth Deurtrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 337
Deorweald [833] Sw. 492 deacon
BCS 406 KCD 1040 Kent
Deorweald [863] subdeac. Kent
BCS 507 KCD 288
Deorweald mon : Mercia Burgred
Keary
Deorweald Diarwald mon : Kent Cant. abp Plegmund
Keary
Deorweald mon : Ælfred Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber Hildebrand
Deorwen Dereuuen nomen mulieris
Ellis C
Deorwine Dyrewine [902] pt
BCS 599 KCD 1079 Wilts?
Deorwine Derwine Direwine mon : Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Deorwulf [880] miles Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*
Deorwulf [c. 860] bp Lond.
Profession BCS 498 KCD —
HSt iij 650
FlW Cat. **Ceorulfus**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 **Cerulf**
BCS 1210 KCD 1259* a. 867 (967?)(!)
Deorwulf, see **Dorulf** bp
Deorwulf [889] pt Kent
BCS 562 KCD — OSF
Deorwulf [c. 725] miss. in Germany
JMM 449
Deorwulf [c. 1050?] boor Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Deorwulf Derolfus nomen viri
Ellis B
Deorwulf mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Deorwulf Deorulf Dorulf mon: Æthelred I Æthelstan to Eadw II
Grueber
Deorwynn [c. 1050?] d. of Dudda boor, w. of Wullaf Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Earle Thorpe
Deorwynn [c. 1050] d. of Dunne (fem.) boor Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle Thorpe
Depekin nomen viri
Ellis B
Der —— Dere ——, see **Deor ——**
Deus dedit [615—618] B. pope
Beda ij 7
DCB j 822
Deusdedit [655—664] B. abp Cant.
His former name was **Frithona**
He died 14 July 664
DCB j 821 DNB xiv 422
Potthast
Hardy DC j 261 HSt iij 99 ff
Diala mon: Kent Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Keary
Diar —— (Kentish form, Sievers-Cook 150), see **Deor ——**
Diar [859] witness Kent
BCS 497 KCD 282
Diar mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Diar mon: Æthelwulf
Grueber

Dicuil an irish monk in France, author of 'De mensura terræ' (ed. Parthey 8°. Berl. 1870)
Wright BBL 372 Hardy DC j 1063
Dicul [c. 630] B. monk Cnobheresburg
DCB j 826
Dicul [c. 670] B. Scottish monk abb. Boseham Suss.
DCB j 826
Did ——, see **Theod ——**
Didanus Didocus [727] subregulus, f. of St Frideswida (q.v.) Oxf.
DCB j 826
Diere [808 (758)] ('signum manus Dieres') witness Bath Som. Wess.
BCS 327 KCD 193*
Diernoth [861] abb. St August.
BCS 855 (501 B) KCD —
—— dig, see **—— dæg,** e.g. Win ——
Diga, see also **Dycga**
Diga mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
See **Dycga**
Diga mon: Æthelred I
Grueber
Digera, see **Siweard**
Dil ——
Fn 335
Dilion mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Dilmun mon: Will II
Ruding ed 1
Dilra Sw. 497 witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 187 KCD 105
Dim heah ac [738] subking? Kent
BCS 159 KCD 85 Earle
See: Banta
Dinnaus [c. 630] B. a Scottish bp
Dinoot Dinooth [c. 600] B. a british abb. Bangor-Iscoed
Diora, see **Deora**
Grueber
Diori monk
LVD Sw. 619
Diozsa [c. 771] vir venerabilis Suss.
BCS 211 KCD 1010
('fabricated,' 'suspicious' St. DCB ij 216 iv 161)

Dir —— **Dire** ——, see **Deor** ——
Diring, see **Deoring**
Dirling [c. 950?] witness Bodmin
BCS — KCD 981 (iv 313) Earle
Dirsi, see **Deorsige**
discifer discthegn steward
Kemble Saxons ij 108
dispensator regis chamberlain
Kemble Saxons ij 106
Diucholl, see **Dicul**
DCB j 863
Diuma [c. 656—c. 658] B. Sw. 168
l. 33 a scottish pt, bp Mercia
DCB j 864
Diur ——, see **Deor** ——
Docca local: Doccangraf
BCS 777 KCD 1141
Docca nomen viri
Fn 354
Docco nomen viri
Piper
Dod ——, see also **Tot** ——
Fn 338
Doda [c. 1030] pt Hyde
LVH
Doda nomen viri
Ellis BC
Doda mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Dodbeald nomen viri
Piper
Dodbeorht Dotbert nomen viri
Fn 341
Dodd local: Doddesthorp
BCS 1280 KCD 575*
Dodd [c. 980] f. of Ulf Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Dodda local: Doddanhlæw
BCS — KCD 751
Dodda [1031] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD —
Davidson 13
Dodda [c. 1045] min. Devon
BCS — KCD 764 770 787
Dodda [1059] min. Cornw.
BCS — KCD —
Earle 300 Davidson 11
Dodda [824?] Sw. 584 monk Kent
BCS 380 KCD 225 Sw. ch. 36
Dodda [c. 1035] landowner Worc.
Ellis C EAF v 760
Dodda [1058] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 248
Dodda [xj c.] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Dodda cild [1046] witness Sherb.
BCS — KCD 1334
Dodda Æthelmær [1043] witness Wilts
BCS — KCD 767
Dodda æt Curi (Curry) [c. 1075] witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Dodda mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harthacnut
Grueber
Doddo nomen viri
Fn 339
Doddo [715] duke Mercia
founder of Tewkesbury mon.
DCB j 870
Doddo [1062] princeps Waltham
BCS — KCD 813
Dode nomen viri
Ellis B
Dodico Duodico nomen viri
Fn 340
Dodico [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Dodin nomen viri
Ellis A
Dodinc nomen viri
Ellis B
Dodman nomen viri
Ellis C
Dodmund nomen viri
Ellis C
Dodo nomen viri
Fn 338 JMM 297
Dodo [c. 800] disciple of Alcuin
JMA ep. 286
Dodo nomen viri
Ellis BC
Dodric Dodrig mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Dodweald nomen viri
Piper
Dodwine nomen viri
Piper
Dodwine Dodin nomen viri
Ellis A

Dol ——
Dola [**c.** 970] s. of Wine serf Devon
BCS 1247 KCD —
Earle p. 255
Dolemann local: Dolemannes beorh
BCS — KCD 655
Dolemann Tolman nomen viri
Fn 1202
Dolfin, see also **Tolfihn**
Dolfin [**c.** 1085] earl of Cumberland, s. of earl Cospatric
ASChr E a. 1092
SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199
EAF iv 524 v 118
Dolfin s. of Torfin, f. in law of Cospatric the s. of Arkil
SymD [RS] j 217
Dolfin [1065] f. of Ulf
FlW EAF ij 488 n.
Dolfin [k. 1054] of Orkney
EAF ij 371
Dolfin rector of Cavers
Reginaldi libellus de b. Cuthb. virtutibus [Surtees Soc.] c. 136 140
Dolfin [**c.** 1075] earl, ment. in the legend of Hereward
EAF iv 808
Dolfin nomen viri
Ellis ABC
See also **Delfin, Dahfin**
Dōm —— Sw. 644
Fn 342
Dombeorht [d. **c.** 760] scholar of St Boniface
HBL 165 (reff.)
Domfrith cl.
LVD Sw. 500
Domfrith local: Domferthes hest
BCS 899 KCD 1168
Domfrith name on a headstone at Wensley Y.
Whitaker Richmondshire j 371
Domgisl Domegisilus [582] messenger of k. Chilperic to k. Liuvigild
Greg Turon hist Franc vj 45
Domhere cl.
LVD Sw. 537
Dominic Domenc mon: Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber
See also **Demence**
Dominicus nomen viri
Piper
Dominicus (**St**) [**c.** 550] bp Cambrai
DCB j 872
Domneva, see **Eormenbeorh**
DCB j 876
BCS — KCD 900 (a. c. 1045)
Domno nomen viri
Ellis B
Domric Domaricus nomen viri
Piper
Domthryth Domedrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 342
Domweald nomen viri
Piper
Domwine monk
LVD Sw. 506
Domwulf Duomolf nomen viri
Fn 343
Don ——
Fn 343
Done nomen viri
Ellis B
Donninc nomen viri
Ellis B
Donno nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Donweald nomen viri
Ellis C
Dor ——, see **Deor** ——
Dor [958] min. Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —
Dornulphus [867! (967?)] bp ......
BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (deorwlfus)
The charter is one of k. Eadgar 959–975
See **Deorwulf** bp London
Dorulf [777] bp ...... Worc. Mercia
BCS 222 KCD 130* DCB j 902
?**Deorwulf Deora**
bp Roch. c. 770–c. 783
Hr. pp. 33–34
Dot nomen viri
Ellis B
Dotus nomen viri
Ellis B
Drab ——
Fn 344
Drabba surety, br of Boia Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Drag ——, see **Thrag** ——
Fn 1195
Dragmær local: Dragmæres hlinc
BCS 216 KCD 123
Dragmel [959] min. Y.
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Dragwulf Dragulfus nomen viri
Piper
Drēam —— Sw. 612
Dreamwulf pt
LVD Sw. 555
—— **dreda,** see —— **thryth**
Dregmo [c. 1030] a tenant of Hexham
SymD [RS] ij 47 DCB j 907
Dremca pt
LVD Sw. 608
Dreng mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Dreng nomen viri
Nielsen
—— **drid,** —— **drida,** see —— **thryth**
Driht ——, see **Dryht** ——
Dringhel nomen viri Y.
Ellis B
Drithelm, see **Dryhthelm**
DCB j 907
—— **driuda,** e.g. Æthel ——
Drog ——
Fn 345
Drogo nomen viri
Piper Fn 345
Drogo count of Mantes, first husband of Godgifu (Goda) d. of k. Æthelred II
EAF ij 131 iv 697 n Ord Vit
Drogo nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Drondus nomen viri
Ellis B
Drowa mon: Cnut
Grueber
Drud ——, see **Thryth** —— Fn 346
—— **drud,** see —— **thryth** Fn 347
Druht ——, see **Dryht** ——
Fn 351
Drun ——
Drungar mon: Cnut
Grueber
Drycg —— Sw. 572
Drycghelm pt
LVD Sw. 520
Dryga local: Drygan leah
BCS 574 KCD 1073
Dryht —— Sw. 572
Dryhtbeald Droctbold nomen viri
Fn 351
Dryhtbeorht Dructbertus nomen viri
Piper
Dryhtfrith Tructefridus nomen viri
Piper
Dryhtgisl Droctigisil [c. 600] bp Soissons
Fn 352 DCB j 907
Dryhthelm Drycthelm B. Sw. 520, a Scot paterfamilias of Cunningham
ASChr D (E **Brihthelm**) a. 693
DCB j 908
Dryhtlaf [c. 1050?] boor Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle p. 275
Dryhtmær Dyrhtmær mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Dryhtnoth [833] abb. Kent
BCS 411 501 KCD 234 —
Dryhtnoth Diernoth [844—864] abb. St August.
Birch FM Thorne [Twysden]
Dryhtnoth [873?] abb. Kent
BCS 536 KCD — Sw. ch. 32 OSF
Dryhtnoth [811] Sw. 642 pt Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195 Sw. ch. 35
Dryhtnoth [842] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 439 KCD 254
Dryhtweald [c. 868] Sw. 492 dux Kent Wess.
BCS 502 506 507 518 519 538
KCD 285 287 288 295 296 —
Dryhtweald [c. 865] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 506 518
KCD 287 (Earle 11) 295
Dryhtweald Druchwald [xij c.?] pt Y.
Raine York [RS] j p. lviij
Dryhtweald mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Æthelred II
Grueber
Dryhtwulf Tructolf nomen viri
Piper
—— **dryth,** see —— **thryth**

Dūd —— Sw. 637, see **Dod** ——, **Thiuda** ——
Fn 1157

Dud [744] abb. Som. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92* DCB j 910

Dud mon: Mercia Offa
Keary

Duda [848] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 454 KCD 261

Duda [d. 833] dux, see **Dudda**

Duda [852] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 466 KCD 268*

Duda [840] min. Wess.
BCS 431 KCD 246

Duda [bef. 789] landowner, buried at Worc.
BCS 256 KCD 156

Duda [c. 1050?] boor? Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle p. 275

Duda [825] Sw. 637 witness Midd. Mercia Clovesho
BCS 384 KCD 220 Sw. ch. 58

Duda mon: Mercia Coenwulf Burgred
Keary

Duda mon: Kent Cuthred
Keary

Duda mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Dudan (nom.) [835] abb. Kent
BCS 332 KCD 190 Earle 11

Dudd [c. 783] Sw. 564 168 l. 21 bp Winch.
FlW Cat. LVH DCB j 910

Dudd [739] abb. Devon Wess.
BCS 1331 (159 B) KCD —

Dudd Sw. 564 pt dioc. Selsey
BCS 312 KCD 1024 Clovesho

Dudd [811] deac. Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195

Dudd [c. 1060] f. of Leofsige of London Westm.
BCS — KCD 824* 866

Dudda local: Duddan broc
BCS 1307 KCD 595

Dudda [c. 830] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 395 396 407 KCD 223 224 1041

Dudda [d. 833] eald.
ASChr AD (Index)
ASChr BCE **Duda**

Dudda [c. 843] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 428 430 450 KCD 242 245 258

Dudda [c. 863] min. Wess.
BCS 495 496 519
KCD 1058 281 296

Dudda [c. 778] pincerna Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 232 KCD 148*

Dudda bp Winch. See **Dudd**

Dudda [716] præpositus Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — (confirmation)
HSt iij 300

Dudda [c. 780] witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 238 KCD 146

Dudda [833] witness Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040

Dudda [844] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048

Dudda [859] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 497 501 507 (bis) 536
KCD 282 — 288 —

Dudda [877] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 544 KCD 1063

Dudda [905] witness Suss.
BCS 840 KCD 368*

Dudda [c. 1050?] gebur boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle p. 275

Dudda mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary

Dudda mon: EAnglia Æthelweard Eadmund
Keary

Dudda mon: Æthelred I Ælfred
Grueber

Duddac [839] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 KCD 241

Dudde [c. 1050?] d. of Wifus boor Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Earle p. 275

Duddel [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256

Dudding mon: Harold I
Grueber

Duddonus [779] min. of Offa, k. of Mercia
BCS 230 KCD 137

Duddus [735] (Duddo abbati) corresp. of St Boniface
DCB j 910 JMM 97 (heading: Duddonem abbatem)

Dudec [781] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 242 KCD 144*
Dudeca bp Wells, see **Duduc**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
Dudecil mon: Mercia Burgred Ceolwulf II
Keary
Dudel mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Dudemær local: Dudemæres hele
BCS — KCD 796
Dudeman [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Dudeman nomen viri
Ellis C
Dudeman mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Dudeman mon: Eadwig Eadgar
Grueber
Dudemon [805] Sw. 466 abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 321 KCD — Sw. ch. 49
Dudewine mon: Ælfred
Grueber See **Dudwine**
Dudhelm mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Dudig [c. 875] min. Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Dudig [c. 890, 901] min. Wilts
BCS 568 569 585
KCD 321* — 329*
WMalm [RS] GP c. 241 ff
Dudig [901] min. Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Dudig mon: Ælfred Eadw I Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Dudinc mon: Ecgbeorht
Num Chron 1894 p. 58
Duding [c. 1050?] s. of Wifus boor Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Duding mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Dudman, see **Dudeman**
Dudo [c. 1000] of St Quentin, historian
Potthast
Dudo [c. 1150] br. of Arnold, abp Mentz
JMM 656 665
Dudoc, see **Duduc**

Duduc [855] miles Kent Wess.
BCS 486 KCD 276 (no star)
Earle II ('K. 276*')
Duduc [855 (853?)] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 467 KCD 269
Duduc [1044] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 771*
Duduc [1033—1060] a Lotharingian, bp Wells consecr. 11 June 1033, d. 18 Jan. 1060
ASChr EAF Index
Duduc [1033] pt Dorset
BCS — KCD 1318
Duduc [838] deac. Kent
BCS 419 KCD —
Duduc [874 (c. 840?) m̃ monk? Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Duduc [704] witness Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Duduc [c. 835] Sw. 637 witness Kent Wess.
BCS 395 426 437 442.449
KCD 223 241 252 — 259
Duduc [873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD —
Dudweald Dodoaldus nomen viri
Piper
Dudwine mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Dudwine mon: Æthelwulf Æthelbeorht
Grueber
See also **Dudewine**
Dufacan mon: Harold I (York)
Grueber
Dufenal Dufenald [1093—1098] Donald VI k. of Scots
ASChr E
FlW a. 1093
Dufnal [972] subregulus (of the Welsh WMalm [RS] GR c. 148) **Donald**
BCS 1185 KCD 519* Earle II ('a forgery')
FlW a. 973
Duha local: Duhanleah
BCS 834 KCD 1159
Duhchae [c. 750] nun
HBL 316 JMM 287
Dullinoth mon: Eadw III
Num Chron 1885 p. 265

Dumhere, see **Trumhere** bp Mercia
WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 (v.l.)
Dūn —— Sw. 636
Fn 355
Dun ASChr AC, see **Dunn** bp Roch.
DCB j 911
Dun [732] pt abb. Liminge Kent
BCS 148 KCD 77
Dun [858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 KCD 281
Dun mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Dun mon: Æthelwulf Eadgar Eadw II Æthelred II
Grueber
Duna local: Dunaheafod
BCS 834 KCD 1159
Dunbeorht FlW, see **Tunbeorht** bp Winch.
Dunberd mon: Harthacnut
Grueber
Duncan I [1034—1040] k. of Scots
EAF Index
DNB xvj 157
Duncan II [1094—1095] k. of Scots
SymD EAF Indices
Duncild mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Dunecan Dunechan [1094—1095] Duncan II k. of Scots
ASChr E a. 1093 FlW
EAF Index
DNB xvj 158
Dunemann local: Dunemannes treow
BCS — KCD 623
Dunfrith local: Dunfærthes hnæs
BCS 687 KCD 1129
Dunhere, see **Dunnere**
[Grein] By.
Dunhun, see **Dunun**
Dunic mon: Eadw II
Grueber
Dunincg [859] Sw. 636 archd. Kent
BCS 497 KCD 282
Sw. ch. 43
Duning mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Duning mon: Will I Hen I
Ruding

Dunmann, see **Dunemann**
Dunn, see also **Dun**
Dunn [741—747] Sw. 559 168 l. 11
ASChr BDEF FlW bp Roch.
DCB j 911
Dunn [855] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 486 KCD 276
Thorpe p. 478
Dunn [c. 757] witness 'signum manus Dunnes' Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 183 KCD 102*
Dunn mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I
Keary
Dunn mon: Ecgbeorht Æthelred I Ælfred Eadwig
Grueber
Num Chron 1894 p. 60
Dunna local: Dunnanford
BCS 924 KCD 441
Dunna [c. 1070] 'mann' of the bp Wells
BCS — KCD 897
Dunna [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 300 (confirmation)
Dunna mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Dunne [773 (833)] abb' Kent Wess.
BCS 411 (abbess) KCD 234 (abb')
Earle p. 107 (abbot)
Dunne [c. 690] nun, Dei famula Worc.
BCS 156 217 KCD 82 124
DCB j 912 Earle p. 31
Dunne [c. 1050?] boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Earle p. 275
Dunnere a churl, who fought at Maldon
[Grein **Dunhere**] By. EAF j 275
Dunnewine [xj c.] witness Devon
BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 649
Earle p. 262
Dunnic mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I
Keary
Dunning [1077] monk Evesham
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 617
Dunning nomen viri
Ellis BC

Dunning mon: Ælfred Eadw III
Grueber
Dunno Stubbs bp Roch. See **Dunn**
Duno nomen viri
Piper Fn 355
Dunstan [970] min. (? mistake) Ely
BCS 1266
KCD 563* Lib Elien p. 110 (thurstan)
Dunstan [958] min. York Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —
Dunstan [1065] s. of Athelnethe (Æthelnoth EAF ij 489) a Northumbrian thegn, who headed a rising against earl Tostig
FlW SymD
Dunstan [c. 950] abp Cant.
b. SymD 919 FlW 924 ASChr AF 925
abb. Glast. 949 bp Worc. 957
bp Lond. 959 abp Cant. 960
d. 19 May 988
s. of Heorstan and Cynethryth, nepos ex fratre of abp Æthelhelm FlW a. 959
Hardy DC j 1188 Wright BBL 443
Memorials [RS] Potthast
DNB xvj 221 EAF Index
WMalm [RS] GR GP Indices
Dunstan [xj c.] s. of Æthelgifu Cant.
BCS — KCD 1348
Dunstan [956] dogmatista Worc.
BCS 937 KCD 451
Dunstan [940] witness Kent
BCS 747 KCD 1130
Dunstan nomen viri
Ellis B
Dunstan mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Dunun mon: Kent Baldred
Keary
Dunweald [762] min. of Æthelberht k. of Kent (d. 760)
BCS 192 KCD 109
DCB j 912
Dunwealh local: Dunwalinglond
BCS 332 KCD 195
Sw. ch. 35
Dunwealh [740] Sw. 489 pincernus Kent
BCS 160 KCD 86
Sw. ch. 7
Dunwealla [c. 745] Sw. 488 witness Kent
BCS 160 175 KCD 86 96
Dur ——, see **Thur** ——
Duracan mon: Harold I
Grueber See **Dufacan**
Durand nomen viri
Piper
Durand nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Durand (gen. durandes) mon: Eadm I Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Durasile mon: Æthelred II (Bardney)
Proceedings Num. Soc. 1866–67 p. 9
Mistake for **Burhsige**
Grueber (p. 208) Hildebr.
Durilda, see **Thurhild**
Ellis B
Durum [931] (Urm?) dux Hants
BCS 674 KCD 1102
Duunchadus [c. 710] B. abb. Iona
Beda v 22
Duuua nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Dycg —— Sw. 572
Dycga [803] Sw. 572 pt dioc. Heref. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
Dycga, see **Diga**
Dycgbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 531
Dycgfrith pt
LVD Sw. 500
Dycgwio cl.
LVD Sw. 628
Dyddel [c. 835] Sw. 573 witness Kent
BCS 406 417 KCD 1040 238
Dyne [816] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 KCD 209
Dynne local: Dynningden
BCS 753 KCD 385
Dynne [c. 810] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 322 326 340 343 350
KCD 190 194 — 207 203
See **Thynne** (BCS 326) Sw. ch. 50
Dynne [816] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 357 KCD 210
Dynne [851] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 462 KCD 266*

Dynne [824] deacon Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Dynne [**c.** 750] f. of abbess Leofgyth
HBL 133 JMM 83
Dynne [822] nomen viri
Worc. Mercia
BCS 308 KCD 183 (endorsement)
Dynyn mon : Ecgbeorht
Grueber
See also **Dunun**
Dyra local : Dyran treow
BCS 721 KCD 369

Dyra mon : Æthelred II
Grueber
Dyre ——, see **Deor** ——
Dyre [**xj c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH
Dyrht ——, see **Dryht** ——
Dyring, see **Beorhtsige**
BCS 1064 1065 KCD 499 1237
Dyring mon : Eadw III
Grueber
Dyrna local : Dyrnan ford
BCS 1066 KCD 487

E

E ——, see Æ ——
—— **e, see —— a**
—— **e ——,** as binde vokel, superfluous, e.g. Plegemund
Ea ——, see Æ ——, A ——
Ea ——, see Eo ——
Ēa —— Sw. 610
—— **ea, see —— heah**
Eaba, see Eoba
Eaba, Eafa [659] B. Sw. 494 dux
FlW Mercia
ASChr om
Eaba [c. 730] abb. Malm. patron of Lul
HBL 237 239 JMM 300
DCB ij 1
Eaba [c. 730] pt
JMM Index
Eaba mon: Kent Cuthred
Keary
Eabæ, see Eabe
Eabba, see Æbba
Eabba local: Eabbincgwyl
BCS 480 KCD 272
Eabbe [697] abbess Kent
BCS 96 KCD 42* DCB ij 1
Eabe, see Eormenbeorh
Eabe Eabæ B. Sw. 494 (Eafe) d. of Eanfrith k. of the Hwiccas, w. of Æthelwealh k. of Sussex (d. 685) bapt. 681
DCB ij 1
Eacca, Acca, [868] Sw. 471 min.
Kent Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 296
Eactu (?) mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I
Keary
Ēad —— Sw. 615; Different from **Ēd ——** Sw. 605
Ead ——, see also Ad ——
Ead ——, see Ed ——
Ead ——, see Eald ——

Eada pt, monk
LVD Sw. 615
Eada [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 KCD 1076
Eada [790] pt, friend of Alcuin
JMA ep. 47 DCB ij 1
Eada [624 (674)] witness — (?) Mercia
BCS 32 KCD —
Earle
Eada [c. 755] witness Mercia
BCS 178 181 203 204 218
KCD 99 100 — 118 125
Eada [901] witness Hants
BCS 588 KCD 331*
Eadbeald nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 493
Eadbeald abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 493
Eadbeald local: Eadbaldingtun
BCS 487 KCD 277
Eadbeald [616–640] **Audubald** B. k. of Kent, s. of k. Æthelbeorht
DCB ij 1 131 DNB xvj 303
Eadbeald [c. 780] princeps
Worc. Mercia
BCS 223(bis) 230(bis) 231(bis) 235(bis)
KCD 131 137 145* 139*
BCS 232 (bis) 234 236 239 241 (bis)
KCD 148* 138 140 141* 143
DCB ij 2
Eadbeald dux occurs also with Eadbeald princeps in
BCS 234 236 847 (234 B)
KCD 138 140 —
Eadbeald [742] dux
Clovesho Mercia
BCS 162 KCD — Sw. ch. 17
Eadbeald [770] dux Suss.
BCS 206 KCD 1009
Eadbeald [c. 770] dux
Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 205 KCD 128*

Eadbeald [774, 785] dux
BCS 213 214 247 Kent Mercia
KCD 121 122 — (see above)
Eadbeald [c. 777] dux Worc.
BCS 216 234 236 Mercia
KCD 123 138 140
Eadbeald Facualdus [787] dux
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447
DCB ij 2 JMA ep. 10
Eadbeald [c. 789] dux Mercia
benef. St Denis
BCS 252 259 KCD —
Eadbeald [888] dux Worc.? Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Eadbeald [624 (674)] min. Mercia
BCS 32 KCD — Earle
Eadbeald [c. 765] præfectus et princeps of k. Offa Worc. Mercia
BCS 220 KCD 127
Eadbeald [c. 794] Sw. 167 l. 7 bp London
DCB ij 2
Eadbeald Ædbold [794 (796)] bp antistes ....—...... ASChr 'departed from the land, of þæm londe'; FlW 'de regno illo [sc. Northymbrorum] exi[vit]' in the year that k. Offa died
Eadbeald [c. 866] bp...... Mercia
BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291
Eadbeald abb. Jarrow, see **Æthelbeald**
DCB ij 2
Eadbeald [716] pt Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 300 confirmation
Eadbeald [749] witness Mercia
BCS 178 KCD 99
Eadbeald [808 (758)] witness
Som. Wess.
BCS 327 KCD 193*
Eadbeald [c. 768] witness
Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 203 204 KCD — 118
Eadbeald [788] witness
Kent Mercia
BCS 181 195 207 253
KCD 100 111* 119 152
Eadbeald [824] witness
Kent Mercia
BCS 370 373 384 KCD 216 217 220

Eadbeald [824] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Eadbeald [875] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 KCD 308
Eadbeorht (bis) nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 531
Eadbeorht rex abb. see Eadbeorht k. of North. res. 758
LVD Sw. 531
Eadbeorht abb.
LVD Sw. 531
Eadbeorht Eadberct I [725—748] B. k. of Kent, s. of k. Wihtred surnamed **Eating** (q.v.)
BCS 161 KCD 1003
DCB ij 3 Stephens iij 194
Eadbeorht II Pren (priest) [794 (796)—796 (798)] k. of Kent [coins]
SymD WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 95
DCB ij 4 DNB xvj 305
Eadbeorht [762] rex Cantiæ
BCS 193 KCD 110*
Eadbeorht [737—758] s. of Eata. **Eating** (q.v.) k. of North. [coins] He res. his throne in 758 and d. 768
ASChr a. 738 SymD [RS] ij 32
DCB ij 4 DNB xvj 304
Eadbeorht [664] princeps
Medesh. Mercia
BCS 22 KCD 984*
Eadbeorht [624 (674)] princeps
Mercia
BCS 32 KCD — Earle
Eadbeorht [781] princeps
Worc. Mercia
BCS 241 KCD 143
In BCS 241 he signs together with the two bps Eadbeorht of Lond. and Leic.
Eadbeorht [656] eald. Mercia
ASChr E
BCS 838 (22 B) KCD —
Eadbeorht [d. 819] eald.
ASChr ABCDE
Eadbeorht [659] B. dux of the Mercians, who rebelled against Oswiu k. of Bernicia
Beda iij 24 FlW

Eadbeorht [785] dux
Westm. Herts Mercia
BCS 245 KCD 149*
Eadbeorht [795 (792)] dux
St Alb. Mercia
BCS 264 KCD 161*
Eadbeorht [c. 818] dux
Kent Mercia
BCS 335 339 340 344 370 373 378 384
KCD 196 198 — 205 216 217 —
(Sw. ch. 57) 220
Eadbeorht [c. 820] dux
Worc. Mercia
BCS 357 359 379 386
KCD 210 211 218 219
Eadbeorht [825] dux Suss. Mercia
BCS 387 KCD 1034
Eadbeorht [851] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 462 KCD 266*
Eadbeorht [c. 708] comes
Worc. Mercia
BCS 116 124 KCD 56 61*
Eadbeorht [c. 730] comes
Warw. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83
Eadbeorht [c. 716] min.
Worc. Mercia
BCS 137 KCD 67
Eadbeorht [841] min. Worc.
BCS 433 KCD 249 Mercia
Eadbeorht [683] bp......
Suss. Wess.
BCS 64 KCD 992*
Eadbeorht [692] bp...... Suss.
BCS 78 79
KCD 995 ('quest.' St). 1060*
Eadbeorht Eadberct [688—698] B.
Sw. 531 monk, bp Lindisf.
DCB ij 2 DNB xvj 304 Potthast
Eadbeorht [c. 711—c. 726] B.
Sw. 168 l. 13 abb. Selsey, bp Selsey
DCB ij 5
Eadbeorht Eadbryht [770] bp.....
BCS 206 KCD 1009 Suss.
DCB ij 6
Eadbeorht [c. 776—788] bp Lond.
FlW Cat.
LVH Sw. 167 l. 7 DCB ij 3
Stubbs p. 7 159 **Ealdberht**
See **Fadberchus**

Eadbeorht [764 — c. 783] bp Leic.
succ. of bp Torhthelm
SymD [RS] ij 42
DCB ij 5
Eadbeorht Stubbs Savile Fasti bp Worc.
See **Heahbeorht**
Eadbeorht [c. 869—c. 875] bp......
Mercia
[Lichf. Stubbs p. 12, not p. 164]
HSt iij 649
BCS 524 540 541 KCD 299 306 308
Eadbeorht bp EAnglia [Dunw.]
Beda v 23 FlW a. 731
SymD [RS] ij 28
DCB ij 5 (Eadbert)
See **Aldbeorht**
Eadbeorht [800—813] bp Hexham
DCB ij 5
See **Eanbeorht**
Eadbeorht [c. 681—711] B. abb.
Selsey bp Selsey (see above)
DCB ij 5
Eadbeorht [688, 704]* abb. Wess.
BCS 72 108 KCD 994* 50*
Eadbeorht [c. 692] abb. Suss.
BCS 80 KCD —
Eadbeorht [747] abb. Reculver
Kent
BCS 176 KCD 1005 DCB ij 3
See also **Heahbeorht** Dugd.
Eadbeorht [774] abb. Mercia
BCS 213 KCD 121 DCB ij 3
Eadbeorht [803] abb. dioc. Sherb.
Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB ij 3
Eadbeorht [824] abb.
Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Eadbeorht [803] pt dioc. Leic.
Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB ij 3
Eadbeorht [803] pt dioc. Elmh.
Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1034
Eadbeorht [803] pt dioc. Dunw.
Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
Eadbeorht [803] pt dioc. Selsey
Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024

Eadberht [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218

Eadbeorht [839] deacon Kent Wess.
BCS 421 KCD 240

Eadbeorht [849] deacon Worc. Mercia
BCS 455 KCD 262

Eadbeorht [907] deacon Worc.
BCS 616 KCD 341*

Eadbeorht [**c.** 802] monk Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182

Eadbeorht Eadberctus [k. 740] a man not further described
Contin. Bedæ

Eadbeorht [822] nomen viri Worc. Mercia
BCS 308 KCD 183 endorsement

Eadbeorht Eadgaring [804] friend of Æthelric the s. of Æthelmund, dioc. Lichf.
BCS 313 KCD 186

Eadbeorht [**ix c.**] scribe of MS. St Gallen no. 243 Wasserschleben Die irische Kanonensammlung (8° Leipz. 1885) p. xxx.

Eadbeorht [688] witness Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*

Eadbeorht [692] witness Westm. Surrey Mercia
BCS 82 KCD —

Eadbeorht [692] witness
BCS 77 KCD 34* Worc. Mercia

Eadbeorht [**c.** 690] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 89 KCD 40*

Eadbeorht [**c.** 712] witness Midd. Ess. Mercia
BCS 111 KCD 52

Eadbeorht [716] witness Evesh. Worc.
BCS 138 KCD 68* ('spurious' HSt)

Eadbeorht [**c.** 723] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 139 146 KCD 69 75

Eadbeorht [**c.** 725?] witness Suss.
BCS 145 KCD 1001 ('quest.' St.)

Eadbeorht [**c.** 730] witness Som. (?) Mercia
BCS 153 KCD 79 Earle

Eadbeorht [765] witness Kent
BCS 190 196 KCD 107 113

Eadbeorht [**c.** 765] witness Suss.
BCS 197 KCD —

Eadbeorht [774] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 213 214 KCD 121 122

Eadbeorht [795 (788)] witness St Denis Suss.
BCS 252 KCD —

Eadbeorht [810] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD —

Eadbeorht [816] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 KCD 209

Eadbeorht [873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD —

Eadbeorht mon: Mercia Offa
Keary

Eadbeorht mon: EAnglia Eadmund
Keary

Eadburh (ter) nom: regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553

Eadburh local: Eadburge byrig
BCS — KCD 722 768

Eadburh [**c.** 785] d. of Offa k. of Mercia, w. of Beorhtric k. of Wessex 784–800
BCS 279 282 KCD 174* 180*
FlW a. 855
DCB ij 6 DNB xvj 306
BCS 300 KCD 178* is granted by Edbirtus rex of Wessex in 801, whom K. regards as probably Eadburh regina

Eadburh [**c.** 865] w. of Æthelred Mucil, m. of Ealhswith the w. of k. Ælfred (m. 868)

Eadburh [**c.** 900] d. of k. Eadw I nun at Winch.
FlW a. 901
Hardy DC j 1144 ff Potthast
WMalm [RS] GP c. 78 GR c. 126

Eadburh [**c.** 665] w. of Wulfhere k. of Mercia (?)
DCB ij 6 iv 1194 Said to be the same as the abbess of St Peter's Glouc.
BCS 535 KCD —

Eadburh [**c.** 700] abbess Repton, d. of Ealdwulf k. of EAnglia (Wharton AS j 595) Lib Elien 25
Felix vita Guthl. [Birch] p. 50 **Ecgburh**
DCB ij 6

Eadburh [**c.** 633] abbess Lyminge
BCS 317 KCD 188

Eadburh [d. 735] abb. St Peter's Glouc.
BCS 535 KCD — DCB ij 638

Eadburh [d. **c.** 760] third abbess Minster Thanet, also called **Bugga**
BCS 177 KCD 98* (a. 748)
DCB ij 6 38 DNB xvj 305 HBL 83
JMM Index Hardy DC j 1027

Eadburh [**x c.**] abbess St Mary's Winch.
Birch FM

Eadburh (**St**) [**x c.**?] relics at Hyde
LVH

Eadburt, see **Eadburh**
BCS 535 KCD —

Eadcume nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 562

Eadda [706] bp ......
BCS 116 118 KCD 56 58*(Cadda)
HSt iij 278

Eadda [761?] witness Kent
BCS 189 KCD 106

Eadelwlf, see **Ealdwulf**
BCS 261 KCD 1015

Eadflæd [**c.** 900] d. of k. Eadw I nun bur. at Wilton
BCS 714 KCD 1115 (a. 937)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Eadflæd [988] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 667

Eadflæd [999] matrona Abingd.
BCS — KCD 703

Eadfrith abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 500

Eadfrith local: Eadferthesealdland
BCS 723 KCD 371

Eadfrith [k. 633] B. Sw. 500 s. of Eadwine k. of Deira; bapt. a. 630
DCB ij 7

Eadfrith [**c.** 680] princeps of k. Æthelred Medesh. Mercia
BCS 840 (49 B) KCD —

Eadfrith [808, 823] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 326 328 343 370 373
KCD 194 — 207 216 217

Eadfrith [**c.** 816] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 357 359
KCD 209 210 211
These two duces are perhaps the same person; cf. BCS 343 and BCS 356

Eadfrith [698—721] B. bp Lindisf. writer and illuminator of the Lindisfarne Gospels MS. Cott. Nero D 4
BCS 631 KCD —
SymD [RS] j 68
DCB ij 7 DNB xvj 306
Wright BBL 241 FlW
Westwood

Eadfrith Eadferdus [900] bp...... Mercia
BCS 583 KCD —

Eadfrith [**c.** 930] abb. St Alb.
Birch FM Potthast •

Eadfrith [697?] pt Bapchild Kent
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 238

Eadfrith Eatferth [872] pt Worc.
BCS 533 534 KCD — 303

Eadfrith [**c.** 689] filius Iddi landowner Berks Wess.
BCS 74 KCD 31*

Eadfrith [**viij c.**] master of Æthelwulf [of Craike] (q.v.)
SymD [RS] j 292 BCS ij 230

Eadfrith Ætferth mon: Eadw I Eadgar
Grueber

Eadgar cl. monk
LVD Sw. 586

Eadgar [**c.** 960] s. of king Eadm I b. a. 943 FlW
clito BCS 905 KCD 1170 (a. 955)
ætheling BCS 909 KCD 433
k. of Mercia 957-959
BCS 1036 1037 1042
KCD 1218 1220 1219
k. of England 959-975
He r. 16 y. 8 m. 2 d. ASChr [RS] j 232-3 and d. 8 July 975
WMalm [RS] GR Index Potthast
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] Index
EAF Index DNB xvj 365

Eadgar [**c.** 1000] ætheling, s. of k. Æthelred II (b. 968)
BCS — KCD 672* 706 707 1295 1297 710 714 1301 1303 1305
EAF j 585

Eadgar [**c.** 1090] ætheling or cild ASChr D a. 1066 1075 E a. 1074, s. of Eadweard ætheling (d. a. 1157) the s. of Eadmund Ironside k. of England; chosen k. of England 1066
DNB xvj 371 EAF iij 793 Indices
He died after 1126

Eadgar [1098—1107] k. of Scots
ASChr E a. 1097 1107
EAF v 122 208 DNB xvj 370

Eadgar [956] regulus (?=clito) Worc.
BCS 937 KCD 451

Eadgar [**c.** 795] dux Mercia
BCS 264 272 273 289 293
KCD 161* — 166 175 1020

Eadgar [790 (793)] princeps Midd. Mercia
BCS 265 KCD 159*

Eadgar [693—**c.** 725] B. Sw. 169 l. 43 bp Lindsey [WMalm Dorch.]
electus BCS 82 KCD —
FlW
DCB ij 7

Eadgar [**c.** 788—**c.** 793] Sw 167 l. 7 bp Lond.
DCB ij 7

Eadgar [**c.** 895—**c.** 930] bp Heref.
FlW Cat.

Eadgar [831] pt abb. Kent
BCS 404 KCD 238 Sw. ch. 38

Eadgar [**c.** 802] monk Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182

Eadgar [1077] monk Chertsey
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 617

Eadgar [814] pt Glouc. Mercia
BCS 351 KCD 206 DCB ij 7

Eadgar [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 386 KCD 218 219

Eadgar [**c.** 965] pt Worc.
BCS 1166 1203 KCD 517 539

Eadgar [962] deacon Worc.
BCS 1086 KCD 494

Eadgar [1138] s. of earl Cospatric
SymD [RS] ij 298 EAF v 264

Eadgar the Staller [1060]
BCS — KCD 809* EAF iij 51 n

Eadgar [**c.** 780] f. of Eadberht (q.v.)
BCS 313 KCD 186 (a. 804)

Eadgar [**c.** 765] witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 218 KCD 125

Eadgar [796] witness Hwiccas Mercia
BCS 277 278 KCD 170 171

Eadgar [**c.** 840] witness Heref. Mercia
BCS 429 KCD — Earle

Eadgar [845] witness Warw. Mercia
BCS 450 KCD 258

Eadgar [848] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243

Eadgar [**c.** 860] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 487 513 KCD 277 292

Eadgar Etgar nomen viri
Ellis BC

Eadgar mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I (?) Beornwulf
Num Chron 1894 pp. 36 38

Eadgar mon: EAnglia Æthelstan I
Keary

Eadgar mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Eadgeard local: Eadgardes geat
BCS 1285 KCD 571*

Eadgeat Eddiet nomen viri
Ellis BC

Eadgifu third w. of k. Eadw I (d. 925), m. of k. Eadmund I and k. Eadred
BCS 779 1064 KCD 409 499
'the Lady' BCS 1132 KCD 492
FlW a. 901 Gen.
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Eadgifu I d. of k. Eadw I, w. of Charles the Simple k. of France
EAF j 411 Index

Eadgifu II d. of k. Eadw I, w. of Louis of Aquitaine k. of Arles
Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 120

Eadgifu euax [955] witness Hunts
BCS 909 911
KCD 433 — (see below)

Eadgifu Efax [956] genetrix regum w. of k. Eadw I Ely Cambs
BCS 1346 (937 B) KCD —
Lib Elien (see above)

Eadgifu [c. 970] d. of k. Eadgar, abbess Winch.
BCS 1163 KCD 594
not otherwise known

Eadgifu [c. 970] abbess Exeter
BCS 1244 KCD — Earle

Eadgifu Edgiva (**Eggiva** SymD) abbess Leonensis monasterii, Leominster
ASChr C a. 1046 FlW a. 1049
EAF ij 89 608 ff

Eadgifu [c. 992] abbess Berks
BCS — KCD 693

Eadgifu Eadgeofu felix [949] witness Bucks
BCS 883 KCD 424

Eadgifu [c. 940] legatee of Theodred bp Lond.
BCS 1008 KCD 957

Eadgifu [c. 970] w. of earl Ordgar (?) Devon
BCS 1248 1249 1251 1252 1253
KCD — Earle p 255 f.

Eadgifu æt Leofecan oran [c. 992] witness Berks
BCS — KCD 693

Eadgifu [c. 995] d. of Wynflæd's son
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe p. 533, 537

Eadgifu the fair faira **Eddeua Edeua** pulchra landowner Herts
Ellis B
EAF i 598 Index

Eadgifu [c. 1018] m. of Godwine and Leofsunu Kent
BCS — KCD 732 Thorpe p. 312

Eadgifu [c. 1046] sister of Godric æt Burnan Kent
BCS — KCD 789

Eadgifu Ediva [c. 1050] m. of Hereward
Ingulf EAF j 805

Eadgifu [1053] w. of Beorhtmær æt Gers chereche Kent
BCS — KCD 799

Eadgifu [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd, weaveress
BCS — KCD 1290

Eadgifu Ædgeva Eddeua comitissa
Ellis B

Eadgifu Eddeua uxor Wluuardi Bucks
Ellis B

Eadgild mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Grueber
Num Chron 1884 p. 242

Eadgils s. of Ohthere
(Grein) Beow. Wids.

Eadgils local: Eadgylses muth
BCS 392 KCD 1037

Eadgils k. of Frisia, see **Adalgisus Ealdgils**

Eadgils [801] min. Som. Wess.
BCS 300 KCD 178*

Eadgils Ædgils Edgils [c. 680] B. monk
Beda iv 25 DCB ij 41

Eadgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639

Eadgyth [d. 946] d. of k. Eadw I w. of Otto I k. of Germany
FlW a. 937 EAF j 61 225

Eadgyth (**St**) [d. 984] d. of k. Eadgar, abbess Wilton; d. æt. 23, 16 Sept. 984
FlW a. 964
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index
Hardy DC j 1183 ff
EAF j 267 n 437 Potthast
WMalm [RS] GP GR Indices

Eadgyth [c. 1010] d. of k. Æthelred II, wife of earl Eadric Streona (k. 1017)
FlW 1009 EAF Index

Eadgyth princess. Her seal is inscr. SIGILLVM EADGYTHE REGAL ADELPHE
Archæologia xviii 40

Eadgyth Editha Eddeua Edid, [c. 1050] the Lady, regina, d. of earl Godwine, sister of k. Harold II, w. of k. Eadw the Conf.
m. 23 Jan. 1044 ASChr C (1045 EAF ij 80)
d. 19 Dec. 1074 FlW (ASChr E 1075 EAF iv 585 ASChr D 1076)
EAF Index DNB xvj 387 Ellis B

Eadgyth w. of k. Henry I
EAF Index See **Matilda**

Eadygth Swanneshals mistress of k. Harold II, probably the m. of all his ch. except Wulf
EAF Index Ellis Dom. ij 78

Eadgyth Edgitha w. of Thurkill earl EAnglia
FlW a. 1021 EAF Index

Eadgyth Eddied soror Odonis comitis
Ellis B Index EAF ij 581

Eadgyth [c. 810] abbess Pollesworth Warw.
Birch FM

Eadgyth [c. 965] abbess St Mary's Winch.
Birch FM

Eadgyth Eadgyd [c. 675] B. Sw. 639 nun Barking

Eadgyth Edgida Eddid monialis
Ellis BC

Eadgyth Ædytha [c. 1000] d. of Æthelgifu, benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 59

Eadgyth [c. 1075] w. of Robert of Oily, foundress of Oseney priory
EAF iv 46 733

Eadgyth Crikel [c. 1133] a poor woman of Waltham
De inv. s. crucis [Stubbs] c. 26

Eadhæth cl. monk
LVD Sw. 595

Eadhæth Eadhedus [c. 660] B. Sw. 169 l. 43 bp Lindsey 678 bp Ripon (**Eathed** FlW Cat.) c. 679—... DCB ij 8

Eadheah local: Eadeages treow
BCS 782 KCD 395

Eadheah [958] fidelis homo of k. Eadwig
BCS 1027 KCD 1211

Eadhed, see **Eadhæth**

Eadhelm anchorite monk
LVD Sw. 520

Eadhelm local: Eadelmes dic
BCS 1037 KCD 1220

Eadhelm [898] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 576 KCD 324

Eadhelm [889 (c. 970)] min. Kent
BCS 562 KCD —

Eadhelm [931] min. Hants
BCS 674 KCD 1102

Eadhelm [c. 958—979] bp Selsey
FlW Cat.

Eadhelm [k. c. 952] ASChr D abb. Thetford
FlW **Aldelmus**

Eadhelm [958] abb. St August.
BCS 1010 KCD 477

Eadhelm [949] abb. Kent
BCS 880 KCD 425

Eadhelm [951] abb. Staff.
BCS 890 KCD —

Eadhelm [949] witness Bucks
BCS 883 KCD 424

Eadhelm [c. 920] serf, manumitted
BCS 639 KCD —

Eadhelm, see **Adhelm**
Keary

Eadhelm mon: Ælfred Eadw I Æthelred II
Grueber

Eadhere local: Eaderingtun
BCS 553 KCD 314

Eadhere [803] pt dioc. Lichf. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB ij 8

Eadhild d. of k. Eadw I, w. of Hugo the great, count of Paris
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 **Ethilda**

Eadhod mon: Mercia Beornwulf
Num Chron 1894 p. 38

Eadhod mon: EAnglia Æthelstan I
Num Chron 1894 p. 53

Eadhun cl.
LVD Sw. 635

Eadhun [c. 835—838] bp Winch. See **Eadmund**
FlW Cat. om. LVH p. 18
Stubbs p. 11, not p. 161
BCS 418 421 423
KCD 239 240 1044

Eadhun [1066] f. of Ecgfrith North.
BCS — KCD 925 Earle p. 275

Eadhun mon: Mercia Offa
Keary

Eadhysi, see **Adhysi**

Eadlac monk
LVD Sw. 590

Eadlaf mon: Æthelstan Æthelred II
Grueber

Eadleofu, see also **Eadulfu Leofa**

Eadleofu [969] w. of the cniht Os-[wulf Worc.
BCS 1233 KCD 557

Eadlild mon: Æthelstan Eadm I
Num Chron 1884 p. 238 249
See **Eadgild**

Eadluf [c. 938? (1055?)] bp ...... Crediton
BCS 732 KCD —
Earle II p. 416 419 (Eadwulf)

Eadmær pt deacon
LVD Sw. 600

Eadmær [1031] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 744 Davidson II

Eadmær [1059] min. Cornw.
BCS — KCD — Earle II 300

Eadmær [...] abb. St Alb.
Birch FM

Eadmær [d. 922] abb. Westm.
Birch FM

Eadmær [1012] abb. Roch.
BCS — KCD 719

Eadmær [xj c.] prior St August.
BCS — KCD 1348

Eadmær [c. 995] monk
SymD [RS] j 79

Eadmær [991] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 678

Eadmær [c. 995] husb. of Æthelflæd the d. of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290

Eadmær [c. 965] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS 1087 1109 1202 1203 1242
KCD 498 510 — 539 561

Eadmær æt Burnham [c. 1018, 1044] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 732 1327 773

Eadmær [1053] s. of Beorhtmær æt Gers chereche Kent
BCS — KCD 799

Eadmær Anhande [c. 1085] burgess Lond.
Hearne Textus Roff. c. 201
EAF iv 366

Eadmær [d. 1124?] the Historian, biogr. of St Dunstan
Wright BBL ij 80 ff Potthast
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index
EAF Index DNB xvj 309

Eadmær Ætmarus teinus comitis Algari Suff.
Ellis BC

Eadmær Edmarus teinus Heraldi comitis
Ellis B

Eadmær Edmer Ademar nomen viri
Ellis B

Eadmær Edmær mon: Eadgar Æthelred Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber

Eadmann, see **Eodman**

Eadmund abb.
LVD Sw. 560

Eadmund [viij c.] name (partly in runes) on a cross at Chester le Street
Stephens iij 461

Eadmund (**St**) [854—870] k. of EAnglia [coins] b. 840 k. 20 Nov. 870 a. r. 16°. FlW Gen
DNB xvj 400 EAF Index Potthast
Hardy DC j 1098 ff Asser

Eadmund I [940—946] magnificus FlW the elder, k. of England, s. of k. Eadw I
b. c. 920, d. 26 May 946
ASChr FlW
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index
DCB xvj 401
WMalm [RS] GR Index

Eadmund II [d. 1016] **Ironside** (ASChr D a. 1057) k. of England 1016 (23 Apr.—30 Nov.), s. of k. Æthelred II
b. c. 993 (ætheling)
BCS — KCD 1302 726
WMalm [RS] GR Index
DNB xvj 403 EAF j 685 Index

Eadmund [d. 970] ætheling, s. of k. Eadgar
WMalm [RS] GR c. 159

Eadmund [d. c. 1025?] clitunculus FlW a. 1017, s. of k. Eadmund Ironside, possibly twin with Eadweard d. young
FlW a. 1017 EAF j 413 ij 671

Eadmund [c. 900] s. of k. Ælfred, d. young
MHB (Asser) Index Doubtful
Camden Anglica p. 13 (om.)

Eadmund s. of k. Harold II
FlW a. 1068

Eadmund pronepos of k. Ælfred of a. 880, k. of EAnglia k. 870!
WMalm [RS] GP Index p. 502 c. 86, the same as Eadmund I k. of England

Eadmund [826] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038

Eadmund [c. 953] dux Cornw. Glast. Notts
BCS 877 887 1029
KCD 427 — 472

Eadmund [c. 955] dux Berks Wilts Hants
BCS 908 917 938
KCD 1172 436 1189

Eadmund [956] optimas regis Suss.
BCS 961 KCD 445

Eadmund [826 (c. 926)] min. Winch. Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038

Eadmund [854] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 468 475 KCD 1054* 1051*

Eadmund [c. 875] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 558 KCD 307 317

Eadmund [931] min. Hants Berks
BCS 674 682 KCD 1102 356

Eadmund [933] min. Crediton
BCS 694 KCD 362

Eadmund [c. 950] min. Glouc.?
BCS 821 KCD —

Eadmund [c. 940] min. Kent Wilts Hants
BCS 753 758 KCD 385 1131

Eadmund [949] thegn Bucks
BCS 883 KCD 424

Eadmundus [693] electus ......
BCS 82 KCD — OSF

Eadmund [c. 835?] bp Winch. See **Eadhun**
FlW Cat., not LVH
Stubbs p. 11 161 charters?
WMalm [RS] GP c. 75

Eadmund [869 (949?)] bp ......
BCS 886 (see note) Wilts
KCD — (? Heahmund bp Sherb.)

Eadmund [867 (967?)] bp ......
BCS 1210 KCD 1259* Ess.

Eadmund [1020–1040] bp Durham (Lindisf. FlW Cat.)
d. SymD [RS] ij 162 1042 FlW 1020 1048!

Eadmund [c. 820] bp Lindisf. Sw 169 l. 66 succ. of bp Ecgbeorht. The name has been retouched in the MS.
Stubbs om. FlW Cat. om.

Eadmund [c. 1060] abb. Pershore
FlW d. 15 June 1085
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 615
EAF iv 383 384

Eadmund [c. 1055] abb. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 964

Eadmund [1058] abb. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247

Eadmund [1062] abb. Waltham
BCS — KCD 813

Eadmund [1066] abb. Westm.
BCS — KCD 825*

Eadmund [892, 904] pt Worc.
BCS 570 580 609 KCD 1071 325 —

Eadmund [871] monk? Cant. Kent
BCS 529 530 KCD — 301

Eadmund [c. 1121] monk Jarrow
SymD [RS] ij 260

Eadmund [c. 880] one of the seven bearers of St Cuthbert's shrine
SymD [RS] j 65

Eadmund [c. 1086] s. of Pagan
EAF v 559

Eadmund nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Eadmund mon: EAnglia Æthelweard Eadmund
Keary

Eadmund mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary

Eadmund mon: Eadw I to Eadw III
Grueber

Eadmund mon: Hen I
Ruding

Eadnoth [c. 873] dux Warw. Mercia
BCS 537 KCD 304

Eadnoth Ednod [k. 1016] dux H Hunt
In ASChr CD is found in a very similar string of names **Eadnoth b**, i.e. Eadnoth I bp Dorch. (Linc. FlW)

Eadnoth [k. 1067] the Staller, constable
ASChr D a. 1067 FlW a. 1068
BCS — KCD 845
DNB xvj 310 EAF Index

Eadnoth [903] min. Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081
Eadnoth [904] min. Northants
BCS 607 KCD 340
Eadnoth [931] min. Berks
BCS 675 KCD 1103
Eadnoth bp Dorch. c. 975 Stubbs p. 16 162
FlW Cat. charters
Ælnothus Ælfnoth (q.v.)
Eadnoth I [1006—1016] bp Dorch. prior Ramsey, præpositus Ramesigensis, k. at Assandun
ASChr FlW a. 1012 1016
Chron Rames [RS] Index
Eadnoth II [1034—1050] bp Dorch.
ASChr FlW a. 1034 1049
Chron Rames [RS] Index
EAF ij 114
Eadnoth [c. 1010—c. 1023] bp Crediton
'qui et **Wine**' WMalm [RS] GP c. 94
Eadnoth [1001, c. 1022] abb. Warw. Northants
BCS — KCD 705 1304 736
Eadnoth [c. 1000] abb. Ramsey afterwards bp Dorch. (see above)
Chron Rames [RS] Index
Eadnoth [c. 980] monk Westbury, Ramsey
Chron Rames [RS] Index
Eadnoth [c. 895] landowner Glouc. Worc.
BCS 582 KCD 327
Eadnoth [xj c.] benef. Ramsey
BCS — KCD 919 Hunts
Eadnoth [xj c.] br. of Godric benef. Ramsey Hunts
BCS — KCD 928
Eadnoth [xj c.] younger s. of Godric, benef. Ramsey Hunts
BCS — KCD 928
Eadnoth [xj c.] s. of the d. of Ælfhild and Ælfweald comes Ramsey Hunts
BCS 1061 KCD 968
Eadnoth [c. 890] witness Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 552 557 574
KCD 313 1066 1068 1073

Eadnoth Ætnod nomen viri
Ellis BC
Eadnoth mon: Mercia Beornwulf Ludica
Keary
Eadnoth mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Eadnoth mon: EAnglia Æthelstan I
Keary
Eadnoth mon: Eadw II to Cnut
Grueber
Eadr ——, see also **Eard ——**
Eadred, see also **Edred**
Eadred, see **Heardred**
DCB ij 8
Eadred ASChr E a. 648
ASChr ABC **Cuthred**
Eadred (ter) nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 604 BML 81 not identified
Eadred pt etc.
LVD Sw. 604 (very common)
Eadred name (in runes) on a cross at Thornhill Y.
Stephens iij 210
Yorkshire Archæol Journal 1877
Eadred local: Eadredes feld
BCS 541 KCD 308
Eadred k. of England, s. of k. Eadw I
b. c. 925 d. 23 Nov. 955 ASChr A FlW, 956 ASChr BC
BCS 912 914 KCD — (his will)
WMalm [RS] GR Index
DNB xvj 414
Mem of St Dunst. [RS] Index
EAF Index
Eadred s. of k. Æthelred II
BCS — KCD 672* 706
EAF j 685
Eadred [c. 860] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 467 486 518
KCD 269 276 295
Eadred [c. 860] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 492 503 KCD 280* —
Eadred [872] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 535 KCD
Eadred Merciorum princeps, husb. of Æthelflæd d. of k. Ælfred
Asser [Camden Anglica] p. 13
SymD [RS] ij 88
See **Æthelred**

Eadred [895] comes Suff.
BCS 571 KCD 322*

Eadred [1026] dux Kent
BCS — KCD 742

Eadred [854] min. Winch. Som. Wess.
BCS 475 KCD 1051*

Eadred [931] min. Hants
BCS 674 (bis) KCD 1102

Eadred [944] min. Kent
BCS 791 KCD —

Eadred [948] min. Hants
BCS 865 KCD 1163

Eadred [958] min. Berks
BCS 1028 KCD 1212

Eadred bp Lindisf.
SymD [RS] ij 381 note 6
See **Heathured**

Eadred [**c.** 700] bp Dunw., succ. of Æscwulf
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 **Edredus**
See **Eardred**

Eadred [1041—1042] bp Durh. by purchase
SymD [RS] a. 1042 Index ij 381
EAF Index

Eadred [895] Norwuycensis minister Suff. Wess.
BCS 571 KCD 322* (among bps of mixed dates)
No such bishop appears in Stubbs, nor any bp Elmh. from 870 to c. 950

Eadred [**c.** 875] abb. Carlisle
SymD [RS] j 56 ij 82

Eadred [**c.** 932] abb. Wilts
BCS 690 692 KCD 1108 —

Eadred [946] abb. Cumb.
BCS 815 KCD 411

Eadred I [917—920] abb. St August.
Birch FM

Eadred II [935—937] abb. St August.
Birch FM

Eadred [**c.** 1010] abb. Staff. Worc.
BCS — KCD 710 723*

Eadred [**c.** 1060] monk Jarrow
SymD [RS] ij 260 (a. 1121)

Eadred [803] pt dioc. Leic. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB ij 8

Eadred [803] pt dioc. Sidnacester Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB ij 8

Eadred [805] deac. Kent
BCS 319 KCD 189

Eadred [804] præpositus Kent Mercia
BCS 316 KCD 187*

Eadred [874] grantee Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD — OSF

Eadred [**c.** 880] kinsman of eald. Ælfred
BCS 558 KCD 317

Eadred s. of Eadulf the s. of Hunred (q.v.)
SymD [RS] j 80

Eadred s. of Collanus (q.v.)

Eadred Edred [k. **c.** 920] filius [Rixinc
SymD [RS] j 210

Eadred [704] witness Ess. Mercia
BCS 111 KCD 52

Eadred [844] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048

Eadred [848] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243

Eadred nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Eadred Edred mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary

Eadred Eadret mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.

Eadred mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber

Eadric local: Eadrices ford
BCS 541 KCD 308

Eadric name on a dial at Bishopstone Suss.
Yorksh Archæol Journ 1879 p. 196

Eadric [**c.** 630] s. of Æni, br. of Anna k. of EAnglia
Nennius
DCB ij 43
not in FlW Gen.

Eadric Edric [685—686] B. Sw. 630 k. of Kent, s. of k. Ecgberht
BCS 45 67 KCD 16 27
DCB ij 8
Laws: R. Schmid (1858) p. 10 ff

Eadric [c. 700] succ. of Æthelwealh k. of Sussex
WMalm [RS] GR c. 34
Probably identical with Eadric k. of Kent
DCB ij 8

Eadric [c. 944] dux Hants Berks
BCS 777 787 789 862 875
KCD 1141 1145 1147 421 1162

Eadric Strēona [c. 1010] s. of Æthelric (Ægelric), eald. of the Mercians 1007, k. 25 Dec. 1017
ASChr DNB xvj 415
FlW a. 1007 EAF j 654 Index

Eadric cild, silvaticus salvage [c. 1070] the forester, nephew of Eadric Streona
ASChr D a. 1067 FlW Ellis B
DNB xvj 418
EAF iv Index

Eadric [c. 950] eald. Suff.
BCS 1012 KCD 1222

Eadric [1016] earl of North. mistake of Thorpe FlW p. 172 for **Ecgric**

Eadric [943] comes Dorset
BCS 781 KCD 394

Eadric [947] comes Wilts Berks
BCS 828 834 KCD 415 1159

Eadric [826] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038

Eadric [903] min. Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081

Eadric [878 (916)] min. of the Lady of the Mercians Berks
BCS 632 KCD 343*

Eadric [925] min. Staff.
BCS 642 KCD —

Eadric [940] min. Hants Berks
BCS 764 788 KCD 1137 1146

Eadric [c. 959] min. Berks Hants
BCS 963 982 996 1075
KCD 1198 1190 1217 1233

Eadric [c. 964] min. Wilts
BCS 1145 KCD —

Eadric [1058] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247

Eadric [c. 929] thegn Hants
BCS 649 KCD —

Eadric [1040] dispensator of k. Harthacnut
FlW

Eadric [941] vassallus regis Dorset
BCS 769 KCD 390*

Eadric [1022] bp ...... Ely
BCS — KCD 734

Eadric [c. 800] second abb. St Alb. probably mythical
DCB ij 8

Eadric [1022—1058] first abb. St Peter's Gloucester
BCS — KCD 1317
Birch FM EAF ij 445 689

Eadric Edericus [xj c.] abb. Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 258

Eadric [1012] abb. Roch.
BCS — KCD 719

Eadric [c. 1022] abb. Northants
BCS — KCD 736

Eadric [1077] monks, Evesham, Bath
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 617

Eadric [c. 1110] canon Hexham
SymD [RS] ij 35 (s.a. 740)

Eadric [c. 1015] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 234

Eadric the Deacon [k. 1066] landowner at Cavendish Suff., k. at Senlac
Ellis B EAF iij 429 500 743

Eadric de Laxefelda [xj c.] landowner Suff.
Ellis B EAF v 799

Eadric [xj c.] landowner Suffolk
EAF v 743 799

Eadric [1056] s. of Usic (Ufic?) landowner Heref.
BCS — KCD 802

Eadric Longus [c. 975] landowner Ely Essex
Lib Elien ii 27

Eadric [c. 997] tenant Suff.
BCS — KCD 699 Thorpe p. 516

Eadric [c. 980] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS 1239 —
KCD 558 617 651 666 676

Eadric [991] warrior who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.

Eadric of Norfolk [c. 1050] rector navis regis Edwardi
Ellis B EAF iij 717

Eadric [**c.** 1060] steersman of bp Wulfstan
Ellis B EAF v 763
Eadric [1015] s. of Wynflæd
BCS —
KCD 722 (will of Æthelstan ætheling)
Eadric [**c.** 960] s. of Ælfric (q.v.)
BCS 1097 KCD 1288 Kent
Eadric [**c.** 950] br. of eald. Æthelwold Wilts
BCS 819 KCD 1173
Eadric [956] br. of Ælric (q.v.)
BCS 941 949 KCD 1191 1196
Eadric [956] br. of Ælfheah the king's dishthegn Devon
BCS 972 KCD 1201
Eadric [**c.** 975] one of the proceres of eald. Æthelwine Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Eadric [**c.** 950] legatee of Æthelweard (q.v.) Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Eadric [956] homo of k. Eadwig Berks
BCS 984 KCD 1204
Eadric [956] unus meorum (regis Eadwig) carorum Surrey
BCS 955 KCD 1203
Eadric [1050] rusticus Abingd.
BCS — KCD 792
Eadric [904] witness Worc.
BCS 608 KCD 339
Eadric Rufus [**c.** 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 8
Eadric Pape [**c.** 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 29
Eadric [**c.** 1046] s. of Ælfric, witness Kent
BCS — KCD 789
Eadric Edric nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)
Eadric mon: Æthelstan to Harold II
Grueber
Eadric mon: Will I
Ruding
Eadsige [**c.** 1050] sheriff Hants
BCS 980 KCD 1337
Eadsige [**c.** 932] min. Hants
BCS 674 702 KCD 1102 364
Eadsige [1005] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 1301

Eadsige [1031] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 744 Davidson 11
Eadsige [k. 1001] a king's reeve
ASChr A
Eadsige [**c.** 1020] pt of k. Cnut
BCS — KCD 745 1327
bp [St Martin's Stubbs p. 19] 1035
BCS — KCD 1323 1325
abp Cant. 1038–1050 Oct. 29
DNB xvj 311 EAF Index
Eadsige [**c.** 950] cl. (?) Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Eadsige [**c.** 950] cl. (?) St August. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Eadsige [**c.** 1010] f. of Ælfgeat (q.v.)
FlW a. 1039
See **Eatsius**
Eadsige [949] witness Bucks
BCS 883 KCD 424
Eadsige Etsius nomen viri
Ellis B
Eadsige Etsige mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Eadsith [1019] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 729
Eadsithe abp Cant.
BCS — KCD 773
late (xiij c.) form for **Eadsige**
Eadstan local: Eatstaneslandscare
BCS 985 KCD 456
Eadstan [934] min. Hants
BCS 702 KCD 364
Eadstan [**c.** 950] cl. (?) St August. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Eadstan [957] monk Worc.
BCS 993 KCD 466
Eadstan [**c.** 1040] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 765 Earle 239
Eadstan [902] deacon Wilts
BCS 599 KCD 1079
Eadstan f. of St Wulfstan bp Worc.
FlW a. 1062
WMalm vita Wulfst. Wharton AS ij 244 **Æthelstan**
EAF ij 469
Eadstan Adestan Adstan nomen viri
Ellis B

Eadstan mon: Ælfred Æthelstan Eadm I Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
See also **Eatstan**

Eadswith local: fram Eadswithe torre
BCS — KCD 744

Eadthegn abb. cl. monk
LVD Sw. 524

Eadthryth (ter) nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw 638

Eadu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD
Sw. 495 155 l. 40

Eadu 'nomina monachorum' with four other fem. names (see Eardgyth) repeated from Sw. 155 l. 40
LVD
Sw. 495 166 l. 445

Eadugu [c. 1050?] fem. serf Herts
BCS — KCD 1354

Eadulf, see **Eadwulf, Aldulf, Eardulf**

Eadulf bp Dunw. DCB ij 9 with ref. only to 'Stubbs Reg. Sac. 168'; where the name is probably a misprint, as the bp Dunw. given Stubbs p. 6 is **Eardulf**

Eadulfu (for **Eadleofu**?) [939] religiosa femina Berks
BCS 743 KCD 1143

Eadwacer Odoacer nomen viri
(Grein) [Rätsel] ij 369 l. 16

Eadwacer [xj c.] monk Ramsey, cured of a cancer by drinking out of St Oswald's cup
Senatus vita Osw. Raine York [RS] ij 97

Eadwacer Edwacer mon: Æthelred II Harold I
Grueber

Eadweald anchorite abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 492

Eadweald local: Eadwealdes bocland
BCS 508 KCD 288

Eadweald, [c. 880] see **Edwoldus**

Eadweald [c. 819—c. 827] k. of EAnglia, kn. only by his coins
Keary

Eadweald k. of EAnglia s. of k. Æthelheri
RWendover [EHS] a. 655 DCB ij 9
DCB ij 83 **Ælfweald**
DCB ij 68 **Elcwold**

Eadweald [c. 695] princeps Mercia
BCS 77 89 KCD 34* 40*

Eadweald [c. 890] min. Kent
BCS 558 576 KCD 317 324

Eadweald [k. 905] s. of Acca, min. regis Eadwardi Kent
ASChr FlW

Eadweald [934] min. Hants
BCS 702 KCD 364

Eadweald Æduuold [958] min. Berks
BCS 1032 1058 KCD 1213 1228

Eadweald [c. 1033] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 1318

Eadweald Edwald [971] succ. of Oscytel as abp Y. 971, but res. (?)
SymD [RS] j 226 FlW om.

Eadweald [835] abb. * Berks Wess.
BCS 413 KCD 236

Eadweald Eodwald [c. 670] a child restored to life by bp Wilfrid (Eddius vita Wulfr c. 18), afterwards a monk at Ripon, called **Æthelweald** by WMalm [RS] GP c. 100
DCB ij 131

Eadweald [c. 900] monk, vilis vernaculus Christi, writer or illustrator of MS. CCCC no. 307
Birch Memorials p. xix

Eadweald [852] pt Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267

Eadweald [1033] pt Abingd.
BCS — KCD 751

Eadweald [1032, 1043] pt Kent Oxf. Wilts
BCS — KCD 745 746 767

Eadweald [c. 830] s. of Oshere, landowner Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228

Eadweald [863] landowner benef. St August. Kent
BCS 507 KCD 288 Earle

Eadweald [898] s. of Sigebeorht landowner Kent
BCS 576 KCD 324

Eadweald [**c.** 831] s. of —— and Ealhburh, benef. of Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS 403 KCD 229

Eadweald [991] **Eadwold** Grein, **Ealdwold** Sw. warrior who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.
Sweet AS Reader l. 304

Eadweald [967] layman Surrey
BCS 1198 KCD —

Eadweald [**c.** 995] s. of Eadmær and Æthelflæd, gr.s. of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290

Eadweald [998] s. of Leofwaru (f.) Westm.
BCS — KCD 1293

Eadweald [**c.** 691] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 75 KCD 32
Earle

Eadweald [858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 497
KCD 281 282

Eadweald [872] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 533 534 KCD — 303

Eadweald [**c.** 905] witness Suss.
BCD 640 KCD 368*

Eadweald nomen viri
Ellis B

Eadweald mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf
Keary

Eadweald mon: EAnglia Eadmund
Keary

Eadweald mon: Ecgbeorht Ælfred Eadw I Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Num Chron 1894 p. 62

Eadweald mon: Will I II
Ruding ed I II

Eadweard local: Eadweardesmyln
BCS 967 KCD 442

Eadweard [**c.** 860] rex Merciorum!
BCS 511 KCD 289*

Eadweard I [901—925] the Elder, k. of England, s. of k. Ælfred
b. c. 870
WMalm [RS] GR Index
DNB xvij 1

Eadweard II [975—978] the Martyr, k. of England, s. of k. Eadgar (b. 943)
b. 962
DNB xvij 5 EAF Index
Hardy DC j 1164
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index
BCS — KCD 706
WMalm [RS] GR Index Potthast

Eadweard III [1041—1066] the Confessor, k. of England, s. of k. Æthelred II
b. c. 1004 d. 5 Jan. 1066
WMalm [RS] GR Index
DNB xvij 7 EAF Index
Hardy DC j 1236 ff Potthast

Eadweard [d. 1057] ætheling, s. of k. Eadmund Ironside
b. 1016
ASChr FlW EAF Index

Eadweard [k. 1093] s. of k. Malcolm III and Margaret d. of Eadweard ætheling
ASChr E FlW SymD
EAF v 120

Eadweard [931] min. Hants
BCS 674 KCD 1102

Eadweard [**c.** 940] min. Hants
BCS 765 KCD 1139

Eadweard [**c.** 930] bp...... province of Y. (Stubbs Reg. p. 14)
BCS 669 674 677 1343
KCD 350* 1102 353 —

Eadweard [**c.** 1080] archd. London, monk Ch. Ch. Cant.
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index

Eadweard [969] cl. Worc.
BCS 1233 KCD 557

Eadweard the long, [991] an english warrior, who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By. EAF j 275

Eadweard [1130] s. of Siweard [Barn]
EAF v 257

Eadweard s. of Swegen Suanus
Ellis B
EAF iv 735—6

Eadweard [**c.** 912] layman Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328

Eadweard nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Eadweard mon: Ælfred Eadm I Æthelred II Cnut to Harold II
Grueber
Eadweard mon: Will I
Ruding
Eadwen, see **Ædwen**
Eadwig [955—959] k. of England, s. of k. Eadmund I
According to ASChr [RS] j 232—3 (MS Cott. Tib. A iij) he r. 3 y. 36 w. less 2 d.
DNB xvij 140 EAF Index
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index
WMalm [RS] GR Index
Eadwig [k. 1017] ætheling, s. of k. Æthelred II, br. of k. Eadm Ironside
ASChr DE FlW a. 1017
WMalm [RS] GR c. 180
EAF Index
SymD [RS] ij 155 omits the words 'et Eadwium' found in FlW, whom he is copying.
Eadwig s. of k. Eadmund Ironside, gr.s. of k. Æthelred II
WMalm [RS] GR c. 180 (mistake)
See **Eadmund**
Eadwig clito [955] s. of k. Eadmund I, afterwards king (see above)
BCS 905 911 KCD 1170 —
Eadwig Eadwius [c. 1000] ceorla cyning king of the peasants rex rusticorum, banished 1017
ASChr FlW a. 1017
EAF j 717 ff
Eadwig [k. 1010] br. of Æfic, k. at Ringmere
ASChr FlW EAF j 347
Eadwig [956] min. Staff.
BCS 978 KCD —
Eadwig [1077] monks Evesham, Bath
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 617
Eadwig [c. 1040] deac. Worc.
BCS — KCD 764 Earle 239
Eadwig [c. 985] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 630 669
Eadwig [984] kinsman of bp Oswald Worc.
BCS — KCD 645

Eadwig [c. 970] witness Exeter
BCS 1244 KCD — Earle
Eadwig Boga [c. 970] witness Exeter
BCS 1244 KCD — Earle
Eadwig Edic Æduui nomen viri
Ellis BC
Eadwig mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Eadwig mon: Will I II
Ruding ed 1
Eadwin Eadwyn, see **Eadwig**
BCS 940 (Eadwiu) KCD 1180
Eadwine, see also **Edwine** Sw.
Eadwine pt etc.
LVD Sw. 506
Eadwine local: Eadwinesburh (Edinburgh)
EAF j 36
Eadwine nomen viri
(Grein) Wids
Eadwine ASChr BCDE [616—633], **Ædwini** B, **Edwine** ASChr A, **Edwinus** FlW k. of Deira, s. of k. Ælle
b. 585 bapt. 627 Beda ij 14
d. a. r. 17, æt. 48, 12 Oct. 633
EAF Index Potthast
DCB ij 43 DNB xvij 132
Eadwine Ædwine [d. 933] ætheling, s. of k. Eadw I, br. of k. Æthelstan
drowned at sea ASChr E
BCS 648 KCD —
Eadwine [980] dux Winch.
BCS — KCD 626
Eadwine [d. 982] eald. of Sussex, bur. at Abingdon
ASChr C FlW
Eadwine s. of Æthelwine Dei amicus eald. EAnglia
Chron. Rames [RS] p. 103
Eadwine [c. 1060] earl Staff.
BCS — KCD 842
Eadwine [k. 1071] earl of Mercia, s. of earl Ælfgar, br. of earl Morkere
EAF Index
Eadwine [790] comes Wess.
BCS 259 KCD

Eadwine [1055] comes Evesh.
BCS — KCD 801

Eadwine [**c. 962**] min. Berks
BCS 1093 1169 KCD 1238 1255

Eadwine [968] min. Hants
BCS 1217 KCD 544

Eadwine [**c. 977**] min. Abingd.
BCS — KCD 1277

Eadwine [1031] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 11

Eadwine abp...... His lorica was among the relics at Durham. Beda [ed. Smith] App. p. 743 l. 34

Eadwine [d. 801] also called **Eda** (q.v.) abb. æt Gegenforda, formerly dux Northanhymbrorum
SymD [RS] ij 65
DCB ij 38 43

Eadwine [**x c.**] abb. Evesh.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index

Eadwine [**c. 927**] abb. Wilts
BCS 635 677 702
KCD — 353 364

Eadwine [985—990] abb. Abingdon
BCS — KCD 1305
ASChr C 985

Eadwine [988] abb. Suss.
BCS — KCD 663

Eadwine [1049—1070] abb. Westm.
BCS — KCD 826 889
EAF iv 396

Eadwine [**c. 1050**] monk, child-master Hyde
LVH 96
BCS — KCD 922

Eadwine [**c. 965**] cl. Worc.
BCS 1087 1202 KCD 498 —

Eadwine [980] miles of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 625

Eadwine [**c. 1030**] s. of —— and Eanwen Heref.
BCS — KCD 755
Thorpe p. 336
EAF v 445

Eadwine [**c. 1050**?] benef. St Edm. Suff.
BCS — KCD 921

Eadwine de Cadendune [**c. 1050**?] (Oxf.) landowner St Alb. Herts
BCS — KCD 920

Eadwine [**xij c.**] b. of Goldwine benef. Hyde
LVH

Eadwine [**xij c.**] scribe Cant.
Westwood Palæogr. sacra Bradley

Eadwine nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)

Eadwine mon : EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Eadwine mon : North. Eardwulf Eanred Æthelred II
Keary

Eadwine mon : Eadgar to Harold II
Grueber

Eadwine mon : Will I II
Ruding ed I II

Eadwiu, see **Eadwig**
BCS 940 KCD 1080 (Eadwin)

Eadwius, see **Eadwig**

Eadwod mon : Æthelred II
Grueber

Eadwold, see **Eadweald**

Eadwulf nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 555

Eadwulf abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 555

Eadwulf local : Eadulfespyt
BCS 1047 KCD 1221
Eadulfingham SymD [RS] j 47 202

Eadwulf, see also **Ealdwulf**

Eadwulf [705] k. of North. (2 months)
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 57
ASChr FlW om [no coins Keary]
WMalm [RS] GP c. 109

Eadwulf [d. 774] dux
SymD [RS] ij 45

Eadwulf [k. 775] dux
SymD [RS] ij 46

Eadwulf [**I**] [824] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 378 384
KCD — (Sw. ch. 57) 220

Eadwulf [**II**] [824] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 378 384
KCD — (Sw. ch. 57) 220

Eadwulf [**c. 825**] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 386 KCD 218 219

Eadwulf [825] dux Suss. Mercia
BCS 387 KCD 1034

Eadwulf [831] dux Midd. Mercia
BCS 400 KCD 227

Eadwulf [850] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 460 KCD 264
Eadwulf [**c.** 868] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 508 531 KCD 1059 310
Eadwulf [868] dux Berks Wess.
BCS 522 KCD 298
Eadwulf [**c.** 872] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 520 543 KCD 1061 1062
Eadwulf [940] dux Kent
BCS 747 KCD 1130
Eadwulf [968] dux Winch. Som.
BCS 1220 KCD 598*
Eadwulf [**c.** 791] mistake DCB ij 9 for **Ealdwulf** dux Suss.
Eadwulf Yvelcild (q.v.) [**c.** 970] lord of North. jointly with Oslac
SymD [RS] ij 382 [Surtees] j Index
John Wallingford [Gale 1691], p. 544
Eadwulf [**c.** 900] lord of North. f. of......
(NN Eadulfes sunu) ASChr A. a. 924
Eadwulf [d. 912] 'actor' of Bamborough, f. of Ealdred
Ethelw Chron a. 912
SymD [RS] j 209 FlW a. 926
See **Ealdwulf**
Eadwulf Cudel (**Cutel**) [**c.** 1010] br. of Uhtred, earl of North. beyond the Tyne 1016—c. 1019
SymD [RS] j 218 219 ij 197 383
EAF Index
Eadwulf [1041] [**Yvelcild**? EAF Index] earl of North., s. of earl Uhtred
ASChr CD EAF j 525–7 Index
SymD [RS] Index
Eadwulf Rus [**c.** 1080] s. of Uhtred of North. lord of Raby (s. of Cospatric MHB Index by mistake)
SymD [RS] ij 197 198
EAF iv 667 669
Eadwulf Eadulf [**c.** 710] f. of Arwine (q.v.) of North.
According to SymD [Surtees Soc.] Eadulf was a petty k. in Kent (j p. xx). The reference is to a charter in the Textus Roffensis, apparently BCS 175 KCD 96, but there the name is **Eardwulf.** In SymD [RS] Index ij 415 he is spoken of as a Northumbrian

Eadwulf [**c.** 1050] comes, second husb. of Sigrida d. of Kilvert thegn
SymD [RS] j 217
Eadwulf [**c.** 716] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 137 KCD 67
Eadwulf [**c.** 811] min. Kent Mercia
BCS 326 351 KCD 194 206
Eadwulf [**c.** 840] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 430 433 KCD 245 249
Eadwulf [862] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 505 KCD —
Eadwulf [862] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 506 KCD 287
Eadwulf [882] min. Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Eadwulf [d. **c.** 897] king's thegn
ASChr FlW Suss.
Eadwulf [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 KCD 1076
Eadwulf Ædulf [943] min. Cornw.
BCS 785 KCD 1143*
Eadwulf [1049] min. Cornw.
BCS — KCD 787
Eadwulf Adulf [**vij c.**] br. of St Botwulf, bp Utrecht
DCB j 332 (s.v. Botolphus)
Eadwulf [**c.** 828—**c.** 837] bp Heref.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 235 (a. 796!)
HSt iij 655
Eadwulf [909—934] bp Crediton
FlW Cat. [Thorpe j 236]
BCS 614 KCD — (a. 905)
Eadwulf [**c.** 950—**c.** 970] bp Elmh
FlW Cat. **Athulfus**
Eadwulf Stubbs p. 7 163 DCB ij 9 bp Lindsey 750–765
The proper form of the name of the bp is **Ealdwulf** FlW (q.v.)
Eadwulf [796—**c.** 837] bp Sidnacester Lindsey, ep Syddensis
electus BCS 277 278 KCD 170 171
profession BCS 276 KCD —
DCB ij 9 43
Eadwulf Stubbs p. 5 173 bp Roch. The proper form of the name of this bp is **Ealdwulf**
ASChr Charters DCB ij 9 j 79
Eadwulf bp Lichf. DCB ij 9
The proper form of the name of this bp is **Ealdwulf**

Eadwulf Eadulf bp Dunw. a 747
Stubbs p. 168 by mistake for **Eardwulf** Stubbs p. 6

Eadwulf [c. 970] abb. Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
See **Ealdwulf**

Eadwulf Edulfus [c. 1150] monk Lindisf.
SymD [RS] ij 319

Eadwulf [803] pt dioc. Sidnacester Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB ij 9

Eadwulf [823] prs Kent Mercia
BCS 373 KCD 217

Eadwulf [825] pt Kent Mercia
BCS 384 KCD 220

Eadwulf [849] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 455 KCD 262

Eadwulf [892] pt Worc.
BCS 570 KCD 1071

Eadwulf [902] pt Wilts?
BCS 599 KCD 1079

Eadwulf [904] pt Worc.
BCS 609 KCD —

Eadwulf [947] pt Hants
BCS 824 825 KCD —

Eadwulf [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 (bis) KCD 1088

Eadwulf [c. 975?] s. of earl Ordgar, cognatus of k. Eadweard [II?], of gigantic stature and great strength, founder of Horton abbey Dorset
WMalm [RS] GP c. 95

Eadwulf s. of Hunred (q.v.)

Eadwulf Eadulfus mistake in SymD [RS] ij 380 note 7 for **Radulfus** Ralph d'Escures abp Cant. 1114–1122

Eadwulf [c. 1075] living at Ravensworth near Durh. restored to life
SymD [RS] j 114 EAF iv 670

Eadwulf [c. 920] f. of Osgot (q.v.)
BCS 1008 KCD 957

Eadwulf [902] 'cempa' Wilts
BCS 599 KCD 1079

Eadwulf Adulf [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300

Eadwulf [c. 730] witness Warw. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83

Eadwulf [780] witness Suss.
BCS 237 KCD 1012

Eadwulf [c. 810] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 364 KCD 1028

Eadwulf [814] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 343 KCD 207

Eadwulf [845] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 449 KCD 259

Eadwulf [848] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243

Eadwulf [c. 850] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 450 487 KCD 258 277

Eadwulf [868] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 295

Eadwulf [880] serf Worc. Mercia
BCS 547 KCD 311

Eadwulf Edulf, Edeulf nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Eadwulf mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary

Eadwulf Edulfus mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Eadwulf mon: North. Y. abp Eanbald II
Keary

Eadwulf mon: Æthelbeorht Ælfred Æthelstan Eadm I Eadwig Eadgar Cnut
Grueber

Eadwyn, see **Eadwig** rex
BCS 940 KCD 1180

Eadwynn [c. 995] (fem.) serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe p. 533

Eafa pt
LVD Sw. 494 (eofa)

Eafa local: Eafanhlinc
BCS 468 KCD 1054*

Eafa ASChr [RS] p. 2 233 s. of Eoppa, gr.f. of Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex
DCB ij 10 Sw. 179 l. 3 **Eaba**

Eafa [659] B. Sw. 494 a Mercian noble
FlW **Eaba**

Eafe [c. 860] abbess St Peter's Glouc.
BCS 535 KCD —

Eafic, see **Æfic**

Eafing [c. 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167
Eafu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 494
— **eage,** see — **heah**
dat. — heage
BCS 1027 KCD 1211
— **eah,** see — **heah**
Eaha nomen viri
(Grein) Fin.
Eaheard [799] deacon Kent Mercia
BCS 296 KCD 177* (ealhheard)
Eahfrid [c. 690] an english scholar who studied in Ireland
DCB ij 10
Eahha anchorite pt
LVD Sw. 494
Eahhe B. Sw. 494
See **Acha**
Eakild [c. 950] landowner Suff.
BCS 1012 (aylkil) KCD 1222
Eal —, see **El** —, **Æl** —
Eala —, see **Ealu** — Sw. 488
Ealac pt
LVD Sw. 590
Ealawynn [c. 831] Sw. 569 d. of Ealhhere (q.v.)
BCS 403 KCD 229 Sw.ch 39
Ealc —, see **Ealh** —
Ealch —, see **Ealh** —
Ealcsi, see **Ealhsige**
Grueber
Eald — Sw. 490
Eald —, see also **Ald** —, **Ead** —
Ealda pt cl. monk
LVD Sw. 490
Ealda Alda nomen viri
Piper
Ealda Alda [c. 744] cinges gefera
BCS 171 KCD 95 Mercia
Ealda [—?] witness Suss.
BCS 197 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Ealdabeard mon: Cnut
Grueber
Ealdbeald k. of Kent
Nennius See **Eadbeald**
Ealdbeald [c. 757] præfectus Worc. Mercia
BCS 183 KCD 102*

Ealdbeald [c. 800] abb. Evesh.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Ealdbeorht anchorite cl.
LVD Sw. 531
Ealdbeorht local: Aldberhtingtun
BCS 373 KCD 217
Ealdbeorht [749] **Alberht** k. of EAnglia jointly with Hunbeanna
SymD a. 749 FlW om
DCB j 70
Lappenb.-Thorpe j 306 **Æthelberht**
Ealdbeorht Aldbriht ætheling [k. 725] the exile
ASChr AE (Eadbryht D)
FlW DCB j 76
Ealdbeorht [844 (848)] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 454 KCD 261
Ealdbeorht [c. 850] dux
BCS 450 455 487 Worc. Mercia
KCD 258 250 277
Ealdbeorht [c. 850] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243
Ealdbeorht [824] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 378 KCD — Sw. ch. 57
Ealdbeorht [896] nobilis? Worc. Mercia
BCS 574 KCD 1073 Thorpe p. 139
Ealdbeorht [c. 785] br. of Selethryth (fem.), min. Kent Mercia
BCS 247 248 KCD —
Ealdbeorht [805] min. Kent
BCS 1336 (321 B) KCD —
Ealdbeorht [c. 751] præfectus Kent
BCS 160 175 191 KCD 86 96 108
Ealdbeorht [c. 757] præfectus Worc. Mercia
BCS 183 KCD 102*
Ealdbeorht Albert [767] bp ......
Hoveden [RS] i 9
called by SymD **Aluberht**
Ealdbeorht I [c. 731] bp Dunw.
Beda v 23 **Aldberct**
AS transl. **Ealdbyrht**
FlW Cat. Sw. 168 l. 28 **Æscwulf**
Stubbs p. 5 168 **Astwulf**
FlW SymD a. 731 (from Beda) **Eadberht**
DCB j 76

Ealdbeorht II [c. 760? — c. 778] Sw 169 l. 29 bp Dunw.
FlW Cat. DCB j 76 ij 5
Ealdbeorht [777 — c. 784] Sw. 169 l. 50 bp Heref.
FlW DCB j 76
Ealdbeorht bp Lond. Stubbs p. 7 159
The true name of the bp Lond. is **Eadberht** (q.v.)
DCB ij 3 6 10
Ealdbeorht [786—788] abb. Hripensis
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 444 note c 462 note r
ASChr DE a. 788
SymD [RS] ij 51 (a. 786 787)
DCB j 70
Ealdbeorht Albert [712—...] abb. Glast.
BCS 128 KCD 63 DCB j 70
WMalm Antiq Glast eccl (Gale Ser. xv) p. 310
Ealdbeorht [c. 770] abb. Kent
BCS 196 213 214
KCD 113 121 122
Ealdbeorht [852] præpositus Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
Ealdbeorht [c. 802] pt Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Ealdbeorht Ealdbeorcth [c. 720] the scribe of a letter to abp Boniface
JMM 66 HBL 104 DCB ij 10
Ealdbeorht [c. 770] deacon
JMM 294 HBL 339
Ealdbeorht [699] witness Abingd. Wess.
BCS 101 KCD 46*
Ealdbeorht [c. 728] witness Som. Mercia
BCS 153 KCD 79 Earle p. 26
Ealdbeorht [808 (758)] witness Som. Wess. Mercia
BCS 327 KCD 193* HSt iij 396
DCB ij 911 (s.v. Hereward)
Ealdbeorht [c. 805] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 303 (bis) 318 319 328
KCD 179 191 189 —
Ealdbeorht [805] witness Sussex
BCS 1336 (321 B) KCD —
Ealdbeorht [c. 838] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 430 KCD 237 245
Ealdbeorht [855] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 487 KCD 277
Ealdbeorht, see **Ealdabeard**
Grueber
Ealdburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Ealdburh Aldburg nomen mulieris
Piper
Ealdceorl pt cl. monk
LVD Sw. 528
Ealdceorl [749] witness Mercia
BCS 178 KCD 99
Ealdceorl Alcherl Alcerl nomen viri
Ellis B
Ealde [c. 975] w. of Ordmær Ely
Lib Elien ii 7
Ealdereth [c. 903] frater regis [Eadw I] Winch.
BCS 605 1338 (Æthelweard)
KCD 1087 —
Ealdfrith nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 500
Ealdfrith abb.
LVD Sw. 500
Ealdfrith [685—705] B. k. of North. [coins], illeg. s. of k. Oswiu, 'nothus' Beda HE iv 26, vita Cuthb. c. 24 fin; died 14 Dec. 705
WMalm [RS] GP c. 100 Index
DNB j 244
DCB j 77 FlW **Alhfrith**
Ealdfrith rex [c. 791] Suss.
BCS 262 KCD 1016, a Sussex charter signed also by k. Offa
DCB ij 10
Ealdfrith prince of Lindsey
FlW Gen Sw. 170 l. 107
Ealdfrith Aldfridus [690] f. of Offa of North.
SymD [RS] j 48 ij 39
DCB iv 67 makes this Ealdfrith the same as the k. of North. 685-705
Ealdfrith [viij c.] abb. Evesh.
Birch FM

Ealdgar [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH

Ealdgar Aldgar mon : Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III Harold II
Grueber

Ealdgar mon : Will I
Ruding

Ealdgeard Edlgaerd mon : Will II
Num Chron 1877 p. 345 1880 p. 73
At this period Æthel—— was written Ægel ——

Ealdgeat Ældiet nomen viri
Ellis B

Ealdgifu Ældeva libera femina Berks
Ellis ABC

Ealdgils cl. monk
LVD Sw. 627

Ealdgils [678] B. k. of the Frisians
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 26 27

Ealdgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639

Ealdgyth d. of k. Eadw I, m. to a duke near the Alps
WMalm [RS] GR c. 112
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 **Eadgyth**
Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 120 134 **Ælfgifu**

Ealdgyth w. of Sigeferth the s. of Earngrim, thegn of the Seven Burghs (k. 1015), and then w. of k. Eadmund Ironside 1015
ASChr FlW

Ealdgyth w. of Morkere
BCS — KCD 1298 (a. 1002)
EAF j 374 n.

Ealdgyth Aldgid [c. 1060] uxor Grifin Ellis B
d. of earl Ælfgar, wife of Gruffydd k. of Wales (k. 1063) and afterwards of k. Harold II
EAF iij 638 Index DNB j 245

Ealdgyth Algitha d. of earl Ealdred of North. beyond the Tyne, w. of Ligulf thegn (k. 1080)
SymD [RS] j 219 ij 209

Ealdgyth d. of earl Uhtred of North. w. of Maeldred s. of Crinan
SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199

Ealdgyth [c. 1080] d. of Wigod landowner of Wallingford
EAF iv 731

Ealdgyth Aldgida virgin
Aldhelm de laud virgin c. 1
See **Hidburga** BCS iij 23

Ealdgyth [c. 1150] of Sherfield benef. Hyde
LVH

Ealdgyth Ældid Aldida Eldit nomen mulieris
Ellis B

Ealdgyth [c. 1050] benef. Evesh.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index

Ealdhæth anchorite pt
LVD Sw. 595

Ealdhelm abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 520

Ealdhelm s. of Occa ASChr BCD a. 731 anc. of Ceolwulf k. of North.
ASChr A **Aldhelm**
Sw. 170 l. 86 **Edhelm Edelm**

Ealdhelm [884] eald. Worc. Mercia
BCS 552 KCD 1066

Ealdhelm [1018] bp ...... Cant.
BCS — KCD 727

Ealdhelm Aldhelm (St) [c. 680] B. Sw. 168 l. 24 abb. Malm. c. 675 bp Sherb. 705–709 d. 25 May 709
FlW a. 666 705
ASChr a. 709
DCB j 78 DNB j 245
Wright BBL 209
Hardy DC j 902 ff. Potthast
WMalm [RS] GP Lib v Index

Ealdhelm II [c. 740] abb. Malm. nephew of Ealdhelm I
BCS 170 KCD 94*

Ealdhelm [k. 952] abb. k. at Thetford
FlW ASChr D **Eadhelm**

Ealdhelm [680] scholasticus of abp Theodore
BCS 50 KCD 18* BMF

Ealdhelm [852] witness Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267 (om.)

Ealdhere cl.
LVD Sw. 537

Ealdhere local : Ealderes cumb.
BCS 1218 KCD 547

Ealdhere Haldhere [c. 696] princeps Kent Mercia
BCS 89 KCD 40*

Ealdhere [796] comes
Surrey Mercia
BCS 275 KCD 168

Ealdhere [853?] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 467 KCD 269

Ealdhere [**c.** 740] abb. corresp. of St Boniface
JMM 238 HBL 168

Ealdhere [863] witness Kent
BCS 507 KCD 288

Ealdhere mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary p. 160 no. 269

Ealdhild Eldilda nomen mulieris
Ellis AB

Ealdhod Aldhod [679] Sw. 583 witness Kent
BCS 45 KCD 16

Ealdhun cl.
LVD Sw. 635

Ealdhun local: Ealdhunes den
BCS 624 KCD 1091

Ealdhun [605] regis optimas Kent
BCS 6 KCD 4*

Ealdhun [799] min. of Ecgbeorht II k. of Kent (c. 770) Kent Mercia
BCS 293 KCD 1020

Ealdhun [**c.** 806] comes, præfectus, propinquus of abp Jaenberht Kent
BCS 319 332 KCD 189 195

Ealdhun [**c.** 990] bp Chester le Street 990 Durham 995–1018, f. of Ecgfrida the w. of Uhtred earl of North.
SymD Index
DNB j 247 EAF Index

Ealdhun [**c.** 735] abb. Wimborne? Wess.
JMM 126 BCS 167 KCD —
HSt iij 342

Ealdhun [748—760] abb. St August.
Birch FM

Ealdhun [762] abb. Roch. Kent
BCS 193 KCD 110*

Ealdhun [**c.** 884] abb. Glast.
Birch FM

Ealdhun [925] abb. Glast. (WMalm)
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index

Ealdhun [**c.** 975] f. of Ecgferth
BCS 1254 KCD 925
Thorpe p. 621
Earle p. 275

Ealdhun [745] witness Wilts Wess.
BCD 170 KCD 94*

Ealdhun [**c.** 770] witness Kent
BCS 194 196 227
KCD 114 113 132

Ealdmann deac. cl. monk
LVD Sw. 466

Ealdmann Altmannus [d. 1091] bp Passau
Potthast

Ealdmund cl.
LVD Sw. 560

Ealdred abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 604

Ealdred k. of Kent, see **Baldred**
Hardy DC [RS] iij 69 (mistake)

Ealdred Aldred [**c.** 765] regulus, undercining of the Hwiccas
BCS 183 187 202 203 204 218 223 231
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118 125 131 145*
BCS 233 238 246 277
KCD 154 146 150* 170
DCB iij 181 ff

Ealdred [k. 1038?] s. of Uhtred, earl comes of North.
SymD [RS] j 219 Index
EAF Index

Ealdred [**c.** 910] s. of Eadwulf (Ealdwulf) lord of Bamborough, expelled 926
ASChr D FlW
SymD [RS] j 209
Eadulfes sunu ASChr A a. 924
filius Eadulfi FlW a. 926
Ealdulfing ASChr D a. 926
EAF j 60

Ealdred [803] p' (Thorpe princeps HSt iij 542 presb.) Worc. Mercia
BCS 308 KCD 183

Ealdred [803] dux Mercia
BCS 313 KCD 186

Ealdred [k. 799] dux, murderer of k. Æthelred I of North. in 796
SymD [RS] ij 62

Ealdred [824] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 378 KCD — Sw. ch. 57

Ealdred [848] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243

Ealdred [790 (**c.** 861)] dux
Kent Wess.
BCS 502 KCD 285

Ealdred [862] dux Berks Wess.
BCS 505 KCD —

Ealdred [**c.** 931] dux Berks Dorset
BCS 677 696 KCD 353 —

Ealdred [854] min.
Hants Wilts Wess.
BCS 468 469 474 491 (grantee)
KCD 1054* 270* — 1056*

Ealdred [863] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288

Ealdred [926] min. Bedf.
BCS 659 KCD 1099

Ealdred [**c.** 944] min. Kent
BCS 779 KCD 409

Ealdred [958] min. ——?
BCS 1027 KCD 1211

Ealdred [889 (**c.** 970)] min. Kent
BCS 562 KCD — OSF

Ealdred [955 (973)] min. Kent
BCS 1295 (see note) KCD 518

Ealdred [958] regis discifer Berks
BCS 1035 KCD 1214

Ealdred [**c.** 1035] monk Winch. abb. Tavistock 1031–1044 bp Worc. 1044
also abb. Winchcombe 1053 FlW
abp Y. 1060–1069 d. 11 Sept. 1069
Raine York [RS] Index (p. 438)
DNB j 249 EAF Index

Ealdred [**c.** 840] bp Leic.
FlW Cat.
BCS 434 435 KCD 248* —

Ealdred [949] bp ...... Derby
BCS 876 KCD —

Ealdred [957 (?)—968] bp Chester le Street
FlW a. 944
SymD [RS] Index (ij 427)

Ealdred [**c.** 986 — **c.** 1010] bp Cornwall
HSt j 683

Ealdred [**c.** 1060] bp, **Ælred** eurl, Heref.
BCS — KCD 867 AB

Ealdred [862] abb. St Alb.
Birch FM EAF iv 395 n.

Ealdred [**c.** 855] abb. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 503 KCD 243 —
HSt iij 652

Ealdred [866] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291

Ealdred [933] abb. Sherb.
BCS 695 KCD —

Ealdred [949] abb. Bucks
BCS 883 KCD 424

Ealdred [**c.** 958] abb. Hants Westm.
BCS 1042 1050 (scribe)
KCD 1219 1223*

Ealdred [**c.** 969] abb.
BCS 1220 1228 1266
KCD 598* — 563*

Ealdred [983] abb. Hants
BCS — KCD 636

Ealdred [1066 — **c.** 1073] abb. Abingd., also called **Brichwinus Brihtwine**
Hist Abingd. j 486 EAF iv 475 n.
EAF Index

Ealdred [... —675] prior Westm.
Birch FM

Ealdred [**c.** 1100] canon Hexham
SymD [RS] ij 34

Ealdred [867] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294

Ealdred [**x c.**] pt Lindisf. Gospels
BCS 631 KCD —
Wright BBL 427 DNB j 248

Ealdred [**c.** 740] messenger of abbess Beorhtgyth and Ingalice pt
JMM 216 313 HBL 244

Ealdred [**c.** 1070] 'mann' of the bp Wells
BCS — KCD 897

Ealdred [1067] gr.s. of Uhtred
Ord Vit EAF iv 21

Ealdred br. of Oda, landowner in Hants
Ellis C
EAF v 33 n.

Ealdred [824] theloniarius
Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218

Ealdred [**c.** 831] husb.? of Ealhburh (q.v.)
BCS 403 501 KCD 229 —
Thorpe p. 479 (a. 860)

Ealdred [**c.** 949] s. of Lyfing a thegn benef. St August. Kent
BCS — KCD 429

Ealdred **Ældred** [679] witness
Kent
BCS 45 KCD 16

Ealdred [761?] witness Kent
BCS 189 KCD 106*
Ealdred [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
Ealdred [810] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD —
Ealdred [823] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 373 384 (bis) KCD 217 220
Ealdred [825] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 387 KCD 1034
Ealdred [828] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 395 KCD 223
Ealdred [831] witness Midd. Mercia
BCS 400 KCD 227
Ealdred [836] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237
Ealdred [c. 840] witness Heref. Mercia
BCS 429 KCD — Earle
Ealdred [c. 850] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 (bis) 466 KCD 243 268*
Ealdred [869] witness Mercia
BCS 524 KCD 299
Ealdred [901] witness Salop Mercia
BCS 587 KCD 330
Ealdred [904] witness Worc.
BCS 608 KCD 339
Ealdred [949] witness Bucks
BCS 883 KCD 424
Ealdred [1026] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 742
Ealdred æt Sulfhere [c. 1070] witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Ealdred Ældred Eldred nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ealdred mon: Æthelbeorht Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Ealdric k. of Bernicia
Nennius See **Æthelric**
Ealdric Alderich nomen viri
Fn 51
Ealdsige Altsig [c. 850] abb. Y.
Birch FM
HSt iij 635
Ealdsith [1065] abp Y.
BCS — KCD 817
See **Ealdred**
Ealdswith Altsuith nom regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 625
Ealdthegn cl.
LVD Sw. 525
Ealdthryth Altthryth (quater) nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638
Ealdthryth Aldetrudis [vij c.] abbess Maubeuge Potthast
Ealdulf, see **Ealdwulf**
Ealduuft [736] Sw. 557 witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 154 KCD 80
Sw. ch. 9
BMF
Ealdweald Alduald nomen viri
Fn 51
Ealdweald, Ealdwold Sw. See **Eadweald**
(Grein) By.
Ealdwealh monk
LVD Sw. 489
Ealdwealh, Altwalk nomen viri
Fn 52
Ealdwif Elduif nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Ealdwig Aldwig bp Lindsey
SymD [RS] Index (ij 30 40); but ij 30 reads **Alwig** (q.v.) and ij 40 **Alwih,** both as in Twysden
Ealdwig [c. 1050] monk Old Minster Winch.
BCS — KCD 922
LVH
Ealdwig [c. 990] pt New Minster Winch.
LVH
Ealdwig [c. 1000] pt Abingd.
LVH
Ealdwig Aldui nomen viri
Ellis AB
Ealdwig mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Ealdwine nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 506
Ealdwine abb etc.
LVD
Sw. 506
Ealdwine local: Aldwines barwe
BCS 1280 KCD 575*

Ealdwine [c. 721—737] B. Sw. 168 l. 38 bp Lichf. and Leic. 'qui et **Wor**' FlW Cat.
SymD a. 737 DCB j 79
Wharton AS j 428
Ealdwine Alduinus SymD [RS] ij 156 a. 1021 (from FlW)
See **Ælfwine Alwinus** bp Elmh. 1016—c. 1030
Ealdwine Aldwini [c. 700] B. abb. Peartaneu Partenay Linc., br. of bp Æthelwine of Lindsey, and of abbess Æthelhild
DCB j 79
Ealdwine abb. [Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 281
Ealdwine [c. 1095] abb. Ramsey dep. 1102 FlW EAF v. 224
Ealdwine SymD a. 1049 abb. Ramsey, by mistake for
Ælfwine FlW a. 1049 fin.
ASChr E a. 1046 F a. 1048 D a. 1050
Ealdwine [d. 1087] prior Durh.
SymD [RS] j p. xlviij ij 213
EAF Index
Ealdwine [1085] monk, founder of Malvern priory
Annales Wigorn. [Wharton A. S.] j 474 **Alwius**
EAF iv 379
WMalm [RS] GP c. 145
Ealdwine [c. 1075] monk (prior) Winchcombe, refounder of Jarrow
SymD [RS] j 108 ff
prior Durh. (see above) EAF Index
Ealdwine Alduin nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ealdwine mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Ealdwine mon: Will II
Ruding ed I
Ealdwulf (ter) nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 555
Ealdwulf abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 555 (very common)
Ealdwulf local: Aldulfes treo
BCS — KCD 1298 Thorpe p. 543
Ealdwulf [664—713] B. k. of EAnglia, s. of k. Æthelhere
DCB j 79 ij 10
Felix vita Guthl

Ealdwulf [c. 765?] k. of Sussex
BCS 197 KCD — (MS. Lamb. 1212)
DCB ij 10
Ealdwulf k. of North.
DNB j 253
See **Eardwulf**
Ealdwulf [683] dux Suth saxonum
BCS 64 KCD 992*
Ealdwulf Aldwulf [770, c. 790] dux Suthsaxonum
BCS 206 261 262
KCD 1009 1015 1016
DCB ij 9 s.v. **Eadulf,** ij 10 s.v. **Ealdwulf** dux Suss. both entries with reference to KCD 1015 1016
Ealdwulf [k. 778] s. of Bosa, dux heah gerefa North.
ASChr DE SymD a. 778
Ealdwulf [742] dux Mercia
BCS 162 KCD —
Sw. ch. 17 Earle p. 36
Ealdwulf [939] min. Kent
BCS 741 KCD 377
Ealdwulf [926] rebel in North. against Æthelstan
WMalm [RS] GR c. 131
Ealdwulf [750—765] FlW Cat. Sw. 169 l. 43 (the proper form of the name), deacon of bp Alwig, bp Lindsey
BCS 327 KCD 193*
Stubbs p. 7 163 DCB ij 9 **Eadulf**
SymD a. 750 765
WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (under Dorchester)
Ealdwulf [727—739] FlW Cat. Sw. 168 l. 10 SymD [RS] ij 32 (the proper form of the name) bp Roch.
BCS 159 KCD 85 Earle
Stubbs p. 5 173 **Eadulf**
DCB j 79 ij 69 **Aldulf Eldulf** (SymD [RS] ij 28)
Ealdwulf Aldulf [786—.....] bp Mayo of the Saxons
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 ff
SymD a. 786
DCB j 79
Ealdwulf [c. 803 — c. 815] FlW Cat. Sw. 168 l. 40 bp Lichf.
DCB ij 9 (eadulf!)

Ealdwulf [**c.** 975] abb. Medesh. 972 bp Worc. 992 abp Y. 995–1002 May 6
ASChr E a. 963
FlW a. 1002
DNB j 253

Ealdwulf [742] bp...... Clovesho
BCS 162 KCD — Sw. ch. 17
Earle p. 36

Ealdwulf bp Carlisle SymD [RS] ij 285 (Joh Hagust)
See **Æthelwulf**

Ealdwulf [737] bp...... Worc.
BCS 156 (om.) KCD 82

Ealdwulf [**c.** 980] bp...... mistake for abb. Medesh.
BCS 1128 KCD —

Ealdwulf abb. Medesh. also bp Worc. abp Y. (see above)

Ealdwulf [**c.** 986] abb. Hants
BCS — KCD 633 712 713

Ealdwulf [697?] pt Kent
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 238

Ealdwulf [**c.** 900] of Bamborough, f. of Ealdred
ASChr D FlW a. 926 EAF j 60 n.

Ealdwulf [**c.** 980] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 679

Ealdwulf [716] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 91 KCD — (confirm.)
HSt iij 300

Ealdwulf [791] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 261 KCD 1015 (Eadelwlf)

Ealdwulf Aldulf nomen viri
Ellis B

Ealdwulf mon: Ælfred Eadw III
Grueber

Ealdwulf mon: Will I
Ruding

Ealf ——, see **Ælf** ——

Ealfwius, see **Ælfwig**

Ealg ——, see **Ealh** ——

Ealgar, see **Ælfgar**
Ellis B

Ealgheard Sw. 485 489 bp Elmh.
BCS 254 KCD 153
See **Ealhheard**

Ealh —— Sw. 489

Ealh ——, see **Alah** ——
Fn 42

Ealhbeorht Alchbert [811] bp 'Suhtsaxonia'
BCS 338 KCD 197* HSt iij 572
Ealhheard bp Elmh. is probably the bp here meant
DCB j 87

Ealhbeorht Alebric nomen viri
Ellis B

Ealhburh Aluchburg nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553

Ealhburh [**c.** 831, **c.** 860] benef. Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS 403 501 (will) KCD 229 —
Thorpe p. 479

Ealhdæg Alacdag nomen viri
Fn 43

Ealhflæd Alchfleda [**vij c.**] B. Sw. 605 d. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia, w. of Peada k. of Mercia (k. 656)
DCB j 71

Ealhflæd [959] widow Westm.
BCS 1050 KCD 1223*

Ealhfrith nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 500

Ealhfrith local: Æalhfrethinc den
BCS 396 KCD 224 (om.)

Ealhfrith Ælcfrith name (in runes) of the owner of a fibula now lost
Stephens j 386

Ealhfrith [d. 664?] **Alchfridus** B. **Aluchfridus Alfridus**, s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia, f. of k. Osric 718–729; 'cui pater Oswius provinciam Deorum sub se regendam dederat' (Smith's Beda 137); rex Beda iij 25 28
Stephens j 398 (Bewcastle cross)
DCB j 71 DNB j 235

Ealhfrith Alhfrith FlW Gen. **Alcfridus** SymD k. of North.
See **Ealdfrith** 685–705

Ealhfrith [862—**c.** 874] **Alhfrith** FlW Cat. bp Winch.
LVH (ealhferth)
Stubbs p. 12 161 **Alfred** (q.v.)
BCS 518 520 522 KCD 295 1061 298
Profession BCS 517 KCD —
HSt iij 658

Ealhfrith 5th abb. Evesh.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index

Ealhfrith [962] levita Worc.
BCS 1089 KCD 497

Ealhfrith [c. 690] magister **Alfridus,** disciple of St Wilfrid
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 56 (58)
Aldhelmi Ep. [Giles] p. 91 **Eahfrid**
Stubbs DCB j 72 (2) ij 10 (**Eahfrid**)

Ealhfrith possibly father of the three reguli of the Hwiccas Eanberht Uhtred and Aldred
Stubbs DCB iij 182 with ref. to [BCS 217 238] KCD 124 146; but the name Ælfred is found in both charters instead of 'Alhferth'

Ealhfrith [c. 756] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11

Ealhfrith Alfrith [758] witness
BCS 185 KCD 103 Wilts Wess.

Ealhfrith [808 (758)] witness Som. Wess.
BCS 327 KCD 193*

Ealhfrith Alferd nomen viri
Ellis B

Ealhfrith Alferth mon: Eadgar Harold II
Grueber

Ealhgyth Alid? nomen mulieris
Ellis B

Ealhheard local: Alcherdes ford
BCS 204 KCD 118

Ealhheard [c. 819] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 343 344 373 378 (Sw. ch. 57) 384
KCD 207 205 217 — 220

Ealhheard [c. 820] dux Worc.
BCS 356 357 379 386 Mercia
KCD 209 210 218 219

Ealhheard [c. 785—c. 810] Sw. 485 168 l. 30 (alcheard) bp Elmh.
FlW Cat. om. WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (alherd) out of place
JMA ep 230 charters
DCB j 87 (alheard)
See **Hunfrith**

Ealhheard [c. 878—c. 897] bp Dorch. Stubbs p. 12 162
FlW Cat. om. ASChr FlW a. 897

Ealhheard [789, 790] bp......
BCS 257 265 KCD 157 159*
DCB ij 10 (but see the bp Elmh.)

Ealhheard [862, 868] abb.
BCS 504 505 522 Berks Wess.
KCD 286* — 298

Ealhheard [867] abb. Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294

Ealhheard [867 (967?)] abb. Essex
BCS 1210 KCD 1259*

Ealhheard [974] abb. Dorset
BCS 1308 KCD — (mixed sign.?)

Ealhheard [852] pt Medesh.
BCS 464 KCD 267 Mercia

Ealhheard [799] deacon Kent Mercia
BCS 296 (Eaheard) KCD 177*
DCB ij 10 (Ealheard)

Ealhheard [833] deacon Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040

Ealhheard [867] subd. Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294

Ealhheard [824 (834?)] witness
BCS 380 KCD 225 Kent

Ealhheard [842, 862] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 439 506 KCD 254 287

Ealhheard Ealgeart mon: Eadm I
Grueber

Ealhhelm [c. 1045] princeps Worc.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index

Ealhhelm [836] Sw. 520 dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237

Ealhhelm [c. 874] dux Warw. Mercia
BCS 537 KCD 304

Ealhhelm [888] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068

Ealhhelm [931] dux Bath Som.
BCS 670 KCD 354*

Ealhhelm [c. 945] dux Berks Hants
BCS 763 865 888 891
KCD 1136 1163 1175 —

Ealhhelm Ealhelm [991] eald. gr.f. of Ælfwine who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.

Ealhhelm [949] comes Glouc. Bucks
BCS 882 883 KCD 426 424

Ealhhelm [785] min. Westm. Herts Mercia
BCS 245 KCD 149*
Ealhhelm [826] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Ealhhelm Ælhelm [c. 930] min. Berks Wilts
BCS 669 675 677 (bis)
KCD 350* 1103 353
Ealhhelm [975] min. Salop
BCS 1315 KCD 590
Ealhhelm [800 (900)] grantee Derby Mercia
BCS 583 KCD —
Ealhhelm [c. 995] f. of Æthelflæd a legatee of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe p. 533
Ealhhere monk
LVD Sw. 537
Ealhhere local: Ealcheres dic, byrgels
BCS 477; 948
KCD 1053*; 1184
Ealhhere [850] princeps Kent Wess.
BCS 459 KCD 1049
Ealhhere [795 (792)] dux St Alb. Mercia
BCS 264 KCD 161*
Ealhhere [837, 850] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 417 437 439 449 460
KCD 238 252 254 259 264
Ealhhere [c. 850] eald. Kent
ASChr A a. 851 ('dux')
FlW a. 853 (comes)
Ealhhere [873] dux Kent
BCS 536 KCD —
Ealhhere [c. 962] eald.
BCS 1141 KCD —
Ealhhere [880] miles Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*
Ealhhere [833] min. Kent
BCS 411 KCD 234
Ealhhere [c. 865] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 515 KCD 293
Ealhhere [889] min. Kent
BCS 562 KCD — OSF
Ealhhere Ahhere [872] pt monk Worc.
BCS 533 534 KCD — 303
Ealhhere [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218

Ealhhere [889] pt Worc.
BCS 559 KCD 315
Ealhhere [c. 831] benef. Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS 403 KCD 229
Ealhhere [c. 833] br. of Abba reeve Kent
BCS 412 KCD 235 Thorpe p. 469
Ealhhere [866] landowner Kent Wess.
BCS 515 KCD 293
Ealhhere [781] witness Kent
BCS 242 KCD 144*
Ealhhere [825] witness Clovesho
BCS 384 KCD 220 Mercia
Ealhhere [c. 836] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 395 426 445 KCD 223 241 256
Ealhhere Alcher nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ealhhere mon: North. Æthelred II Redwulf
Keary
Ealhhun s. of Oslac, f. of Adlsing of Bernicia (Nennius)
Ealhhun Alchun [848—872] FlW a. 848 bp Worc.
Stubbs p. 11 170 **Aelhun**
FlW Cat. **Alhwin**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 **Aluuinus**
Ealhhun [845] bp...... Midd.
BCS 448 KCD —
Ealhhun [811] pt Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195 Sw. ch. 35
DCB ij 11
Ealhhun [c. 880] Inscription of the Codex Aureus
BCS 634 KCD — Sw. 175 l. 1
Ealhhun [839] Sw. 635 witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 KCD 241
Ealhhun [852] witness (bp?) Glouc. Mercia
BCS 466 KCD 268*
Ealhhun [873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD — Sw. ch. 32
Ealhmund nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 560
BML 81 not identified
Ealhmund abb.
LVD Sw. 560

Ealhmund pt etc.
LVD Sw. 560
Ealhmund local: Ealhmunding weg
BCS — KCD 1368
Ealhmund [c. 780] s. of Eafa, king (subregulus FlW) of Kent, f. of Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex
ASChr AF a. 784 (786)
DCB j 72 ij 10
Ealhmund Alkmund (St) [k. 800] s. of Ealhred k. of North. FlW SymD
commem. 19 March
bur. at Derby LVH Liebermann
DCB j 72 HBL 298 Potthast
Ealhmund [796] princeps Berks Wess.
BCS 282 KCD 180*
Ealhmund [c. 850] princeps (regis Æthelwulfi) benef. Abingd.
BCS — KCD —
Chron Abingd [RS] j 35
Ealhmund [774] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 216 KCD 123
Ealhmund [794] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 269 KCD 164
Ealhmund [c. 794] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 272 (bis) 273 (bis) KCD — 166
Ealhmund [795 (792)] dux St Alb. Mercia
BCS 264 KCD 161*
Ealhmund [880] miles Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*
Ealhmund Ælhmund [664] min. Medesh. Mercia
BCS 22 KCD 984*
ASChr E a. 656
Ealhmund [880] min. Winch. Som.
BCS 549 KCD 1064*
Ealhmund [c. 895] min. Berks
BCS 581 KCD 326*
Ealhmund Alchmund [767—781] bp Hexh.
d. 7 Sept. 781
SymD [RS] Index Potthast
DCB j 72 DNB j 236
Ealhmund [c. 802 — c. 810] Sw. 168 l. 22 (alchmund) bp Winch.
FlW Cat. HSt iij 546
DCB j 72

Ealhmund bp Sherb.
MS Cott. Tib B 5
See **Heahmund** bp Sherb 868–871
Ealhmund Alemundus [787] abb.
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447
Ealhmund [c. 794] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 255 257 293
KCD 155 157 1020
Ealhmund [c. 794] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 272 273 KCD 166
Ealhmund [803] pt abb. dioc. Leic. Clovesho
BCS 310 312 KCD 185 1024
Ealhmund [920—928] abb. St August.
Birch FM
Ealhmund Alchmund [......] pt gr.s. of Ethtric, f. of Elfred
SymD [RS] j 80
Ealhmund [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 (bis) KCD 218
Ealhmund [c. 852] pt Worc.
BCS 455 490 KCD 262 279
Ealhmund [907] pt Worc.
BCS 616 KCD 341
Ealhmund [896] s. of Æthelweald (q.v.) Worc. Mercia
BCS 574 KCD 1073
Ealhmund Alemund [1050] relative of Thurcytel Heyng Norf.
BCS 1017 KCD 960 Thorpe p. 579
Ealhmund [749] witness Mercia
BCS 178 KCD 99
Ealhmund [c. 752] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 177 181 KCD 98* 100
Ealhmund [789] witness (p̃) Worc. Mercia
BCS 256 KCD 156
Ealhmund [c. 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167 Sw. ch. 15
Ealhmund [801] witness Kent
BCS 303 KCD 179
Ealhmund [836] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237
Ealhmund [904] witness Worc.
BCS 608 KCD 339
Ealhmund [880] serf Worc. Mercia
BCS 547 KCD 311
Ealhmund Alchemont Almund nomen viri
Ellis B

Ealhmund mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Ealhmund Ealgmund mon: Æthelwulf Eadw III
Grueber
Ealhnoth Ealnod [—?] bp......
BCS 732 KCD — Earle II (p. 419)
Ealhred abb.
LVD Sw. 604
Ealhred [765—774] k. of North. [coins]
Deposed 774, d....
ASChr FlW
EAF j 605 HBL 296 DCB j 72
Contin. Bedæ **Aluchredus**
coins **Alchred**
Ealhred [874 (c. 840?)] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Ealhric local: Alrices eia
BCS — KCD 813 EAF ij 693 ff.
See **Ælfric**?
Ealhsige Aluchsige pt etc.
LVD Sw. 513 (alchsige)
Ealhsige, see **Ealhswith** (m.)
Ealhsige Alcsige Alxxi mon: Eadred Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Ealhstan Aluchstan cl.
LVD Sw. 589
Ealhstan [880 (844)] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 444 KCD 255*
Ealhstan [826] præfectus, dux Winch. Hants Wess.
BCS 391 392 393
KCD 1036 1037 1038
Ealhstan [839] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 421 KCD 240
Ealhstan [847] min. Dorset Wess.
BCS 451 KCD 260
Ealhstan [854] min. Hants Wilts Wess.
BCS 468 469 475
KCD 1054* 270* 1051*
Ealhstan [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 KCD 1076
Ealhstan [958] min. of k. Eadgar Heref. Mercia
BCS 1040 KCD —

Ealhstan [824—867] bp Sherb. Sw. 168 l. 25 (last name)
Stubbs p. 165
ASChr a. 823 845
FlW a. 823 845 and Cat. LVH
WMalm [RS] GP Index
DCB om.
Charters BCS 384 502 KCD 220 285
EAF j 394 n. DNB om.
Stubbs p. 10 DCB ij 847 **Heahstan**
Charters BCS 377 KCD 1031 HSt iij 595 **Ælfstan**
Charters BCS 394 409 KCD 222* 233* **Æthelstan**
Ealhstan [c. 925?] bp Lond.
ASChr BCD a. 898 FlW Cat.
no charters
Stubbs p. 14 ASChr A a. 898
FlW a. 900
Heahstan
Stubbs p. 160 **Ælfstan**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 **Elstan**
Ealhstan [831] archd. Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228 Earle
Ealhstan [909] pt Hants
BCS 596 623 629
KCD 332* 1090 1096
Ealhstan [889] deac. Kent
BCS 562 KCD — OSF
Ealhstan æt Is slepe [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Ealhstan [969] fidelis of bp Osweald
BCS 1238 KCD 554 Worc.
Ealhstan [825] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 387 KCD 1034
Ealhstan [825] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 384 KCD 220
Ealhstan [831 (833)] witness Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Ealhstan [863] witness Kent
BCS 507 KCD 288
Ealhstan [888] witness Worc.? Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Ealhstan [c. 1050?] son in law of Dudda (q.v.) Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354

Ealhstan Alestan nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ealhstan mon: Mercia Coenwulf Ceolwulf I
Keary
Ealhstan mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Eadw II Æthelred II
Grueber
Ealhswaru [c. 920] w. of Ælfred landowner Suss.
BCS 640 (ealswaru) KCD 368*
Ealhswith nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 625
Ealhswith [d. 905] d. of earl Æthelred, sister of Athulf dux (d. 903), and w. of k. Ælfred
FlW a. 868 ASChr a. 905
BCS 571 KCD 322*
Ealhswith [c. 1000] w. of Wulfric Spot founder of Burton abbey
EAF j 672
Ealhswith [c. 920] d. of Baldwin count of Flanders and of Ælfthryth [Æthelswith Bohn] d. of k. Ælfred
Ethelw Chron pref.
Ealhswith Elswith (m.) [940] propinquus et min. [regis Eadmundi]
BCS 749 KCD 383* Som.
See **Ealhsige**
Ealhthryth [c. 870] Sw. 638 Inscr. in the Codex Aureus
BCS 634 KCD —
The same lady as the following:
Ealhthryth [c. 880] d. of Ælfred eald. and of Wærburh his wife
BCS 558 KCD 317
Thorpe p. 480
Ealhthryth [962] matrona Glouc. Worc.
BCS 1091 KCD 496
Ealhwaru [c. 833] fem. witness Kent
BCS 501 KCD — Thorpe p. 479
Ealhweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492
Ealhweald Ælhwald [c. 770] rex ...... Suss. Mercia
BCS 197 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Ealhweard Alhward [c. 695] witness Kent
BCS 86 89 KCD 37* 40*

Ealhwig Alhuig see **Ealdwig** bp Lindsey
BCS 165 KCD 90
Ealhwine abb. monk
LVD Sw. 506
Ealhwine (Lappenb.-Thorpe by mistake) f. of Ealhred k. of North. 765–774. His name was **Eanwine** (q.v.)
FlW a. 765 Gen. Sw. 170 l. 89
Ealhwine [848—872] bp Worc.
FlW Cat. charters
WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 **Aluuinus**
FlW a. 848 872 charters **Ealhhun**
Stubbs p. 11 170 **Aelhun**
Ealhwine Alhwinus Alcuin, Flaccus Albinus [c. 770] the celebrated scholar
b. c. 735 d. 19 May 804
JMA Index
WMalm [RS] GR GP Indices
DCB j 73 ff DNB j 239
Bradley (Alchuine)
Ealhwulf Ælculf mon: Eadwig
Num Chron 1863 p. 51
Ealla, see **Eolla**
Eallrinc [850] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 457 KCD 263
Ealnodus (latin version) **Ailnoth** [c. 1063] abb. Som.
BCS — KCD 837
Ealphan [1002] bp......
Wherwell Hants
BCS — KCD 707
Ealraed mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
See also Alred (Offa)
Ealswaru, see **Ealhswaru**
Ealu —— Sw. 488
Ealubeorht abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 531 (alubercht)
Ealubeorht Alupert nomen viri
Piper
Ealubeorht [c. 750] Sw. 168 l. 13 fourth (fifth FlW Cat. LVH) bp Selsey
FlW (ed Thorpe) j 58 note 3
Alubrihtus
no charters; 'nothing is known of his date'
DCB j 88

Ealubeorht [24 Apr. 767] consecr. bp 'ad Ealdsexos' SymD [RS] ij 43
According to Stubbs p. 7 **Aldberht** bp London. In DCB j 88 Stubbs would read 'ad Eastsexos' with some MSS of Hoveden, but in Hoveden [RS] j 9 he prints 'Ealdsexos'
R. Pauli, Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte (8° Gött.) xij (1872) 441—442 makes him first bp Münster

Ealubeorht [c. 800] missionary in Holland
DCB j 88

Ealuburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553 (aluburg)

Ealuburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553 (alburg)

Ealuburh Aloburg [825] one of six ladies at the council of Clovesho
BCS 384 KCD 220

Ealured, see **Ælfred**

Ealuthegn pt
LVD Sw. 525 (aluthegn)

Ealuwine nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 506 (aluuini)
BML 81 not identified

Ealuwine abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 506

Ealwulf [k. 778] s. of Bosa
ASChr D North.
ASChr E **Ealdwulf**

Eama local: Eaman broc
BCS 1111 KCD 506

Eama [c. 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 15

Eama mon: Mercia Offa Coenwulf
Keary

Eamb ——, see **Ean b** ——

Eamer mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
See **Ea** —— Sw. 610

Eammer [c. 1045] landowner Evesh.
BCS — KCD 912

Eammund abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 430 KCD 245
See **Eanmund** or **Eadmund**

Eamund mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Ēan —— Sw. 612

Eana local: Eanan leah
BCS 624 KCD 1091

Eana [689] witness Kent
BCS 73 KCD 30*

Ean beald nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 493
BML 81 not identified

Eanbeald pt etc.
LVD Sw. 493

Eanbeald I [780—796] Sw. 169 l. 60 abp Y.
DCB ij 11
DNB xvj 314

Eanbeald II [796—c. 808] Sw. 169 l. 60 abp Y. [coins]
DCB ij 11
DNB xvj 314

Eanbeald [c. 802] pt Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181

Eanbeald [c. 895] grantee Worc. Glouc.
BCS 582 KCD 327

Eanbeald mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf
Keary

Eanbeald mon: EAnglia Æthelweard
Keary

Eanbeald mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary

Eanbeorht abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 531 (very common)

Eanbeorht local: Æmbrihtes gæt
BCS 1213 KCD 1266

Eanbeorht [779] princeps Glouc. Mercia
BCS 230 KCD 137

Eanbeorht [c. 700] dux Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 205 KCD 128*

Eanbeorht [c. 750] eald. regulus of the Hwiccas
BCS 183 187
KCD 102* 105 DCB ij 15

Eanbeorht [811] dux Mercia
BCS 335 339 KCD 196 198

Eanbeorht [862, 872] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 503 (OSF) 535 KCD —

Eanbeorht [866] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291

Eanbeorht [800—813] bp Hexham
DCB ij 5 (eadbert) 15
Ri Hagust. j 18 19 (eadbertus, eanbertus vel osbertus)
Eanbeorht [845—854] bp Lindisf.
FlW Cat. (om.) SymD [RS] Index
Eanbeorht Eanberhtta [c. 756] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 DCB ij 15
Eanbeorht Æambriht [viij c.] abb. Malm.
Birch FM
Eanbeorht [c. 770] pt Thüringen
HBL 273 JMM 281
DCB ij 15
Eanbeorht [c. 720] heretical teacher
HBL 106 JMM 453
DCB ij 5
Eanbeorht [704] witness Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Eanbeorht [c. 735] witness Kent
BCS 148 159 KCD 77 85
Eanbeorht [889] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 560 KCD 305
Eanbeorht Anberht mon: North. Osbert
Keary
Eanburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Eanburh local: Eanburgemere
BCS 452 KCD 243
Eanburh [781] abbess, propinqua of k. Offa Mercia
BCS 239 KCD 141* DCB ij 15
Eanflæd nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 605
Eanflæd B. d. of Eadwine k. of Deira (b. 626), w. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia 640–670
Nennius **Elfled**
DCB ij 15 DNB xvj 315
Beda ij 9 iij 15
Eanflæd [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 21
Eanfrigidus [790] Alcuin's agent on the Continent
JMA ep. 16 DCB ij 16
Eanfrith abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 500
Eanfrith, see also **Anfrid**

Eanfrith Eanfrid [633—634] B. king of Bernicia, s. of k. Æthelfrith
ASChr E FlW a. 634
Eanfrith [c. 680] B. eald. of the Hwiccas, br. of Eanhere, f. of Eabe qu. of Sussex
DCB ij 16
Eanfrith Eanferth prince of Lindsey, s. of Biscop
Sw. 170 l. 107 FlW Gen.
Eanfrith Anfred [958] dux Notts
BCS 1029 KCD 472
Eanfrith [c. 745—c. 775] Sw. 168 l. 29 bp Elmh.
DCB ij 16
Eanfrith [742] bp ......
[Elmh. HSt iij 340]
BCS 162 KCD — Earle
Sw. ch. 17
'Signatures fabricated' Stubbs
Eanfrith Æanfric [795 (788)] cancellarius St Denis Suss.
BCS 252 KCD —
Eanfrith [697] witness Kent
BCS 98 (a. 697)
KCD 47 (a. c. 700 or 715)
Eangeard [811] Sw. 487 pt Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195 DCB ij 16
Eangeard Eaniard [778] witness Kent
BCS 227 KCD 132
Eangisl [c. 770] witness Kent
BCS 195 260 KCD 111* 160
Eangist [804] disciple of Alcuin
JMA p. 33 DCB ij 16
Eangyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Eangyth local: Eangythe hlæw
BCS 1004 KCD 1209
Eangyth [c. 720] abbess, m. of abbess Bugga
HBL 104 JMM 66
DCB ij 16
Eanhere [c. 680] **Ænheri** B. Sw. 537 eald. of the Hwiccas, br. of Eanfrith
Eanlac pt
LVD Sw. 590
Eanmær, see **Eammær**
Eanmund abb. monk
LVD Sw. 561

Eanmund s. of Ohthere (Grein) Beow.
Eanmund [c. 760] k. in Kent
BCS 194 KCD 114
Earle
Possibly the same as k. Ealhmund of Kent c. 784 (Stubbs DCB ij 10)
DCB ij 16
Eanmund [854] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 KCD 270*
Eanmund abb. [Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 268 ff
DCB ij 16
Eanmund [823] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 373 KCD 217
Sw. ch. 56
Eanmund (I) [c. 825] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 378 (Sw. ch. 57) 384 (Sw. ch. 58) 386
KCD — 220 219
Eanmund (II) [c. 825] pt abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 378 (Sw. ch. 57) 384 (Sw. ch. 58) 386
KCD — 220 219
Eanmund [c. 845] abb. Bredon Worc. Mercia
BCS 434 454 KCD 248* 261
Eanmund [816, 851] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 378 379 416 (Sw. ch. 47) 428
KCD 209 — 218 237 242
BCS 432 454 462
KCD 247 261 266*
Eanmund [868] grantee Cant. Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 296
Eanmund mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Eanmund mon: Æthelwulf
Grueber
Eanna mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf
Keary
Eannulf, see **Eanwulf**
Eanred (quater) nom. regum vel duc.
LVD
Sw. 604
BML 81 not identified
Eanred [viij c.] name of the maker on a ring, now in the Brit. Mus.
Sw. 130
Stephens j 463

Eanred [807—840] k. of North., s. of k. Eardwulf [coins, stycas]
SymD [RS] j 52 ij 391
DCB ij 16
Eanred rex [ix c.] [coins, pennies Keary]
Kenyon-Hawkins pp. 71 72
Eanred [d. 750] nomen viri
Contin. Bedæ
Eanred [805] præpositus Kent
BCS 319 KCD 189
Eanred [c. 760] pt
JMM 279 HBL 271
Eanred [c. 790] pt Linc. Mercia
BCS 271 KCD 165
Eanred [803] pt dioc. Leic.
BCS 312 KCD 1014 Clovesho
DCB ij 16
Eanred [852] pt Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
Eanred mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Eanred mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II Redwulf Osberht
Keary
Eanred mon: Ecgbeorht Eadgar
Grueber
Eanric Enric mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Eansige monk
LVD Sw. 513
Eanstan 'prafost' [c. 920] ——?
BCS 639 KCD —
Eanstan Enstan [c. 950] pt monk Abingd.
LVH
Eanswith local: Eanswithe wyl
BCS 670 KCD 354*
Eanswith (St) [c. 640] d. of Eadbeald k. of Kent 616—640, bur. at Folkestone
Commem. 31 Aug.
FlW Gen.
Hardy DC j 614 Potthast
DCB ij 16
Eanswith Ansitha [c. 735] w. of Wihtred comes of Æthelbeald k. of Mercia 716–757
BCS 182 KCD 101
Eanswith [c. 802] grantee Heref. Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182

Eanthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638
Eanweald cl. monk
LVD Sw. 492
Eanweald [c. 802] pt Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181 DCB ij 17
Eanweald mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary
Eanweald mon: Ecgbeorht Æthelwulf
Grueber
Eanweard mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Eanwen [c. 1030] m. of Eadwine Heref. Som.
BCS — KCD 755
Thorpe p. 336 EAF v 445
Eanwine s. of Byrnhom, f. of Ealhred k. of North. 765-774
FlW a. 765 Gen. Sw. 170 l. 89
See **Ealhwine** (mistake of Lappenb.-Thorpe)
Eanwulf abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 555
Eanwulf local: Eanulfes tun
BCS 1182 KCD 529
Eanwulf s. of Osmod, gr.f. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr FlW a. 755
BCS 231 234 272 273
KCD 145* 138 — 166
DCB ij 17
Eanwulf [842] princeps Som. Wess.
BCS 438 KCD 253
Eanwulf [c. 840] princeps Kent Wess.
BCS 421 KCD 240
Eanwulf [773 (833)] dux Kent
BCS 411 KCD 234
Eanwulf [838] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 418 KCD 239
Eanwulf [880 (844), 850] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 444 447 457
KCD 255* 1048 263
Eanwulf [845] eald. Som.
ASChr ABC
ASChr DEF **Earnwulf**
Eanwulf [854] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 (bis) 470 (bis)
KCD 270* 271*
Eanwulf [854] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 468 (bis) KCD 1054*
Eanwulf [857] eald. Som.
partisan of Æthelbeald against his f. Æthelwulf k. of Wessex
WMalm [RS] GR c. 113
Eanwulf [859] dux Kent
BCS 497 KCD 282
Eanwulf [864] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 509 511 KCD 290 289*
Eanwulf [873] dux Kent
BCS 536
KCD — (signatures copied from other charters)
Sw. ch. 32
Eanwulf [c. 974] dux Dorset
BCS 1308 KCD — (mixed sign.?)
Eanwulf Penearding [c. 912] reeve Tisbury Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328 Thorpe p. 169
Eanwulf [854] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 474 KCD —
Eanwulf [862] min. Kent
BCS 506 KCD 287 BMF
Eanwulf [872] min. Warw. Worc. Mercia
BCS 533 KCD —
Eanwulf [875] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307
Eanwulf [958] min. Hants
BCS 1042 KCD 1219
Eanwulf [958] min. Oxon.
BCS 1036 KCD 1218
Eanwulf [960] min. Cornw.
BCS 1056 KCD —
Eanwulf [973] min. Berks
BCS 1292 KCD 578
Eanwulf [c. 770] abb.
HBL 294 JMM 282 283
Eanwulf [c. 800] pt corresp. of Alcuin
JMA ep. 281 DCB ij 17
Eanwulf [836] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237
Eanwulf [843] witness (min.) Kent Wess.
BCS 442 KCD —
Sw. ch. 25 OSF
Eanwulf [852] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 466 KCD 268*

Eanwulf [875] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 KCD 308
Eanwulf mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I
Keary
Eanwulf mon: North. Osberht
Keary
Eanwulf mon: Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
Eappa, see **Eadbeorht** bp Selsey
Hr j 38
Eappa [678] B. (iv 13 14) pt abb. Selsey
Sw. 495 DCB ij 17 133
Eappa, see **Eoppa**
Ear ——
Earcil Earkyll, see **Earcytel**
Earcon —— Sw. 530, see **Eorcon** ——
Earcytel [1038] fidelis of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD —
Earle p. 239 BMF
Earcytel Earcil Arcil mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Eard —— Sw. 485
—— **eard,** see —— **heard**
Eardbeorht, Ardbertus [c. 800] see **Heardbeorht**
JMA ep 231
Earddulf, see **Eardwulf**
BCS 539 KCD 307
Eardgrip, see **Ardegrip**
Eardgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Eardgyth 'nomina monachorum,' with four other fem. names (see Eadu)
LVD Sw. 639
Eardhelm monk
LVD Sw. 520
Eardnoth mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Eardred [c. 716] Sw. 168 l. 28 bp Dunw.
FlW Cat. DCB ij 17
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 **Eadredus**
Stubbs p. 6 '**Eardred** or **Eardulf**'
Stubbs p. 168 om.
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 300 **Hærdred**

Eardred, see **Eardweard** (?)
Eardulf, see Eardwulf
Eardweard (?) **Eadrerd** mon: Æthelred II
Hildebrand 1881
Eardwine cl.
LVD Sw. 506
Eardwine Arduinus [d. 1009] conf. Rimini
Potthast
Eardwulf nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 555
Eardwulf abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 555
Eardwulf, see **Eardred**
Eardwulf k. of North. (796—806 (808), 809—810) s. of Eardwulf FlW coins **HearduIf**
EAF j 569
DCB ij 18 DNB xvj 317
Eardwulf [c. 747, c. 765] s. of Eadberht k. of Kent 725-748 (Lappenb. conjecture j 311), rex Cantuariorum, Cantiæ
BCS 175 176 199 KCD 96 1005 —
HBL 316 JMM 285 DCB ij 18
HSt iij 400
Eardwulf [c. 810] s. of Oswulf dux EKent (q.v.)
BCS 445 KCD 256
Eardwulf [c. 920] princeps North. k. by Eadred s. of Rixinc
SymD [RS] j 210
Eardwulf [790] s. of Eardwulf, dux; k. at Ripon, but restored to consciousness by the care of the monks of Ripon; afterw. king (see above)
SymD [RS] j 52 ij 57 (a. 790)
Eardwulf [901] min. Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Eardwulf [viij c.] bp Dunw. 'Malms. G. P. Lib. i [c. 5] Council of Cloveshoo [a. 747]' Stubbs p. 6
FlW Cat. Sw. om., but see **Heardwulf**
Stubbs p. 168 **Eadulf** by mistake
DCB ij 18
Eardwulf [c. 747—c. 769] Sw. 168 l. 11 bp Roch.
HBL 317 JMM 285
FlW DCB ij 18

Eardwulf [854–899] bp Lindisf.
Stubbs p. 11 181
FlW
SymD a. 854 899 (900) [RS] Index

Eardwulf [**c.** 871, **c.** 880] abb. Kent, Surrey Wess.
BCS 529 530 558 KCD — 301 317

Eardwulf [831] pt Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228 Sw. ch. 38

Eardwulf [867] pt Cant. Kent
BCS 516 KCD 294

Eardwulf [874] pt Worc.
BCS 560 (bis) KCD 305

Eardwulf [889] pt Roch. Kent
BCS 562 KCD — OSF

Eardwulf [**c.** 880] p' pt? Kent Wess.
BCS 538 558 KCD — 317

Eardwulf [824?] witness Kent
BCS 380 KCD 225

Eardwulf [883, 904] witness Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 552 582 608
KCD 313 1066 327 339

Eardwulf Earddulfus [875] landowner Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307

Eardwulf mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II Redwulf Y. abp [Wigmund
Keary

Eardwulf mon: Æthelwulf Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred
Grueber

Eared [872, 892] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 533 534 570 KCD — 303 1071
See **Ea** —— Sw. 610

Eared mon: Eadw I
Grueber

Earken ——, see **Eorcon** ——

Earm ——, see **Irm** ——

Earmentruth [**x c.**] d. of Baldwin II count of Flanders (d. 913) and of Ælfthryth
Ethelwerd. Chron. pref.

Earn —— Sw. 484
Fn 114

Earne nomen viri
Ellis B

Earnan [**c.** 1070] a clerk of North.
SymD [RS] j 102 103

Earnbeald Ernebold nomen viri
Ellis B

Earnbeorht, see **Hearnbriht**

Earnbeorn Arnbiorn nomen viri
Nielsen

Earnbeorn Ernebernus nomen viri
Ellis A

Earnbrand Arnebrand nomen viri
Ellis B

Earncytel, see also **Arcytel** (?)

Earncytel Ærncytel [**c.** 1000] testator Ramsey Y.
BCS — KCD 971

Earncytel Harncytel mon: Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber

Earnfast Arnfastus nomen viri
Nielsen

Earnfin Arnfin nomen viri
Nielsen

Earnfrith Arnfrith nomen viri
Nielsen

Earngær Arngerus nomen viri
Nielsen Ellis B

Earngeat the s. of Grim Worc.
EAF ij 566

Earngeat [**c.** 1060] witness Glouc.
BCS — KCD 823
Earle p. 247 BMF

Earngeat Erniet nomen viri
Ellis B

Earngeoue [**xij c.**] nomen mulieris
LVD [Stevenson] p. 5 col. 3

Earngis, see **Ernegis**

Earngrim [**c.** 1000] thegn, f. of Sigeferth and Morkere of the Seven Boroughs
FlW a. 1015

Earngrim [**c.** 1070] tenant Evesh.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index

Earngrim Arnegrim, Ærgrim nomen viri
Ellis BC

Earngrim Arngrim Ergrim mon: Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber

Earnred [k. 769] '**Earnredus** tyrannus'
SymD [RS] ij 44

Earnsige Ernesi nomen viri
Ellis B
Earnthegn, see **Earthegn**
Earnthor Artur nomen viri
Ellis C
Earnthor Arnthor Arthur mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Earnthor Arthur mon: Will I
Ruding
Earnweald Ernaldus [xij c.] pt monk Hyde
LVH
Earnweald Ernaldus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Earnwig, see also **Earwig**
Earnwig Arnwi [1041—1052] ASChr E abb. Medesh.
BCS — KCD 797
EAF ij 355
Earnwig [1042] cl. Worc.
BCS — KCD 765 Earle p. 239 240
Earnwig Earnwius [c. 1040] reeve of the church of Worc.
EAF v 761
Earnwig Arnui Arni Ernui nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Earnwig mon: Harold I Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber
Earnwig mon: Will I
Ruding
Earnwine [c. 730] s. of Eadwulf, k. 23 Dec. 740 (741)
Contin. Bedæ Mayor-Lumby **Aruwini**
MHB Plummer **Arnwini**
SymD [RS] ij 38 **Arwine**
Earnwine pt Linc.
Ellis B
EAF Index
Earnwine Arnwinus, Ernwinus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Earnwulf monk
LVD Sw. 555
Earnwulf, see also **Eanwulf, Earwulf**
Earnwulf Arnulf [877—899] k. of Germany
ASChr a. 887 891
Earnwulf I [918—965] count of Flanders, s. of count Baldwin II and of Ælfthryth
Ethelw Chron pref.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 123
FlW a. 956
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index
Earnwulf II [1070—71] count of Flanders, s. of count Baldwin VI
ASChr D a. 1071 E a. 1070
Earnwulf [966] min.
BCS 1178 KCD 520* (Croyland)
Earnwulf [929] bp...... province Y.
BCS 655 KCD 347
Stubbs p. 14
Earnwulf Ernulphus [1115—1124] abb. Peterb. afterwards bp Roch.
ASChr FlW
WMalm [RS] GP c. 72
Earnwulf Arnulphus [c. 1085] abp Milan
Potthast
Earnwulf [d. 640] bp Metz
Potthast
Earnwulf [1107—1115] abb. Peterb. bp Roch. (see above)
ASChr a. 1104 1117
Earnwulf Ernulf [xj c.] prior Cant. afterw. abb. Peterb.
BCS — KCD 1348
ASChr a. 1107
Earnwulf [888] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Earnwulf Arnulf nomen viri
Ellis BC
Earnwulf mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I Cnut
Grueber
Earp ——, see **Eorp** ——
Earthegn Ertein nomen viri
Ellis BC
Earthor Arthor [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Earwig [c. 1020] f. of Godwine of Lichf.
BCS — KCD 803
Earle
EAF v 562 note 2
See also **Earnwig**

Earwini abb. See **Earnwig**
BCS — KCD 797
Earwulf Arulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Easc ——, see **Æsc** ——
Ēast —— Sw. 611
Eastan [**c.** 995] serf of Wynflæd Wilts
BCS — KCD 1290
Easthere Esther mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Eastmær Estmær mon: Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Eastmær Æasmer mon: Will I
Ruding
Eastmund local: Estmondes tun (KCD vj 283)
BCS 922 KCD 460*
Eastmund [868] Sw. 561 dux Kent
BCS 516 519 KCD 294 296
Eastmund [867 (967)] dux Ess.
BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (597* error)
subscr. of a. c. 867
Eastmund [**c.** 862] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 506 507 515 KCD 287 288 293
Eastmund Sw. 561 pedesecus Wess.
BCS 496 KCD 281
Eastmund [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Eastmund [**c.** 895] grantee Glouc. Worc.
BCS 582 KCD 327 Sw. ch. 28
Eastmund Estmunt nomen viri
Ellis B
Eastmund mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Ēastor —— Sw. 611
Fn 184
Eastorbeald Osterbald nomen viri
Piper
Eastorhild nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 498
Eastorhild Osterhilt nomen mulieris
Piper
Eastorwine abb.
LVD Sw. 507
Eastorwine Easterwini [**c.** 660] B. Sw. 507 abb. Wearmouth, co-abb. with Benedict Biscop
d. 7 March 686
SymD [RS] ij 18 19
Potthast
DCB ij 21 134
Eastorwulf Ostrolf nomen viri
Piper
Eastred Estred nomen viri
Ellis B
Eastwulf Eastulf mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
See also **Fastwulf**
Eat ——, see **Ead** ——
Ēata cl. monk
LVD Sw. 615
Eata (**Eateya**?) name on a cross at Thornhill Y.
Stephens iij 210
Yorksh Archæol Journ 1877
Eata s. of Leodwald, f. of Eadberht k. of North. 738–758 and of Ecgberht abp Y.
ASChr FlW a. 738
DCB ij 21 32 (Ecca)
Eata [**c.** 770] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 203 KCD 128*
Eata [**c.** 775] princeps Glouc. Mercia
BCS 226 KCD 134
Eata [678—686] B. Sw. 615 abb. Melrose, bp Hexham and Lindisfarne; d. 26 Oct. 686
SymD [RS] j 22 ff
Hardy DC j 744 ff
DCB ij 21
Eata [d. 767] anchorite Craike near Y.
Alcuin JMA p. 123 **Echa**
DCB ij 22
Eata ꝑ [**c.** 757] witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 183 KCD 102* (præfectus)
Eata [808 (758)] witness Som. Wess.
BCS 327 KCD 193*
Eata [767] witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 202 KCD 117
Eata [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —

Eatan [769] (nom.) witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 221 KCD 129*
Eatan mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Eatanus, see **Eata**
Eath ——, see **Ead** ——
Eathæd, see **Eadhæth**
Eathel ——, see **Æthel** ——
Eathelredus rex, see **Eadred**
Lib Elien ij 43
Eatheric, see **Æthelric**
Eathryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638 610
See **Ea** —— Sw. 610
Eathu —— Sw. 494
Eathugils monk
LVD Sw. 627
Eathun Eaþun [880 (844)] bp...... Malm. Wess.
BCS 444 KCD 255*
This bp stands perhaps for Ealhstan bp Sherb. 824–867, who is found in this charter as given by WMalm [RS] GP c. 239
Eadhun bp Winch. sat 833?–838
Eating patron. of Eadbeald k. of North. 738–757, s. of Eata
ASChr a. 738 Sw. 170 l. 86
Eating cognomen (?) of Eadbeorht I k. of Kent 725–748, s. of k. Wihtræd
BCS 161 KCD 1003
'forgery' Lappenb.-Thorpe j 311 n
Eatsius, see **Eadsige**
Eatstan, see **Eadstan**
Eatstan mon: Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Eatta Sw. 170 l. 107 prince of Lindsey, s. of Eanferth
FlW Gen.
Eatta [785] dux et regis [Offæ] discifer Westm.
BCS 245 KCD 149*
Eatting, see **Eating**
Inscr. at Bingley Yorksh Archæol Journ ij 254
Eawa, see **Eowa**
Eawa, see **Eaha**
Eawulf Eaulf [874] grantee Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD — OSF

Eawulf mon: Eadw I Eadw III
Grueber
Eb ——
Fn 357
Ebar ——, see **Eofor** ——
Fn 360
Ebba, see **Æbba**
DCB ij 23
Ebbe Ebbi pt etc.
LVD Sw. 551
Ebbella [736] Sw. 551 witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 154 KCD 80
Ebbi, see **Æbbi**
Ebbo nomen viri
Piper Fn 358
Ebbo [c. 825] abp Reims
Potthast
Eber ——, see **Eofor** ——
Piper
Ebergerius [c. 970] abp Cöln
FlW a. 974
Ebroinus B. see **Eoforwine**
DCB ij 29
Ebrulfus, see **Eoforwulf**
Potthast
Ebusa (gen. ——an) nephew of Hengest k. of Kent
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44
Ebwald Migne; see the following
Ebwalt DCB ij 31 **Ælfweald** k. of EAnglia
JMM 210 **Ælbwaldus, Elbwaldus**
Ec ——, see **Ecg** ——, **Æc** ——
—— **ec**
—— **eca** e.g. Bad ——, Heaf ——, Heb ——, Her ——
Ecca deacon
LVD Sw. 548
Ecca local: Eccantreo
BCS 1282 KCD 570*
Earle App.
Ecca nomen viri
Piper
Ecca [c. 550] s. of Ida k. of Bernicia (d. 559)
FlW Gen.
SymD [RS] j 40 339
Ecca [c. 725] bp ...... Sussex
BCS 145 KCD 1001

Ecca [c. 752—c. 768] bp Heref.
Sw. 471 169 l. 49 (acca)
FlW (ed. Thorpe) j 61 note 3 (a. 785), 67 note 1 (a. 825) 'alia manu'
Stubbs p. 7 171 **Hecca**
DCB ij 31 872
Ecca bp Dunw. see **Æcci**
DCB ij 32 242
Ecca [c. 687] witness Kent
BCS 35 36 42 73 99
KCD 8* 9* 14* 30* 44*
Ecca [716] witness Kent Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Eccha nomen viri
Ellis B
Ecci cl.
LVD Sw. 548
Ecco nomen viri
Piper
Ecebearn [c. 1055] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 804
See **Ecgbeorn** (?)
Ecelm [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd (**Ecghelm** Thorpe p. 537)
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe p. 533
Ecferth, see **Ecgfrith**
Ecg —— Sw. 549
Ecg ——, see **Aga ——, Age ——, Ech ——**
Fn 9
Ecga abb. monk
LVD Sw. 549
Ecga local: Ecgan croft
BCS — KCD 621
Ecga [c. 710] companion of Æthelbeald clito of Mercia
Felix vita Guthl
Ecga [k. 778] a high reeve, heah gerefa, k. 29 Sept. 778 North.
ASChr DE SymD [RS] ij 46
Ecga Ecgga [c. 756] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11
Ecgbaeth cl.
LVD Sw. 596
Ecgbeald [c. 760] comes atque præfectus Kent
BCS 194 KCD 114
Ecgbeald [c. 775—c. 783] Sw. 168 l. 21 bp Winch.
FlW Cat. LVH DCB ij 46
Ecgbeald Sw. 493 abb. Medesh.
ASChr E a. 686 **Egbalth**
DCB ij 45
Ecgbeald [696?] abb. Kent Wess.
BCS 89 KCD 40* DCB ij 46
Ecgbeald Ecgbaldus [c. 692] pt abb. Essex
BCS 81 KCD 35 Sw. ch. 1
Ecgbeald [c. 763] witness Kent
BCS 193 195 KCD 110* 111*
Ecgbeorht nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 531
BML 81 not identified
Ecgbeorht monk
LVD Sw. 531
Ecgbeorht I [867—872] k. of North. [no coins]
SymD [RS] ij 106 110
Ecgbeorht II [875—876] k. of North. [no coins]
SymD [RS] ij 11 14
Ecgbeorht I [664—673] B. k. of Kent, s. of k. Eorconbeorht; d. July 673
ASChr FlW DCB ij 34 46
SymD [RS] ij 3 4
Ecgbeorht II [761—795?] k. of Kent [coins]
Earle p. 59 note
DCB ij 46
BCS 196 208 227 228 260
KCD 113 — 132 135 160
Ecgbeorht [800 (802)—836 (839)] Sw. 179 l. 3 s. of Ealhmund, k. of Wessex
DCB ij 34 47 ff 52 DNB xvij 148
Ecgbeorht [d. c. 1005] s. of k. Æthelred II
EAF j 686
BCS — KCD 672 1301
Ecgbeorht k. of North., br. of abp Ecgbeorht
WMalm [RS] GP c. 112 by mistake for **Eadbeorht**
Ecgbeorht rex H Hunt a. 680 by mistake for **Ecgfrith**
Ecgbeorht s. of Eadbeald k. of Kent
BCS 13 KCD 6* (sign.) by mistake for **Ecgfrith** (text)
Ecgbeorht rex M[erciorum] [827—828] Num Chron 1894 p. 62
See **Ecgbeorht** k. of Wess.

Ecgbeorht [824] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 384 KCD 218 220
Ecgbeorht [824] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 378 KCD —
Sw. ch. 57
Ecgbeorht [839, 868] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 421 506 (Sw. ch. 29) 518 519
KCD 240 287 295 296
Ecgbeorht [849] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 455 KCD 250
Ecgbeorht [868] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 520 KCD 1061
Ecgbeorht [868] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 522 KCD 298
Ecgbeorht [975] min. Dorset
BCS 1308 KCD — (mixed sign.?)
Ecgbeorht [1026] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 742
Ecgbeorht [732 (734)—766] abp Y. [coins], s. of Eata, br. of Eadbeorht k. of North. d. 19 Nov. 766
HBL 189 ff JMM 178 249
FlW SymD Wright BBL 297
DCB ij 34 50
Ecgbeorht Egbert abp Cant.
H Hunt a. 741 mistake for **Cuthbeorht**
Ecgbeorht [803 — **c.** 820] bp Lindisf.
SymD [RS] j 265 Index
DCB ij 34 52
Ecgbeorht [824] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Ecgbeorht Ecbrith [**ix c.**] abb. Evesh.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Ecgbeorht [916] abb. Worc.
BCS 632 KCD 343*
Ecgbeorht [k. 917] abb.
FlW k. 26 June 917
Ecgbeorht (**St**) [**c.** 684] B. monk Iona b. 639 d. æt. 90, 24 Apr. 729 ASChr FlW
Beda ed. Moberly (iij 26 iv 4 26 v 22)
DCB ij 34 49 Wright BBL 238
According to the index to Mayor-Lumby he is different from the Ecgbeorht of a. 715. He is called pontifex by SymD [RS] j 270 note a, and episcopus by Alcuin JMA p. 43
Potthast

Ecgbeorht [**c.** 710] anchorite
Felix vita Guthl
Ecgbeorht [715] B. (iij 4) an Angle pt long living in Ireland
Ecgbeorht [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Ecgbeorht [**c.** 852] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 455 490 KCD 262 279
Ecgbeorht [907] pt Worc.
BCS 616 KCD 341*
Ecgbeorht [852] deac. Medesh. Mercia
BCS 462 KCD 267
Ecgbeorht [699] witness Abingd. Wess.
BCS 101 KCD 46*
Ecgbeorht [875] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 KCD 308
Ecgbeorht nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ecgbeorht mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Ecgbeorht mon: Ælfred Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber
Ecgbeorn, see **Ecebearn**
Ecgberg [862] 'minister' Berks Wess.
BCS 505 KCD —
Ecgbrand Egbrand Echebrand nomen viri
Ellis B
Ecgburh nom. regin. vel abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Ecgburh d. of Ealdulf k. of EAnglia 664–713
Felix vita Guthl
Ecgburh [**c.** 720] corresp. of abp Boniface
HBL 101 345 JMM 63
DCB ij 52
Ecgfrida (**Ecgthryth**?) d. of Ealdhun bp Durh. 990–1018, w. first of Uhtred, and then of Kilvert s. of Ligulf
SymD [RS] j 215 ff
Ecgfrida d. of Orm the s. of Gamel, w. of Eilsi de Teise
SymD [RS] j 220

Ecgfrida, see **Ecgfrith**
Ecgfrith nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 500
Ecgfrith cl.
LVD Sw. 500
Ecgfrith Ecgfrid [670—685] B. k. of North. [coins]
b. 645, s. of k. Oswiu, second husb. of St Æthelthryth, d. 20 May 685
DCB ij 34 (bis) 53
Stephens j 398 (Bewcastle cross)
Ecgfrith [c. 780] k. of Mercia, s. of k. Offa. Crowned 787, sole king (141 d.) 29 July—c. 17 Dec. 796
JMA ep. 79 p. 350 note 2
BCS 203 (Sw. ch. 13) 253 277
KCD — 152 170
DCB ij 34 (bis) 54
Ecgfrith s. of Eadbeald k. of Kent 616–640. He is not found in FlW Gen. Lappenb.-Thorpe gives him from BCS 13 KCD 6* dated 618, but this is spurious. In the body of the charter he is called Egfridus, but among the sign. Egberhtus
Ecgfrith Ecgfrida f. of Arkil (q.v.)
SymD [RS] j 217 220; 'Arkil filius Ecgfridæ,' 'filius Ecgfrith,' 'father of Arkil'
SymD [Surtees Soc.] Index
Ecgfrith Ecgferth [808] dux
BCS 326 KCD 194 Kent Mercia
Ecgfrith [795 (788)] dux, comes
St Denis Suss. Mercia
BCS 252 KCD —
Ecgfrith [862] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 505 KCD —
Ecgfrith [c. 865] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 507 519 KCD 288 296
Ecgfrith [739] præfectus
Devon Wess.
BCS 1331 (159 B) KCD —
Ecgfrith Echfrith [719—729] abb. Glast.
WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] 310 313 328
DCB ij 35
Ecgfrith [c. 896] pt Worc.
BCS 560 608 KCD 305 339
Ecgfrith [c. 895] deac.
BCS 570 575 580 Worc. Mercia
KCD 1071 323 325

Ecgfrith [c. 960] landowner Surrey
BCS 1063 KCD —
Ecgfrith [c. 691] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 75 KCD 32
Ecgfrith [699] witness
Abingd. Wess.
BCS 101 KCD 46*
Ecgfrith [c. 756] witness
Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11
Ecgfrith Egfride Echefrid nomen viri
Ellis B
Ecgfrith Ecferth mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Ecgfrith Ecfridus [c. 875] bp Poitiers
Jaffé-Watt. no. 3181
Ecgfrith Ecferth d. of Aldhun
BCS 1254 KCD 925 (d. of Eadhun)
Earle p. 275 Thorpe p. 621
Stevenson LVD [Surtees Soc.] p. 56
Ecgga, see **Ecga**
Ecgheard abb.
LVD Sw. 486
Ecgheard local: Ecgerdes hel
BCS 1230 KCD 556
Ecgheard [847] min.
Dorset? Wess.
BCS 451 KCD 260 Earle
Ecgheard [854] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 468 KCD 1054*
Ecgheard [854] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 470 KCD 270* 271*
Ecgheard [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Ecgheard Ecceard [c. 975] smith
Durh.
BCS 1254 KCD 925
Earle
Ecgheard [836] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237
Ecgheard [c. 850] witness
Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243
Ecgheard mon: EAnglia Beorhtric
Keary
Ecgheard mon: Æthelstan
Grueber

Ecghelm [**c.** 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe p. 533, transl. p. 537. The AS is **Ecelm**

Ecghild Aghildis nomen mulieris
Fn 17

Ecghun local: Ecgunes treow
BCS 877 KCD 427

Ecghun [**c.** 850] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243

Ecghun [883] witness Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 KCD 313

Ecgi cl.
LVD Sw. 549

Ecglaf nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.

Ecglaf Eglaf [1009] a danish chief
FlW SymD (Eilaf) [RS] ij 140
EAF j 344 666

Ecglaf Eylaf [1025] a Dane
ASChr

Ecglaf Eilaf [1019] dux Exeter Dorset
BCS — KCD 729 730 Earle 235

Ecglaf [1035] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 1318 1322 770

Ecglaf Eilaf [**c.** 1075] huscarl of k. Will I
SymD [RS] ij 195 EAF iv 304 513

Ecglaf [1032] dux (eorl) Kent
BCS — KCD 1327

Ecglaf [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12

Ecglaf [**c.** 778] Sw. 588 168 l. 29 bp Dunw.
FlW Cat. DCB ij 34

Ecglaf [742] bp...... [Dunw. HSt iij 340] Clovesho
BCS 162 KCD — Sw. ch. 17
Earle p. 36
'signatures fabricated' Stubbs p. 6 note †
Ecglaf's 'date unknown' HSt iij 342

Ecglaf [874 (**c.** 840?)] m̃ monk?
BCS 538 KCD — Kent Wess.

Ecglaf [896] 'geneat' of Æthelweald (q.v.) Worc. Mercia
BCS 574 KCD 1073

Ecglaf [**c.** 960] f. of Æscfrith (q.v.)
(Grein) By.

Ecglaf Eilafus sister's son of Collanus II (q.v.)

Ecglaf Eilaf nomen viri
Ellis B

Ecglaf Eilaf mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Æthelred II
Grueber

Ecgman Egiman nomen viri
Fn 18

Ecgmod Agemod nomen viri
Fn 18

Ecgmund pt
LVD Sw. 561

Ecgmund [**c.** 825] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 386 KCD 218 219

Ecgmund Eicmund mon: Kent Cant. abp Plegmund
Keary

Ecgmund mon: Eadw I
Grueber

Ecgnoth, see also **Aignoth**

Ecgnoth Eginot nomen viri
Fn 18

Ecgred abb. monk
LVD Sw. 604

Ecgred [830—845] bp Lindisf.
FlW Cat. (om.) SymD [RS] Index

Ecgred [**c.** 715] br. of Ecgbeorht abp Y. d. at Rome c. 733
SymD [RS] j 49
DCB ij 61

Ecgric [k. 636] B. Sw. 630 k. of EAnglia, cognatus of k. Sigeberht
Beda iij 18 FlW a. 636 Gen.
DCB 34 61

Ecgric [1016] earl of North.
FlW SymD **Eiric** (q.v.)
EAF j 379 note 2

Ecgric [d. 771] lector North.
SymD [RS] ij 44 DCB ij 34 61

Ecgstan local: Ecgstanes stan
BCS 778 KCD 1142

Ecgswith (bis) nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 625

Ecgtheow f. of Beowulf
(Grein) Beow.

Ecgthryth Agdrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 14

Ecgulf, see **Ecgwulf**

Ecgwaru nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 461
Ecgweald abb.
LVD Sw. 492
Ecgweald Sw. 170 l. 86 s. of Ealdhelm, desc. of Ida, anc. of Ceolwulf k. of North.
ASChr ABCD a. 731 FlW a. 729
Nennius **Ecgwulf**
Ecgweald [680] subregulus Wess.
BCS 50 KCD 18* BMF
Ecgweald Eguualdus [683] bp...... Suss. Wess.
BCS 64 KCD 992*
'spurious' DCB ij 62
Ecgweald [759] abb. Tisbury Wilts
BCS 186 KCD 104 DCB ij 34
Ecgweald [c. 675] witness Surrey Mercia
BCS 34 KCD 987*
Ecgwela a danish king
(Grein) Beow.
Ecgwig mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Ecgwine cl. monk
LVD Sw. 506
Ecgwine Ægwine reeve of qu. Æthelflæd w. of k. Eadm I 940-946
BCS 1288 KCD 685
Thorpe p. 519 Earle 11
Ecgwine [693—717] bp Worc. d. 30 Dec. 717 FlW
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Wright BBL 223
Hardy DC j 942 ff. Potthast
DCB ij 35 62
Ecgwine [939?] bp...... Dorset Wess.
BCS 738 KCD 1119*
Ecgwine [1002] bp...... Wherwell
BCS — KCD 707
Ecgwine [716] abb. Evesh.
BCS 134 KCD 65* ('spurious' HSt)
Ecgwine [c. 707] witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 122 KCD 53
See DCB ij 62 where this name is considered to be that of the bp
Ecgwinna, see **Ecgwynn**
Ecgwio cl.
LVD Sw. 628

Ecgwulf, see **Aigulfus, Aiulf**
Ecgwulf abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 555
Ecgwulf local: Æcgulfæs geat
BCS 475 KCD 1051*
Ecgwulf local: Ecgwulfing ham
SymD [RS] j 47 202
Ecgwulf s. of Eadric f. of Leodwald (Liod. Nennius) of Bernicia
Sw. 170 l. 85
ASChr FlW **Ecgweald** (q.v.)
Ecgwulf [c. 812] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 328 335 343 KCD — 196 207
Ecgwulf [847] min. Dorset? Wess.
BCS 451 KCD 260 Sw. ch. 20
Ecgwulf [854] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 KCD 270*
Ecgwulf [854] min. Winch. Som. Wess.
BCS 475 KCD 1051*
Ecgwulf [882] min. Som. Wess.
BCS 550 KCD 1064
Ecgwulf [898] min. Kent
BCS 576 KCD 324
Ecgwulf [c. 1046] min. Cornw.?
BCS — KCD 770 787
Ecgwulf [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Ecgwulf Ecgulf [d. 897] horse-thegn of k. Ælfred, strator regius
ASChr FlW
Ecgwulf [745—c. 770] Sw. 167 l. 6 bp Lond.
DCB ij 34 63
Ecgwulf [801] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 303 KCD 179
Ecgwulf [c. 890] witness Malm. Wilts
BCS 568 KCD 321*
Ecgwulf Eculf nomen viri
Ellis B
Ecgwulf mon: EAnglia Æthelstan II
Keary
Ecgwulf mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Ecgwynn w. of k. Eadw I, mother of k. Æthelstan (b. c. 894)
FlW a. 901
—— **ech** Sw. — e.g. Cyn ——, Will ——
LVD

—— ech, see **—— heah**
Ellis B
Echa, see **Etha**
JMA p. 123
Eche ——, see **Ecg ——**
Ellis B
Echha LVD, see **Eahha** Sw. 494
Echun s. of Adlsing, desc. of Ælfwine s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia
Nennius
Ecs ——, see **Æsc ——**
BCS 674 KCD 1102
Ecwils [k. 911] a danish king
ASChr ABC
According to MHB the same person as **Eowils**
Ēd —— Sw. 609. Different from **Ēad ——** Sw. 615
Ed ——
Fn 370
—— ēd Sw. 609 e.g. Monn ——
Ed ——, see **Ead ——**
Fn 369
Ēda cl. monk
LVD Sw. 609
Eda, see **Eadwine**
DCB ij 38 45
Eda mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Eda d. of Eilsi de Teise
SymD [RS] j 220 (De obsess. Dunelm. c. 8)
Edan [c. 600] rex Scottorum
WMalm [RS] GR c. 47
Edberge Edburge Mercian princess, venerated in Flanders 20 June
DCB ij 38
See **Idaberga**
Edbert bp Lond. predecessor of bp Osmund
DCB ij 38
Rog. Wendover [EHS] j 165
See **Heathubeorht**
Edbirtus [801] rex Occid. Sax.
BCS 300 KCD 178*
DCB ij 38
'probably "**Eadburh** regina"' (K.)
Edd ——, see **Ed ——, Ead ——**
Ellis B
Edda [968] rusticus Kent
BCS 1212 KCD —

Edded Eddied Eddid Eddida regina
Ellis AB
See **Eadgyth** regina
Ellis ij 78
Eddeua, see **Eadgifu**
Ellis AB
Eddeue, see **Eddeua**
Eddi [680] see **Headda** bp Winch.
BCS 47 KCD 19 (Glast.)
DCB ij 38
Eddid, see **Eadgyth**
Ellis A
Eddied Eddiet, see **Eadgeat**
Ellis A
Eddius, see **Æddi**
DCB ij 38
Eddo nomen viri
Piper Fn 369
Ede ——, see **Æthel ——**
Ellis
—— ede, e.g. Luhh ——, Lull ——, Uch ——
Edel ——, see **Æthel ——**
DCB ij 39 40 Ellis
Edelming patron. of **Edhelm**
Sw. 170 l. 86
Edelo nomen viri
Ellis C
Edelsin, see **Æthelsige** bp Sherb.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 166
Edena local: Edenanford
BCS 670 KCD 354*
Edericus abb. Malm.
See **Eadric**
Edeua nomen mulieris
Ellis AB See **Eddeua**
Edeulf, see **Eadwulf**
Ellis B
Edfecer mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
See **Eadwacer**
Edgils cl.
LVD Sw. 627
Edgils Ædgils [c. 725] B. Sw. 627 pt at Coldingham, one of Beda's authorities
Edgitha Egitha w. of earl Turkill
FlW a. 1021
Edguin, see **Eadwine**
DCB ij 42

Edgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Edhelm Sw. 520 170 l. 86
See **Ealdhelm**
Edid, see **Eadgyth** regina
Ellis B
Ediet libera femina, see **Eadgyth**
Ellis B
Edilt nomen viri (liber homo)
Ellis B
Editha, see **Eadgyth**
Ediua, see **Eadgifu**
BCS 1191 KCD 523*
Edlu [c. 725?] a. fem. relative of Ealdhun abb. (q.v.) and m. of Eta
HBL 148 JMM 126
Edmund, see **Eadmund**
Edrabordus [787] abb. North.
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 DCB ij 43
JMA ep. 10 (**Forthredus**?)
Edred filius Rixinc
SymD [RS] j 210
See **Eadred**
Edred mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary
Edric B. Sw. 630 k. of Kent
See **Eadric**
Edric k. of Sussex
WMalm [RS] GR c. 34
See **Eadric**
Edric Sw. 170 l. 90 s. of Ida k. of Bernicia
FlW MSS edd. 'erroneously.'
FlW Gen. (ed. Thorpe j 254) says the name should be **Alric** as a. 547 and j 267; but see SymD [RS] j 40 339
Edsius, see **Eadsige**
Edulf, see **Eadwulf**
Eduta mon: Cnut
Grueber
Edwaldus [971] abp Y.
SymD [RS] j 226 (epistola de archiep. Eboraci)
He is called **Adelwoldus** by Tho. Stubbs Actus pontif. Ebor. [Twysden] col. 1699. He resigned very soon after his election
om. Stubbs, FlW Cat.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 115

Edwine nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 507
Edwine abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 507
Edwine, see also **Eadwine Eda**
Edwine [616–633] ASChr A FlW Sw. 506 **Ædwini** B. k. of Deira
ASChr BCE (ed. Thorpe) Index **Eadwine**
JMA p. 84 88 126 **Eduin**
Edwoldus [c. 880] br. of St Eadmund k. of EAnglia, hermit Cerne
WMalm [RS] GP c. 84
Edzi nomen viri
Ellis B
Ef ——, see **Ælf ——**
Efax, see **Eadgifu Efax**
Efe local: Efslea
BCS — KCD 750
Efe mon: EAnglia Beonna
Efe mon: Æthelstan
Num Chron 1884 p. 245
Efen —— Sw. 523
Efenweald monk
LVD Sw. 492
Efer —— (Mercia), see **Eofor ——** (Wessex)
Effa, see **Æffa**
Efic, see **Æfic**
Efinus legatee Ulf
BCS — KCD 954 Thorpe p. 584
See **Ægwine**
Efrard mon: Æthelstan Eadwig
Grueber
See **Eoforheard**
Efsige bp Winch. predecessor of bp Elfwin (Ælfwine)
SymD [RS] ij 158 a. 1032
See **Ælfsige**
Eg ——, see **Ecg ——**
—— eg, see **—— heah** e.g. Ælf ——
Ellis
—— ega, see **—— heah**
Egbalth, see **Ecgbeald**
Ege ——, see **Ecg ——**
Ege ——, see **Æthel ——**
—— ege, see **—— heah**
Egeda regina, see **Eadgyth** qu.
BCS — KCD 785
Egel ——, see **Ægel ——, Æthel ——**

Egelberht, see **Æthelbeorht** k. of Kent
ASChr F. a. 552
Egelfride, see **Æthelfrith**
Ellis B
Egelmund pt etc.
LVD Sw. 561 549 (egilmund)
Egelwine (St), see **Æthelwine**
Egen ——, see **Ægen ——, Ein ——**
Egeor [c. 750] legendary earl EAnglia (?)
Hardy DC j 1055
Egera [696?] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 89 KCD 40*
Egered, see **Æthelred** mon: Eadm
Grueber [I
Eges —— Sw. 549, see **Agis ——**
Fn 37
Egesasus [761?] witness Kent
BCS 189 KCD 106*
Egesbeorht Egisbeorht [c. 705] Sw. 531 549 witness Kent
BCS 97 98 KCD 43 47
Earle p. 17 333 408
Egesbeorht [716] witness Kent
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Egeshere Eishere nomen viri
Piper Fn 37
Egesmund, see **Agesmund**
Egesnoth [c. 765] witness Kent
BCS 194 260 KCD 114 160
Egeswealh Egiswalah nomen viri
Fn 37
Egesweard Eisward nomen viri
Fn 37
Egeswulf Egisolf nomen viri
Fn 37
Egger, see **Æthelgar** bp Crediton
BCS 732 — KCD —
Earle II p. 416 420
Eggiva, see **Eadgifu**
SymD
Egil, see **Eigil**
Egil —— Sw. 549, see **Æthel ——**
Egillaf dux Cornw.
BCS — KCD 728
Egilolfus [832] nomen viri
JMC 455
Egin ——, see also **Agen ——, Ein ——**
Eginbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Eginhard Einhardus [d. 844] historian
Potthast
Eginhard Einhard mon: Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber Num Chron 1884 p. 250
Egis ——, see **Eges ——**
Egisa [676] witness Kent
BCS 42 KCD 14*
Egn ——, see **Ægen ——**
Egsa local: Egsan ford
BCS — KCD 691
Egtulf [747] bp (Dunwich!) Lond.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 5
See **Ecgwulf**
—— egus, see **—— heah**
—— eh, see **—— heah**
Eha local: Ehanfeldes geat
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.
Ehathryth Ehadrud nomen mulieris
Fn 271
Ehlla name on a ring ('nomen ehlla fid' in xpo')
Journ Brit Archæol Ass j 341
—— eht, e.g. Beorn ——
See **—— heah**
Eic ——, see **Ecg ——**
Eideua nomen mulieris
Ellis C
Eiel ——, see **Æthel ——**
Grueber
Eielwine, see **Æthelwine**
WMalm
Eig ——, see **Ecg ——**
Eigil Egil br. of Weland
Kemble Saxons j 422
—— eih, see **—— heah**
Eil ——, see **Æthel ——**
Eilaf, see **Ecglaf**
Eileua, see **Æthelgifu**
Eilmer, see **Æthelmær**
Eilmund, see **Æthelmund**
Eilof, see **Ecglaf**
Grueber
Eilsi, see **Æthelsige**
Eilsi de Teise [c. 1060?] m. Ecgfrida d. of Orm
SymD [RS] j 220
f. of 'Waltef filius Alsi' Raine York [RS] iij 55

Ein ——, see Ægen ——
Fn 31
—— ein e.g. Cul ——
Einard Einardus nomen viri
Piper
Einard mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Einbaldus nomen viri
Piper
Einboldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Eincund [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Einhard, see **Einard**
Einwald nomen viri
Piper
Einwulf local: Einulfes biri St Neot's Hunts.
WMalm [RC] GP c. 182
Eiric, see **Eric**
Eisc k. of Kent, s. of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 8
See **Oisc**
Eiulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Ekkehard, see **Ecgheard**
El ——, see **Æl ——, Ælf ——, Al ——**
—— el e.g. Beocc ——, Bos ——, Soem ——, Stryg ——, Tymb ——
Fn 818
Ela Scylfing prince
(Grein) Beow. l. 62
See **Elan**
Elaf nomen viri
Ellis B
Elan (f.) d. of Healfdene the Scylding
(Grein) Beow. (Earle) Beow. l. 62
Elb ——, see **Ælf ——**
Elbere mon: Æthelred I Ælfred
Grueber
See **Ælfhere**
Elbertus WMalm [RS] GR c. 12 note see **Æthelred (St)**
Elbwald, see **Elcwold**
Elcbertus abp Y.
JMA Index
See **Alberht Æthelbeorht Coena**

Elcwold k. of EAnglia, s. of k. Æthelheri 654–655
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
DCB ij 68
R Wendover a. 655 **Eadweald**
See **Ælfweald**
Eld ——, see **Eald ——**
Ellis B
—— eld, see **—— eald,** e.g. Burn ——
Elda ('me fecit') mon: EAnglia Æthelstan II
Keary
Elda ('me fecit') mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Eldegar mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
See **Ealdgar**
Elded Eldid Eldit, see **Ealdgyth**
Ellis B
Eldem [1046] tenant Ess.
BCS — KCD 782
Eldeua, see **Ealdgifu** .
Ellis B
Eldilda, see **Ealdhild**
Ellis B
Eldit, see **Ealdgyth**
Ellis A
Eldred, see **Æthelred**
Boece
Eldred, see **Ealdred**
Ellis AB
Eldulfus, see **Ealdwulf** bp Roch.
SymD [RS] ij 28
Ele ——, see **Ælf ——**
Elesa s. of Esla, f. of Cerdic k. of Wessex
ASChr FlW a. 552 Not in Sw.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 **Elesius**
Eleutherius [c. 185] pope
Eleutherus B.
Eleutherius Giles' transl. of Beda (mistake), see **Leutherius**
Elewald, see **Ælfweald**
Elewine, see **Ælewine**
Elf ——, see **Ælf ——**
—— elf, e.g. Æsc ——, Beor ——, Heor ——, Rest ——, Thor ——
See **—— ælf**
Elfain nomen viri
Ellis A
Elfdrida, see **Ælfthryth**

Elfered, see **Ælfred**
Grueber
Elfhey, see **Ælfheah**
BCS 921 KCD 460*
Elfin nomen viri
Ellis BC
Elfinus [957] bp...... Devon
BCS 995 KCD —
Elfleda Athelfleda [967] abb.
Hardy DC j 1152
See **Ælfgifu**
Elfleda [928] grantee Dorset?
BCS 664 KCD —
Elfreda d. of k. Ælfred, a virgin
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121
See **Ælfthryth**
Elfrida abbess Repton etc.
DCB ij 83
See **Ælfthryth**
Elh ——, see **Ealh ——**
Eli nomen viri
Fn 63
Eli nomen viri
Ellis BC
Eli mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Eliard, see **Ælfgeard**
Elias pt abb.
LVD Sw. 155 l. 58
Elias pt Lindisfarne
Anon. vita Cuthb. c. 4 in Bedæ Opp. [EHS Stevenson] ij 261
Elias [1038] abb. St Edm. Suff.
BCS — KCD 761*
—— elinus, see **—— elmus** e.g. Bett ——, Merc ——
Ella pt monk
LVD Sw. 540
Ella, see **Ælla**
Ella bp Lichf.
See **Ælfwine**
Ella bp Selsey
WMalm [RS] GP c. 96
See **Eolla**
Ella mon: Æthelred I
Grueber
Ellaf mon: Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber
Ellan ——, see **Alian ——, Ellen ——**
Fn 66

Elle monk
LVD Sw. 540
Elle nomen viri
Piper
Elle k. of Deira, see **Ælle**
DCB ij 98
Ellenbeald nomen viri
Piper Fn 66
Ellenbeorht nomen viri
Fn 67
Ellengær Ellingerus abb Tegern- [see
Potthast
Ellenheard nomen viri
Fn 67 Piper Potthast
Ellennoth nomen viri
Fn 67
Ellenwulf nomen viri
Fn 67 Piper
Ello nomen viri
Piper Fn 63
—— elm, see **—— helm**
Elmer, see **Ælfmær**
Elm ui nomen viri
Ellis C See **Helmwig**?
El mund, see **Ealhmund**
Elmund mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Elnodus nomen viri
Ellis BC See **Ælfnoth**
Elphege, see **Ælfheah**
Elpheus, see **Ælfheah**
BCS 466 KCD 268*
Elred k. of North.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 99 128 (v.l.)
See **Æthelred I**
Elric s. of Ealdwulf k. of EAnglia 664–713?
Nennius Lappenb.-Thorpe
BCS ij 105
Elric [863] Sw. 630 472 witness Kent
BCS 507 KCD 288
Elricus Ælricus de Lundresford [1066] miles
BCS — KCD 969 1350
Elsa nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Elsa [c. 995] legatee of Wynflæd Wilts
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe p. 533
Elsi Elsinus, see **Ælfsige**

Elstan Eltan mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Elstan Ælfstan [c. 920] comes, s. of Edred, br. of Esbrid
SymD [RS] j 210
SymD [Surtees Soc] **Eltan**
Elstreda [980] queen, see **Ælfthryth**
Lib Elien ij 56
Elstrudis Ælfthryth [918] comitissa of Flanders, d. of k. Ælfred, w. of Baldwin II count of Flanders
BCS 661 KCD —
Mem of St Dunst [RS] p. cxx
Elswita, see **Ælfswith**
Elswith [940] min. Som.
BCS 749 KCD 383* (Ealswith)
See **Ealhswith**
Elswius abb. Glast.
BCS 933 KCD 439*
See **Ælfsige**
Eltan, see **Elstan**
Grueber
Eltor nomen viri
Ellis B
Elu ——, see **Ælf ——**
Ellis B
Elured [933] bp [Lindsey or Elmh.]
BCS 697 KCD 363
See **Ælfred**
Eluricus, see **Ælfric**
Ellis B
Elwardus WMalm [RS] GR Prologus
See **Æthelweard** the Historian
Elweald [861] min. Kent
BCS 855 (501 B) KCD —
Elwegga [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Elwinus [705] bp...... Som. Wess.
BCS 113 KCD —
Elwyn Ælfwine [c. 1150] anchorite
SymD [RS] j 300 Farne
Em ——, see also **Im ——**
Fn 775
Embe monk
LVD Sw. 548
Emerca nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Emheard, see **Imheard**

Emma, see also **Imma**
Emma [d. 642] d. of a Frankish k [Theudebert k. of Austrasia?], w. of Eadbeald k. of Kent 616–640 d. 642 (Thorne)
BCS 13 KCD 6* HSt iij 69
DCB ij 111
Emma-Ælfgifu (q.v.)
EAF j 733 ff Index
Emmo nomen viri
Piper Fn 775
Emmo [d. 675] bp Sens
DCB ij 112
B. iv 1 **Emme**
En ——, see **Ean ——**
—— ena, e.g. Clof ——, Luc ——
Enefæt [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Engel ——, see also **Angel ——, Ingel ——**
Engelbeald nomen viri
Piper
Engelbeorht Angilbertus (q.v.) abb. St Riquier
JMA Index
Engelbeorht [1204—1225] abp Cöln
Potthast
Engelbeorht Engilberht mon: [Æthelstan
Grueber
Engelbeorht Engelbricus canonicus episc. Lond.
Ellis BC
Engelheard [xij c.] abb. Lanckheim
Potthast
Engelhere Engeler nomen viri
Ellis C
Engelmær hermit Bavaria
Potthast
Engelmod [d. 864] bp Soissons
Potthast
Engelmund [viij c.] pt Holland
Potthast
Engelram de Lunderfeord (Lundresford) [xj c.] grantee
BCS — KCD 930
Engelric commissioner for the redemption of lands
Ellis B EAF iv 726 Index
Engelswith nomen mulieris
Piper

Engen ——
Fn 787
Engenoldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Engenulfus nomen viri
Ellis C
Englaf local: Englafes ford
BCS 1032 KCD 1213
Eni B. Sw. 545 171 l. 118 s. of Tytila, f. of Anna k. of EAnglia
DCB ij 121
Enisan Énisant nomen viri
Ellis BC
Enna local: Ennanbeorh
BCS 932 KCD 1202
Enna nomen viri
Piper Fn 82
Enno nomen viri
Piper Fn 82
Enodas mon: EAnglia Æthelstan II
Keary
Ēo —— Sw. 616
Eo ——, see **Ewa** ——
Fn 392
Eoba, see **Eowa Eaba**
Eoba Eobanus pt of abp Boniface
JMM Index HBL 130 235
DCB ij 129
Eoba mon: Mercia Offa Cynethryth Coenwulf
Keary
Eobba, see **Eoppa**
Eobe [c. 730] abbat Warw. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83 DCB ij 130
See **Ibe Iebe**
Eobeorht Eubert nomen viri
Fn 393
Eobing [790 (793)] princeps Kent Mercia
BCS 265 KCD 159* HSt iij 485
Eobing [796] dux Hertf. Mercia
BCS 280 281 KCD 172* 173* (almost certainly spurious HSt iij 505)
Eod ——, see **Ead** ——
Eoda [c. 680] pt, pref. to abp. Theodore's Pœnitentiale
HSt iij 173 176
Eoda mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Eodbald, see **Eadbald**
DCB ij 131

Eodman mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Eodmund [c. 902] bp...... Hants
BCS 605 KCD 1087
In another form of this charter BCS 1338 (605 B) KCD — he appears as **Ceolmund** bp Roch. c. 900—c. 920
Eodo nomen viri
Piper
Fn 391
Eodwald, see **Eadweald**
DCB ij 131
Eodwine Eodin mon: Eadred
Grueber
Eodwulf Eodulf nomen viri
Fn 392
Eof Sw. 621 See **Iab Iof**
Eof [844] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Eofer —— (Wessex form), see **Eofor** ——, **Ever** ——
Eofor —— Sw. 535
Fn 360
Eofor Ebur nomen viri
Fn 360
Eofor nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.
Eoforbeald nomen viri
Fn 361
Eoforbeald Eurebold
Ellis A (p. 419)
Eoforbeorht Eberbreht nomen viri
Piper
Eoforbeorn Eferbron mon: Eadw I
Num Chron 1885 p. 128
Eoforbrord Eferbrd mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Eofordæg Euurday nomen viri
Fn 361
Eoforgær Ebergerius nomen viri
Fn 362
Eoforgisl Ebregisilus [vj c.] bp Cöln
Fn 363
Eoforheah Euroac nomen viri
Ellis B
Eoforheard Eberhard nomen viri
Piper

Eoforheard Ebrardus nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Eoforheard Eoferard Efrard mon: Æthelstan Eadgar
Grueber

Eoforhelm Eberhelm nomen viri
Piper

Eoforhere Eberhere nomen viri
Piper

Eoforhwæt cl.
LVD Sw. 481

Eoformær Euremarus [c. 1100] min. Driffield Y.
Raine York [RS] iij 29

Eofor mund mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I Eadgar
Grueber

Eoforred Eofred mon: Eadwig Harold II
Grueber

Eoforthryth Ebertrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 362

Eoforweald Ebroaldus nomen viri
Piper

Eoforweald Euroaldus nomen viri
Ellis C

Eoforwine Eberwinus nomen viri
Piper Potthast

Eoforwine Ebroin [k. 681] maire du palais of the k. of France
DCB ij 39

Eoforwine Euerwinus Euruinus nomen viri
Ellis C

Eoforwulf Ebrulfus [d. 506] abb. Ouche
Potthast

Eoforwulf monk
LVD Sw. 555

Eoforwulf Eferulf mon: Eadm I Eadred Eadgar
Grueber

Eogan Eugenius calvus [1018] underking of the Strath clyde Britons
SymD [RS] ij 156
EAF j 448

Eogan, see also **Eugenius**

Eoghenan [836—839] k. of the Picts See **Uoenan** (LVD)?

Eohric Eoric [k. 905] Danish king of EAnglia 890–905
ASChr
FlW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

Eola mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Eolas pl. nomen populi
(Grein) Wids.

Eolla [c. 725] B. Sw. 534; 168 l. 13 bp Selsey
FlW Cat.
BCS 132 (spurious or interpolated) 145
KCD 999 1001
DCB ij 133

Eolwulf k. of Mercia Suss.
BCS 79 KCD 1060*
probably **Ceolwulf I** 821–823

Eomær Eomar nomen viri
Fn 393

Eomær local: Eomæres mædwe
BCS — KCD 1295

Eomær s. of Offa k. of the Angles the s. of Gærmund
(Earle) Beow. Index

Eomær [c. 750?] name on the stone at Falstone North., now at Mus. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle
Archæol Æliana j 155 vij 272 (v.l.)
Stephens j 456

Eomær Eamer Sw. 170 l. 93 s. of Angengeat, anc. of the k. of Mercia
ASChr BC a. 626
FlW a. 627

Eomær Eumer [626] B. Sw. 600 a man sent by Cwichelm k. of Wessex to murder Eadwine k. of Deira
Beda ii 9
ASChr E a. 626
FlW a. 627

Eomod local: Eomodes pol
BCS 541 KCD 308

Eomor, see **Eomær**
(Grein) Beow.

Eomund Eumund nomen viri
Fn 394

Eomund mon: North. Eardwulf
Keary

Eon ——?
Fn 374

Eona [c. 660] companion of St Wilfrid
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 14
DCB ij 133
Eonhild nomen mulieris
Fn 374
Eonna nomen viri
Fn 374
Eonred mon: Harold I
Grueber
Eonweald Eonold nomen viri
Fn 374
Eop ——
Eopa [749] witness Mercia
BCS 178 KCD 99
Eopfa [766] pr̃ witness Wells Wess.
BCS 200 KCD 115* (om.)
Eoppa local: Eoppan wyllan broc
BCS 967 KCD 442
Eoppa, see also **Eappa**
Eoppa s. of Penda k. of Mercia
FlW a. 755
See **Eowa** (ASChr)
Eoppa Sw. 536 179 l. 4 s. of Ingeld, anc. of Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex
DCB ii 133 ASChr FlW
Eoppa Sw. 170 l. 80 s. of Esa, f. of Ida k. of Bernicia 547–560
Eoppa [706] comes Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 116 KCD 56
Eoppa [661] pt in Wight
BCS 22 KCD 984* ASChr a. 661
Eoppa [624 (674?)] witness Mercia
BCS 32 KCD — Earle
Eoppa [c. 716] witness Evesh. Mercia
BCS 138 KCD 68* ('spurious' HSt)
Eoppa [c. 750] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 177 181 KCD 98* 100
Eoppa [758] witness Wilts Wess.
BCS 185 KCD 103
Eor —— e.g. —— wine
Eorcon —— Sw. (earcon ——) 530
Fn 377
Eorconbeald Ercanbald [c. 800] notarius of Charlemagne
DCB ij 173
Eorconbeald [965—991] bp Strassburg
Potthast
Eorconbeald Arcenbaldus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Eorconbeald Erconbald mon: Eadm I Eadgar
Grueber
Eorconbeorht Earconberct [640—664] B. Sw. 531 k. of Kent d. 14 July 664
Beda iij 1 8 ASChr FlW
DCB ij 17 133 175 (ter) 177
Eorconbeorht monk Glast.
Wright BBL 426 Bale ij 78
Eorconbeorht Erchempert [c. 990] monk Monte Cassino, historian
Potthast
Eorconbodo Erkembodo [d. 742] bp Belgium
Potthast
Eorconbrand nomen viri
Fn 380
Eorconbrand Erchebrand nomen viri
Ellis BC
Eorconburh Erchanpirc nomen mulieris
Fn 380
Eorconfrith [vj c.] bp Salzburg
DCB ij 174 **Erchanfridus**
Eorcongær Herchengar nomen viri
Piper
Eorcongær Erchenger nomen viri
Ellis A
Eorcongota Earcongota B. Sw. 583 d. of Eorconbeorht k. of Kent, abbess Brie
Beda iij 1 8
ASChr EF FlW a. 640
DCB ij 17 Hardy DC j 866
Potthast
Eorconheard Ercanhart nomen viri
Piper
Eorconheri nomen viri
Piper
Eorconmær nomen viri
Piper
Eorconnoth nomen viri
Piper
Eorconred Herchinradus nomen viri
Piper

Eorconric Ercanricus nomen viri
Piper
Eorconswith Ercansuint nomen mulieris
Fn 384
Eorconthryth Erchantrudis nomen mulieris
Piper
Eorconweald Ercinuald monk
LVD Sw. 492
Eorconweald Ercunuald [**c.** 650] B. maire du palais of Neustria 640–660
Beda iij 19 DCB ij 174
Eorconweald Earconuald Erconuald [675—693] B. Sw. 167 l. 6 bp Lond. commem. 30 Apr.
FlW a. 675
DCB ij 177 DNB xvij 390
Hardy DC j 746 ff Potthast
See **Ergnualdus**
Eorconweald [**c.** 670] abb. Chertsey, afterwards bp Lond. (see above)
BCS 33 ff 251 (quest. HSt) 1195
KCD 986* ff 151 532*
Eorconweald Erchenold nomen [viri
Ellis C
Eorconwine Erchenwin H Hunt
See **Æscwine**
Eorconwulf Ercanolf nomen viri
Piper
Eored local: Eoreding den
BCS 753 KCD 385
See **Eo** —— Sw. 616
Eored [716] deacon
Clovesho Mercia
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Eorl ——, see also **Herl** ——
Fn 386
Eorlbeald nomen viri
Piper JMM 324
Eorlbeald Erlebald nomen viri
Ellis BC
Eorlbeorht Eorlebyrht [958] pt
Kent
BCS 1010 (æorlebyrht) KCD 477
Eorlfrith nomen viri
Piper
Eorlgær nomen viri
Piper

Eorlwine nomen viri
Piper
Eorlwine Erluinus nomen viri
Ellis C
Eorlwine mon: Eadw III
Grueber (**urllwine**)
Num Chron 1876 p. 383 (**eorlfwine**)
Eorlwulf Erlolf nomen viri
Piper
Eorm ——, see also **Irm** ——
Eormen —— **Iurmin** —— Sw. 496
Eormen ——, see also **Irmen** ——
Fn 792
Eormenbeald nomen viri
Fn 794
Eormenbeorh (**St**) or **Domneva Domina Eaba** SymD [RS] ij 11 d. of Eormenred, gr.d. of Eadbeald k. of Kent 616–640, w. of Mereweald k. of WMercia
FlW a. 675
DCB ij 133 (bis)
See **Æbba**
Eormenbeorht nomen viri
Fn 794
Eormenbeorht [784—791] bp Bourges
JMC 278
Eormenburh Jurminburg nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Eormenburh gr.d. of Eadbeald k. of Kent 616–640, sister of Eormenbeorh
FlW Gen
Eormenburh second w. of Ecgfrith k. of Bernicia 670–685
Beda (ed Smith) 249 note 23
DCB ij 133
Eormenburh [699] abbess Eastry
Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44*
DCB ij 131 181
Eormenfrith Ermenfridus [**c.** 680] a Frankish noble
DCB ij 181
Eormenfrith Ermenfrid Armenfredus [**c.** 1070] bp Sitten
Fn 795 EAF Index
Eormenfrith Ermenfridus Hermenfridus nomen viri
Ellis C

Eormengær nomen viri
Fn 796

Eormengeard Irmengard nomen mulieris
Piper

Eormengeard Hermengeard of Anjou, duchess of Britany
EAF iv 647

Eormengeard Irmengard w. of the emp. Louis le debonnaire

Eormengeard Irmengard w. of the emp. Lothaire s. of Louis le debonnaire

Eormengild nomen viri
Fn 798

Eormengild (f.), see **Eormenhild**
DCB ij 134 FlW

Eormengyth (**St**) d. of Eormenred, gr.d. of Eadbeald k. of Kent 616–640
DCB ij 134
LVH Liebermann

Eormenheard Irminhart nomen viri
Piper

Eormenhere Irmenheri nomen viri
Fn 799

Eormenhild Ermenilda FlW Gen. (**St**) [675] d. of Eorcenbeorht k. of Kent 640–664, w. of Wulfhere k. of Mercia 659–675, abbess Sheppey, Ely
BCS 99 KCD 44* FlW
Hardy DC j 864 ff
Potthast (ermenilda)
DCB ij 134 (eormongilda)
See **Eormengild**

Eormenhild Hermilinda w. of Cunibert k. of the Lombards 686–700
EAF j 541

Eormenhild Hirminhilda [699] abbess Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44*
DCB ij 924

Eormenlaf Yrmenlaf nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.

Eormenmær Hirminmarus [nomen viri
Piper

Eormenred [d. 640] regulus, s. of Eadbeald k. of Kent
DCB ij 134 182

Eormenred Yrminred [675] landowner Kent
BCS 40 KCD 10*

Eormenred Irminred [679] witness Kent
BCS 45 KCD 16

Eormenric Eormanric k. of the Goths
(Grein) Wids. Beow.

Eormenric Irminric [d. 560] B. Sw. 630 171 l. 114 k. of Kent, s. of Octa or of Oese, f. of Æthelbeorht I (DCB ij 213)

Eormenswith Irminswinda nomen mulieris
Fn 801

Eormenthryth Ermentruda [c. 700] a Frankish lady
DCB ij 182

Eormenweald Ermoldus [c. 830] abb. Anianensis
Potthast

Eormenweald Erminoldus [1114—1121] abb. Prüfening near Regensb.
Potthast

Eormenweald Ermenald nomen viri
Ellis C

Eormenwig Hirminwic nomen viri
Piper

Eormenwulf Ermanolf nomen viri
Piper

Eoroth mon: Eadred Eadwig Eadgar
Grueber

Eorp —— Sw. 534

Eorp ——, see **Arb** ——
Fn 119

Eorpbeorht nomen viri
Fn 121

Eorpheard Erbhart nomen viri
Fn 121

Eorphere Erperi nomen viri
Piper

Eorpmær Erbemar nomen viri
Fn 122

Eorpman Erpfman nomen viri
Piper
Eorpthryth Herpdrud nomen mulieris
Fn 121
Eorpweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492 (eorupuald)
Eorpweald Earpwald [617—628] B. Sw. 492 k. of EAnglia, s. of k. Redweald
bapt. 632 ASChr ABCE FlW
DCB ij 19 134
Eorpwine abb.
LVD Sw. 507
Eorpwine abb. [Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 280 DCB ij 134
Eorpwine [c. 760] serf of bp Lull
JMM 280
Eorpwulf Erpulf nomen viri
Fn 123
Eorup ——, see **Eorp ——**
Eorwine mon: Will I
Ruding
Eose f. of Eormenric k. of Kent
Hearne Textus Roffensis c. 37
See **Oese**
Eoster —— Eostor ——, see **Eastor ——**
Eostre goddess of the Saxons B.
Kemble Saxons j 374
Eota local: Eotanford
BCS 1119 KCD 1246
Eotenas pl. nomen populi, the Jutes (Grein) Beow.
—— eouu, see **—— gifu**
Eowa [c. 640] Sw. 620 170 l. 98 101 FlW br. of Penda k. of Mercia, anc. of k. Æthelbeald
ASChr ABC a. 716 755 **Eawa**
FlW a. 755 **Eoppa**
Eoweald Eoaldus [c. 710] abp Vienne
DCB ij 129
Eowel [c. 945] subregulus
BCS 812 KCD 410 (Howell)
Eowig nomen viri
Fn 394
Eowils [911] a Danish king
FlW See **Ecwils**
Eowine mon: Harold I
Grueber

Ep ——, see **Eb ——**
Ep (in runes), see **Epa**
Epa name (in runes) on a sceatta
Keary Num Chron 1894 p. 20 [Evans]
See **Eowa**?
Eppa local: Eppanhrycg
BCS 253 KCD 152 (vj 252)
Eppa nomen viri
Fn 358
Eppa [c. 710] messenger of abp Beorhtweald to bp Forthhere
JMM 48
Eppa [693] a Spanish bp
DCB ij 169
Eppa, see **Eappa**
DCB ij 169 H Hunt [RS] 61
Eppo nomen viri
Piper
Epy 'homo Brictric' Bucks
Ellis B
Er ——, e.g. —— grim
—— er, see **—— here**
Era ——
Fn 374
Ercan ——, see **Eorcon ——**
Fn 377
Ercen ——, see **Eorcon ——**
Beda AS transl.
Erchen ——, see **Eorcon ——**
Erchinoald maire du palais
DCB ij 174
See **Eorconweald**
Ercon ——, see **Eorcon ——**
FlW
Ercunualdus B.
See **Eorconweald**
Erd ——, see **Eard ——**
—— erd, see **—— red,** e.g. Ælf —— (BCS 677 KCD 353), Burh ——, Uht ——
—— erd, see **—— heard**
Erding nomen viri
Ellis B
Ere ——, e.g. —— wine
—— ere, see —— here
Ere mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Erefridus [c. 687] abb. Lindisf. present at the death of St Cuthbert
SymD [RS] j 33
Erem ——, see **Eren ——**

Eren ——
Fn 374
Erenbeald nomen viri
Ellis C
Erenbeald Erembald mon : Eadm
Grueber [I
Erenbeorht Erembert [c. 675] bp Toulouse
Potthast
Erenburch w. of Godwine the pt benef. Hyde
LVH
Erenburh nomen mulieris
Ellis C
Erenfrith nomen viri
Piper
Erenheard nomen viri
Piper
Erenthryth Erendrudis [c. 700] abb. Bavaria
Potthast
Erenweald Erenolt nomen viri
Piper
Erewine mon : Æthelred II
Grueber
Erfast, see **Arfast**
Ellis C
Erfric mon : Eadw III
Grueber
Erg ——, see also **Arg ——**
Fn 123
Ergemond mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
Ergemund Argemund [vij c.] a Spanish bp
Fn 125
Ergnualdus (MS **Frignualdus**) [676] bp......
BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle
'Probably Ercenuualdus [bp Lond.]' K.
DCB ij 565
Ergrim nomen viri
Ellis B
Erhard nomen viri
Fn 625
Erhart [787] abb. North.
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 JMA ep. 10
DCB ij 177
Eric [948—949, 952—954] k. of North., s. of Harold of Norway [coins]

Eric [1016] earl North.
SymD [RS] ij 148 154
FlW a. 1016 **Egric**
See also **Yric, Iricius, Hyrc**
EAF Index
Eric nomen viri
Ellis B
Eric mon : Æthelstan
Grueber Num Chron 1883 p. 284
Erin ——, see **Eren ——**
Fn 374
Erken ——, see **Eorcon ——**
DCB ij 177
Erl ——, see also **Herl ——**
Fn 386
Erle ——, see **Eorl ——**
Ellis B
Erlechin nomen viri
Ellis AB
Erling [1066] br. of Paul, sons of Thorfinn earl of Orkney
EAF iij 345
Erm ——, see **Eorm ——, Irm ——**
Ermegildus [c. 800] pt
JMA ep. 139
Ermen ——, see also **Eormen ——**
Ermenfrid, see **Eormenfrith**
Ermenhaldus nomen viri Cornw.
Ellis C
Ermenilda, see **Eormengild**
Ermwi mon : Eadw III (Heref.)
Grueber
See **Earnwig** mon : Harold I Harth. (Heref.)
Ern ——, see **Earn ——**
Fn 114
Ernald, see **Earnweald**
Ernegis Erneis nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ernianus [634] B. a Scottish pt
Beda ij 19
Ernost Ernust nomen viri
Piper Fn 126
Ernost, see **Arnost** bp Roch.
Ernucion nomen viri
Ellis C
Ernulf, see **Earnwulf**
Fn 377
Ernulphus, see **Earnwulf**
Erp ——, see **Eorp ——**
Fn 119

Erra [**c.** 725] comes of Osmund k. of Sussex
BCS 145 KCD 1001
Ersalt mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Ert ——, see **Heard** ——
Fn 390 604
Ert ——
Ellis A
Ertaldus, see **Heardweald**
Ellis A
Ertein nomen viri
Ellis BC
Eruastus, see **Erfastus** Norf.
Ellis B
Erue [854] min. Glast. Wess.
BCS 472 (Esne) KCD 1050*
Ervenius [**c.** 1020] master of bp Wulfstan
WMalm vita Wlstani (Wharton AS ij)
EAF ij 470 Bradley [244
Erwald H Hunt lib. ij c. 40
See **Eorpweald** k. of EAnglia
Erwinne mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II Osberht Y. abp Wigmund
Keary See **Erewine**
Es ——, see **Est** ——, **East** ——, **Æsc** ——
—— **esa,** e.g. God ——
Esa s. of Ingui, anc. of the k. of Bernicia
FlW a. 547
FlW Gen. Sw 170 l. 80 **Oesa** s. of Æthelbeorht the s. of Ingengeat
Esa nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Esbearn [1062] regis consanguineus
BCS — KCD 813 Waltham
Esbearn Esbernus SymD
See **Asbiörn Osbeorn**
Esbearn [1044] s. of Æthelric Bigga
BCS — KCD 773 Kent
Esbearn [1043] miles Wilts
BCS — KCD 767
Esbearn Esbern nomen viri
Ellis B
Esbearn mon: Will I
Ruding
Esbrid [**c.** 920] s. of Edred, br. of Elstan
SymD [RS] j 210

Esc ——, see **Æsc** ——
Escea, see **Æscheah**
Grueber
Escwi [972] abb. Medesh.
ASChr E a. 963
See **Æscwig**
Esdred [**c.** 733] bp...... benef. Durh. temp. r. Ceolwulfi 729–737
SymD [RS] j 202
—— **ese,** e.g. Til ——
Ese cl.
LVD Sw. 543
Ese nomen viri
Piper
Ese [**vj c.**] name of Octa, anc. of Æthelbeorht k. of Kent
Ethelw Chron ij 2
See **Oese**
Ese [858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 KCD 281
Esegar, see also **Esgar**
Esgar, see also **Asgar**
Esgar the Staller [**c.** 1060] s. of Æthelstan the s. of Tofig, sheriff Midd. commander at Senlac 1066
BCS — KCD 813 855 872 771*
EAF Indices
Lib Elien ij 96
Ellis B **Asgar** (ij 43)
Esgar [**c.** 1100] benef. Hyde
LVH
Esi nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Esi [**c.** 720] B. Sw. 543 (ese) abb. Beda's authority for EAnglian history
DCB ij 208
Esla s. of Giwis, anc. of the k. of Wessex
ASChr BC
FlW a. 552 Sw. om.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 **Eslius**
Esme [784] comes and præfectus of Offa k. of Mercia
BCS 244 KCD 147
Esmeld nomen viri
Ellis B
Esmoda nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Esnar nomen viri
Ellis B

Esne ——, e.g. —— beorn
Esne [c. 779] princeps Worc. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 223 230 231 235 241
KCD 131 137 145* 139* 143
Esne [790 (793)] princeps Midd. Mercia
BCS 265 KCD 159*
Esne [799] princeps Kent Mercia
BCS 293 KCD 1020
Esne [770] dux Sussex [Mercia]
BCS 206 (Osne) KCD 1009 (no star)
Esne [c. 770] dux Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 205 KCD 128*
Esne [785] dux Westm. Herts Mercia
BCS 245 KCD 149*
Esne [c. 793] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 272 KCD 166
Esne [798] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 289 KCD 175
Esne [761] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 190 KCD 107*
Esne [810] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
This charter is signed also by Esne witness
Esne [854] min. Wess.
BCS 468 469 472 473
KCD 1054* 270* 1050* 1055*
Esne [c. 820] the king's thegn Kent Mercia
BCS 318 KCD 191
Esne [c. 784—c. 787] Sw. 543 169 l. 50 bp Heref.
DCB ij 198 FlW Cat.
Esne [c. 883] bp...... k. Ælfred's will
BCS 553 KCD 314
DCB ij 198
Esne [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Esne [836] f. of Mucel (q.v.)
BCS 416 KCD 237
Esne [c. 1000] f. of Ælfheah (q.v.)
BCS — KCD 716
Esne [764] witness, br. of Hwithyse Kent Mercia
BCS 195 KCD 111*
Esne [c. 769] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 221 KCD 129*

Esne Oesne [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
In BCS 206 KCD 1009 'dux'
Esne [764, 774] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 195 (bis) 213 214
KCD 111* 121 122
Esne [c. 763, 778] witness Kent
BCS 193 194 196 227
KCD 110* 114 113 132
Esne [c. 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167
Sw. ch. 15 16
Esne [796] witness Malm. Wilts Mercia
BCS 279 KCD 174*
Esne [c. 800] witness Midd. Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement BMF
Esne [c. 803] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 303 319 KCD 179 189
Esne [c. 810] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 364 KCD 1028
Esne [810] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Esne comes also signs this charter
Esnebeorn Esnebern nomen viri
Ellis AB
Eso nomen viri
Piper Fn 102
Esred bp......
SymD [Surtees Soc.] j 143
See **Esdred**
Est ——, see **East ——**
Estan, see **Æstan**
Estan Æthelstan bp Heref. 1012-1056
Ellis B (ij 109)
Estan nomen viri
Ellis B
Estarcher nomen viri
Ellis B
Esther, see **Easthere**
Estrith
EAF Index
See **Astrith**
Esuuine, see **Æscwine**
Et ——, see **Æt ——, Ead ——**
—— eta, e.g. Gud ——
Ellis B

Eta nomen viri et mulieris
Piper
Eta bp Hexham
WMalm [RS] GP c. 110
See **Eata**
Eta a relative of abb. Ealdhun and daughter of Edlu
HBL 148 JMM 126
Etberht [**c.** **757**] abp Y.
BCS 184 KCD —
See **Ecgbeorht**
Etenca [**c.** **696**] witness
BCS 89 KCD 40* Kent Wess.
Etfrith pt (legendary) Leominster
DCB ij 211 Hardy DC j 673
Eth ——, see **Æthel** ——
—— **eth,** e.g. Ælf ——
—— **etha,** e.g. Hæl ——
Etha local: Ethandun
BCS 553 KCD 314
Etha **Eata** (q.v.) [d. **767**] anchorite at Cric Craike
SymD [RS] ij 43
HBL 203 DCB ij 22 211
See also **Eahha**
Ethe ——, see **Æthel** ——
Ethel ——, see **Æthel** ——
Etheldred mistake for **Æthelred**
Ethelsy, see **Æthelsige**
Ethelwulf [coins], see **Æthelwulf** k. of Wessex
Etherd [**678**] first bp Dorch. [Lindsey?]
WMalm [RS] GP c. 172
See **Eadhæth**
Ethered, see **Æthelred**
Etheric, see **Æthelric**
Ethilda d. of k. Eadw I
WMalm [RS] GR c. 136
See **Eadhild**
Ethilu abbess
See **Æthelu**
Ethmær nomen viri
Nielsen
Etho nomen viri
Fn 369
Ethonoth mon: Mercia Beornwulf
Keary
Ethred [**c.** **1000**] earl, vassal of Durham
SymD [RS] j 213 [Surtees] j 151
Ethred, see **Æthred**

Ethred [**c.** **875**] abb.
SymD [RS] j 207
See **Eadred**
Ethric s. of Ida k. of Bernicia anc. of k. Ealhred 765–774
SymD [RS] j 49
Sw 170 l. 90 **Edric** (q.v.)
FlW **Alric**
Ethric, see **Ethtric**
Ethtric s. of Riggulf (q.v.)
SymD Hist Dunelm eccl iij 1 (Twysden, [RS] j 80)
In [RS] j 80 and Index the name is wrongly printed **Ethric**
Etila nomen viri
Piper
Etila mon: Eadw I
Grueber Num Chron 1884 p. 234
Etla, see **Ætla**
Etsige **Etsius,** see **Eadsige**
Etstan, see **Eastan**
Thorpe p. 537 (by mistake)
BCS — KCD 1290
Etstan bp Lond.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
See **Heahstan**
Etta nomen viri
Piper See also **Ætta**
Etta, see **Etti**
DCB ij 242
Etti nomen viri
Piper
Etti Stubbs p. 3 168 bp Dunw.
DCB ij 242
See **Æcci**
Etto nomen viri
Piper
Eua, see also **Eva**
—— **eua** (m. ?), e.g. aelu —— (q.v.)
—— **eua** (f.), see —— **gifu**
Ellis B
Euchil nomen viri
Ellis B
Eud ——, see also **Euth** ——
Eudo nomen viri
Ellis C
Eueferth, see **Euerfrith**
Euen nomen viri
Ellis C
Euer ——, see **Eofor** ——, **Ever** ——

Euerfrith, Eueferth [855] deacon Worc.
BCS 490 KCD 279

Euergær Euergerus [984—989] abp Cöln
Piper

Euergisl Euergisilus [v c.] abp Cöln
Potthast

Euermær Euermarus k. [c. 700] at Tongres
Potthast

Euermod [d. 1178] bp Ratzeburg
Potthast

Euerwacer [1061] min. Bath
BCS — KCD 811

Euerwacer Euuacre nomen viri
Ellis B

Euerweald Eurewaldus nomen viri
Piper

Eugenia Alcuin's name for **Æthelburh** abbess
JMA ep. 229 279

Eugenius [931] sub regulus
BCS 675 716 718
KCD 1103 — 367*

Eugenius, see **Eogan**

Euich, see **Æfic**
BCS — KCD 1316

Eulalia nun, corresp. of Aldhelm
HBL 100
See **Hidburga**

Eulo nomen viri
Ellis B

Eumer, see **Eomær**

Eur —— **Eure** —— **Euro** ——, see **Eofor** ——

Euroac, see **Eoforheah**

Eusebius monastic name of abb. Hwætbeorht
Beda [Giles] viij 162
HBL 213

Eusebius mon: of a gold triens str. at Cant. in the Paris Nat. Libr.
Kenyon Gold coins 7

Eustachius II [1051] count of Boulogne, second husb. of Godgifu d. of k. Æthelred II
FlW a. 1051
ASChr DEF **Eustatius**

Eustachius III [1086] count of Boulogne landowner
ASChr
FlW
EAF iv 743

Eustachius nomen viri
Ellis C

Eustatius ASChr, see **Eustachius**

Euster ——, see **Eastor** ——

Euth ——, see also **Eod** ——
Fn 391

Eutwinus an anglosaxon king ment. in a hymn of Alcuin
See **Centwine**
DCB ij 404

Eva [735—767] abbess (legendary (?)) St Peter's Glouc.
DCB ij 418

—— **eva**, see —— **gifu**

Ever ——, see **Eofor** ——

Everardus br. of Ordricus Vitalis
EAF iv 495

Everildis [vij c.] virgin probably legendary Wess.
Potthast
DCB ij 427

Evicus, see **Æfic**

Ewa ——
Fn 392

Ewald, see **Hewald**
Fn 394

Ewicman nomen viri
Ellis B

exactor title e.g. Beaduheard

Exgburg, see **Æscburh**

Eya [949] dux Berks
BCS 876 KCD —

Eylmer, see **Ælfmær** bp Chich. (Selsey) 1009—c. 1032
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895!) (among bps of mixed dates)

Eyo nomen viri
Fn 11

Ezi vice-comes
Ellis B

Ezi nomen viri
Ellis B

Ezo nomen viri
Piper Fn 191

Ezui nomen viri
Ellis B

F

F ——, see **E ——**
—— f ——, see also **—— s ——**, **—— w ——**
Facca local: Faccan heah
BCS 1232 KCD 552
Facco nomen viri
Fn 396
Facualdus [787] dux
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 ff
JMA ep. 10
perhaps **Eadbald**
Fad ——
Fn 395
Fadberchus, see **Eadbeorht** bp Lond.
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 ff DCB ij 2
Fader [**viij c.**] abb. Kremsmünster
Fn 395
Fader nomen viri
Ellis B
Fadol [778] Sw. 471 comes regis Wilts Wess.
BCS 225 KCD 133 (fæder)
Sw. ch. 3 (fad[ol])
Fæder [778] comes regis Wilts Wess.
BCS 225 (fadol) KCD 133
Fæder, see also **Feader**
Fægenolfus [**c.** 770] serf of abp Lull
JMM 280
Fællan mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Fær——, see also **Far——**, **For——**
Fn 398
—— fær Sw. 472, e.g. Wil ——
Færbeorht Farabert nomen viri
Fn 399
Færemin mon: Dublin Æthelred II Sihtric
Hildebrand 1881
Færgrim Fargrim nomen viri
Ellis B
Færgrim mon: Cnut Harold I Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber
Færhild Farohildis nomen mulieris
Fn 399
Færman Færeman mon: Eadw I Eadm I Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Færmund Pharamund [**v c.**] k. of the Franks
Fn 400
Færthegn Fardein nomen viri
Ellis B
Færthegn mon: Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Færthegn Farthain [**c.** 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Færweald Faroald nomen viri
Piper Fn 400
Færwine Ferwini nomen viri
Piper
Færwulf Farulf nomen viri
Piper Fn 400
Fæsta local: Fæstan ac, falod
BCS — KCD 652*; 364
Fæsta nomen viri
Piper (II 449 27, p. 288)
—— fæt, e.g. Ene ——, see **—— fet**
Fæxstan, see **Fexstan**
Fag ——, see **Fac ——**
Fn 396
Faga local: Fagan stan
BCS — KCD 627
Fagin ——
Fn 396
Falcus nomen viri
Ellis C

Fanchel, Fenchel nomen viri
Ellis B
Fand ——
Fn 398
—— fand e.g. Æthel ——
Fantlindis nomen mulieris
Fn 398
Far——, see also **Fær——, For——**
Fn 398
—— far, e.g. Cyne ——
Fara [d. 655] B. abbess Brie near Meaux
DCB ij 453
—— fara, e.g. Ir ——, Wi ——
Fn 398
Faraman nomen viri
Piper
Faraman mon : Eadm I
Grueber
Farceus [948] thegn
BCS 872 KCD 420* (Croyland)
See **Forceus**
Faritz Faricius [d. 1117] a Tuscan, monk Malm. abb. Abingdon
DNB xviij 204 EAF v 234 n.
biogr. of St Aldhelm Hardy DC j 902 ij 194
Farman [c. 1000] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Farman nomen viri
Ellis C
Farman Farmon mon : North. Anlaf
Keary
Faryem [1033] witness Y.
BCS — KCD 749
Fassel [c. 1000] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Fast ——
Fn 401
—— fast, e.g. Her ——, Thor ——
Fasta, see **Fæsta**
Fastburh nomen mulieris
Piper
Fastred Fastradus nomen viri
Ellis C
Fastwine nomen viri
Piper
Fastwulf Fastolf nomen viri
Nielsen Fn 403

Fastwulf name (in runes) on a Danish stone
Stephens ij 814
Fastwulf Fastulf [c. 980] pt surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Fastwulf [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Fastwulf Fastolf nomen viri
Ellis B
Fastwulf Fastolf mon : Eadgar to Cnut
Grueber
Fawle mon : Æthelstan
Grueber
Feader [c. 1025] huscarl of k. Harthacnut, k. at Worcester a. 1041
FlW SymD ASChr om.
EAF j 519
Feax —— Sw. 495
Fecca local : Feccan ham
BCS 313 KCD 186
Fech Feg nomen viri
Ellis BC
Fegarus nomen viri
Ellis B
Feggo nomen viri
Ellis C
—— fein, e.g. Tile ——
——fel, see **——wulf ?** e.g. Æthel——
Felaga nomen viri
Ellis B
Felcherus nomen viri
Ellis C
Felgeld Felgild [c. 700] anchorite on Farne
Beda vita Cuthb c. 46
SymD [RS] j 38 DCB ij 474
Feli —— Sw. 540
Different from Feolu —— Sw. 522
Feligeld anchorite
LVD Sw. 522
Felix [630 — c. 647] B. Sw. 168 l. 27 a Burgundian pt bp Dunw.
commem. 8 March
Hardy DC j 623 ff
DCB ij 489 DNB xviij 291
Felix [c. 730] biogr. of St Guthlac [EAnglia
HBL 182 n. 234
Wright BBL 246
DCB ij 823 (s. v. Guthlac)

Feoccher [c. 1050] a married pt North.
SymD [RS] j 93
Feola ——, see **Feolu** ——
Feolcbeorht, mistake for **Folcbeorht**
DCB ij 504
Feolo ——, see **Feolu** ——
Feolu —— Sw. 519 (fela)
Feolugeld [832] abp Cant. (9 June—30 Aug.)
ASChr F a. 829 (831)
HSt iij 609
DCB ij 504 DNB xviij 333
Feolugeld [c. 815] pt abb.
afterw. abp HSt dioc. Cant.
BCS 312 318 319 321 332 373
KCD 1024 191 189 — 195 217
Sw. 522 (ch. 33 34 35 49 56 57 58)
Feolugild, see **Felgeld**
Feolugild, see **Feligeld**
—— **fere,** e.g. Adul ——, Lanc ——, Os ——
—— **ferht,** see —— **ferth**
—— **ferth,** see —— **frith**
Severs-Cook 179
—— **fet,** e.g. Ælf ——, Wealh ——
See —— **fæt**
Fex ——, see **Feax** ——
Fexstan cl.
LVD Sw. 589 495
Fid ——
Fn 405
Fieelnith mon: Æthelred II
Grueber Hildebrand 1881
Fig ——
Fn 405
Fikenhild companion of k. Horn
The Geste of k. Horn (passim) EETS 1867
Fikil name (in runes) on a comb in the Mus. York
Stephens iij 37 (see ij 722)
Filbrith bp Lond (Wharton Episc. Lond 20)
DCB ij 514 3
See **Eadbeorht**
Fildas [798] messenger of Coenwulf k. of Mercia
BCS 287 288 (Cildas) KCD —
HSt iij 521 523

Fili ——
Fn 405
Filica local: Filicanslæd
BCS 1093 — KCD 1238 1305
Filippus Philip I k. of France 1060—1108
ASChr
Filmær Filimar nomen viri
Piper Fn 406
Filnoth [1019] abb. Exeter
BCS — KCD 729
Fin nomen viri
Ellis B
Fin, see **Finn**
Fn 406
—— **fin,** e.g. Dæg ——, Gar ——, Mere ——, Thor ——
Fin ——
Fn 406
Finan [651—661] B. a monk of Hii (Iona), bp Lindisf.
Sw. 169 l. 53 65 **Fines**
DCB ij 516 DNB xviij* 441
Hardy DC j 676 Potthast
Finn local: Finnsburuh
(Grein) Fin.
Finn k. of the NFrisians, s. of Folcweald
(Grein) Beow. Wids.
Finn Sw. 508 s. of Godwulf, anc. of Woden
ASChr a. 855 FlW a. 849 547
Firmatus nomen viri
Ellis C
Fisc ——
Fisc nomen viri
Ellis B
Fiscwulf Fisculf nomen viri
Fn 407
Fitel nomen viri
Ellis B
Fitela s. of Sigemund
(Grein) Beow.
Fitela local: Fitelan slædes crundel
BCS 705 KCD 1110
Fithele Vithele Vitalis abb. Westm.
ASChr 1077
Flad ——, see **Flæd** ——
Fn 407
Flæd ——
Fn 407

—— flæ̅d Sw. 605
Fn 407
Flæda local: Flædanburg
BCS 76 238 KCD 33* 146
Flædbeorht Fledpret nomen viri
Piper
—— flead, see **—— flæd**
Lib Elien
Flocwald filius Ieta, f. of Finn, anc. of Woden in H Hunt. lib. ij c. 1
In Nennius he is called **Folcwald.** He fills the place filled in other genealogies of Woden by **Godwulf**
Flod ——
Fn 697
Flodbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Flodger mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Flodhere Floterus nomen viri
Piper Fn 697
Flodweald nomen viri
Piper Fn 698
Flodweard Flodoardus poet
Jaffé-Watt. j 440 Rome
Potthast
Flodwine mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Flodwulf nomen viri
Piper Fn 698
Flor ——
Fn 409
Florbeorht Florbert nomen viri
Fn 409
Florentius [c. 1090] monk of Worcester mon: the historian; d. 7 July 1118
EAF Index Hardy DC ij 192
Wright BBL ij 73
Floteman nomen viri
Ellis B
Fobba local: Fobbanwyl
BCS 862 KCD 421
Focco nomen viri
Piper
Focga local: Focgancrundel
BCS — KCD 1309
Fod ——
Fodwine mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Fol ——, see **Folth ——**
Folbriht, see **Folthbeorht**
Folc —— Sw. 578
Folc ——, see also **Fulc ——**
Fn 438
Folcbeald nomen viri
Piper Fn 439
Folcbeorht [c. 776] abb. Mercia
BCS 213 214 231
KCD 121 122 145*
DCB ij 547
Folcbeorht [803] Sw. 531 pt dioc. Elmh. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB ij 547
Folcbeorht [969] abb. Westm.
BCS 1228 KCD —
Folcbeorht Fulbert nomen viri
Ellis B
Folcbeorn nomen viri
Piper
Folcburh [681] nun Bath
BCS 57 KCD 21* DCB ij 547
Folcdæg nomen viri
Fn 439
Folcgær nomen viri
Piper
Folcgeard nomen viri
Fn 441
Folcheard Folcardus [c. 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 15
Folcheard Folcardus [c. 1050] monk St Bertin Flanders
Potthast
abb. Thorney
DNB xix 352
Wright BBL 512
Raine York [RS] j p. lij ff
Folcheard Fulcard nomen viri
Ellis BC
Folcheard mon: Ælfred Eadm I Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Folcheard mon: Will I
Ruding
Folchere cl.
LVD Sw. 537
Folchere [c. 691] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS [75] 76 KCD [32] 33*

Folchere Fulcher nomen viri
Ellis AB
Folchild nomen mulieris
Piper
Folchun nomen viri
Fn 442
Folcmær nomen viri
Nielsen
Folcmær [969] abb. Westm.
BCS 1228 1264
KCD — 555* ('a gross forgery')
Folcman nomen viri
Piper
Folcmund nomen viri
Fn 443
Folcnoth mon: North. Eanred
Keary
Folco, see **Fulco**
Fn 439
Folcran, see **Fulcran**
Folcred abb. Mercia
BCS 201 (folthred)
KCD 116 and DCB ij 547
by mistake for **Folthred** Sw. 604 ch. 12 l. 5
Folcred Fulcred nomen viri
Ellis AC
Folcred Folhred mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Cnut
Grueber
Folcred Fucred mon: Hen I
Ruding
Folcric [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Folcric Fulchericus nomen viri
Ellis B
Folcric mon: Harold II
Grueber
Folcswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Folcthryth nomen mulieris
Piper
Folcweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492
Folcweald k. of the NFrisians (Grein) Beow. Wids.
Folcweald nomen viri
Ellis C
Folcweard nomen viri
Nielsen
Folcweard Folcardus abb. monk
Potthast
Folcwig [d. 841] bp Worms
Piper
Folcwig Fulcui nomen viri
Ellis BC
Folcwine pt monk
LVD Sw. 507
Folcwine local: Folcwining lond
BCS 332 KCD 195
Folcwine Folcuinus [c. 990] abbas Lobiensis
Potthast
Folcwine [xij c.] f. of Teotselinus benef. Hyde
LVH
Folcwine [1080] a deformed boy cured by St Aldhelm at Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 269
Folcwine [762 (747)] witness Kent
BCS 175 KCD 96
Folcwine [765] witness. Kent
BCS 199 KCD —
Sw. ch. 8
Folcwine Fulcoinus nomen viri
Ellis C
Folcwine mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Folcwulf Fulculfus nomen viri
Piper
—— **folcyn** Sw. 578, e.g. Ric ——
Fold ——, see **Folth** ——
Fn 447
—— **fold,** e.g. Sige ——
Folhred, see **Folcred**
Grueber
Folth —— Sw. 579
Fn 447
Folthbeorht Foldbriht [c. 975] abb.
BCS 1228 1257 1269 1282 1309 1311
KCD 566 1270 570* 1275*
Folthbeorht [972] abb. Pershore Worc.
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.
Wright BBL 468
Eadmer vita Oswaldi Raine York [RS] ij 21
Folthheard Foldhart nomen viri
Piper
Folthhere, see **Fulder**?

Folthred [**c.** 800] Sw. 604 abb. Midd. Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement
See **Folcred**
Folthwine Fuldoinus nomen viri
Piper
Fonta local: Fontan hlæw
BCS 469 KCD 270*
For ——, see **Fær** ——
—— **for** Sw. 641
Forceus [**c.** 1140] a rich landowner
Raine York [RS] ij 343 Y.
—— **fordus,** e.g. Sax ——, Os ——
Ellis
Formannus [**c.** 1135] monk Hyde
LVH See **Farman**
Forna [**c.** 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Forna [1033] witness Y.
BCS — KCD 749
Forna mon: Harold II
Grueber
Forna mon: Will I
Ruding
Forne [970] min. Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*
Forne nomen viri
Ellis AB
Forno [958] min. York Notts.
BCS 1044 KCD —
Forno [**c.** 1120] s. of Sigulf (l. Ligulf) a North. noble
SymD [RS] ij 261
Forter bp Sherb.
BCS 128 (Fortere) KCD 63
See **Forthhere**
Forth —— Sw. 575. Different from Frod —— Sw. 646
Fortha mon: Harold II
Grueber
Forthgar mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Forthhelm cl. monk
LVD Sw. 520
Forthhere pt etc.
LVD Sw. 537
Forthhere [k. 626] ASChr E **Frodheri** B. soldier of k. Eadwine, k. by Eumer
AS transl. (ij 9) **Forthhere**

Forthhere Fortheri [709—**c.** 737] B. Sw. 160 l. 24 bp Sherb.
DCB ij 549 ASChr FlW
HBL 51 53 Wright BBL 294
JMM 48 99
Forthhere [**viij c.**] abb. Malm.
Birch FM
Forthhere [**c.** 740] pt messenger of abp Boniface
DCB ij 549
Forthhere [701] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 102 KCD 997*
Forthhere [**c.** 756] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11
Forthred cl. monk
LVD Sw. 604
Forthred [**c.** 850] thegn Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243 Sw. ch. 48
Forthred [867] min. Kent Hants Wess.
BCS 516 520 KCD 294 1061
Forthred [868] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 522 KCD 298
Forthred [**c.** 757] abb. North.
BCS 184 KCD — HSt iij 394
DCB ij 549
Forthred [803] abb. dioc. Leic. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
Forthred [d. 803 (805)] abb.
ASChr ABC DCB ij 549
Forthred [**c.** 800] abb. Mercia
BCS 264 265 272 273 277
KCD 161* 159* — 166 170
BCS 278 289 293 310
KCD 171 175 1020 185
DCB ij 549
Forthred [**c.** 800] pt
JMA ep 302
Forthred [789] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 255 KCD 155
Forthred [789] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 256 KCD 156
Forthred mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II Redwulf
Keary

Forthweald pt
LVD Sw. 492
Forthwine [969] dux Westm.
BCS 1264
KCD 555* ('a gross forgery')
Forthwio abb.
LVD Sw. 628
Fra ——, see **Frea ——**
Fræna [k. 871] a danish jarl
ASChr FlW
Fræna [930] dux Crediton
BCS 1343 (669 B) KCD —
Fræna [970] min. Ely Medesh.
BCS 1266 1270 KCD 563* 568*
Fræna [980] min. Winch.
BCS — KCD 624
Fræna [c. 1000?] a king's thegn
BCS — KCD 972 Lond.
Fræna [1001] min. Warw.
BCS — KCD 705
Fræna [c. 975] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Fræna [993] an english leader in Lindsey, a traitor
ASChr FlW (frana) EAF j 637
Fræna [997] witness Essex
BCS — KCD 704
Fræna Frana nomen viri
Ellis B
Fragrin nomen viri
Ellis C
Fram ——
Fn 411
Fram mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
—— fram, e.g. Os ——
Grueber
Frambeald Frambaldus [vj c.] abb. Senlis
Potthast
Frambeald Frambolt Franpalt surname of a certain Godwine, thegn of k. Eadw III Bedf.
Ellis B
Frambeorht nomen monachi
Piper
Framric mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Framwis (?) mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Fran ——

Frana, see **Fræna**
Franbald mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Franbeald Franpolt nomen viri
Ellis B
Franc ——
Fn 413
Franca anchorite
LVD Sw. 464 (fronca)
Francho Franco nomen viri
Piper Fn 413
Franco [c. 880] one of the seven bearers of St Cuthbert's body
SymD [RS] j 65 80 (Hist Dunelm eccl ij 12 iij 1)
Franco [c. 560] bp Aix
DCB ij 558
Franco [c. 800] bp Le Mans
DCB ij 558
Franco [c. 875] bp Tongres
Jaffé-Watt. no 2767
Franco nomen viri
Ellis C
Frane nomen viri
Ellis BC
Frano nomen viri
Ellis BC
Frard mon: Æthelstan to Eadwig
Grueber
—— frat, e.g. Wil ——
Fre ——, see **Freo ——**
Frēa —— Sw. 610
Different from Frēo —— Sw. 617
—— frēa Sw. 610 e.g. Wusc ——
Frea god of the Saxons
Kemble Saxons j 355
Freagrim, see **Fragrin**
Frealaf Sw. 588 170 l. 76 83 96, 171 l. 109 116 s. of Frithuwulf, f. or gr.f. of Woden
ASChr a. 855
FlW a. 849
Freawaru d. of Hrothgar, w. of Ingeld
(Grein) Beow.
Freawine s. of Frithogar, anc. of the k. of Wessex
ASChr BC
FlW a. 552
Freawine Frawine nomen viri
Ellis BC

Frebern [c. 1060] dependent of k. Eadw III
BCS — KCD 845
Freca local: Frecan dun
BCS 610 KCD 1083*
Frecca local: Fræccæn dun
BCS — KCD 673
Frecco nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 56
Freculfus [d. c. 850] the Historian, bp Lisieux
Potthast
Fred ——, see **Frithu ——**
—— freda, see **—— fthryth**
Fredemund mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Fredericus of Warren landowner
Domesday
EAF Indices
Fredheard Fred ard mon: Eadred
Grueber
Fredo nomen viri
Ellis C
Fred red mon: Eadred
Grueber
Fregist, see **Frithugist**
Frehelm, see **Freohelm**
Fremund (**St**), see **Freomund**
Frena, see **Fræna**
Frēo —— Sw. 617
Different from Frēa —— Sw. 610
Freobeorht Frebert Friebert nomen viri
Ellis B
Freobeorn local: Freobearnes hlyp
BCS — KCD 813
Freobeorn, see **Frebern**
Freobeorn [xij c.] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Freobeorn Friebern nomen viri
Ellis B
Freobet, see **Friubet**
Freodoric [833] abb. Kent
BCS 411 KCD 234
Freohelm abb. cl.
LVD Sw. 520 (frehelm)
Freohelm [d. 764] pt abb.
SymD [RS] ij 42
Chron Mailr DCB ij 562

Freomann cl.
LVD Sw. 466 (freomon)
Freomund [824] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Freomund (**St**) patron saint of Cropredy Leamington
The Antiquary xxvij (1892) 202 207 xxviij 246
Camden Brit. (1607) 424
Leland Itin. viij fo. 97a.
Hardy DC j 1091 ff
Freoric local: Freoric burne
BCS 265 418 KCD 168 239
ASChr E a. 777
Freoth ——, see **Frith ——**
Freotheric nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Freothored, see **Frithured**
Freothoriic, see **Freothorne**
Freoth orne [742] Sw. 576 499 witness Mercia Clovesho
BCS 162 KCD 87 (freothoriic)
Sw. ch. 17
Freoth ulf, see **Frithu wulf**
Freowine pt monk
LVD Sw. 507 (friouini)
Freowine [1043] min. Coventry
BCS — KCD 916
Freowine Frewine nomen viri
Ellis B
Frerth [c. 1016] pt Folkestone
BCS — KCD 732
Fresnotus [c. 1030] monachus Kent
BCS — KCD 754*
See **Frithunoth** (?)
Frethe ——, see **Frithu ——**
Frethegis, see **Frithugis**
Frethi, see **Frithuwig** (?)
Frethic (gen. frethices) mon: Eadm I to Eadgar Cnut
Grueber
Frewine, see **Freowine**
Fri ——
Fn 418
—— fric, e.g. Æthel ——
BCS — KCD 698
—— fric, see **—— frith**, e.g. Ean ——
Frid ——, see **Frith ——**
—— frīdus, see **—— frith**

—— frida, see **—— fthryth,** **—— thryth,** e.g. Ecg ——, Os —— (see —— rida)
Fride ——, see **Frithu ——**
Frideswida Frithuswith (St) [c. 650—c. 735] tutelary saint of Oxford
Commem. 19 Oct. transl. 12 Feb. Hardy DC j 1000 ff. Potthast DCB ij 563 DNB xx 275 B. om.
Fridla nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Fridosten, see **Frithustan** bp Winch.
Piper (p. 100 col. 332)
Fridwinus abb. corresp. of Alcuin
JMA ep. 273
DCB ij 565
Frie ——, see **Freo ——**
Frig ——
Fn 419
Frigedæg local: Frigedæges treow
BCS 1047 KCD 1221
Frigedida queen of Wessex
See **Frithugyth**
H Hunt [RS] lib. IV c. 15
Frignualdus, see **Ergnualdus, Eorconweald** bp Lond.
Frigyth [680] B. Sw. 639 nun Hackness
DCB ij 565
Frio ——, see **Freo ——**
Frioberga [ix c.?] nomen mulieris
Inscr. Whitchurch Hants Hübner p. 61
Friod ——, see **Frithu ——**
Friothe ——, see **Frithu ——**
Frith ——, see **Frithu ——**
Frith —— Sw. 499
Fn 421
—— frith Sw. 499
Fn 421
Frith mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Frithe ——, see **Frithu ——**
Frithi, see **Frithuwig** (?)
Frithonas, see **Deus dedit** abp Cant.
Elmham [RS] 192
Frithstan, see **Frithustan**
ASChr D a. 910

Frithu —— Sw. 499
Frithubeald nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 493 BML 80 not identified
Frithubeald monk
LVD Sw. 493
Frithubeorht cl. monk
LVD Sw. 531
Frithubeorht (St) [734—766] Sw. 169 l. 62 bp Hexh
ASChr DE FlW
d. 23 Dec. 766 SymD
DCB ij 566 LVH p. 149
Contin. Bedæ **Fruidbertus**
Frithubeorht [803] pt dioc. Elmh. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB ij 562
Frithubeorht Fridebertus nomen [viri
Ellis B
Frithubeorht Frithebriht mon: Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber
Frithubeorn Fredebern nomen [viri
Ellis B
Frithubrand nomen viri
Piper
Frithuburh [c. 1050] benef. Hyde
LVH
Frithucol mon: Cnut
Grueber
Frithugar FlW **Freothegar**
ASChr BC a. 552 **Freothogar**
s. of Brand, anc. of the k. of Wessex
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 **Fridgar**
Frithugar Freodegarus [x c.] abb. Evesham
Birch FM
Chron. Evesh [RS] Index
Frithugar [c. 970] abb. Winch. Worc.
BCS 1283 KCD —
Frithugar [c. 1040] abb. Abingdon
LVH
Frithugar Fredegarius [c. 660] French historian
Potthast
Frithugeard Fredegardus [viij c.] abb. Brabant
Potthast
Frithugeard [839] Sw. 487 witness Kent Wess.
BCS 380 426 KCD 225 241

Frithugeorn cl.
LVD Sw. 529
Frithugeorn nomen viri
Fn 512
Frithugils cl. (friothugils) monk (frithugils)
LVD Sw. 627
Frithugils Fridegils pt [Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 275
DCB ij 566
Frithugis Frethegis [664] witness Medesh. Mercia
ASChr E a. 656
BCS 22 KCD 984* (minister)
Frithugis Fredegisus disciple of Alcuin, called by him Nathanael
JMA (vita Alcuini) p. 20, ep. 179 257 258
DCB j 75 col. 1
JMA p. 817 **Fridugilsus**
Frithugis Fridegisus nomen viri
Piper
Frithugis Fredgis nomen viri
Ellis BC
Frithugisl nomen viri
Fn 426
Frithugist [970] min. Ely Peterb. Thorney
BCS 1266 1270 1297 (bis)
KCD 563* 568* 579*
Frithugist [993] an english leader in Lindsey, a traitor
ASChr EAF j 637
Frithugist f. of Arkil the first husb. of Sigrida (q.v.)
SymD [RS] j 220
Frithugist [c. 980] f. of Osfrith (q.v.) Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Frithugist Fredgist Fregist nomen viri
Ellis B
Frithugod Fridegod [c. 960] monk Cant. author of a metrical life of St Wilfrid
Raine York [RS] j 105 ff
Wright BBL 433 Potthast
Frithugod Frethegod [958] deacon Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477

Frithugyth [c. 730] w. of Æthelheard k. of Wessex 726–740 (see Kedeswita)
BCS 147 158 475 727
KCD 76* 1002* 1051* 374*
DCB ij 566
Frithuheard Fridahart nomen viri
Piper
Frithuheard Fredard mon: Eadred Eadm I
Grueber
Num Chron 1884 p. 250
Frithuhelm pt cl.
LVD Sw. 520 (frithhelm)
Frithuhelm Fridehelm nomen viri
Piper
Frithuhelm Freothelm [c. 802] monk Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182
Frithuhere Frithær nomen viri
Nielsen
Frithuhere Fridehere Fridheri nomen viri
Piper
Frithuhild nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 498 (frithhild)
Frithuhild nomen mulieris
Fn 427
Frithulaf [969] dux Westm.
BCS 1264 KCD 555*
Frithulaf ASChr FlW a. 547 f. of Woden
This name seems to represent **Frithu**weald and Freo**laf** given by ASChr a. 855 and FlW a. 849
Frithulaf Frithlaf [c. 900] a Northumbrian
SymD [RS] j 208
Frithumær nomen viri
Fn 427
Frithumund abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 561
Frithumund [803] abb. dioc. Worc. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB ij 562
Frithumund [c. 833] friend or relative of Abba reeve Kent
BCS 412 KCD 235 Sw. ch. 41
Frithumund Frythemund mon: Eadgar Æthelred II Eadw III
Grueber

Frithunoth, see **Fresnotus**

Frithured [803] Sw. 604 pt dioc. Lond. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
Sw. ch. 33 DCB ij 562

Frithured witness Midd. Essex
BCS 111 KCD 52

Frithured Fredred mon: Eadred
Grueber

Frithuric cl.
LVD Sw. 630

Frithuric, see **Freotheric**
(Grein) Wids.

Frithuric [c. 690] princeps of Æthelred k. of Mercia
BCS 841 (49 c) KCD —

Frithuric [948] min. Wilts
BCS 875 KCD 1162

Frithuric [1064—1076] abb. St Albans
EAF iv 394 822 ff

Frithuric Freothoric [c. 843] abb. Folkestone Kent
BCS 442 445 KCD — 256

Frithuric [c. 670] witness Surrey Mercia
BCS 34 KCD 987*

Frithuric [c. 748] witness Mercia
BCS 177 178 KCD 98* 99

Frithuric [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256

Frithuric Frederic nomen viri
Ellis B

Frithuric mon: Eadred Eadwig [Eadgar
Grueber

Frithustan Frithestan Frithstan [909—932] bp Winch.
He res. his see, and d. 933
ASChr FlW
BCS 614 KCD — DNB om.

Frithustan [904] deacon Hants
BCS 604 KCD 337

Frithuswith, see **Frideswida**

Frithuweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492

Frithuweald f. of Woden
ASChr A a. 855 G a. 854
FlW a. 849

Frithuweald k. of Bernicia
Sw. 148 l. 4
FlW Gen. SymD **Freothulf**

Frithuweald subregulus in Surrey, son in law of Penda k. of Mercia, whose d. Wilburh he married. Founder of Chertsey mon.
BCS 33 34 39 251 1195
KCD 986* 987* 988* 151 532*
FlW a. 675 680 Beda om.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
DCB ij 566

Frithuweald [735—763] bp Whithern
d. 7 May 763 FlW
DCB ij 566 575 Wright BBL 369
Contin. Bedæ **Fruiduualdus**

Frithuweald monk of Winfrid bp Mercia
BCS 51 KCD 17*
DCB ij 566 FlW a. 680

Frithuwealh Fridowalh nomen viri
Fn 430

Frithuweard nomen viri
Fn 430

Frithuwig (?) **Frethi Frithi** mon: Cnut Harthacnut
Grueber

Frithuwine Friodwini abb. monk
LVD Sw. 507

Frithuwine, see **Friduinus**

Frithuwine mon: Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber

Frithuwulf deacon cl. monk
LVD Sw. 555

Frithuwulf s. of Finn, anc. of Woden
ASChr a. 855
FlW a. 547
Sw. 171 l. 110 **Friothulf**

Frithuwulf [572—579] k. of Bernicia
FlW a. 559 Gen. **Freothulf**

Frithuwulf [907] deacon Worc.
BCS 616 KCD 341*

Frithuwulf [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Frithuwulf Friothulf mon: Eadw I
Grueber

Fritila, see **Fridla**
Fn 423

Friu ——, see **Freo ——**

Friubet monk
LVD Sw. 609
—— **friz,** e.g. Al ——
Ellis B
Fro ——, see **Frodo** ——
Frocan ——
Fn 431
Frocgear [1130] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Frōd —— Sw. 646. Different from Forth —— Sw. 575; but see Frodheri B. = Forthhere AS transl.
Fn 431
Frod pt
LVD Sw. 646
Frod [689] witness Kent
BCS 73 KCD 30*
Frod Frodus witness Kent
BCS 98 (a. 697)
KCD 47 (a. 700 or 715)
Sw. ch. 5
Froda f. of Ingeld
(Grein) Beow.
Froda [937] ductor Normannus, k. at Brunnanburh
H Hunt [RS] 160
Froda [704] abb. Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Frodbeorht Frodobertus [d. **c.** 673] abb. Troyes
Potthast
Frodbeorht Frotbert nomen viri
Piper
Frodfrith Frotfredus nomen viri
Piper
Frodgar nomen viri
Piper
Frodheri B., see **Forthhere**
Frodmær nomen viri
Piper
Frodmund nomen viri
Piper
Frodmund Frodomund [**vij c.**] [bp Coutances
Potthast
Frodo nomen viri
Fn 432
Frodo [**c.** 1086] br. of Baldwin abb. Bury St Edm.
Ellis ABC EAF ij 602 603
Frodo nomen viri
Ellis BC

Frodric nomen viri
Piper
Frodric Frothric mon: Eadred
Grueber
Frodweald Frodoaldus nomen viri
Piper
Frodwine Frodoinus nomen viri
Piper
Frodwulf Frodolfus nomen viri
Piper
Frogerus Frogerius nomen viri
Ellis BC
Frohelmus [934 ?] bp......
BCS 703 KCD 352*
In another form of this charter BCS 1344 KCD — he is called **Trohelm**
(? Tidhelm bp Heref. 930—c. 938)
Froma mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Fromundus [**c.** 1015] scribe Tegern-B. [see
Pez Thes. vj 1 81
Bradley
Fron mon: Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Fronca, see **Franca**
Frost ——
Frostwulf Frostulf mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Froth ——, see **Forth** ——?
Froth mon: Eadred
Grueber
Frothgar mon: Æthelstan Eadwig
Grueber
Frothric, see **Frodric**
Frowinus [**xij c.**] scribe, abb. Engelberg
Bradley
Fruid ——, see **Frithu** ——
Contin. Bedæ
Frum ——
Fn 436
Frumhere Frumiheri nomen viri
Piper
Frumund Frumond nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Fromundus**
Frumweald Frumold nomen viri
Piper

—— fryth, see **—— frith**
Frythe ——, see **Frithu ——**
Fucg local: Fucgesflodan
BCS 674 KCD 1102
Fug ——, see also **Foc ——**
Fn 437
Fug [716] witness Kent Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 300 confirmation
—— fugel, e.g. Sæ ——, Sige ——, Somer ——, Winter ——
Fugel [c. 995] legatee of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Fugel mon: Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber
Fuglo nomen viri
Ellis B
Fugul cl.
LVD Sw. 563
—— fugul Sw. 563
See also **—— fugel**
Ful ——
Fn 438
—— ful, see **—— wulf**? e.g. Berth ——
Fula local: Fulan ea
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Fulbertus [d. 1029] bp Chartres
Potthast
Fulbertus nomen viri
Ellis B
Fulbeorht Fulbric nomen viri
Ellis C
Fulc ——, see **Folc ——**
Fulchericus, see **Folcric**
Fulcherus, see **Folchere**
Fulco nomen viri
Fn 438

Fulco nomen viri
Ellis C
Fulcran Folcran nomen viri
Ellis BC
Fuld ——, see **Fold ——**
Fulder (**Folthhere**?) [c. 1000] tenant Worc.
BCS 1318 (a. 975?) KCD 924
Thorpe p. 434 (c. 1066?)
Fulghel nomen viri
Ellis B
Fuliburs [c. 700] third abbess Bath
DCB ij 585 Birch FM
Fullan [k. 656] B. an Irish pt, br. of Furseus
DCB ij 585
Fullanus [c. 400] bp Lucca
DCB ij 585
Fulrad mon: Æthelstan
Grueber Num Chron 1884 p. 241
See **Folcred**?
Funs ——
Fn 448
—— funs, see **—— fus**
Fn 448
Furcardus nomen viri
Ellis B
Furic nomen viri
Ellis C
Fursa nomen viri
Ellis B
Furseus [c. 625] B. an Irish monk, abb Cnobheresburg Suff.
FlW a. 636 Hardy DC j 637 ff
DCB ij 587
—— fus Sw. 635, see **—— funs**
Fn 448

G

G ——, see also **C ——**

—— **g ——**, see —— **th ——**, e.g. Ægel —— for Æthel ——

Gab ——, see **Geb ——**
Fn 449

Gacobus name on the Hawkswell cross: 'Haec est crux s̄c Gacobi'
Archæol Æliana j 184

Gad ——
Fn 455

Gadd nomen viri
(Grein) By.

Gaddo nomen viri
Piper

Gadfrith Gadefred nomen viri
Fn 455

Gadfrith Gadfridus [676] witness Bath Hwiccas
BCS 43 KCD 12

Gading nomen viri
Ellis C

Gadric Gadaricus nomen viri
Fn 456

Gaduteis Gadutels ? mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II
Keary

Gæbred, see **Gebred**

—— **gæd,** e.g. Regin ——, see Regengeat?
Grueber

Gæfred, see **Gebred**

Gæn ——, see **Gean ——**

Gær ——, see **Ger ——**, **Gir ——**

Gǣr —— Sw. 601 Different from Gār —— Sw. 586
Fn 471

—— **gær,** e.g. Earn ——, Wine ——
Fn 471

Gærbeald nomen viri
Piper

Gærbeorn nomen viri
Piper

Gærburh [c. 995] fem. serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290

Gærdæg nomen viri
Fn 478

Gærfrith monk
LVD Sw. 500

Gærheard nomen viri
Piper

Gærheard, nomen viri, see also **Gerhard**
Ellis C

Gærhelm nomen viri
Piper

Gærhelm nomen viri
Ellis C

Gærhere nomen viri
Piper

Gærhild nomen mulieris
Piper

Gærhun nomen viri
Piper

Gærlac nomen viri
Nielsen

Gærlac Gerlacus [d. c. 1228] abb. Bohemia
Potthast

Gærlaf Gcerlaf mon: Cnut
Grueber

Gærland nomen viri
Nielsen

Gærmund nomen viri
Ellis BC

Gærsand [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290

Gærswith nomen mulieris
Piper

Gærthryth Gerdrudis Gertrudis nomen mulieris
Piper

Gærweald pt monk
LVD Sw. 492 (geruald)

Gærweald Gerwold [787—806] abb. St Wandrille
Gesta abb. Fontanell c. 16
MGH II 292

Gærweald Gerold [1099] conspirator against Ranulf the Flambard bp Durh.
SymD [RS] j 136 ff

Gærweard [**c.** 830] bibliothecarius
JMC 467

Gærwig monk scribe MS Harl. 647
Archæologia vol. 26

Gærwig nomen viri
Piper Fn 488

Gærwine cl.
LVD Sw. 507

Gærwine Gerinus nomen viri
Ellis AB Fn 488

—— **gæt,** see —— **geat**

Gaffe, see **Eva** [**viij c.**] legendary (?) abbess Glouc.
DCB ij 418

Gagan ——
Fn 456

Gaganheard nomen viri
Fn 456

Galba [716], see **Abba** witness
BCS 91 (Abba) KCD — Clovesho
HSt iij 300 OSF

Gald ——
Fn 463

—— **gald,** see —— **gild**
Fn 463

Galfrides de Hedes [**c.** 1050] witness
BCS — KCD 930

Galmund nomen viri
Nielsen

Gamal ——
Fn 466

Gamal nomen viri
Nielsen

Gamal [1033] witness Y.
BCS — KCD 749

Gamal [**c.** 975] serf, s. of Ælfsige
BCS 1254 KCD 925

Gamas nomen viri
Ellis C

Gamel [k. 1064] s. of Orm, Northumbr. thegn 'pro . . . nece . . . . Gameli filii Orm'
FlW a. 1065 EAF ij 488

Gamel [**c.** 1086] s. of Ketel, landowner
EAF iv 805

Gamel nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Gamela local: Gamelan wyrth
BCS 813 KCD 407

Gamelbeorht Gamelbertus [**viij c.**] pt Bavaria
Potthast

Gamelbearn thegn North.
FlW Ellis B
EAF ij 489 n.

Gamelburh nomen mulieris
Piper Fn 466

Gamelcarl nomen viri
Ellis B

Gamelhere nomen viri
Piper Fn 466

Gamello, see **Gamelo**

Gamelo, see **Sungeoua**

Gamelo monk (bis) Durh.
SymD [RS] j 4 5 from'
LVD [Stevenson, Surtees Soc.] 44

Gamelo [**c.** 1075?] f. of Orm, 'quidam tein in Eowerwic schire, nomine Orm, filius Gamellonis'
SymD [RS] j 220

Gamelo [**c.** 1025] monk Durh.
SymD [RS] j 88

Gang ——
Fn 469

Gangmær nomen viri
Ellis B

Gangwulf Gangulf nomen viri
Nielsen

Gār —— Sw. 586 Different from Gǣr —— Sw. 601
Fn 471

—— **gar** Sw. 586
Fn 471

Gara local: Garanford
BCS 1055 KCD 481

Garbeald Garibaldus nomen viri
Piper

Garbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 532

Gard ——, see **Geard** ——
Fn 490

Garengerus nomen viri
Ellis C

Garfin Gerefin mon: Æthelred II Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Garfrith pt monk
LVD Sw. 500
Garheard Gareard mon: Eadw I [Æthelstan
Grueber
Garmær nomen viri
Nielsen
Garmund cl.
LVD Sw. 561
Garmund f. of k. Offa
(Grein) Beow.
Garmund local: Garmundi via Garmond's way near Durham
SymD [RS] j 90
Boldon Buke [Surtees Soc. 1852] p. 12
Garmund [c. 1070] witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Garmund nomen viri
Ellis C
Garn ——
Garnerus nomen viri
Ellis B
Garnwi mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Garweald abb.
LVD Sw. 492
Garwine (?) mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Garwulf anchorite
LVD Sw. 555
Garwulf nomen viri
(Grein) Fin.
Garwulf [882] dux Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Garwulf [862] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 505 KCD —
Garwulf [c. 865] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 507 519 KCD 288 296
Garwulf [940] min. Wilts
BCS 756 KCD 387
Garwulf Garulf [863] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288
Garwulf [867 (967)] min. Ess.
BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (597* error)
Subscr. of a. c. 867
Garwulf Garulf mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Æthelred II Cnut Eadw [III
Grueber

Gaud ——, see **Gos ——**
Fn 493
Gaufridus [1115—1120] bp Heref.
Geoffrey de Clive
Gaufridus nomen viri
Ellis C
Gaurincus nomen viri
Ellis C
Gaus ——, see also **Gos ——**
Piper
Gausbert nomen viri
Piper Fn 499
Gausbert [c. 1080] second abb. Battle
EAF iv 402 406
Gausfridus [c. 770] a man of Pisa
JMC 173
Gausfrith Gausfridus [d. 1107] Custos of Battle abbey
Chron. mon. de Bello (Anglia Christ. Soc.) Index
Gausfrith Gaosfridus nomen viri
Ellis C
Gausfrith Gausfridus [1115—1121] bp Heref.
FlW a. 1115
Gean ——, see also **Gen ——**
Fn 510
Geanbeald Gænbald [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Geanbeorht, see **Jaenbeorht**
Geanburh [805] Sw. 553 597 w. of Æthelnoth prefectus gerefa
BCS 318 KCD 191
Geanred Genret nomen viri
Ellis B
Geanthryth nomen mulieris
Fn 511
Gearagod [1055] tenant Essex
BCS — KCD 1339
Geard —— Sw. 487
Fn 489
—— geard Sw. 487
Fn 489
Geardbeorht Garitbard nomen viri
Fn 491
Geardhere Cartheri nomen viri
Fn 491
Geardwine Carduin nomen viri
Fn 491

Geardwulf nomen viri
Fn 491 JMM 418
Geardwulf [c. 986] consanguineus of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 637 670
Geardwulf Gardulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Gearomon Sw. 466
See **Jaruman** B.
Gearu —— Sw. 483
See **Geara** ——
Gearuman, see **Jaruman**
Geartred cl.
LVD Sw. 604
Gēat ——, see **Gēot** —— Sw. 622
—— **gēat,** e.g. Ælf ——, Earn ——, Mer ——, Wathol ——
Geat ASChr BC, see **Geot, Geta** s. of Tætwa, anc. of Woden
Kemble Saxons j 370
Geat anc. of the Goths
(Grein) Deorw.
Geatflæd [c. 975] a rich lady North.
BCS 1254 KCD 925 Earle
EAF iv 292
Geb —— Sw. 524
Fn 449
Gebeorht [779] Sw. 532 'electus præsul'
BCS 230 KCD 137 Sw. ch. 14
BMF j 10
The name thus read by Sweet is really .... **geberht,** which HSt iij 437 take as Hygeberht bp Lichf.
Gebheard Gebehardus [1060—1088] abp Salzburg
Potthast
Gebhild Gibohildis nomen mulieris
Fn 452
Gebmund B. Sw. 561, see **Gefmund**
FlW [bp Roch.
Gebmund, Gebamund nomen viri
Fn 453
Gebred Gæfred [c. 686] Sw. 604 witness Kent
BCS 42 45 89 96
KCD 14* 16 40* 42*
Gebric Gebericus nomen viri
Fn 454
Gebswith Gebasind nomen mulieris
Piper

Gebweald Gebold nomen viri
Piper
Gebwealh Gebuvalah nomen viri
Fn 454
Gebwine nomen viri
Piper
—— **ged,** e.g. Ed ——
Ellis B
Geddi [605] regis [Æthelberhti] optimas
BCS 4 5 6 KCD 2* 3* 4*
Gef ——, see **Gefu** ——
Gefheard Gefeheard, see **Gifheard**
Gefmund Gebmund [678—693] B. Sw. 561 168 l. 10 bp Roch.
DCB ij 616
ASChr D a. 693
Gefred, see **Gebred**
Gefswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Gĕfu —— Sw. 523 524.
—— **gefu** (f.) Sw. 523 524
Gefwine pt etc.
LVD Sw. 507
Gefwulf nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Geld ——
—— **geld** Sw. 522, e.g. Theod ——
Fn 463
Gelda mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Geldo Gildo nomen viri
Fn 463
Geldwine Geldwinus [c. 1100] monetarius
Textus Roffensis c. 164 169
Geldwine mon: Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Geldwulf Geldolf nomen viri
Piper
Gelmod nomen viri
Piper
Gelmund sic MS.
BCS 85 (gebmund q.v.)
KCD 36 (note)
Gemmund B. (v.l.), see **Gefmund**
Gen —— Sw. 524 (geon ——)
Fn 510
Genebaldus [vj c.] bp Laon
Potthast

Genereus [**c.** 590] a Saxon, baker at Iona in the time of St Columba
Adamnan vita Columbæ iij 10 22
DCB ij 626

Geng —— Sw. 545

Gengbeorht Sw. 532 abp Cant.
BCS 201 KCD 116
See **Jaenberht**

Genret nomen viri
Ellis B

Genuis nomen viri (?)
Ellis B

Genulphus [**iij c.**] bp Bourges
Potthast

Geoffrey, see **Goisfredus**

—— **geofu** Sw. 524 (—— **gefu**)

Geon —— Sw. 524 (gen ——)

Geonweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492

Geordaf Æthelmarch [943] witness Cornw.
BCS 785 KCD 1143*

Georige (**St**) St George? relics
LVH Hyde

Georn ——, see **Gern** ——

—— **georn** Sw. 529, e.g. Cundi ——, Frithu ——, Here ——

Georngær, see **Garengerus**
Ellis

Geornwig, see **Garnwi**
Grueber

Gēot —— Sw. 622, see also **Geat** ——

—— **gēot** Sw. 622, see also —— **geat**

Geot Geat anc. of Woden
Sw. 171 l. 110

—— **geoue**, e.g. Earn ——, Sun ——

—— **geova**, see —— **geofu**

Geppa nomen viri
Piper

Geppa [738] corresp. of abp Boniface
HBL 130 145 JMM 100 [face
DCB ij 651

Geppo nomen viri
Piper Fn 450

Ger ——, see also **Gær** ——, from which it is not distinguishable

Gerbaldus [**c.** 800] bp Liége
DCB ij 652

Gerberga [**c.** 945] sister of Otto the great, w. of Louis d'outremer
EAF j 206 220

Gerberga [**c.** 1050] sister of Eustace count of Boulogne
EAF iv 118 n.

Gerbodo nomen viri
Ellis C

Gerbert Gerebertus [**vij c.**] bp Verdun
DCB ij 652

Gerbrand [**c.** 1015—1030] bp Roskilde
BCS — KCD 734
EAF j 442 n.

—— **gerd**, see —— **geard**

Gere ——, see **Ger** ——

gerefa title

Gerent, see **Geruntius**

Gerfrith Gerfrid [d. 839] bp Münster
DCB ij 653

Gerhard, see also **Gærheard**
Ellis C

Gerhard Gerardus [**c.** 675] bp Laon
DCB ij 651

Gerinus nomen viri
Ellis AB
See **Gærwine**

Gerling nomen viri
Ellis B

Gerith, see **Gyrth**
BCS — KCD 926

Germ ——
Fn 511

Germanus [418—448] B. bp Auxerre
DCB ij 654 Potthast

Germanus [d. 576] bp Paris
DCB ij 657 Potthast

Germanus [**c.** 685] bp ...... Wess.
BCS 74 KCD 31*
? Gebmund bp Roch. 678-693

Germanus [**c.** 973] abb. Worc.
BCS 1282 1284 1311
KCD 570* 574* —

Germanus [985] abb. Winchcombe
Birch FM WMalm [RS] GP c. 156

Germanus [993] abb. (ram̄ ab̄b̄)
BCS — KCD 684*
abb. Ramsey LVH p. 24

Germanus [997] abb. Cholsey
BCS — KCD 698 Berks

Germanus [995, 1019] abb.
BCS —
KCD 1289 1295 1297 1307 1308* 723* 729

Germanus [**vij c.**] legendary prior Westm.
DCB ij 661

Germanus [697] witness Kent
BCS 96 KCD 42*

Germinus (**St**) or **Jarminus** [**c. 700**] br. of St Æthelthryth, bur. at Bury St Edm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 p. 156 confounded with St Germanus 418–448
DCB j 332 (s.v. Botolphus [2])

Gern ——, see **Georn** ——

Gerneberne nomen viri
Ellis B

Gersendis [**c. 1050**] d. of Hugo count of Maine
EAF Index

Gersent [**xij c.**] w. of Atselinus benef. Hyde
LVH

Gert nomen viri
Ellis B

Geruntius [**c. 700**] British k. of Damnonia
HBL 40 43 DCB ij 666
ASChr A a. 710 C a. 709 **Gerent**
FlW a. 710 HSt iij 268

Gervinus [d. **1075**] abb. Centulensis
Potthast

Gerwig [**ix c.**] scribe of MS. Harl. [647
Bradley

Gerwulf Gerolf nomen viri
Piper

Gerwulf Gerulphus [**c. 750**] martyr Flanders
Potthast DCB ij 665

Gesecg Sw. 549 179 l. 16 s. of Seaxnete, anc. of the k. of Essex
FlW Gen.

Gest nomen viri
Ellis B

—— **get,** see —— **geat**

Gethe, see **Githa,** uxor Radulfi comitis
Ellis B

Getius anc. of Woden, see **Geat**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116

—— **geua,** see —— **gifu**
Ellis

Geva nomen viri
Piper

—— **geve,** see —— **gifu,** e.g. **Hun** ——
Lib Elien ij 20

Geve [**c. 880**] abb. Craike
SymD [RS] j 68 208

Gewis Giwis desc. of Woden, s. of Wig, anc. of Cerdic k. of Wessex
ASChr BC FlW a. 552
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 **Giwius**

Ghida mater Heraldi comitis
Ellis B
See **Githa**

Ghile ——, see **Gil** ——
Ellis B

Gibbius rex, see **Sibbius**
BCS 32 KCD 984*

Gid ——, see **Guth** ——
Fn 513

—— **gid,** see —— **gyth**

Gida, see **Githa**

Gidheard Guthheard witness Sussex Mercia
BCS 262 KCD 1016

Gif ——, see **Gab** ——
Fn 449

—— **gif,** see —— **gifu**

Gife mon: Æthelstan Æthelred II Eadw III
Grueber

Gifel (?) mon: Will I
Ruding

Gifemund, see **Gebmund** bp Roch.
ASChr EF a. 693

Giferth rex Walensium, see **Sigefrith** FlW a. 973
WMalm [RS] GR c. 148

Gifheard Gifardus nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Walter**

Gifica local: Gificancumb
BCS — KCD 641

—— **gĭfu,** see —— **gefu**

Gifweard mon: Will I
Ruding

Gil ——
Fn 513

Gilbert, see **Gislbeorht**
Potthast
Gild ——, see **Gald ——, Gold ——**
Fn 463
—— gild, e.g. Ead ——, Eormen ——, Erme ——, In ——
Fn 463
Gildas historiographus Britonum
Wright BBL 115
Hardy DC i 394 ff
DCB ij 670
DNB xxj 344
Gildewine nomen viri
Fn 465
Gildewine Cyldewine mon: Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Gilenart mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Gillecrist mon: Harold I Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber
Gillemichel nomen viri
Ellis B
Gillepatric nomen viri
Ellis B
Gillomichael [1070] 'puer Michaelis' a Northumbrian
SymD [RS] j 102 103
EAF iv 298
Gillus Gillys mon: Eadred Eadgar
Grueber
Gilo nomen viri
Piper Fn 514
Gilo br. of Ansculf landowner
Ellis A
—— gils, see **—— gisl**
Gilsuith (?) name (in runes) on a cross shaft at Thornhill
Stephens iij 414
See **Igilsuith**
Giongbeald mon: Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber
Gir ——, see **Gær ——**
Girardus nomen viri
Piper
Girbertus nomen viri
Ellis A
Girhard Girardus nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Girweald Giroldus nomen viri
Ellis AB
Girweard Gyreweard [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Gis ——
Fn 515
—— gis e.g. Anse ——, Earn ——, Frithu ——, Here ——, Thor ——
Fn 515
Gisa [1061–1088] ASChr FlW Lotharingus, bp Wells
ASChr FlW
EAF Index
Wright BBL 516
Gisa nomen viri
Piper
Gisal ——, see **Gisel ——, Gisl ——**
Gisal, see **Gifel** (?)
Gisel ——, see **Gisl ——**
Giselhere, see **Gislhere**
DCB ij 673
Gisheard [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Gīsl —— Sw. 626
Fn 518
—— gīsl Sw. 626
Fn 518
Gisla local: Gislanford
BCS 1282 KCD 570
Gisla Gisela nomen mulieris
Piper
Gislbeald nomen viri
Piper
Gislbeorht Gislebert Gilbert [d. 782] bp Noyon
DCB ij 673
Gislbeorht Gislebertus puer monk Hyde
LVH
Gislbeorht nomen viri
Ellis ABC (common)
Gislburh nomen mulieris
Piper
Gislfrith Gislefredus mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
Gislheard [viij c.?] name (in runes) on the Dover monumental slab, now in the Dover museum
Stephens j 465 ij 865 (gyoslheard)
Sw. 129 no. xiv

Gislheard, see **Gisheard**
Gislheard [874 (844?)] m̃ monk? Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD — OSF
Gislheard [873] Sw. 486 witness Kent
BCS 536 KCD —
Gislhelm mon: Eadred
Grueber
Gislhere local: Gislhereswyrth
BCS 87 KCD 38*
Gislhere k. of the Burgundians (Grein) Wids.
Gislhere [c. 775—c. 783] Sw. 537 168 l. 13 bp Selsey
HSt iij 438
DCB ij 673
Gislmær nomen viri
Piper Fn 525
Gislmær [ix c.] monk, author of the life of St Droctoveus of Paris
Potthast
Gislmær mon: Æthelstan to Eadred
Grueber
Gislmund nomen viri
Piper
Gislswith Gisalsuind nomen mulieris
Fn 536
Gislthryth Giseltruda nomen mulieris
Piper
Gislweald Gisloldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Gislwine nomen viri
Piper
Gislwulf Gisalolf nomen viri
Fn 526
Giso nomen viri
Piper Fn 546
Giso Stubbs, see **Gisa**
BCS — KCD 834 ff
Gist ——
—— **gist** e.g. Ean ——, Frithu ——, Wulf ——
Fn 537
Gistheard local: Gisteardes wyl
BCS 1307 KCD 595
Gisweald Gisvaldus [c. 660] disciple of St Dysibod
DCB ij 675
Giswulf Gisulphus [708] duke of the Lombards
Beda [ed. Smith] p. 32
Giswulf Gisulf nomen viri
Piper Fn 518 DCB ij 674
—— **git,** see —— **gyth,** e.g. Æthel ——
BCS — KCD 980
Githa [xj c.] sister of k. Cnut (d. 1035), wife of Eric jarl of Norway
EAF j 379
Githa [xj c.] d. of Thurkil Sprakaleg, sister of Ulf jarl the br. in law of k. Cnut, wife of earl Godwine (d. 1053), m. of k. Harold II
Ellis B
EAF iv 750 ff Index
BCS — KCD 926
Githa [xj c.] d. of Harold II, w. of Wladimir of Novgorod s. of Wsewold tsar of Russia, m. 1087
EAF iv 159 752
Githa [xj c.] d. of Osgod Clapa, w. of Tofig the Proud
FlW a. 1042 EAF Index
Githa [xj c.] d. of ......, w. of earl Ralph the Timid
EAF Index
Ellis B **Gethe Gueth**
Giu ——, see **Gab** ——, **Geb** ——
Fn 449
Gīu —— Sw. 617
—— **giue,** see —— **gifu**
Giuhæp cl.
LVD Sw. 482
Giulindis nomen mulieris
Fn 537
Giwis Giwius, see **Gewis**
Glæd ——
Glædwine Gladuinus Gleduinus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Glædwine mon: Hen I
Ruding
Glæppa local: Glæppan feld
BCS 506 1295 KCD 287 518
Glappa Sw. 472, see **Clappa** k. of Bernicia
Gled ——, see **Glæd** ——
Gleppa, see **Glæppa**
Gleu nomen viri
Ellis C

Glewinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Glifwine mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Glod ——, see **Hlod** ——
Fn 690
Glodoen Glodwen (?) nomen mulieris (?)
Ellis C
Glon ——
Glonieorn [1065] s. of Heardulf thegn North.
FlW SymD [RS] ij 178 **Gloineorn**
Ellis B **Glunier** EAF ij 489
Glonwulf Glonnulf mon: Eadw II
Grueber
Glor [c. 975] nomen viri Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Glora local: Gloran ige
BCS 627 KCD 1093
Gobbanus [c. 640] B. monk EAnglia
DCB ij 689
Gŏd (Deus) —— Sw. 583, e.g. ——mann
Fn 529
See **Homo Dei**
Gōd (bonus) —— Sw. 647, e.g. —— mann
See **Bonus homo**
—— **god** (none in Sw.) e.g. Al ——, As ——, Here ——, Si ——, Wi ——
Fn 529
God ——, see also **Gode** ——
God [981] min. Tavistock
BCS — KCD 629*
God nomen viri
Ellis B
God mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Goda [c. 898] princeps, who lent money to Sighelm Kent
BCS 1064 1065 KCD 499 1237
Thorpe p. 201
Goda [868] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 520 KCD 1061
Goda [c. 905] optimas et min. Suss.
BCS 640 KCD 368*
Goda [924 (914)] min. Kent
BCS 638 KCD —
Goda [975] min. Dorset
BCS 1308 KCD — (mixed sign.?)
Goda [k. 988] thegn Devon
ASChr EAF j 270

Goda [1007, 1012] min. Berks Oxf.
BCS — KCD 1303 1307
Goda [c. 970] pt Devon
BCS 1247 1248 KCD — Earle p. 255
Goda [811] Sw. 584 deacon Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195
Sw. ch. 35 DCB ij 691
Goda [805] subdeacon Kent
BCS 319 KCD 189
Goda s. of Ægelric, br. of Eadric [Streona
FlW a. 1007
Goda [c. 1005] s. of Wulfsige witness
BCS — KCD 929 Kent
Goda [845] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 449 KCD 259
Goda nomen viri
Ellis B
Goda (gen. godan) mon: Ælfred Æthelred II Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Goda (fem.) see **Godgĭfu**
Ellis B
Goda [c. 995] elder d. of Wulfwaru
BCS — KCD 694
Godæg mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Godaman mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Godan (gen.?) mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Godbeald Godeboldus [xij c.] conversus Hyde
LVH
Godbeald Godbold nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Godbeorht Godepertus [661—662] k. of the Lombards
DCB ij 692
Godbeorht Godbriht mon: Will I
Ruding
Godcild Godecild [c. 970] serf Devon
BCS 1247 KCD — Earle p. 255
Godcild mon: Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber
Godcira mon: Cnut
Grueber
Godd mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Godda mon: Æthelred II
Hildebrand 1881

Gode nomen viri, homo regis Edwardi
Ellis B

Gode (fem.) [**c. 1045**] w. of Ailhre bur thegn Essex
BCS — KCD 869

Gode [**c. 1050**] d. of Ælfwine and Wulfgyth, sister of Ketel Ess.
BCS — KCD 782 1339

Godesa Godessa nomen viri
Ellis B

Godesbeorht Godsbriht mon: Will I
Ruding

Godesbrand [**xj c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH

Godesbrand mon: Eadw III Harold [II
Grueber

Godesbrand mon: Will I
Ruding

Godescealc nomen viri
Ellis AC

Godesscealc [931] pt Abingdon
BCS 680 681 KCD 1104 1106

Godĕua Godgeva, see **Godgĭfu**

Godfrey, see **Guthfrith**

Godfrith Godefreith [1123—1135] bp Bath
ASChr E a. 1123

Godfrith [1077] monk Evesh.
BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 617

Godfrith Godefrith nomen viri
Ellis C

Godfrith mon: Eadwig Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Godgĭfu Godĕva [**c. 1050**] comitissa, uxor Leurici comitis Ellis B, w. of Leofric earl of Mercia, d. before 1086
BCS — KCD 766 818* 927 938
FlW a. 1057
WMalm [RS] GP c. 173
EAF ij 682 Index

Godgifu Goda FlW a. 1051, d. of k. Æthelred II, w. of Drogo of Mantes and of earl Eustace of Boulogne
EAF j 524 685 ij 131 iv 743
WMalm [RS] GR c. 199 calls her first husb. Walter of Mantes

Godgifu vidua, second w. of earl Siward Peterborough
BCS — KCD 927
EAF ij 382 iv 802

Godgifu [**c. 1054**] w. of Wulf benef. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 954

Godgifu Godiva [**c. 1025**] benef.
Lib Elien ij 81 83 Ely

Godgifu Godeue nomen mulieris
Ellis C

Godgisl Godigisil nomen viri
Fn 534

Godgisl Godegisl [k. 500] k. of the Burgundians
DCB ij 691

Godgod mon: Cnut
Grueber

See **Reduplication**

Godgyth nun. Her seal (on the back of that of Godwine min.) found at Wallingford is inscribed: +SIGILLVM GODGYTĤE MONACHE D̄Ō DATE
Proceedings Soc Antiq Lond ser ij vol viij (1880) p. 468

Godgyth (fem.) [**xj c.**] benef. Hyde
LVD

Godgyth Godid benef. St Paul's
EAF v 790

Godgyth Godid nomen mulieris
Ellis C

Godheard Gotahard nomen viri
Fn 535

Godheard Godehardus [1022—1038] bp Hildesheim
Potthast

Godheard Godardus nomen viri
Ellis C

Godhere Godere [**c. 1000**?] legatee of Ælfhelm Cambs
BCS — KCD 967

Godhere Godere [**c. 975**] witness
Lib Elien ij 15 24 Ely

Godhere Godere Goderus nomen viri
Ellis B

Godhere Goder mon: Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Godhild Godahildis nomen mulieris
Fn 536
Godhild m. of k. Horn
The Geste of king Horn (passim) EETS (1867)
Godid nomen viri (homo Asgari stalri)
Ellis B
Godid, see **Godgyth**
Godin mon: Eadred Harold I
Grueber
Godinc nomen viri
Ellis BC
Goding [965] deac. Worc.
BCS 1166 1184 KCD 517 576
Goding [c. 980] landowner Medesh.
BCS 430 KCD —
Goding [c. 975] monk, benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 26
Goding de Gretune [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Goding mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Godingc [c. 985] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 683
Godingc [c. 980] deacon Worc.
BCS — 1299 KCD — 596
Earle p. 207
Godingus [c. 975] f. of Ælfnoth Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Godingus de Hou [c. 1100] benef. Roch.
Textus Roffensis c. 189
Godinus nomen viri
Piper
Godĭva, see **Godgĭfu**
Godlamb mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Godleof Godolef nomen viri
Fn 536 JMM 80
Godleof Godelef mon: Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Godleof mon: Will I
Ruding
Godmær nomen viri
Piper

Godmær Godmarus [938] bp Gerona Spain
Jaffé-Watt. no 3611
Godmær Godmarus nomen viri
Ellis B
Godman [993] abb. Iorñ (Thorney?)
BCS — KCD 684*
Godmann [c. 968—...] abb. Thorney, writer of the Benedictionale of Æthelwold
LVH Birch FM Bradley
Godmann [1004] abb. Staff.
BCS — KCD 710
Godmann [c. 1012] abb.
BCS — KCD 1307 1308*
Godmann [1043] pt Wilts?
BCS — KCD 767
Godmann [1046] pt Dorset
BCS — KCD 1334
Godmann [1050] pt Exeter
BCS —
KCD 791* ('genuine' HSt j 695 n)
Godmann [1050] chaplain of k. Eadw III, f. of Godric abb. Winchcombe
SymD [RS] ij 171
Godmann nomen viri
Ellis BC
Godmann Godaman mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Godmann, see **Bonus homo**?
Godmann, see **Homo Dei**?
Godmund Sw. 561 local: Godmundesleah
BCS 230 KCD 137
Godmund [c. 1050] br. of Wulfric abb. Ely
Lib Elien ij 97
Godmund nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Godmunding Sw. 561 local: Godmundingaham
Beda ij 13
Godnoth benef. Hyde
LVH
Godo nomen viri
Fn 529
Godo [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH
Godo nomen viri
Ellis B

Godred Crouan [1066] of Iceland, s. of Harold the Black k. of Man
EAF Index

Godred Goderet nomen viri
Ellis C

Godred mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. I II

Godric [1014] dux Norf. Dorset
BCS — KCD 1309 740

Godric [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12

Godric of Fifhide [k. 1066] sheriff Berks
Ellis B
EAF Indices

Godric of East Anglia [1080] vicecomes
EAF iv 481

Godric [c. 1055] tribunus St Alb.
BCS — KCD 945

Godric [1058] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 247

Godric æt Stoke [c. 1034] thegn Heref.
BCS — KCD 755

Godric [c. 1060] thegn Bucks
BCS — KCD 840

Godric (**St**) [c. 1135] of Finchale d. 21 May 1170
Potthast Hardy DC ij 524 ff

Godric [1005—1019] abb. Croyland
Birch FM

Godric [1054] appointed abb. Winchcombe by Ealdred bp Worc., s. of Godmann the chaplain of k. Eadw III
BCS — KCD 785*
FlW SymD [RS] ij 171
EAF Index

Godric [1055] abb. (not Evesham) Evesh.
BCS — KCD 801

Godric [c. 1064] abb. Worc.
BCS — KCD 823

Godric [1058] abb. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247

Godric [c. 1060] abb. Evesham
BCS — KCD 785* Thorpe p. 617

Godric [1098—1102] abb. Peterb.
FlW
EAF v 224

Godric [c. 1050] dean Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS — KCD 773 789 799

Godric [1077] monk Malm.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 617

Godric [1058] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 247 BMF

Godric [1058] deac. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 247 BMF

Godric I [991] s. of Æthelgar, warrior who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.

Godric II [991] s. of Odda, br. of Godwig, who fled at Maldon
(Grein) By.

Godric [1016] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 724

Godric [c. 1086] br. of Wulfwig bp Dorch.
Ellis B
EAF v 779

Godric [c. 1060] br. of Ælfric Modercop Suff.
BCS — KCD 970

Godric [c. 1050?] benef. Ramsey Hunts
BCS — KCD 928

Godric æt Burnan [1044] landowner Kent
BCS — KCD 773 789

Godric [1086] dapifer landowner EAnglia
EAF v 813

Godric Malf landowner Hants
Domesd. j 51 b. (bis) Ellis B p. 183
EAF iv 609

Godric Finc [c. 1053] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 923

Godric Ladda [c. 1100] witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 (vj 210)

Godric nomen viri (very frequent)
Ellis BC

Godric mon: Æthelred to Harold II
Grueber

Godric mon: Will I II Hen I
Ruding ed. I

Godrid mon: Will I
Ruding

Godrida nomen mulieris
Ellis B **Godthryth** (?)

Godrinc [991] s. of Odda, warrior who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.

Godrum EAF [875—890] **Guthrum Guthorm** a Danish k. of EAnglia, godson of k. Ælfred
See **Æthelstan**
ASChr FlW SymD
BCS 856 (549 B) KCD —
DNB xxiij 384
EAF Index

Godrun Goderun nomen mulieris
Ellis C

Godscealc, see **Godesscealc**

Godsige mon: Harold I
Grueber

Godstan Godestan nomen viri
Ellis B

Godsunu [1043] min. Wilts?
BCS — KCD 767

Godsunu mon: Cnut Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber

Godthryth Gotadrud nomen mulieris
Piper LC Fn 533

Godthryth, see **Godrida**

Godulf, see **Godwulf**

Godune ASChr DEF a. 693
See **Godwine**

Godweald [c. 1010] benef. St Aug. Cant.
Thorne [Twysden 1781] vj 1

Godweard Godeuert landowner Linc.
Ellis B EAF v 785

Godwig [991] s. of Odda, warrior who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.

Godwig se bucca [c. 1055] landowner? Bath
BCS — KCD 936

Godwig Goduius nomen viri
Ellis BC

Godwig Godwi mon: Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Godwig mon: Will I
Ruding

Godwine local: Godwines gemæro
BCS 1316 KCD 592 (a. 975)

Godwine [c. 1020] s. of Wulfnoth, the great earl of Wessex
d. 15 Apr. 1053
DNB xxij 50
EAF Index

Godwine [1068] s. of k. Harold II
FlW EAF Index

Godwine [993, 1016] eald. an English leader in Lindsey, a traitor in 993
k. at Assandun a. 1016
ASChr EAF Index

Godwine [982] dux Hants
BCS — KCD 633

Godwine [c. 1018, 1050] dux
BCS — KCD 728 729 730 741 793

Godwine [c. 965] min. Wilts Hants
BCS 1145 1199 KCD — 533

Godwine [980] min. Winch.
BCS — KCD 624 641

Godwine [c. 990] min. His seal found at Wallingford is inscribed:
+SIGILLVM B (?) GODWINI MINISTRI
Proceedings Soc Antiq Lond ser ij vol. viij (1880) p. 468
See Godgyth, nun

Godwine [1002] min. Linc.?
BCS — KCD 1296 Earle 11

Godwine [c. 1012] min. Oxf. Dorset
BCS — KCD 719 1307 1309

Godwine Byrhtæl [1035] min. Sherb.
BCS — KCD 1322

Godwine [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 770 Davidson 12

Godwine [c. 1010] thegn Kent
m. ...... d. of Beorhtric
BCS — KCD 732 Earle p. 228
Thorpe p. 312
EAF j 747

Godwine [1062] reginæ dapifer Waltham
BCS — KCD 813

Godwine [1061] sheriff Som.
BCS — KCD 834 835
EAF ij 704

Godwine [c. 1044] portreeve Kent
BCS — KCD 789

Godwine [1050] præpositus civitatis Sandford Berks
BCS — KCD 793

Godwine [**c. 1051**] præpositus civitatis Oxnafordi
BCS — KCD 950
Godwine [**c. 690**] Sw. 507 bp Lyons, consecr. of abp Beorhtweald in 693
Beda v 8 Gallia Christ iv 50
DCB ij 693
Godwine bp Winch.
See **Ælfheah II**
Godwine I [995—...] bp Roch.
FlW Cat.
EAF j 353 n. ij 442 Index
ASChr FlW a. 1011
d. 9 March .... Wharton AS j 332 n.
Godwine II [... — **c. 1055**] bp Roch. succ. to bp Godwine I
FlW Cat.
d. 12 Apr. .... Wharton AS j 332 n.
Siward his succ. was consecr. 1058
FlW
Godwine [**c. 1003**—**c. 1020**] bp
FlW [Lichf.
Godwine [**c. 1050**] bp 'æt Sce Martine' EAF ij 442 n.
d. 9 March 1061
ASChr DE a. 1061
Thorpe ASChr [RS] ij 160 makes him Godwine II bp Roch.
BCS — KCD 1338 (c. a. 1052)
Godwine [970, 975] abb.
BCS 1228* 1257 1269 1284 1302 1316
KCD — 566 1270 574* 582 592
Godwine [**c. 990**] abb. Evesh.
Birch FM Chron [RS Macray]
Godwine [**c. 1000**] abb.
Sherb. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 701* 706 707 1297
Godwine [**c. 1047**] abb.
Glouc. Worc.
BCS — KCD 764 777 778 797
Godwine [**c. 1050**] abb. Winchcombe d. Oct. 1053
ASChr CD a. 1053
SymD [RS] ij 171
BCS — KCD 785* 939 Earle p. 242
EAF ij 368 BMF
Godwine [**c. 1056**?] dean Old Minster Winch.
BCS — KCD 922
Godwine [1017] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 1313

Godwine [1033] pt Dorset
BCS — KCD 1318
Godwine [1058] deac. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 247
Godwine [**c. 1020**] benef. Ch. Ch. Cant.
Thorne Twysden 2224 EAF ij 33
Godwine s. of Guthlac, 'qui in fabulis antiquorum valde prædicatur.' De gestis Herwardi, in Geoff. Gaimar [RS] j 372
EAF iv 829
Godwine Gille [**c. 1080**] legendary companion of Hereward
EAF iv 829
Godwine Socche master of the mint to Henry I
Ruding
Godwine [**c. 937**] standard bearer
BCS 720 KCD 1128* Malm.
Godwine [**c. 970**] s. of Ælfhere eald. and nephew of Ælfheah eald.
BCS 1174 KCD 593
Godwine s. of earl Leofwine, br. of Northman
EAF j 740
Godwine [k. **1001**] of Worthy near Winch. s. of Ælfsige bp Winch. (d. 950)
Godwine [**xj c.**] relative of Thurcytel Suff.
BCS 1020 KCD 959
Thorpe p. 579 (a. 1050)
Godwine [**c. 1015**] s. of Wulfnoth
BCS — KCD 722 will of Æthelstan ætheling
Godwine æt Hortune [**c. 1018**] f. of Leofwine Kent
BCS — KCD 732
Godwine [**c. 1023**] s. of Earwig Lichf.
BCS — KCD 803 Earle
Godwine [**c. 1051**] s. of Wihtric benef. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Godwine [**c. 1070**] uncle of earl Ralph of Wader
EAF iij 774 v 749
Godwine de Hoo [**c. 980**] landowner benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 69

Godwine [**c. 1020**] landowner Kent
BCS — KCD 1315 732
Godwine [**c. 1060**] landowner Herts
EAF j 598 v 785
Godwine [1065] landowner Hants
EAF iij 634
Godwine Drefela [1015] legatee and creditor of Æthelstan ætheling
BCS — KCD 722 Earle OSF
Godwine f. of Robert, a tenant of Eadgar ætheling
EAF v 819 Index
Godwine [**c. 980**] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 619 681
Godwine Porthund [1006] butcher carnifex Shrewsbury, murderer of earl Ælfhelm
FlW EAF j 327
Godwine [**c. 1018**] s. of Wulfheah witness Kent
BCS — KCD 732
Godwine [**c. 1018**] s. of Wulfstan witness Kent
BCS — KCD 732
Godwine [**c. 1018**] s. of Eadgifu witness Kent
BCS — KCD 732
Godwine [**c. 1070**] s. of Eadwig witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Godwine Bace [**c. 1055**] serf Bath
BCS — KCD 937
Godwine nomen viri
Ellis B (very common) C
Godwine mon: Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Godwine mon: Will I II Hen I
Ruding
Godwulf nomen viri
Piper
Godwulf Godulf Sw. 555, s. of Geat, anc. of Woden
ASChr a. 855 FlW Gen. a. 849
Godzelinus nomen viri
Ellis C See **Gozelinus**
Goerth nomen viri
Ellis B

Gogan homo Edeue Cambr.
Ellis B
Gogo nomen viri
Piper
Goincg mon: Cnut
Grueber
Goisbertus nomen viri
Ellis C
Goisfredus de Mannevile [**c. 1070**] landowner Midd.
Domesd Midd 130 b. EAF v 746
Goisfridus [1048—1093] **Gosfridus** (Geoffrey of Mowbray) bp Coutances
ASChr (gosfrith) FlW a. 1088
EAF Index (geoffrey)
Goisfridus nomen viri
Ellis AC (common)
Goismerus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Gol ——
Fn 543
Gola nomen viri
Ellis B
Gola mon: Æthelred II Eadw III
Grueber
Gold ——, see also **Gald** ——
Fn 463
—— **gold,** e.g. Man ——
Golda (gen. goldan) mon: Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber
Goldcytel mon: Harthacnut
Grueber
Golde [**c. 1050**?] d. of Dudda boor w. of Ealhstan Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Goldewine, see **Goldwine**
Goldhavoc mon: Hen II
Ruding
Goldhyse Goldus mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Goldinus, see **Goldwine**
Ellis B
Goldman mon: Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Goldman mon: Will I
Ruding
Goldsige mon: Harold I to Eadw III
Grueber
Goldsine (?) mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Goldstan nomen viri
Ellis B
Goldstan mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Goldstegen mon: Dublin Sihtric
Hildebrand 1881
Goldwine [c. 1080] a man ment. in Lanfranc's letter to Margaret w. of Malcolm III k. of Scotl. (ed. Giles j 59)
Goldwine Grecus benef. Roch.
Textus Roff c. 164
Goldwine [c. 1150] f. of Eadwine benef. Hyde
LVH
Goldwine nomen viri
Ellis C
Goldwine mon: Æthelred II Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Goldwine mon: Will I II
Ruding ed 1
Golemannus nomen viri
Ellis C
Golgifu Golleue nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Golgrim Golegrim nomen viri
Ellis B
Golla mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Gollam Gollan nomen viri
Ellis C
Golstan nomen viri
Ellis BC
Golt ——, see **Gold** ——
Golweald nomen viri
Piper
Golwine nomen viri
Ellis B
Goma nomen viri
Piper
Goma (gen. goman) mon: Cnut
Grueber
Gon ——
Gonbertus nomen viri
Piper
Goncytel Gonchel Gonchetel nomen viri
Ellis B
Gond ——, see **Gund** ——
Ellis AB

Gonfrith nomen viri
Ellis C
Gonheard Gonhard nomen viri
Ellis B
Gonweard Gonuerd nomen viri
Ellis B
Gonwine mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Gor ——
Gorm the Old [840—935?] k. of the [Danes
EAF j 216
Gormund [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Gornoth mon: Will I
Ruding
Gort nomen viri
Ellis B
Gos ——, see **Gaud** ——
Ellis ABC
—— **gos,** e.g. Wine ——
Grueber
Gosa local: Gosan wel
BCS 754 KCD 386
Gosbeorht Gosbertus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Gosbeorht Gosebricht [c. 940] testator to Theodred bp Lond.
BCS 1008 KCD 957 Thorpe p. 512
Goscelin, see **Gotselin Gozhelm**
Goscelinus nomen viri
Ellis C
Goscelmus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Gosfregth [c. 1070] portreeve London
EAF iv 29 n.
Gosfridus [1115—1120] (Geoffrey de Clive) FlW Cont. a. 1119 bp Heref.
Gosfridus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Gosigha (**Ego Sigga**?) patrician North.
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 JMA ep. 10
Gospatric EAF Ellis BC
See **Cospatric**
DNB xxij 255
Gospatric nomen viri
Ellis C
Goswine [c. 1230] monachus Villariensis
Potthast

Goswulf Gosulfus nomen viri
Piper
Got ——, see **God** ——
Fn 529
—— **got,** see —— **god,** e.g. Os ——, Wi ——
—— **gota** (f.) Sw. 583, e.g. Eorcon——
Gota nomen viri
Piper
Gota [970] min. Kent
BCS 1266 1267 KCD 563* (bis)
Gota mon: Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber
Goth ——, see **God** ——
Gotius nomen viri
Ellis B
Gotra nomen viri
Ellis B
Gotsalin mon: Cnut
Grueber
Gotselin [d. **c.** 1098] monk Cant. author of lives of Saints
WMalm [RS] GR c. 342 Hardy DC Wright BBL 518 DNB xxij 253
Gouti [1045] witness Norf. Ess.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 571
Gouti nomen viri
Ellis B
Gouti teignus Heraldi comitis
Ellis B
Goz ——
Piper
Gozelinus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Gozhelm nomen viri
Piper
Graphio [605] comes Kent
BCS 4 5 6 KCD — 3* 4*
Gratiosus [626—640] legendary fourth [abb. St August.
DCB ij 728
Gregorius I (**St**) **the great,** [590—604] pope
Beda ASChr Potthast
Gregorius III [731—741] pope
Beda bk j pref.
Grendel local: Grendles mere
BCS 677 1023 KCD 353 —
Grendel a swamp demon of Cain's [race
(Grein) Beow.
Grichel Grichetel Griketel
Ellis BC See **Grimcytel**

Grid mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Griffin Grifin a welsh name
ASChr FlW Ellis BC
EAF Index
Grifin nomen viri
Ellis AB (rex)
Grim ——
Fn 546
—— **grim** e.g. Col ——, Earn ——, Sæ ——, Wulf ——
Grim local: Grimesdic
BCS 934 KCD 446
Grim nomen viri
Nielsen Piper
Grim [930] dux Suss.
BCS 669 KCD 350*
Grim [930] dux Crediton
BCS 1343 (669 B) KCD —
Grim [**c.** 975] s. of Osulf, landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 31
Grim (**Edward**) [**c.** 1070] abp Becket's cross bearer
DNB xxiij 248
Grim [**c.** 975] s. of Wine tenant
Lib Elien ij 15 Ely
Grim [**c.** 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 (bis) KCD —
Grim [**c.** 947] witness Cumb.
BCS 815 KCD 411
Grim [949] witness Glouc. Bucks
BCS 882 883 KCD 426 424
Earle 11
Grim Grimus nomen viri
Ellis A
Grim mon: Eadred to Cnut
Grueber
Grima local: Griman leah
BCS 462 KCD 266*
Grima (gen. griman) mon: Cnut
Grueber
Grimbeald nomen viri
Piper
Grimbeald Grimbald (**St**) [d. **903**] abb. Newminster d. 8 July 903
LVH Index Hardy DC j 1130
ASChr D a. 1075 ASChr a. 903
DNB xxiij 252
Grimbeald [885] pt
BCS 556 571 KCD — 322*

Grimbeald Grimbald [c. 1060] of Plessis, a Norman
EAF ij 251 272
Grimbeald nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Grimbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Grimbeorht Grimbert nomen viri
Ellis B
Grimcytel, see also **Grichel**
Grimcytel Grimkill [1039—1047] bp Selsey. He held Elmham also for a time
ASChr FlW a. 1038 1047
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Grimcytel [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Grimcytel Grinchel nomen viri
Ellis B
Grimcytel mon: Cnut
Grueber
Grimcytel [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD –
Grimhere nomen viri
Piper
Grimhild nomen mulieris
Piper Nielsen
Grimketel, see **Grimcytel**
Grimkill, see **Grimcytel**
Grimo [c. 750] abp Rouen
DCB ij 802 JMM Index
Grimo ('me fecit') mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
Grimweald Grimaldus nomen viri
Piper
Grimweald Grimoald III [787 806] prince of Beneventum
Grimweald Grimwald mon: Eadw I to Eadm I
Grueber
Grimwine nomen viri
Piper
Grimwulf 'Grimolfus Danus' [c. 1045] landowner Norf.
BCS — KCD 785*
Grimwulf Grimolfus nomen viri
Ellis B
Grimwulf mon: Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber

—— **grin,** e.g. Fra ——
Grinchel, see **Grimcytel**
Ellis B
Grind mon: Eadw II Æthelred II
Grueber
Grindel local: Grindeles pytt
BCS 120 KCD 59*
—— **grip** e.g. Arde ——, Wid ——, Wil ——
Gripo s. of Charles Martel
JMM 108
Gron ——, see also **Grun** ——
Fn 552
Gruffydd [k. 1063] s. of Llywelyn, k. of NWales
EAF Index
Gruffydd [1049] s. of Rhydderch, k. of SWales
EAF Index
Grum ——, see **Grun** ——
Grumbaldus nomen viri
Stark Germania iij [1858] 45
Grun ——, see **Gron** ——
Fn 552
Gruna nomen viri
Stark Germania iij [1858] 45
Grungar mon: Cnut
Grueber
Grunwulf Grunulfus nomen viri
Ellis B
Grym ——, see **Grim** ——
Guallevus Ord. Vit., see **Waltheof**
Guarinus nomen viri
Ellis C
Guba [743—744] abb. Glast.
DCB ij 805
Gubo nomen viri
Piper Fn 553
Gucan [c. 970] bp Llandaff
HSt j 287
Gūd ——, see **Gūth** ——
Guda, see **Gutha**
DCB ij 806
Guda, see **Godgifu** comitissa
Ellis B
Gudbeorht Gudepertus nomen viri
Piper
Gudberct abb. Jarrow
HBL
See **Cuthbeorht**

Gudbrand Gudibrandus [c. 790] dux civitatis Florentinæ
JMC 270

Gudeta comitissa Linc.
Ellis B

Gudfrith nomen viri
Piper

Gudheard, see **Guthheard**

Gudlac, see **Guthlac**

Gudmund, see also **Godmund**
Ellis BC

Gudrid, see **Guthred**

Gudweald nomen viri
Piper

Gueda Gueth, see **Githa**
Ellis B

Guerd Guert, see **Gyrth**
Ellis B

Guericus nomen viri
Ellis C

Guibertus nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Wigbeorht**

Guicheard, see **Cwicheard**

—— **guidis** see —— **gyth**, e.g. Bern ——

Guido, see **Wido**

Guido [c. 930] earl of Warwick
Knighton
EAF iv 191 n.

Guil ——, see also **Wil** ——

Guilelmus, see **Wilhelm**

Guilelmus Gemeticensis [c. 1137] historian
Potthast EAF Indices

Guilelmus Pictaviensis [c. 1090] historian
Potthast EAF Indices

Guilfrith Guilifridi nomen viri
Piper

Guille ——, see **Guil** ——

Guiolfus nomen viri
Ellis B

Gul ——

Gulbeorht Gulbertus nomen viri
Ellis BC

Guldewine Gyldewine, see **Gildewine**

Gulhere bp Selsey
WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 (v.l.)
See **Gislhere**

Gulfrith Gulferedus nomen viri
Ellis C

Gulfthryth Gulfetrudis nomen mulieris
Piper

Gulweard Guluert nomen viri
Ellis B

Gum —— Sw. 562
Fn 553

Gumbeald nomen episcopi
Piper

Gumbeorh Gumperga nomen mulieris
DCB ij 810

Gumbeorht local: Gumbrihting hyrst
BCS 741 KCD 377

Gumbeorht Gumberctus [679] Sw. 532 witness Kent
BCS 41 45 KCD 15* 16

Gummær nomen viri
Fn 554
DCB ij 809

Gummar nomen viri
Ellis C

Gummund nomen viri
Fn 554

Gumthryth Gomatrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 553

Gumweald monk
LVD Sw. 492

Gumweald Gumoald nomen viri
Fn 555

Gun ——, see **Chun** ——, **Gon** ——
Fn 311

Gunar [963] dux Y.
BCS 1112 KCD 500*

Gunar Guner mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Guncytel Gunchil nomen viri
Ellis B

Gund —— (frankish), see **Gūth** —— (anglo-saxon), **Cund** ——
Fn 555

—— **gund,** e.g. Chuni ——, Rade ——, see —— gyth
Fn 555

Gundacer [755] monk Frisia
JMM 464

Gundbeald Gundobald nomen viri
Fn 558

Gundbeorht, see also **Gumbeorht**

Gundbeorht Gundibertus [**ix c.**] mon: 'Sceldfor' earl Sihtric
Keary
Gundbeorht mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Gundbeorht mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Gundburh Gundiberga nomen mulieris
Fn 560
Gundfrith mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Gundheard nomen viri
Piper
Gundhelm nomen viri
Piper
Gundhere, see **Guntere**
Gundlaf [**c. 936**] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD
Gundred nomen viri
Piper
Gundred Gondrede nomen viri
Ellis B
Gundulf, see **Gundwulf**
Gundweald Gundoaldus nomen [viri
Piper
Gundwine Gundoinus nomen viri
Piper
Gundwine Gunduinus [**c. 725**] bp Noyon
DCB ij 814
Gundwine [**c. 740**] deacon, messenger of abp Boniface
HBL 254 JMM 246
Gundwine [**c. 940**] pt? legatee of Theodred bp Lond.
BCS 1008 KCD 957
Thorpe p. 512
Gundwine Gondwine nomen viri
Ellis AC
Gundwulf Gundulf [**1077—1108**] bp Roch.
WMalm [RS] GP Index
DNB xxiij 339 EAF Index
Bradley (Gundulfus) Potthast
Gundwulf Gundulf nomen viri
Ellis BC
Guner, see **Gunar**
Gunfrith Gunfridus nomen viri
Ellis AC

Gunhere, see **Gunner**
Ellis B
Gunhild Chunihildis nomen mulieris
Fn 314
Gunhild [**c. 1030**] surnamed **Æthelthryth** (Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 269)
d. of k. Cnut and Emma
w. of Henry III of Germany
m. 1036
d. 16 July 1038
SymD [RS] ij 155
WMalm [RS] GR c. 188
EAF Index
Gunhild [**c. 1030**] niece of k. Cnut, d. of Wyrtgeorn k. of the Wends, w. of Hakon jarl (d. 1030), and then of Harald jarl (d. 1042)
ASChr FlW EAF Index
Gunhild [**c. 1050**] d. of earl Godwine 'Gunnila filia comitis Godwini'
Exon Domesd p. 96 99
Ellis B (p. 136) EAF Index
Gunhild [**c. 1075**] d. of k. Harold II (Lappenb.-Thorpe)
EAF iv 752
Gunhild sister of k. Swegen, w. of earl Pallig; d. St Brice's day 13 Nov. 1002
EAF Index
Gunhild [**c. 1055**] d. of Thurkill serf Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Gunhwæt mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Gunleof mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Gunna [**c. 980**] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD
Gunner nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Gunner [**931**] dux Berks
BCS 677 KCD 353
Gunner [**958**] dux Notts Hunts
BCS 1029 1043 KCD 472 471
Gunner [**963**] dux Y. Durh.
BCS 1112 1113 KCD 500* 504
Gunner [**956**] min. Worc.
BCS 937 KCD 451
Gunner [**d. 1251**] bp Wiborg
Potthast

Gunner [966] f. of Thored (q.v.)
ASChr DEF
Gunner [**c.** 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Gunner [949] witness Glouc.
BCS 882 KCD 426
Gunner nomen viri
Ellis BC
Gunni mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Gunning nomen viri
Ellis B
Gunnor w. of Richard I duke of the Normans
EAF j 253
Gunnor [**xij c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH
Gunred local: Gunredes ford
BCS 778 KCD 1142
Gunsige mon: Cnut
Grueber
Gunstan mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Gunter nomen viri
Ellis C
Gunter mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Guntere mon: EAnglia Æthelstan II
Keary
Guntfridus [**c.** 785] nomen viri
JMC 284
Guntheard Guntardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Gunware [**xj c.**] name on a dial at Aldborough
Yorksh Archæol Journ v (1879), p. 151
Stephens j p. xxij
Gunweald nomen viri
Nielsen
Gunweard Gunwert nomen viri
Ellis B EAF iv 738
Gunweard mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Gunwulf Gunulf [**c.** 975] land-owner Ely
Lib Elien ij 21
Gunwulf Gunnulfus nomen viri
Ellis B

Gunwulf Gunnulf mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Guolfwine mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Gurhan [**c.** 995] husb. of a serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe p. 533
Gurmund, see **Guthrum**
Gurmund, see **Guthferth**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 141
Gurth, see **Gyrth**
Gustin, see **Justegn**
Grueber
—— **gut,** e.g. Os ——
See —— god
Gutard, see **Guthheard**
DCB ij 823
Gūth —— Sw. 634. Different from Gȳth —— Sw. 639
Gutha monk
LVD Sw. 634
Gutha Guda [**c.** 694] Sw. 634 pt abb. Ess.
BCS 81 (Sw. ch. 1) 87
KCD 35 38* DCB ij 806
Gutha Guda [688] pt Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Guthbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 532
Guthbeorht Gutbertus nomen viri
Ellis C
Guthferth, see **Guthfrith**
Guthfrith pt
LVD Sw. 500
Guthfrith nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Guthfrith [925—927] k. of North., s. of k. Sihtric
ASChr DEF
WMalm [RS] GR c. 134
SymD [RS] ij 124
Guthfrith [**c.** 940] f. of Regnald k. of North. (q.v.)
Guthfrith I Guthferthhold [k. 911] a Danish leader
ASChr BC
Guthfrith Guthferth (**II**) [k. 911] a Danish leader
ASChr BC

Guthfrith [687] B. mansionarius, afterwards abb. Lindisf.
Beda v I (Gudfrid)
Beda vita Cuthb (præf.) DCB om.
Guthheard, see also **Gidheard**
Guthheard [**c.** 843—**c.** 870?] bp Selsey
FlW Cat. LVH (cuthheard)
Guthheard [777] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 223 KCD 131 DCB ij 826
Guthheard Guttardus [787—803] abb. St August.
DCB ij 823
Guthheard [618] witness Kent
BCS 13 KCD 6*
Guthheard Gudhard [679] Sw. 486 witness Kent
BCS 42 45 KCD 14* 16
Sw. ch. 4
Guthheard Guhtard [697] witness Kent
BCS 96 KCD 42*
Guthheard [**c.** 780] witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 238 KCD 146
Guthhelm cl. monk
LVD Sw. 520
Guthhelm mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Guthhere nomen viri
(Grein) Wald. Fin. Wids.
Guthhere mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Guthhere mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Guthlac (**St**) [**c.** 695] anchorite of Croyland
b. c. 674 d. 11 Apr. 714
Felix vita Guthl (Grein) Guthl.
HBL 182 234
Hardy DC j 920 ff. Potthast
BCS 131 —
KCD — 973 (c. a. 1066)
DCB ij 823 DNB xxiij 373
Guthlac [824] abb. Glast.
WMalm Antiq Glast eccl [Gale] p. 316
Guthlac (**St**) [**c.** 1050] of Hereford
BCS — KCD 802
Guthlac f. of Godwine (q.v.)

Guthlac [691] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 75 KCD 32
Guthlac Gotlac nomen viri
Ellis B
Guthlaf nomen viri
(Grein) Fin.
Guthmær nomen viri
Nielsen Piper
Guthman mon: Will II
Num Chron 1877 p. 344
Guthmund pt cl.
LVD Sw. 561
Guthmund [991] s. of Steitan (or Stercan) an invading Danish chief
FlW EAF j 270
Guthmund [854] min. Wess.
BCS 476 KCD 1052*
See **Cuthmund**
Guthmund [**c.** 810] pt Kent
BCS 332 342 KCD 195 200
DCB ij 826
Guthmund [**c.** 1060] br. of Wulfric [abb. Ely
Lib Elien ij 97
Ellis B EAF Index
Guthmund [1066] benef. Westm.
BCS — KCD 824*
Guthmund [805] witness Kent
BCS 319 KCD 195
Guthmund [1001] witness Warw.
BCS — KCD 705
Guthmund Gudmund nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Guthmund mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Guthred Gudrid [**vij c.**?] name (in runes) of the maker of a fibula now lost
Stephens j 386
Guthred [883—894] s. of Harthacnut, k. of North.
See **Cnut**
SymD [RS] Index
EAF j 53 n.
Guthred [**c.** 1100] witness Roch.
Textus Roffensis c. 167 169
Guthred mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Guthrum, see **Godrum, Æthelstan**
EAF Index

Guthrum [928, 937] dux Hants
BCS 663 677 (Earle) 716
KCD 1101* 353 --
Guthrun [931] dux Hants
BCS 675 KCD 1103
See **Guthrum**
Guthweald [924 (914)] min. Kent
BCS 638 KCD —
Guthweald [c. 1005] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 929
Thorpe p. 301
Guthwine cl.
LVD Sw. 507
Guthwine nomen viri
Nielsen
Guthwulf Guttulfe [928—935] abb. St August.
Birch FM
Gutthrum, see **Godrum**
SymD [RS] j 84
Guy, see **Wido** bp Amiens
EAF Indices
Gydda local: Gyddanden
BCS 789 KCD 1147
Gyfa local: Gyfanfeld
BCS 1071 KCD 1232

—— **gyfe,** see —— **gifu**
Gyllis, see **Gillus**
Gyre ——, see **Gir** ——
Gyric [d. 963] mass priest
ASChr A
Gyrping [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Gyrth nomen viri
Nielsen
Gyrth [k. 1066] s. of Earl Godwine, earl of EAnglia 1057
Ellis **Guert, Gurt, Guerd**
ASChr FlW
EAF Index
DNB xxiij 411
BCS — KCD 771 853 873
Gȳth —— Sw. 639. Different from **Gūth** —— Sw. 634
—— **gȳth** Sw. 639 (fem. termin.)
Gytha EAF Index, see **Githa**
Gytha nomen mulieris
Nielsen
Gythe [xj c.] w. of Regnoldus benef. LVH Hyde
Gythhelm pt
LVD Sw. 520

H

H —— sometimes superfluous or omitted

H initial often really **A,** e.g. **Helhun** for **Aelfhun**

H initial used for **E,** e.g. **Haldulfus** for **Ealdwulf**

—— **h** ——, often omitted, as in Ealh-elm (Ealhhelm), Ord-eah (Ordheah), Swith-un (Swithhun)

Hac ——, see also **Hag** ——
Fn 574

Hacca local: Haccan broc
BCS 801 KCD 1151

Hacca bp...... see **Acca** bp Hexham
BCS 118 KCD 58*
DCB ij 834

Hacco nomen viri
Piper Fn 575

Hacco [c. 1070] a Danish naval commander
WMalm [RS] GR c. 261

Hacmannus [xj c.] landowner
BCS — KCD 1348 Cant.

Hacon nomen viri
Ellis B See also **Hacun**

Hacona, see **Hagona**

Hacun Hakun nomen viri
Nielsen

Hacun [d. 1030] s. of Githa, sister of k. Cnut, jarl, comes Danicus
first husb. of Gunhild niece of k. Cnut
ASChr FlW
EAF Index

Hacun [c. 1060] s. of Swegen the br. of k. Harold II
SymD [RS] ij 183 from Eadmær
EAF Index

Hacun [1019] dux Exeter Dorset
BCS — KCD 729 730 Earle p. 235

Hacun nomen viri
Ellis B

Hacwulf Haculf mon: Eadgar
Grueber

Had ——, see **Heathu** ——
Fn 638

—— **had,** e.g. Nith ——, Wig ——, Wulf ——
Fn 639

Had [931] dux (see **Hadd**) Hants
BCS 674 KCD 1102 Earle 11

Hada pt
LVD Sw. 592

Hadd [c. 932] dux (see **Had**) Wilts
BCS 677 702 KCD 353* 364

Hadda Headda (q.v.) [c. 685] abb. Medesh.
BCS 89 KCD 40*
DCB ij 834

Hadda [755] pt in Germany
JMM 467

Hadde [704] (nom.) abb. Dorset Wess.
BCS 107 KCD 104 A
DCB ij 834 Aronius p. 13

Hadder [934] dux Lanc.
BCS 703 KCD 352*

Haddi nomen viri
Nielsen

Haddi [701] bp ...... Malm. Wess.
BCS 103 KCD 48
DCB ij 834 '[HEDDA(I).]' i.e. bp Winch.

Haddo nomen viri
Piper Fn 641

Hade ——, see **Heathu** ——

Hadmundus [c. 870] bp Sherb.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 80
See **Heahmund**

Hado nomen viri
Fn 641

Hadra, see **Hathra**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116

Hadrianus [669—708] B. abb. St August.
BCS 31 35 36 38 42 73 88 89
KCD — 8* 9* — 14* 30* 39* 40*
BCS 90 296 KCD 41* 177*
HBL 3 12 DCB om. DNB om.
ASChr FlW SymD
Potthast (Adrianus)
Hardy DC j 916 ff
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Hadrianus [c. 680] apost. legate
BCS 48 49 (from ASChr E a. 680)
KCD 990* (bis)
Hadrianus [799] abb. Kent
BCS 296 KCD 177*
Hadrianus [699] monk Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44*
Hadu ——, see **Heathu ——**
Hadwald [c. 685] servant of Whitby mon.
Beda vita Cuthb 34
DCB ij 843
Hadwig nomen viri
Piper
Hadwine [768—773] bp Machui (Twysden: Machni) (Mayo of the Saxons?)
SymD [RS] ij 44
DCB ij 843
See **Heathuwine**
Hadwine nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Heathuwine**
Hadwulf Hadulfus [d. 728] bp Cambrai
Potthast
Hadwulf nomen viri
Ellis C
Hæ ——, see **Heah ——**
—— hæard, see **—— heard**
Hæcca Sw. 590 local: æt Hæccaham
BCS 416 KCD 237
Hæcci [c. 685] ('signum hæcci') witness Kent
BCS 89 KCD 40*
Hæcco nomen viri
Piper
Hæcga [c. 765?] witness Suss.
BCS 197 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
—— hæd, see **—— hed**

Hædde dat. of Hæddi: 'episcopatu functus est Hæddi' (Beda iv 12), 'Hædde episcopatum agente' (Beda iij 7)
Hædde [c. 693] (ego hædde episcopus) bp ...... Ess.
BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38*
Hæddi Haddi (q.v.) [c. 690] B. Sw. 551 168 l. 18 (haedde) fifth bp Wessex c. 676—705 July 7
ASChr FlW Cat.
HBL 30 WMalm [RS] GP Index
Wright BBL 206
DCB ij 847 873
DNB xxv 361
HSt iij 203 n. Potthast
Hæddi [675] abb. Wess.
BCS 37 KCD 11
Hæfa, see **Hefa**
—— hæg LVD, see **—— heah** Sw. 613 e.g. Regen ——
Hæh ——, see **Heah ——**
Hæha [704] abb. Wess.
BCS 108
KCD 50* (not genuine HSt iij 247)
DCB ij 843
Hæhward, see **Heahweard**
Hæl ——
Fn 595
Hæletha [1044] thegn Kent
BCS — KCD 773 Earle
Thorpe p. 354
Hælfden, see **Healfden**
Hælfrith local: Helfrething den
BCS 346 KCD 204
Hælric [c. 696] princeps Wess.
BCS 89 KCD 40*
See also **Haleric**
Hælric [692] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 77 KCD 34* DCB ij 843
Hælsingas pl. nomen populi (Grein) Wids.
Hǣm —— Sw. 597
Fn 599 See also **Haim ——**
Hæmgils anchorite monk
LVD Sw. 627
Hæmgils [696] B. monk, companion [of Dryhthelm
DCB ij 843
Hæmgils Hamigils, Hamgisilus [605] dux Kent
BCS 4 5 6 KCD 2* 3* 4*

Hæmgils Hengislus [c. 680—c. 705] abb. Glast.
BCS 47 61 62 109 121
KCD 19 20* — 51* 71
DCB ij 843 893
Hæmgils [729] abb. Glast.
BCS 147 (cengisl)
KCD 76* (mistake for Cengisl)
Hæmweald local: Hamwoldesthorn
BCS 958 KCD 454
Hængist (v.l.) see **Hengist**
—— **hæp** Sw. 482, e.g. Giu ——
Hær ——, see **Here** ——, **Har** ——
Hærdred, see **Heardred**
Hæred f. of Hygd the w. of Hygelac (Grein) Beow.
Hæreman, see **Hereman**
Hærgod [1004] pt Ess.
BCS — KCD 1300
Hærgod Haregod mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Hærgod mon: Will I
Ruding
Hærgrim Haregrim nomen viri
Ellis AB
Hæring [iv c.?] name (in runes) on a comb in Copenhagen Mus.
Stephens j 305
Hærle ——, see **Herle** ——
Hærra mon: Harold I Harthacnut
Grueber
Hærred mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Hærthcyn mon: Eadw III
Num Chron 1885 p. 264
See **Heardcyn**
Hæsten nomen viri
Nielsen
Hæsten Hasting [c. 890] a Danish chief
ASChr FlW a. 893 894
Lappenb.-Thorpe ij Index
Hæsten Hasten nomen viri
Ellis B
Hæsten Hastin [1019] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 730
Hæth —— Sw. 595
—— **hæth** Sw. 595
Hæthbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 532
Hæthburh local: Hæthburge den
BCS 1319 KCD 597*
Hæthcyn second s. of k. Hredhel (Grein) Beow.
Hæthe cl. monk
LVD Sw. 595
Hæthred [934] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 702 KCD 364
Hafgrim mon: Eadw II
Grueber
See **Mægrim**
—— **hafoc,** see —— **havoc**
Hag ——, see also **Hac** ——
Fn 574
Hagan ——
Fn 577
Hagan [679] ('signum manus hagani') witness Kent
BCS 45 KCD 16
Hagana nomen viri
Piper
Hagana [c. 698] ('signum manus hagana') witness • Kent
BCS 98 99 KCD 47 44*
Hagana nomen viri
Ellis B
Hagane Hagene nomen viri
Ellis B
Hagano nomen viri
Fn 577
Hagbeorht Hagbert nomen viri
Fn 575
Hagbeorht Hagebertus nomen viri
Ellis C
Hagbeorn Hagheburnus nomen viri
Ellis A
Hagena nomen viri
(Grein) Waldhere Wids.
Hagena nomen viri
Fn 577
Hagena [701] ('signum manus hagenan') witness Hants Wess.
BCS 102 KCD 997*
Hago nomen viri
Piper Fn 575
Hagona [c. 692] (nom.) Sw. 471 pt abb. Ess.
BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38*
DCB ij 843

Hagona [693] abb. Westm.
BCS 82 KCD — Surrey Mercia
Hagona [c. 696] abb. Kent Wess.
BCS 89 KCD 40*
Hagona [704] abb. Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
'not genuine' HSt iij 247
Hagona [676] ('signum hagona') witness Kent
BCS 42 KCD 14*
Hagono nomen viri
Piper
Haguna [692] abb. Sussex
BCS 78 KCD 995 ('quest.' Stubbs DCB ij 5)
Haguno nomen viri
Fn 577
Hagweald Hagoald nomen viri
Fn 576
Hagwulf Hagiwolf nomen viri
Fn 577
Hah ——
Fn 579
Hahmund nomen viri
Fn 580
Hahmund H Hunt lib v c. 15
See **Agmund**
Hahweard Hahwart nomen viri
Fn 581
Hahwulf Haholf nomen viri
Piper Loersch-Schröder p. 29
Hai ——, see **Hage ——**
Haiebert mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
See **Hagbeorht**
Hailag ——, see **Halig ——**
Fn 587
Haim ——, see also **Hæm ——**
Fn 589
Haimardus Haimheard nomen viri
Ellis C
Haimbald nomen viri
Piper
Haimericus [c. 1029] pt scribe
BCS — KCD 754* Kent
Haimericus [1130] chanc. of the R. court
WMalm [RS] GR c. 453
Haimeric nomen viri
Ellis A

Haimerus Haimhere nomen viri
Ellis BC
Haimo, see also **Haymo**
Fn 589
Haimo nomen viri
Ellis C
Haimo Haymo [c. 1015] monk York
Wright BBL 510
Haimo Haymo [d. 1054] archd. Cant.
DNB xxv 298
Wright BBL 510
Haimoald, see **Hæmweald**
Fn 593
Hakon, see **Hacun**
Hal ——
Fn 595
Halafdene, see **Halfdene**
SymD [RS] j 68
Halb ——, see **Healf ——**
Fn 596
Halda [699] witness Abingd. Wess.
BCS 101 KCD 46*
Haldan nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Haldan nomen viri
Ellis B
Haldeinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Haldene, see **Halfdene**
Haldene mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Haldenne, see **Halfdene**
BCS — KCD 727
Haldenus nomen viri
Ellis B
Haldhere, see **Ealdhere**
BCS 89 KCD 40*
Haldo nomen viri
Piper
Haldulfus k. of EAnglia
BCS 59 KCD 991*
See **Ealdwulf**
Hale —— Sw. 462
Halela local: Halelan mersc
BCS 707 KCD 1111
Haleric cl.
LVD Sw. 630
Halfrid, see **Helfrid**
Fn 595

Halga br. of k. Hrothgar
(Grein) Beow.
Halid ——
Fn 596
Hālig —— Sw. 586
Fn 587
Haligbeald nomen viri
Fn 588
Haligbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 532
Haligbeorht nomen viri
Fn 588
Haligmær Halecmar nomen viri
Fn 589
Haligred Halegred nomen viri
Fn 589
Haligthryth Heilahtrud nomen [mulieris
Fn 588
Halmund [805] bp ...... Kent
BCS 322
KCD 190 (MS Lambeth 1212)
In BMF the name is **Alhmund** bp Winch.
Halmund [805] abb. Kent
BCS 322
KCD 190 (MS Lambeth 1212)
DCB ij 844 HSt iij 558
perhaps for **Ealhmund**
Halsard nomen viri
Ellis C
Haltor Heltor nomen viri
Ellis B
Halweard Halwærth [c. 1023] s. of Sæfugel, bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Ham —— Fn 599
—— **hăm** Sw. 469, e.g. Byrn -
—— **hām** local: Sw. 590
Hama cl. monk
LVD Sw. 590
Hama nomen viri
(Grein) Beow. Wids.
Hama name (in runes) on a small gold coin at Leewarden Frisia
Stephens ij 554
Hama suangerefa (Kemble Saxons ij 177) at Sutton Worc. Mercia
BCS 386 KCD 219
Hamelinus nomen viri
Ellis AC

Haming nomen viri
Ellis B
Hamgisilus, see **Hæmgils**
Hamo nomen viri
Fn 599
Hamo [1109] dapifer of k. Hen I
Raine York [RS] iij 32
Hamo nomen viri
Ellis AC
Han ——
Hana local: Hanan wel
BCS 588 KCD 331*
Hana mon: Eadm I
Grueber
—— **hand** e.g. Stan ——
Haneca local: Hanecan ham
BCS 821 822 KCD — 416
Hangrim mon: Eadw II
Grueber
Hanno nomen viri
Piper
Hanweard Hanuart nomen viri
Ellis B
Har ——, see **Hær** —— **Here** ——
Harald, see **Hariweald**
Harald, see also **Harold**
Harald [k. 871] ASChr D a Danish jarl
FlW
Harald Blātand (Blue tooth) [c. 950] k. of Denmark, s. of Gorm the Old
EAF Index
Harald [d. 1016] br. of k. Cnut, k. of Denm.
EAF Index
Harald [c. 1030] jarl, s. of Thorkell, second husb. of Gunhild niece of k. Cnut k. 13 Nov. 1042
Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 290
BCS — KCD 749 764 1327
EAF Index
Harald Hardrada [k. 1066] k. of Norway
EAF Index
Harald [1033] witness Y.
BCS — KCD 749 (see above)
Haram (sic) [1019] dux Exeter
BCS — KCD 729
Harcin mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Hard ——, see **Heard ——**
Fn 604
Hardechinus nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Heardcyn**
Hardgær nomen viri
Piper Loersch-Schröder p. 27
Harding s. of Eadnoth the Staller
BCS — KCD 897
EAF iv Index
Harding nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Haregrim, see **Hærgrim**
Ellis AB
Harger mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Hargod see **Hærgod**
Hari ——, see **Here ——**
Piper Fn 613
Hariulfus [d. 1143] abb. Bourges
Potthast
Hariweald nomen viri
Piper Fn 632
Harncytel, see **Earncytel**
Harold, see **Harald Hariweald**
Harold I [1037—1040] k. of England, s. of king Cnut and Ælfgifu of Northampton
b. c. 1018 d. 17 March 1040
DNB xxiv 417 EAF Index
Harold II [k. 1066] k. of England, s. of earl Godwine
b. c. 1022, earl of the EAngles 1045, of the WSaxons 1053
king 6 Jan.—14 Oct. 1066
BCS — KCD 976
DNB xxiv 418
EAF Indices
Harold [c. 950] f. of Yric k. of North. 953–954
ASChr E a. 952
Harold [1032, 1066] dux (eorl) Kent Exeter
BCS — KCD 1327 764 787 791
HSt j 695 n.
Harold s. of k. Harold II and Ealdgyth the d. of earl Ælfgar
FlW Gen. (ed. Thorpe j 276)
EAF iv 752 ff.
Harold the Staller landowner Linc.
Ellis B EAF ij 684 iij 51 n.

Harold de Ewyas [c. 1070] s. of earl Ralph the Timid
Ellis B EAF ij 683 ff.
Harold [1032] min. Oxf.
BCS — KCD 746
Harold [c. 1080] thegn Bucks
husb. of Ælfgifu (q.v.)
EAF ij 684
Harold of Russia alleged s. of Vladimir and Githa the d. of k. Harold II
EAF iv 753
Harold [1044] nobilis Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 11
Harold [895] bp Dorch. 'Dorkestrensis minister'
BCS 571 KCD 322* (signatures of different dates). No such bishop is to be found elsewhere
Harold nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Hart ——, see **Heard ——**
Harthacnut [c. 860] f. of Guthred k. of North. 883–894
SymD [RS] ij 114
Harthacnut [1040—1042] k. of England, s. of k. Cnut and Ælfgifu-Emma
b. c. 1018 d. 8 June 1042
ASChr FlW
DNB xxiv 330 EAF Index
Harthacnut mon: Cnut (York) Harold I (Linc.)
Grueber
Hartholf, see **Heardwulf**
Ruding
Has ——
Fn 637
Hasbeorht nomen viri
Fn 637
Hascwulf Hasc olfus nomen viri
Ellis A
Hasmar nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 23
Haso nomen viri
Fn 637
Hasting Hasten, see **Hæsten**
Hasting local: Hastingeslacu
BCS 1036 KCD 1218
Hat ——, see **Heathu ——**
—— **hāt** Sw. 592

—— hāt, e.g. Torht ——, Wulf ——
Sievers-Cook c. 224
Hatel [932] dux Hants
BCS 689 KCD 1107
See **Hadd**
Hateman mon : Cnut
Grueber
See **Hwætman** (?)
Hath ——, see **Heathu ——**
Fn 638
—— hath, see —— **had**
Hath [931] dux Berks
BCS 675 KCD 1103
See **Hadd**
Hathelbeorht Hathelbhht mon: Æthelstan
Num Chron 1884 p. 238
Hathelweald Hathelwold mon : Æthelstan
Grueber
Hathewis [1108] w. of Henricus de Port
Hearne Textus Roffensis c. 182
Hathewulf, see **Æthelwulf**
Chron Abingd [RS] j 35
Hathor [788] bp ...... Sw. 462
BCS 254 (hathor...) KCD 153 om.
The name is that of **Heathored** bp Worc.
Hathra s. of Hwala anc. of Woden
ASChr a. 855
FlW a. 849
Hathu ——, see **Heathu ——**
Hato nomen viri
Ellis C
Hato nomen viri
Piper
Hatto [c. 970] abp Mentz
JMM
—— havoc, e.g. Gold ——
Haward, see **Hahweard**
Fn 581
Haward [931] dux Luton
BCS 677 KCD 353
See **Heahweard**?
Haward [c. 1055] maker of a dial at Kirkdale Y.
Yorksh Archæol Journal v (1879) p. 149
Haward [c. 975] nomen viri
Lib Elien ij 19

Haward nomen viri
Ellis B
Hawas [995] homo of Æthelred II
BCS — KCD 692
Haylwardus Snew [c. 950] benef. Tewkesb.
EAF iv 761
Haymo, see also **Haimo, Heimo**
Haymo (**St**) [c. 775] Milan
DCB ij 847
Potthast
Haymo [d. 853] bp Halberstadt
Potthast
He ——, see **Heah ——**
Hea ——, see **Heah ——**
Heaca, see **Heca** bp Selsey
EAF ij 423
Head ——, see **Heath ——**
Head ——, see **Heard ——**
Heada local : Headan scræf
BCS 50 KCD 18
Headbeorht, see **Heathubeorht**
Headda cl.
LVD
Sw. 495 (hadda)
Headda local : Headdan dune
BCS 1217 KCD 544
Headda bp Winch., see **Hæddi**
Headda bp Heref. Sw. 169 l. 50
FlW Cat. Stubbs **Ceadda**
See DCB ij 875
Headda Hedde [770] bp ......
BCS 206 KCD 1009
Perhaps Ceadda bp Heref. DCB ij 875
Headda [691—c. 721] Sw. 168 l. 36
FlW (**Hedda** Stubbs) bp Lichf. 691 bp Leic. 709—c. 721
Beda om. DCB ij 847 874
Wharton AS j 428
Headda '**Hedde** episcopus,' name on a pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21
Headda [c. 670] abb. Whitby
Birch FM
Headda Hedda [670] abb. Wess.
BCS 25 KCD 7*
Headda Hædda [c. 710] abb. Bermondsey and Woking
BCS 133 KCD — 'quest.' HSt iij 276

Headda [**c.** 690] first abb. Bredon Northants
BCS 841 842 843 (49 CDE) KCD —
Headda [759, **c.** 790] abb. Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 187 283 KCD 105 169
propinquus of Heathured bp Worc.
DCB ij 847
Headda Hadda [k. 870] abb. Medesh.
BCS 89 KCD 40*
ASChr E a. 963 (confirm.)
Ingulf
Stubbs DCB ij 45
Headda [757] pt Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 183 KCD 102*
DCB ij 847
Headda [831] pr̃ Midd. Mercia
BCS 400 KCD 227
Headda Hedda [675] witness Malm. Wess.
BCS 37 KCD 11*
Headda [688] witness Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Headda [699] witness Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44*
'spurious' HSt iij 245
Headda Hedde [**c.** 756] witness Suss.
BCS 197 KCD —
Headda [**c.** 765] witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 218 KCD 125
Headdolac, see **Heathulac**
Headred, see **Heardred**
Heafeca local: Heafecan berh
BCS 514 KCD 291
Hēah —— Sw. 613
Fn 701
—— **hēah** Sw. 613
Fn 701
Heahbeorht [**c.** 770] king in Kent
BCS 195 196 260
KCD 111* 113 160
DCB ij 4 [s.v. Eadbert (3)], 874
Heahbeorht [**c.** 803] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 308 313 KCD 183 186
Heahbeorht [798, 808] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 289 293 321 326
KCD 175 1020 (heardbeorht) — 194

Heahbeorht [d. 805] eald.
ASChr ABC FlW mistake (?) for **Heardbeorht** ASChr DE
ASChr [RS] j 107 n.
Heahbeorht [822—848] Sw. 532 169 l. 47 bp Worc.
FlW
Stubbs p. 10 170 Savile Fasti **Eadberht**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 **Herebertus**
Heahbeorht Heabertus [793] bp ...... St Albans Mercia
BCS 267 KCD 162*
DCB ij 847 'perhaps Heathoberht bp Lond.'
Heahbeorht Hechberactus St in England ? Ecgberht abp Y. 734–766 Commem. 24 Apr.
Potthast DCB ij 873
Heahbeorht [**c.** 755] abb. Reculver
BCS 176 199 KCD 1005 –
Sw. ch. 8 DCB ij 847
KCD 1005 Earle p. 410 **Eadberht**
Heahbeorht [803] pt dioc. Roch.
BCS 312 KCD 1024 Clovesho
DCB ij 847
Heahbeorht [848] pr̃s pt Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243 OSF
Heahbeorht [**c.** 835] deacon Kent
BCS 380 411 412 421
KCD 225 234 235 240
Heahbeorht [870 (**c.** 840?)] m̃ monk? Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Heahbeorht [772] witness Suss.
BCS 208 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Heahbeorht [789] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 255 KCD 155
Heahbeorht [833] witness Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Heahbeorht mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Heahburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Heahburh local: ad Hebureahge insulam
BCS 22 KCD 984*
ASChr E a. 686

Heahburh abbess Minster
See **Eadburh-Bugga**
DCB ij 847 j 355
Heahburh Heburga [775] d. of Ridda thegn and Bucga Worc. Mercia
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120
Heahflæd abbess d. 6 May ——
LVH p. 270
Heahfrith [811] dux Sw. 500
BCS 335 KCD 196 Kent Mercia
Heahfrith [901, 909] dux Wilts
BCS 590 600 604 (heanferth) 611
KCD 1076 335 337 1082
BCS 612 613 629
KCD 1084 1085 1096
Heahfrith [c. 905] dux Suss.
BCS 640 KCD 368*
Heahfrith [909] dux Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1090
Heahfrith Hæhferth [805] comes
BCS 321 KCD — Kent Mercia
Sw. ch. 49
Heahfrith [939] min. Hants
BCS 740 KCD 1121*
Heahfrith [c. 802] monk Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182
Heahfrith [c. 802] pt Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Heahfrith [766] pr̃ Wells Wess.
BCS 200 KCD 115* (no signatures)
Heahfrith [c. 802] deacon Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Heahfrith [825] deacon Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 386 KCD 218 219
Heahfrith [813] præpositus Kent
BCS 342 KCD 200
Heahfrith [c. 780] witness Suss.
BCS 197 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Heahfrith [803] witness dioc. Selsey
Sw. 500 Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB om.
Heahfrith [c. 804] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 303 319 KCD 179 189
Heahfrith [805] witness Kent
BCS 1336 (321 B) KCD —
Heahfrith [831] witness Midd. Mercia
BCS 400 KCD 227
Heahfrith [833] witness Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Heahgyth Sw. 639 local: æt heagyðe ðorn
BCS 318 KCD 191
Heahhelm Hehelm [956] fidelis meus (regis Eadwig) Bath
BCS 973 KCD 440
Heahmær Hæmar nomen viri
Ellis B
Heahmod mon: Æthelred I
Grueber
Heahmund [868—871] Sw. 561 bp Sherb.
ASChr a. 871
FlW Cat.
Heahmund [805, 824] pt Kent
BCS 319 332 342 381
KCD 189 195 200 1032
DCB ij 848
Heahmund [863] pr̃ Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288
Heahmund [833] witness Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Heahnoth [833] min. Kent
BCS 411 KCD 234
Heahnoth [939?] min. Hants
BCS 740 KCD 1121*
Heahred Heared [803] Sw. 604 deac. dioc. Roch. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB ij 849
Heahred [958] deacon Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Heahred Heared [761] witness
BCS 190 KCD 107* Kent
Heahred [774] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 213 214 KCD 121 122
Heahred Hehred Herred [c. 880] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 533 534 560 KCD — 303 305
Heahric local: Hæriceshám
BCS 625 KCD 1094
Heahric Hericus [d. c. 881] monk
Potthast Auxerre
Heahstan local: Hehstanes pyt
BCS 356 KCD 209
Heahstan [824—867] Stubbs p. 10 bp Sherb.
See **Ealhstan**

Heahstan [**I**] [**c.** 875—898] Stubbs p. 12
ASChr A a. 898 FlW LVH bp Lond.
ASChr BCD a. 898 **Ealhstan**
Stubbs p. 160 **Elfstan**

Heahstan [**II**] [**c.** 920] Stubbs p. 14 bp Lond.
See **Ealhstan, Leofusta**
Stubbs p. 160 **Elfstan**
The authority in Stubbs p. 14 is 'F. Wig. Catalogue,' but there the name of no. XXII is Ealhstanus, Heahstanus being the name of no. XIX (see above)

Heahstan [803] Sw. 589 pt abb. dioc. Lond. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB ij 847

Heahstan Alta Petra [**c.** 800] pt
JMA ep. 283

Heahstan [**c.** 920] f. of Ælfstan (q.v.)
BCS 1097 KCD 1288

Heahstan [967] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS 1208 KCD 538

Heahstan [875] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 KCD 308

Heahstan [**c.** 1050?] boor Herts
BCS — KCD 1354

Heahsteaf [**c.** 825] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 386 KCD 218 219

Heahsteaf [**c.** 802] monk Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182

Heahswith Hoswith nomen mulieris
Fn 702

Heahweard Hæhward [996] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 695

Heahwulf Heahulf [875] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307

Heahwulf [948] min. Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165

Heahwulf [901] witness Malm.
BCS 585 KCD 329*

Heahwulf mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary

Heahwulf mon: Ælfred Æthelred II
Grueber

Heal ——

Healf ——, see **Half** ——
Fn 596

Healf mon: Ælfred
Grueber

Healfa local: Healfan dell
BCS 468 KCD 1054*

Healfdene Halfdene a Danish king, f. of Hrodgar
(Grein) Beow.

Healfdene Halfdene [d. 883] a Danish king
ASChr a. 871 876
SymD [RS] j 68 202
JMC 600

Healfdene [k. 911] FlW br. of Hinguar, a Danish king

Healfdene [875—877] **Alfdene rex** [coins]
Keary 203

Healfdene Haldenne [1018] princeps Cant.
BCS — KCD 727

Healfdene [934] dux Kent
BCS 702 KCD 364

Healfdene Haldene [**c.** 945] dux
BCS 812 KCD 410 Herts

Healfdene [958] dux Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —

Healfdene Halfdan [1019] dux Exeter
BCS — KCD 729

Healfdene [1033] witness Y.
BCS — KCD 749

Healfheah local: Healfheagesgemæro
BCS 1316 KCD 592

Healhheard bp Dorch.
ASChr D
See **Ealhheard**

Healthegen Scarpa [1026] landowner Kent
BCS — KCD 742

Healthene [**c.** 1068] br. of Ulf
BCS — KCD 953 Linc.

Hēan —— Sw. 612

Hean ——, see **Ean** ——

Hean local: Heanes pol
BCS 246 KCD 150*

Hean [c. 690] patricius, founder of Abingdon mon., nephew of Cissa regulus of Wilts and br. of Ceolswith (Cilla)
BCS 29 74 100 101
KCD 998 31* 45* 46*
DCB ij 848
Heanflæd [1002] abbess Wherwell
BCS — KCD 707
Dugd. Mon. ij 634
Heanfrith [904] dux, mistake for **Heahfrith**
BCS 604 KCD 337
See BCS 611 612 623
Heanfrith, see **Heinfred**
Heanheard Henhart nomen viri
Piper
Heanric, see also **Henricus**
Heanric [c. 971] min. Ely Wilts
BCS 1266 1269 1286
KCD 563* 1270 572
EAF j 656
Heanthryth Hendrud nomen mulieris
Piper
Heanwulf Henulf [c. 875] deacon
BCS 543 KCD 1062 Hants
Hear ——, see **Heard ——**
Heara [765] witness Kent
BCS 196 KCD 113
Heard —— Sw. 485
Different from Eard —— Sw. 485
Fn 604
—— heard Sw. 485
Fn 604
Heardbeald nomen viri
Piper
Heardbeorht abb.
LVD Sw. 532
Heardbeorht [c. 735] br. and dux of Æthelbeald k. of Mercia
BCS 154 157 KCD 80 83
DCB ij 848
Heardbeorht [778] and Æthelbeald (q.v.) principes North. murderers of three Northumbrian duces
ASChr
SymD
Heardbeorht [790 (793)] princeps Midd. Mercia
BCS 265 KCD 159
Heardbeorht [811] princeps Kent Mercia
BCS 335 KCD 196
Heardbeorht [742] dux Mercia
BCS 162 KCD — Sw. ch. 17
Heardbeorht [c. 791] dux Suss. Mercia
BCS 262 KCD 1016
Heardbeorht [793] dux St Alb. Mercia
BCS 267 KCD 162*
Heardbeorht [794] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 269 KCD 164
Heardbeorht [798] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 289 KCD 175
Heardbeorht [799] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 293 (semel) KCD 1020 (bis)
Heardbeorht [c. 810] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 321 (Sw. ch. 49) 326 328 339 340
KCD — 194 — 198 —
BCS 343 348
KCD 207 201
Heardbeorht [814] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 350 KCD 203
Heardbeorht [816] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 357 KCD 210
Heardbeorht [d. 805] eald.
ASChr DE
See **Heahbeorht**
Heardbeorht [c. 757] præfectus
BCS 183 KCD 102* Mercia
Heardbeorht Hearbeorth [744] auxiliator Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92*
Heardbeorht of North. [c. 775] f. of Alric k. a. 798
ASChr DE SymD om.
Heardbeorht Ardbertus [c. 780] vir illustris, corresp. of Alcuin
JMA ep. 231
Heardbeorht [c. 730] witness
BCS 164 166 KCD 89 91 Worc.
Heardbeorht [c. 756] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11

Heardbeorht [c. 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167 Sw. ch. 15 16
Heardbeorht [c. 800] witness Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement
Heardbeorht [816] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 KCD 209
Heardcyn Hærthcyn mon: Eadw III
Num Chron 1885 p. 264
Heardcyn, see also **Hardechinus**
Heardecnut, see **Harthacnut** rex
BCS — KCD 764
Heardfrith nomen viri
Piper
Heardgar nomen viri
Piper
Heardhere local: Herdere wic
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 447
Heardhere mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Heardinc [c. 1070] s. of Eadnoth witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897 EAF iv 757
Heardlac monk
LVD Sw. 590
Heardmær Hartmari mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Heardman Hartman nomen viri
Piper
Heardnoth Hardnod nomen viri
Piper
Heardred abb. monk
LVD Sw. 604
Heardred s. of Hygelac
(Grein) Beow.
Heardred [c. 780—c. 790] Sw. 168 l. 29 bp Dunw.
FlW Cat. DCB ij 848
Heardred [797—800] Sw. 169 l. 63 bp Hexh.
ASChr D a. 797 FlW Cat.
SymD [RS] ij 59 **Headred**
DCB ij 8 [Eardred (2)], 849
Heardred [c. 775] witness Kent
BCS 260 KCD 160
Heardric Harterich nomen viri
Piper

Heardthryth Harttrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 607
Heardweald Ertaldus nomen viri
Ellis A
Heardwig Hartwig nomen viri
Piper
Heardwine pt monk
LVD Sw. 507
Heardwine, see **Ardwine**
Heardwine Harduinus tenant Ely
Ellis C EAF v 24 n.
Heardwine Hardewinus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Heardwulf cl.
LVD Sw. 555
Heardwulf Heardulf k. of North. [coins]
See **Eardwulf**
DCB ij 845
Heardwulf Herdulf [c. 747] bp Orientalium Anglorum [Dunw.]
BCS 174 KCD —
HSt iij 360 362
See **Eardwulf**
Heardwulf [c. 1040] f. of Glonieorn (k. 1065) North.
FlW
Heardwulf Hardulf nomen viri
Ellis AB
Heardwulf mon: North. Eanred
Keary
Heardwulf Hartholf Hrdoulf mon: Will I
Ruding
Hearnbriht [624 (674)] min. Mercia
BCS 32 KCD — Earle p. 4 BMF
See **Earnbeorht**
Hearthacnut, see **Harthacnut**
Heatferth (perhaps **Heathufrith**) [811] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 338 KCD 197*
Heatho —— Sw. 494
Fn 638
Heatho ——, see **Heathu** ——
Heathu —— Sw. 494
Fn 638
Heathubeald monk
LVD Sw. 494

Heathubeald local: Heathe boldesthorn
BCS 229 KCD 136

Heathubeald [803] deacon dioc. Heref. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB ij 849

Heathubeald Hadebald mon: Æthelwulf Eadw I Eadm I
Grueber

Heathubeorht abb. monk
LVD Sw. 532

Heathubeorht Headberht [749] primatum tenens Mercia
BCS 178 KCD 99
See **Heardbeorht**
BCS 181 183 KCD 100 102*

Heathubeorht [767] bp Leic.
BCS 201 KCD 116
DCB ij 846 'the same as Eadbert bp Leic. [Eadbert (9)]'
The name Heathubeorht does not occur in the charter of a. 767 itself, but only that of Eadberht; in the endorsement of c. 801, however, that of Heathubeorht is found, who was bp Lond. at that date.

Heathubeorht [796—801] Sw. 167 l. 7 bp Lond.
SymD [RS] ij 66 a. 801
DCB ij 849
Roger Wendover **Edbertus**

Heathubeorht [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218

Heathubeorht [c. 801] witness Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement

Heathuburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553

Heathuburh local: Heatheburhe weorðyg
BCS 1282 KCD 570*

Heathufrith pt monk
LVD Sw. 500

Heathufrith [709] pt Ripon
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 63
Raine York [RS]
DCB ij 847

Heathugyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639 (bis)

Heathulac [c. 730] B. Sw. 590 168 l. 38 bp Elmh.
DCB ij 849

Heathulaf Heatholaf a Wulfing warrior
(Grein) Beow.

Heathumær cl.
LVD Sw. 601

Heathumær local: to Hathemæringe
BCS 880 KCD 425

Heathumær Hathumarus [c. 800] bp Paderborn
DCB ij 847
Potthast

Heathumær Hademar Hadimarus nomen viri
Ellis B

Heathumund anchorite
LVD Sw. 561

Heathured nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 604
BML 81 not identified

Heathured pt monk
LVD Sw. 604

Heathured [781—798 (800)] Sw. 169 l. 47 bp Worc.
DCB ij 849 FlW

Heathured [821—c. 830] bp Lindisf.
FlW Whithern by mistake
DCB ij 849
SymD [RS] ij 92 (a. 891!) Index

Heathured [viij c.] abb. Malm.
DCB ij 849

Heathured [803] pt dioc. Sidnac. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB ij 849

Heathuric deac. monk
LVD Sw. 630

Heathuric Heathoric nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.

Heathuweald deacon monk
LVD Sw. 492

Heathuweald, see **Hadwald**

Heathuweald [c. 802] pt dioc. Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181 DCB ij 846

Heathuweald Haduwald [c. 686] B. monk Streanes halh
Beda vita Cuthb c. 34
DCB ij 843

Heathuweald [c. 802] witness Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Heathuweard nomen episcopi
Piper II 422 8
Heathuwig nomen viri
Piper
Heathuwig Hadewi Haduic nomen viri
Ellis B
Heathuwig Hatwic mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Heathuwig Heathewi mon: Harold II
Grueber
Heathuwig mon: Will II
Ruding ed I
Heathuwine pt
LVD Sw. 507
Heathuwine, see **Hadwine** bp Mayo
Heathuwine Haduuinus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Heathuwulf pt etc.
LVD Sw. 555
Heathuwulf Hathowlf [c. 755] monk Frisia
JMM 464
Heathuwulf Hathewulf [xj c.] monk Worc.
Hearne Heming p. 291
Heathuwulf Heothewulf [c. 1100?] witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Heathuwulf Hadulfus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Heathuwulf Hethewulf Heathulf mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Hebeca mon: Kent Cant. abp [Ceolnoth
Keary
Hebeca mon: Æthelwulf Ælfred
Grueber
Hec ——, see **Ecg** ——
DCB ij 872 873
Heca local: Hecan ige
BCS — KCD 1368
Heca, see **Etti Æcci** bp Dunw.
DCB ij 872

Heca [1047—1057] bp Selsey
ASChr CDEF FlW a. 1047
ASChr D FlW a. 1057
EAF ij 423
Heca [1046] f. of Hunewine Exeter
BCS — KCD 1334
Hecbearht, see also **Ecgbeorht** k. of Wessex
Num Chron 1894 p. 61 62
Hecca Stubbs p. 7 171 bp Heref.
DCB ij 31 872
See **Acca Ecca**
Hecci cl.
LVD Sw. 548
Hecco nomen viri
Piper Fn 575
Hech ——, see **Heah** ——
—— **hech,** see —— **heah** Sw. 613, e.g. Æthel ——
LVD
Hechbertus, see **Ecgbeorht** abp Y.
JMA Index
—— **hēd** Sw. 609 e.g. Wulf ——
—— **hēd** —— **hǣth,** e.g. Wig ——
Hedda, see **Hæddi**
Hedda, see **Headda**
Hedde, see **Headda**
Heddius, see **Eddius**
DCB ij 875 DNB xxv 362
Hede ——, see **Heathu** ——
Hedilburg, see **Æthelburh**
BCS 81 KCD 35
DCB ij 875
Hedned nomen viri
Ellis B
Hefa local: Hefan croft
BCS — KCD 618
Hefa [c. 933] min. Wilts Hants
BCS 677 707 KCD 353 1111
Hefa [939] min. Hants
BCS 740 KCD 1121*
Heffo nomen viri
Piper Fn 603
Hega [858] Sw. 609 landowner Kent
BCS 496 KCD 281
Hegaer cl.
LVD Sw. 524
Hego nomen viri
Piper Fn 576

Heh ——, see **Heah ——**
—— **heh**, see —— **heah**
Hehelm, see **Heahhelm**
Hehulf, see **Heahwulf**
Heim ——, see **Haim ——**
Heimfred [c. 1100] landowner
Hearne Textus Roffensis c. 152
Heimo [c. 1025] bp Constanz
JMM 362
Heinric Henricus I [d. 1060] k. of France
ASChr
Heio (gen. ——onis) nomen viri
Piper Loersch-Schröder p. 55
Heiu [c. 640] B. nun, who founded the mon. of Heruteu
DCB ij 879
Hel ——, see **Hæl ——**
Hel ——, see **Ælf ——**
Held ——, see **Halid ——**
Fn 596
Heldbeorht Helidperaht nomen viri
Fn 597
Heldmann local: Heldmannes wrth
BCS 691 KCD 361*
Heldred Heldradus nomen viri
Piper
Heldred nomen viri
Ellis C
Heldred mon: Will II
Ruding ed I
Heldric nomen viri
Ellis C
Heldwine nomen viri
Ellis C
Heldwulf Halidulf nomen viri
Fn 598
Helfrid nomen viri
Fn 595
See **Hælfrith**
Helfrit [943] dux Cornw.
BCS 785 KCD 1143*
Helga nomen viri
Ellis B
Helghi Helghinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Helgi nomen viri
Piper
Helgod nomen viri
Ellis C

Helgrim [c. 925] ambassador of Norway to k. Æthelstan
WMalm [RS] GR c. 135
Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 129
Helig ——, see **Hailag ——**
Helm —— Sw. 520
Fn 654
—— **helm** Sw. 520
Fn 654
Helm nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Helm local: Helmes treow
BCS 1213 KCD 1266*
Helma local: Helman hyrst
BCS 418 KCD 239
Helmær nomen viri
Ellis C
Helmbæd nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 599
Helmbeald nomen viri
Piper Fn 655
Helmbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Helmfrith nomen viri
Piper
Helmgær nomen viri
Piper JMM 671
Helmgils nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 627 BML 81 not identified
Helmgils cl.
LVD Sw. 627
Helmhere Helmerus nomen viri
Ellis C
Helmstan local: Helmstanes leah
BCS — KCD 736
Helmstan [926] min. Beds
BCS 659 KCD 1099
Helmstan [930 (934)] min. Notts
BCS 703 KCD 352*
Helmstan [838 — c. 850] Sw. 589 bp Winch.
BCS 424 KCD — HSt iij 621
FlW Cat. LVH
Profession BCS 424 KCD —
Helmstan [c. 912] landowner Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328
Helmswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Helmthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638

Helmthryth Helmtrudis [c. 1000] recluse Paderborn
Potthast
Helmweald nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 492
BML 81 not identified
Helmweald pt
LVD Sw. 492
Helmweald Helmoldus [c. 1140] presbyter Bosoviensis
Potthast
Helmweard Helmward nomen viri
Piper
Helmwine nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 507
BML 81 not identified
Helmwine abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 507
Helmwine nomen viri
Piper
Helmwulf [c. 696] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 89 KCD 40*
Help —— Sw. 522
Fn 684
Helpburh nomen mulieris
Fn 685
Helpfrith nomen viri
Fn 685
Helpine, see **Helpwine**
Helpo nomen viri
Fn 684
Helpo [1080] balistarius regis [Gul I] at Durham
SymD [RS] j 192
Helpric nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 630
Helpric pt etc.
LVD Sw. 630
Helpric Helpericus nomen viri
Fn 585
Helpweald Helpoald nomen viri
Fn 686
Helpwine cl. monk
LVD Sw. 507
Helpwine Helpine [943?] discifer Cornw.
BCS 785 KCD 1143*
Helpwulf Helpolf nomen viri
Piper

Helstan [839] bp ...... Winch. Wight Wess.
BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirmation
Helmstan bp Winch. is one of the signataries; see **Ælfstan** bp Sherb.
Heltor Haltor nomen viri
Ellis B
Helwald [706] witness Glouc. Hwiccas
BCS 117 KCD 57*
Hem ——, see **Ham ——**
Fn 599
Hemela [x c.?] dux
LVH Index
Hemele [c. 786] princeps, patricius
BCS 258 KCD 158 Hants Wess.
Hemele [909] comes Hants
BCS 624 KCD 1091
Hemele [752—765] Sw. 547 169 l. 39 bp Lichf.
SymD [RS] ij 43 DCB ij 892
Hemele [766] pr̃ witness Wells Wess.
BCS 200 KCD 115*
(See BCS 186 KCD 104)
Hemele [c. 785?] bur. at Worc. Worc.
BCS 256 KCD 156 Earle
Hemele [774 (778?)] witness Dorset Wess.
BCS 224 KCD —
Hemgisl abb. Glast., see **Hæmgils**
BCS 121 KCD 71 Earle
DCB ij 893
Heming nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.
Heming [1009] **Hemming** SymD jarl, a Danish chief
FlW EAF j 344 666
Heming [c. 1090] subprior Worc. Compiler of the Chartulary of Worc. Cath.
DNB xxv 386 EAF v 759
Hemma pt
LVD Sw. 547
Hemma nomen viri
Piper Fn 599
Hemma [868] landowner Kent
BCS 519 KCD 296
Hemmi monk
LVD Sw. 547

Hemmi nomen viri
Fn 599
Hemming [1044] s. of Gunhild the niece of k. Cnut
FlW EAF ij 65 73
Hemming [c. 1115] desc. of Hunred bearer of St Cuthbert's body c. 800; sister's son to Collanus II
SymD [RS] j 80
Hemming [xj c.] monk Worc.
Hearne Heming p. 290
Hemmo nomen viri
Piper
Hen ——, see **Hean ——**
—— hen, e.g. Wig ——
Henden nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Hengebaldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Hengest nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.
Hengest local: Hengestes geat, healh
BCS —; 1282 KCD 648*; 570*
Hengest [449 (446)—488] B. Sw. 544 171 l. 114 k. of Kent
ASChr FlW
DCB om. DNB xxv 411
Hengislus, see **Hæmgils**
Hength [c. 1006] f. of Ælfgeat
BCS — KCD 1302 Sherb.
Henhith mistake for **Heregyth**
BCS 412 (p. 577) KCD 235 (om.)
Henricus, see **Heanric, Heinric**
Ellis C
Henricus [xij c.] monk, scribe Hyde
Bradley
Henricus [c. 1195] puer monk Hyde
LVH
Henricus de Waneting [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 46
Henulf, see **Heanwulf**
Hēo ——, see **Hēu ——**
Heor ——, see **Heoru ——**
Heorælf local: Heorelfes tun
BCS — KCD 1298 Earle
Heordweald bp Sherb.
SymD [RS] ij 32 a. 736
See **Hereweald**

Heoro ——, see **Heoru ——**
Heorstan f. of St Dunstan (q.v.) br. of abp Æthelhelm
FlW a. 959
Heorstan [c. 633] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —
Heoru —— Sw. 528 Different from Here —— Sw. 536
Heoru ——, see **Hir ——**
Fn 688
Heorugar Heorogar br. of Hrodgar
(Grein) Beow.
Heorulf, see **Heoruwulf**
Heoruweald Heruweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492
Heoruweard Heoroweard s. of Heorogar
(Grein) Beow.
Heoruwulf Heorulf local: Heorulfes tun
BCS — KCD 722 1298 Earle
Heoruwulf name on a Swedish stone
Stephens j 173 iij 33
Heott Sw. 536 local: Heottes dic
BCS 451 KCD 260
Hēoweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492 616
Heoweald B. Sw. 492 616
See **Hewald**
Heppo nomen viri
Piper
Heppo nomen viri
Ellis A
Her ——, see also **Here ——**
Herafrid, see **Herefrith**
Heraldus, see **Harold**
Ellis BC
Herbert, see **Herebeorht**
DCB ij 905
Herbertus, see **Herebeorht**
Ellis A
Hercus nomen viri
Ellis B
Herding, see also **Heardinc**
Herding monk
LVD Sw. 540
Herding [xj c.] benef. Hyde
LVH
Herding nomen viri
Ellis A

Herdingus [1062] reginæ pincerna Waltham
BCS — KCD 813

Herdulf [747] bp of EAnglia
DCB ij 906 Clovesho
See **Heardwulf**

Here —— Sw. 536
Fn 613

—— **here** Sw. 536
Fn 613

Herebeald abb. etc.
LVD
Sw. 494

Herebeald eldest s. of k. Hredhel (Grein) Beow.

Herebeald [d. 745] abb.
SymD [RS] ij 39 with ref. to Beda v 6 (see the following)

Herebeald [c. 686] B. (v 6) clerk of bp John of Beverley, afterwards abb. Tynemouth
DCB ij 906

Herebeald mon: Æthelwulf Æthelbeorht Ælfred Eadw I
Grueber

Herebed local: Herbeding den
BCS 507 KCD 288

Herebeorht abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 532

Herebeorht Hariberaht nomen viri
Fn 618

Herebeorht [838, 839] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 418 419 426 444
DCB 239 — 241 255*

Herebeorht [k. 838] eald.
ASChr FlW

Herebeorht a penny of Lincoln bears the name HERIBERT only. It is attributed to the above eald.

Herebeorht bp Worc. succ. of Deneberht
WMalm [RS] GP c. 136
See **Heahbeorht**

Herebeorht [c. 762] abb. Kent
BCS 194 KCD 114
DCB ij 906

Herebeorht Herebertus abb.? name on a dial at Weaverthorpe
Yorksh Archæol Journ v 1879 p. 144

Herebeorht Heriberct [d. 687] B. pt hermit, friend of St Cuthbert
Hardy DC j 752
DCB ij 905
DNB xxvj 239

Herebeorht [803] pt dioc. Sidnac. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB ij 906

Herebeorht Herbertus nomen viri
Ellis AC

Herebeorht mon: Mercia Coenwulf Ceolwulf I
Keary

Herebeorht mon: Kent Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Keary

Herebeorht mon: Æthelwulf Ælfred Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber

Herebrand nomen viri
Ellis AC

Hereburh local: Hereburge byrig
BCS — KCD 710 1298

Hereburh Heriburg B. Sw. 553 abbess Wetadun
DCB ij 911

Hereca [c. 760] abb. Malm.? Wess.
BCS 185 KCD 103
HBL 239 JMM 300
DCB ij 907

Hereca [c. 756] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11

Heredæg Heridag nomen viri
Fn 622

Herefrith anchorite, abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 500

Herefrith local: Herefrithing lond
BCS 384 KCD 220

Herefrith Herafrid [664, c. 680] eald. Mercia
ASChr E a. 656 witness to charter to Medesh.
BCS 22 840 (49 B) KCD 984* —

Herefrith [739] præfectus Devon Wess.
BCS 1331 (159 B) KCD —

Herefrith (**St**) bur. at Thorney
LVH p. 91
WMalm [RS] GP p. 327 n.

Herefrith bp Worc.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 136; see **Wærfrith**
Herefrith Hereferdus [825—833] Sw. 168 l. 22 (last name) bp Winch.
BCS 388 KCD —
ASChr A a. 833 HSt iij 595
DCB iv 1177 (s.v. Wigthen)
Herefrith Roger Wend. a. 712 bp Worc. See **Heathured**
DCB ij 907
Herefrith [867] archd. Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Herefrith [d. 747] vir Dei
Contin. Bedæ DCB ij 907
Herefrith [c. 680] pt and friend of St Cuthb. abb. Lindisfarne
DCB ij 907
Herefrith [831] pt . Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228 Sw. ch. 38
Herefrith [c. 746] pt corresp. of St Boniface
HBL 175 JMM 177 DCB ij 907
Herefrith [867] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Herefrith [805] witness Kent
BCS 1336 (321 B) KCD —
Herefrith [810] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD — MS Lamb. 1212
Herefrith Herfridus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Herefrith mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Herefrith mon: Kent Cant. abp Plegmund
Keary
Herefrith mon: Æthelbeorht Ælfred Eadgar
Grueber
Heregær local: Heregeres heafod
BCS 1289 KCD 685
Heregær Hariger [d. 1007] abb. Lobiensis
Potthast JMM 368
Heregær nomen viri
Piper
Heregær Heriger mon: Eadred Eadwig Eadgar
Grueber

Heregar Heorogar br. of Hrodgar (Grein) Beow.
Heregeard local: Hergeardes ham
BCS — KCD 789 Thorpe p. 350
Heregeard mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Heregeorn cl. monk
LVD Sw. 529
Heregils monk
LVD Sw. 627
Heregis mon: Æthelstan
Num Chron 1884 p. 241
Heregod, see **Hærgod**
Heregyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Heregyth [c. 833] widow of Abba reeve Kent
BCS 412 KCD 235 Thorpe p. 469
Herehild Harihildis nomen mulieris
Fn 625
Herelufu [d. 982] abbess Shaftesb.
ASChr C FlW
Heremær nomen viri
Piper
Heremær Hermer mon: Henry I Stephen
Ruding
Hereman [c. 1055] bp Ramsbury 1045, bp Sherb. 1058–1078 Feb. 20
FlW a. 1045 1055 1058
WMalm [RS] GP Index SymD
Wright BBL 514 DNB xxvj 249
Bradley
Hereman Herimannus [d. 1054] abb. Augiensis
Potthast
Hereman [c. 1080] monk Evesh.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Hereman [c. 1043] pt Berks Wilts
BCS — KCD 762 767
Hereman nomen viri
Ellis BC
Hereman mon: Eadm I Eadgar
Grueber
Heremod cl.
LVD Sw. 646
Heremod local: Hermodes thorn
BCS 279 KCD 174*
Heremod a Danish king
(Grein) Beow.

Heremod s. of Itermon, anc. of Woden
ASChr a. 855
FlW a. 849
Heremod [c. 875] min. Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Heremod [805, 824] pt Kent
BCS 319 332 381
KCD 189 195 1032
DCB ij 907
Heremod [867] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Heremod [c. 862] pr̃ (pt Earle) Kent Wess.
BCS 506 507 KCD 287 (Earle 11) 288
Heremod [948?] pt Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165
Heremod [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Heremod mon: Kent Cuthred
Keary
Heremod mon: Ælfred to Eadgar
Grueber
Heremund nomen viri
Piper
Heremund mon: Æthelbeorht Ælfred
Grueber
Herenoth Herihnodh nomen viri
Piper
Herered Herred monk
LVD Sw. 604
Herered Herred [c. 810] pt Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181 DCB iij 6
Herered Herred [c. 865] witness
BCS 515 KCD 293 ——
Hereric cl.
LVD Sw. 630
Hereric nomen viri
Grein) Beow.
Hereric [c. 615] B. f. of Hild abbess Whitby, nephew (nepos) of Eadwine k. of Deira (Lappenb.-Thorpe j 189)
According to FlW a. 664 and Gen. Hereric was the s. of Eadfrith the s. of Eadwine
BCS ij 607
Hereric [c. 950] comes f. of Ælfric
Lib Elien ij 11
Hereric, see also **Herric**
Heresige [c. 945] homo regis Eadred
BCS 874 KCD 1176 Kent

Herestan [c. 995] married serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Hereswith [c. 650] B. Sw. 625 sister of Hild abbess Whitby, w. of Æthelhere k. of EAnglia 654–655, m. of Ealdwulf k. of EAnglia 664–713
FlW DCB ij 911
Hereswith [c. 700] abbess Kent
BCS 91 KCD — OSF HSt iij 238
DCB ij 911
Herethryth Hartrudis Heredrud
nomen mulieris
Fn 622
Herethryth Sw. 537 'Ct' [=charter] 638 om.
Herethryth [c. 1050?] m. of Ealdhelm Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Hereweald [736—c. 772] Sw. 492 168 l. 24 bp Sherb.
DCB ij 911 226
Hereweald [1056—1104] bp Llandaff
HSt j 292
DNB xxvj 239 EAF ij 692
Lib. Landav.
Hereweald [——] bp ......, speculator ecclesiæ Dei
BCS 121 KCD 71 confirmation
See **Hereweald** bp Sherb.
Hereweald Herwaldus
JMA p. 113
See **Hewald**
Hereweald [875] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307
Hereweald Herwaldus [k. 871] pt benef. St Benet Hulme
Oxnedes [RS] p. 312 429
Hereweald [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — confirmation
HSt iij 300
Hereweald nomen viri
Ellis B
Hereweard [758] bp ......
BCS 185 327 KCD 103 193*
HSt iij 396 DCB ij 911
See **Hereweald** bp Sherb.
Hereweard [xij c.] warder in Durh. castle
Reginaldi Libellus de virtutibus Cuthb [Surtees Soc.] c. 104

Hereweard Hereward 'the Wake'
FlW a. 1071 Ingulf
Ellis BC
EAF iv Index
DNB xxvi 240
Hereweard nomen viri
Ellis BC
Herewig nomen viri
Piper
Herewig mon: Eadm I Eadwig
Grueber
Herewine local: Herewines hlip gat
BCS — KCD 706
Herewine [815—c. 817] Sw. 507 168 l. 41 bp Lichf.
Profession BCS 354 KCD —
Herewine [874] grantee Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD — OSF
Herewulf Herolfus [c. 900] pt Horningsea Ely
Lib Elien ij 32
Herewulf Heruif [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Herewulf nomen viri
Piper
Herewulf Hereulf Herulf Herolf (gen. herolfes) mon: Æthelred I Ælfred Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Herfast Arfast [c. 1060] bp Elmh. 1070, bp Thetf. 1075–1084?
FlW Ellis B
DNB xxvj 242
Heri ——, see **Here** ——
Hering [603] s. of Hussa
ASChr E
Hering, see **Hæring**
Herkenuald bp Lichf. 818–830 succ. of Herewin
WMalm [RS] GP c. 172
See **Æthelweald**
Herl ——, see also **Erl** ——
Fn 386
Herlebeald nomen viri
Piper Fn 387
Herlebeald nomen viri
Ellis C
Herlebeorht nomen viri
Piper Fn 387

Herlemund nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 15
Herleva m. of k. William I
EAF Indices
Herleweald [744] bp ......
BCS 168 KCD 92* (Herewald)
Herlewine Hærlewine [1077] monk
BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 617
Herlewine Herlewin a Norman name
EAF Index
Herlewine nomen viri
Ellis C
Herlewulf Herlulf nomen viri
Piper
Herling local: Herlinga ham
BCS — KCD 782
Thorpe p. 563
Herm——, see **Earm**—— **Irm**——?
Hermann, see **Hereman**
Hermen ——, see **Eormen** ——
Hermengeard Hermèngarde
See **Eormengeard**
Hermenhilda, see **Eormenhild**
BCS 99 KCD 44* DCB ij 924
Hermer nomen viri
Ellis AC
Hermerus nomen viri
Piper
Hernoldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Hernostus, see **Arnost**
Herold nomen viri, see also **Harold**
Ellis B
Herolf, see **Herewulf**
Herolf nomen viri
Ellis BC
Herp ——
Fn 119
Herp local: Herpes ford
BCS 34 KCD 987*
Herpo nomen viri
Fn 120
Herpwulf Herpolf nomen viri
Piper
Herred, see **Herered Heah red**
Herred mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Herreth mon: North. Eardwulf
Keary

Herreth mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II Redwulf
Keary
Herric mon: Æthelstan
Grueber See **Hereric**
Herricus nomen viri
Piper
Herrid [699] witness Abingd. Wess.
BCS 101 KCD 46*
Hersexi Her Sexi name (?) found on a pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR Index
Heru —— Sw. 528, see **Heoru** ——
Herulf, see **Herewulf**
Herulfus [c. 1100] tailor Roch.
Textus Roffensis c. 157
Herwud [780] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 847 (234 B) KCD —
In BCS 234 KCD 138 the name is **Berhtuud**
Hesbernus, see **Esbearn**
Het ——
Heth ——, see **Heathu** ——
Hethca nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Hetmundus [1066] s. of Harald k. of Norway
ASChr C
FlW SymD **Olavus**
Hetræd [765] witness Kent
BCS 196 KCD 113
Hetta local: Hættan leah
BCS 1306 KCD 967
Hetta nomen viri
Piper
Hetti [c. 814–847] abp Trier
JMC 458
Hetto nomen viri
Piper
Fn 641
Hēu —— Sw. 616
Heunna comes B. (ed. Smith p. 251)
Stevenson Opp. min. Bedæ, vita Cuthb. auct. anonymo p. 276
In DCB iij 14 Heunna is the wife of Aldfridus comes
Heuno nomen viri
Piper
Heuua, see **Heiu**
Hardy DC j 284
DCB iij 14
Hewald [c. 670] albus B. Sw. 492 pt martyred in Old Saxony 3 Oct. 692
JMA p. 113 **Herwaldus**
DCB iij 14
Hewald [c. 670] niger B. Sw. 492 pt
DCB iij 14
Hezelinus nomen viri
Ellis C
Hi ——, see **Hyge** ——
Hica nomen viri
Piper
Hicca local: Hiccan thorn
BCS 1143 KCD 1252
Hicel local: Hiceles wyrth
BCS 862 KCD 421
Hicg ——, see **Hyg** ——
Hid ——
Fn 660
Hida local: Hydan pol
BCS — KCD 1309 (vj 299)
mistake for Hlydan pol (vj 168)
Hidburga [c. 700] one of the virgins to whom Aldhelm dedic. his treatise De laudibus virginitatis
DCB iij 23 HBL 100
Hidda cl.
LVD Sw. 516
Hidda nomen mulieris
Fn 661
Hiddi cl.
LVD Sw. 516
Hiddi nomen viri
Nielsen Fn 660
Hiddi [675] pt Malm. Wess.
BCS 37 KCD 11*
DCB iij 23
Hiddila [c. 690] B. Sw. 516 pt of Wilfrith, who evangelized Wight
DCB iij 23
Hiddo nomen viri
Piper Fn 660
Hidferth bp Dunw. FlW Cat. (v.l.)
See **Tidfrith**
Hidman nomen viri
Fn 661
Hidric nomen viri
Fn 661
Hidulf, see **Hidwulf**
Hidweard nomen viri
Fn 661

Hidwulf bp Trier, bp Rouen
DCB iij 24
Hiedde [**c. 745**] provost Fritzlar
HBL 145 JMM 183
Hiethewulf [**1077**] monk Bath
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 617
Hig ——, see **Hyge** ——
Higelbald, see **Hygebeorht**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 126 (v.l.)
Hilarius [**634**] B (ij 19) archpt Rome
Hild —— Sw. 498
Fn 662
—— **hild** (f.) Sw. 498
Fn 662
Hild ——, see **Hilde** ——
Hild local: Hildes hlæw
BCS — KCD 621
Hild mon: Eadw II
Grueber
Hild (f.) [**c. 650**] B. Sw. 498 d. of Hereric FlW a. 680 and of Bregusuid Beda iv 23 or Beorhtswith FlW Gen. (bis), abbess Streanes halh Whitby
d. æt. 66 7 Nov. 680
Hardy DC j 729 ff
WMalm [RS] GR c. 35
DCB iij 77 DNB xxvj 381
Hilda local: Hildan hlæw
BCS 179 KCD 1006
Hilda, see **Hild**
Hilde —— Sw. has the forms Hildebeorht (p. 532), —— burh (p. 553), —— frith (p. 500) etc., but also Hildi gils (p. 627), —— lith (p. 515), —— thryth (p. 638)
Hildebeald [**d. 818**] abp Cöln
DCB iij 78
Hildebeorht pt etc.
LVD Sw. 532
Hildebeorht Hildebert [**1097—1125**] bp Le Mans
EAF v 704
Potthast
Hildebeorht [**c. 760**] monk, messenger of abp Breguwine
HBL 263 JMM 277
Hildebeorht Ildeberht mon: Æthelstan
Grueber

Hildebrand nomen viri
Piper
Hildebrand nomen viri
Ellis C
Hildeburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Hildeburh local: Hildeburh uurth
BCS 127 KCD 62*
Hildeburh d. of Hok, sister of Hnæf, w. of the Frisian k. Finn
(Grein) Beow.
Hildeburh Hildeburgis [**c. 1020**] w. of William Talvas
EAF ij 186
Hildeburh [**c. 1030**] nun Romsey
LVH
Hildefrith cl.
LVD
Sw. 500
Hildefrith [**904**] pt Worc.
BCS 609 KCD — Earle p. 161
Hildefrith [**868**] witness Cant. Kent Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 296
Hildegar Sw. 586 local: Hildgaring denn
BCS 442 KCD —
Hildegar Hildegarius [**d. 875**] bp Meldensis
Potthast
Hildegar Hildegarus [**d. 753**] bp Cöln
Potthast
Hildegeard nomen mulieris
Piper
'Hildĕgard Carolo quæ bene nupta fuit
Hildĕgard! rapuit subito te funus acerbum.'
Paulus Diac. Migne P. L. vol. 95 col. 723
Hildegils pt etc.
LVD
Sw. 627 (hildi ——)
Hildegils, see **Brorda**
SymD [RS] ij 62
Hildegrim [**d. 827**] bp Châlons sur Marne (Catalaunensis)
Potthast
Hildegyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639

Hildegyth Hilddigyth [**c.** 675?] name (in runes) on a sepulchral stone at Hartlepool Sw. 128
Yorksh Archæol Journ iij (1875) p. 128
Stephens j 396

Hildelith Hildilid [664—....] B. Sw. 515 abbess Barking
FlW a. 664 675
HBL 99 Birch FM
Hardy DC j 941
DCB iij 81 Potthast

Hildemær Hildmær [**c.** 660] B. præfectus of Ecgfrith k. of North.
Beda vita Cuthb c. 15 31
DCB iij 81

Hildeman [d. 846] bp Beauvais
Potthast

Hildeman Hiltiman nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 36

Hildemod nomen viri
Piper

Hildeomert Hldeomert mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Num Chron 1884 p. 251

Hildered mon: Cnut
Grueber

Hilderic Hildricus [**c.** 830] abb. Montecassino
Potthast

Hildesige [**c.** 1055] s. of Æthelsige, serf Bath
BCS — KCD 935

Hildesige mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Hildeswith nomen mulieris
Piper

Hildethryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638 (hildi ——) (bis)

Hildethryth [**c.** 675?] name (in runes) on a sepulchral stone at Hartlepool
Sw. 128
Yorksh Archæol Journ iij (1875) p. 366
Stephens j 392

Hildevertus [d. **c.** 680] bp Meaux
Potthast

Hildeweald cl. monk
LVD Sw. 492

Hildeweard Hiltiwart nomen viri
Piper

Hildeweard Hildeuert nomen viri
Ellis B

Hildewig Hiltwig nomen viri
Piper

Hildewine cl.
LVD Sw. 507

Hildewine Hilduinus [d. 814] abb. St Denis
Potthast

Hildewine [**c.** 929] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —

Hildewine Hiltwine mon: Eadgar
Grueber

Hildewulf local: Hildolueston
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 599

Hildewulf Hildolf nomen viri
Piper

Hildewulf Hildulf [d. 707] abp [Trier
Potthast

Hildewulf Hildolf mon: Æthelstan Eadred Æthelred II Cnut Harthacnut
Grueber

Hildgar, see **Hildegar**

Hildi ——, see **Hilde ——**

Hildila, see **Hiddila**
Raine York [RS] j 205 483

Hildmær, see **Hildemær**

Hildolf, see **Hildewulf**

Hileribaldus, Hiltribaldus rex Anglorum
Ivo Carnot. Migne P. L. vol. 161 col. 574 cap. 129

—— hilla, e.g. Ælf ——

Hilla [744] benef. Glast.
BCS 168 KCD 92* DCB iij 82

Hillo nomen viri
Fn 684

Hilp ——, see **Help ——**
Fn 684

Hilt ——
Fn 686

Hilte ——, see **Hilde ——**
Piper

Hiltribaldus, see **Hileribaldus**

Hima local: Himan beorgas
BCS 689 KCD 1107

Himo nomen viri
Piper

Hin ——

Hinguar, see **Inguar**

Hinieldus **[c. 790]** king
JMA ep 81 (p. 357 n. 2)
See **Ingeld**
Hinna nomen viri
Fn 687
Hinwald **[706]** witness
Glouc. Mercia
BCS 117 KCD 57*
DCB iij 242 (s. v. Ingwald bp Lond.)
Hiotoman **[924 (824)]** præfectus
Hants Wess.
BCS 377 KCD 1031
Hir ——
Fn 688
Hirde pt
LVD
Sw. 496
Hirde local: Hyrdes treow
BCS — KCD 780
Hire ——, see **Here** ——
Hirmenhilda, see **Eormenhild**
BCS 99 KCD 44*
Hirwold **[c. 988]** bp ...... Dorset
BCS — KCD 1284
Hisbern **[1045]** br. of Thorth, legatee of Thurstan Ess.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 573
Hispo hold
H Hunt for **Ysopa** hold (q.v.)
Hiudu abb.
LVD
Sw. — p. 156 l. 80 (not in italics, therefore not Celtic or foreign)
Hiuto nomen viri
Piper Fn 689
Hiwingendes name on a pyramid at Glast. [='pretender' (gen.)]
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21
WMalm Antiq Glast eccl [Gale] p. 306
Hlæwa local: Hlæwan slæd
BCS — KCD 775
Hlanc ——, see also **Lanc** —— **Lang** ——
Hlancwulf Hlangulf mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Hlēo —— Sw. 616
Fn 689
Hleo beorht cl. monk
LVD Sw. 532

Hleobeorht Leupert nomen viri
Piper Fn 690
Hleo burh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Hlēof —— Sw. 621 (once only, Hleofwini)
Hleo frith monk
LVD Sw. 500
Hleof wine cl.
LVD Sw. 507
Hleo weald cl. monk
LVD Sw. 492
Hleo wine monk
LVD Sw. 507
Hlōd ——, see **Hlōth** ——
Fn 690
Hlodwius **[d. 656]** B. Clovis II k. of the Franks
DCB iij 112 j 583
Hlossa local: Hlossan ham
BCS 141 KCD 72*
Hlōth —— Sw. 641
Hlothfrith, see **Leuferth** bp Mayo
Hlothgar Leutgar nomen viri
Piper
Hlothhere local: Lotheres leh
BCS 1050 KCD 1223*
Hlothhere Hlotharius **[673—685]** B. Sw. 537 k. of Kent
d. 6 Feb. 685
BCS 45 KCD 16 Sw. ch. 4
ASChr FlW
DCB iij 112 DNB om.
Laws: R. Schmid (1858) p. 10 ff
Hlothhere, see **Leutherius**
DCB iij 112
Hlothwig Hlothewig **[968]** port-gerefa Kent
BCS 1212 KCD — OSF
Hlud ——, see **Hloth** ——
Hlud local: Hludes beorh
BCS 741 KCD 377
Hludovicus mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
Hlyda local: Hlydan pol
BCS — KCD 1309 (vj 168)
KCD vj 299 by mistake Hydan pol
Hnabi nomen viri
Fn 698
Hnæf local: Hnæfes scylf
BCS 1307 KCD 595

Hnæf the Hocing a Danish leader (Grein) Beow. Wids.
Kemble Saxons j 418
Hnibba local: Hnibban leah
BCS 764 KCD 1137
Hnotta local: Hnottan ford, mær
BCS 1217; 796 KCD 544; 1148
Hō —— Sw. 640
Hoc, see **Hoce, Hooc**
Hoca local: Hocan edisc
BCS 1123 KCD 1248
Hocca local: on Hoccan stige
BCS 1134 KCD 1251
Hocca nomen viri
Fn 699
Hocca [605] comes Kent
BCS 4 5 6 KCD 2* 3* 4*
Hocca [c. 673] præfectus of bp Wilfrith
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 18
Raine York [RS] j 29
DCB iij 113
Hoce local: Hoces byrgels
BCS 1213 KCD 1266*
Hoce '(**Hoc?**)' nomen viri
(Grein) Beow. Kemble Saxons j 418
Hocere, see **Osmund**
Lib Elien ij 12
Hocing local: Hocing mæd
BCS 624 KCD 1091
Hocingas pl. desc. of Hoce
(Grein) Wids.
Hod ——
Fn 699
—— **hod** Sw. 583, e.g. Eald ——
Hod local: Hodes ac
BCS 1282 KCD 570 Earle p. xxviij
Hoda local: Hodan hlæw
BCS 899 KCD 1168
Hodduc local: Hodduces hangra
BCS 1035 KCD 1214
Ho[di]lred Oedelræd
BCS 81 KCD 35 BMF Earle p. 13
See **Oethelred**
DCB iij 113 iv 67
Hodo nomen viri
Piper
Hof ——
Fn 700
Hof weard Hofward nomen viri
Ellis B

Hoga nomen viri
Ellis B
Hoh ——, see **Hēah** ——
Fn 701
Hol ——
Hola local: Holan broc, beorh
BCS —; 418 KCD 776; 239
Holcytel Holchetel nomen viri
Ellis B
Hold ——, see **Huld** ——
Fn 755
—— **hold**, e.g. Wulf ——
hold title, e.g. Agmund, Benesing
ASChr a. 911
Holdgeard, see **Holdiard**
Holdiard [**xij c.**] an old woman at Durham
Reginaldi libellus de Cuthb virtutibus [Surtees Soc.] c. 104
Holdwine [**xij c.**] husb. of Goda, benef. Hyde
LVH
Holdwulf Holdulf nomen viri
Fn 756
Holefest nomen viri
Ellis B
Holen nomen regis
(Grein) Wids.
—— **hom**, e.g. Byrn ——
Homa nomen viri
Fn 702
Homerus Alcuin's name for Angilbertus abb. St Riquier
JMA Index
Homo nomen viri
Piper
Homolunch [706] abb. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 118 KCD 58* DCB iij 133
See **Omolung**
Homo dei, see **Godmann?**
Piper
Homund cl.
LVD Sw. 561
Hon ——, see **Han** ——
Hondret [**c. 935**] bp ..... Crediton
BCS 732 KCD — Earle II p. 419
Honewainus nomen viri Wilts
Ellis B
Honoc cl.
LVD Sw. 465

Honorius I [626—638] pope B.
Honorius [627—653] abp Cant. B. d. 30 Sept. 653
HSt iij 82 ff Hardy DC j 657 ff
DCB iij 153 DNB xxvij 249
Hooc [**c.** 692] Sw. 644 pt abb. Ess.
BCS 81 KCD 35 BMF Sw. ch. 1
DCB iij 155
Hor ——
Fn 702
Hord ——
Fn 703
Hordricus, see **Ordric**
Horling nomen viri
Ellis B
Hormær local: Hormæreswudu
BCS 622 KCD 1088 Thorpe p. 158
Horn king
The Geste of k. Horn EETS (1867)
Horn mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Hors, see **Horsa**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 5
Horsa local: Horsanleah
BCS 282 KCD 180*
Horsa [k. 455] B. Sw. 575 br. of Hengest k. of Kent
horsthegn marshal
Kemble Saxons ij 107
Hort ——, see **Hord** ——
Fn 703
Horta local: Hortanford
BCS 1093 KCD 1238
Hortbeorht nomen viri
Fn 703
Horulfus Horolfus nomen viri
Ellis B
Hosberth [738] subking (?) Kent
BCS 159 KCD 85 Earle
See Banta
Hoshere, see **Oshere**
Howæl [**c.** 940] subregulus Wales
BCS 677 697 702 721 815 882 883
KCD 353 363 364 369 411 426 424
Howæl, see also **Howel, Huwal**
Howeard Howard nomen viri
Ellis C
Howeard Howord mon: Will I
Ruding
Howel Owel [d. 951] rex Brittonum
SymD [RS] ij 94 127

Hr ——, see also **R** ——
Hraban ——
Fn 705
—— **hraban,** see —— **ram**
Fn 705
Hraban [**c.** 760] a layman Thüringen
JMM 282
Hrad ——
Fn 710
Hrædla nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.
hrægelthegn chamberlain
Kemble Saxons ij 106
Hræthe goddess of the Saxons B.
Kemble Saxons j 374
Hram ——, see **Hraban** ——
Hrambertus nomen viri
Piper Fn 708
Hramfridus nomen viri
Piper
Hramwulf Ramuolf nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 36
Hran ——
Hranig Rani nomen viri
Nielsen
Hranig, see **Ranig**
Hranig [**c.** 1025] dux Hants
BCS — KCD 739 743 755
Hraold ASChr BCD, for **Hroald** (q.v.)
Hred ——, see **Red** ——
Hredgær nomen viri
Fn 710
Hrericus, see **Hereric**
Lib Elien ij 11
Hreth ——, see **Reth** ——
Hrethel local: Hredlessted
BCS 741 KCD 377
Hrethel gr.f. of Beowulf
(Grein) Beow.
Hrethhun, see **Rethhun**
Hrethric s. of Hrothgar
(Grein) Beow.
Hrim ——, **Rim** ——
Fn 1054
Hrimgrim nomen viri
Fn 1056
Hrimweald local: Hrimwoldesbeorh
BCS 475 KCD 1051*

Hring ——, see **Ring** ——
Fn 711
—— **hring**, e.g. Wulf ——
See also —— **rinc**

Hringware (f.) [c. 1038 ?] landowner Norf.
BCS — KCD 759 Thorpe p. 567

Hringwaru, see **Hringware**

Hringweald local: Hringwoldes-beorh
BCS 729 KCD 1117

Hringweald a king
(Grein) Wids.

Hringwine [762] landowner Kent
BCS 192 KCD 109

Hringwulf Hringolf nomen viri
Fn 711

Hringwulf [970] min. Ely
BCS 1266 1269 KCD 563* 1270

Hringwulf [c. 973] witness Thorney
BCS 1270 1297 KCD 568* 579*

Hringwulf Ringulfus nomen viri
Ellis B

Hringwulf Hringulf mon: Eadw III
Num Chron 1876 p. 360, 1885 p. 265

Hringwulf Ringulfus [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 46 48 49

Hritta local: Hrittan wæg
BCS — KCD 739

Hroald [k. 918] a Danish earl
ASChr A FlW

Hroc ——, see **Roc** ——
Fn 711

Hroca local: Hrocan leah
BCS 1047 KCD 1221

Hrocheard Rohardus nomen viri
Ellis C

Hrocheard Roghard mon: Æthel-stan
Grueber

Hrocwulf Hroccolfus [c. 810] comes
JMC 541

Hrōd ——, see **Crod** ——, **Hroth** ——

Hroda [970] serf Devon
BCS 1246 KCD — Earle p. 254

Hrodbeald nomen viri
Piper

Hrodbeorht Hrodbyrht, see **Robert**

Hrodgar, see **Hrothgar**

Hrodo nomen viri
Fn 715

Hrodwig Ruotwigus nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 55

Hrōeth —— Sw. 648. Different from Hrōth —— Sw. 641

Hroethbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 532

Hroethbeorht [c. 700 ?] name on a stone at Falstone North. now at Mus. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle
Archæol Æliana j 155 vij 272
Stephens j 456

Hroethburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553

Hroethgifu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 524 (bis)

Hroethlac deacon cl.
LVD Sw. 591

Hroethweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492

Hroethwini cl.
LVD Sw. 507

Hrof local: Hrofes ceaster
BCS 196 KCD 113

Hrof B. Sw. 580 a chief, who gave his name to Rochester

Hrom ——, see also **Rom** ——
Fn 746

Hroold [970] min. (miles) Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*
Lib Elien ij 5

Hrop ——, see also **Rop** ——

Hroppa local: Hroppan broc
BCS 216 KCD 123
See **Roppa**

Hrōth —— Sw. 641. Different from Hroeth —— Sw. 648

Hrothbeorht Hruadpertus nomen viri
Piper

Hrothfor cl.
LVD Sw. 641

Hrothfrith abb.
LVD Sw. 500

Hrothgar nomen viri
Nielsen
See **Roger**

Hrothgar a Danish king
(Grein) Beow.
Hrothgar mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Hrothheard Hrodhardus nomen [viri
Piper
Hrothlaf local: Hrodlafes holm
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Hrothmær nomen viri
Nielsen
Hrothmund local: Rodmundes den
BCS 705 KCD 1110
Hrothmund s. of Hrothgar
(Grein) Beow.
Hrothmund Sw. 561 s. of Trygils, anc. of the k. of EAnglia
FlW
Hrothwaru nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 461
Hrothwaru [c. 750] abbess Mercia
d. of Bugga, gr.d. of Dunna abbess
BCS 156 217 KCD 82 124
DCB iij 175 (hrothwari, hrotwara)
Hrothweald pt
LVD
Sw. 492
Hrothweald Hrowald [958] min. Y. Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —
Hrothweald abp Y.
BCS 669 KCD 350* (om.)
Stubbs p. 14 180 **Rodewald**
See **Hrothweard**
Hrothweald, see **Hroald** (?) **Rodwald**
Hrothweard Hrothward Rodeward [c. 925—930] abp Y.
FlW Cat.
BCS 663 664 665 667 687
KCD 1101* — 347 346* 1129
Stubbs **Rodewald**
Twysden Index **Lothewardus**
Hrothweard Rodowardus [885?—893] bp Châlons-sur-Marne
Gams.
Hrothwine cl. monk
LVD Sw. 507
Hrothwine Rothin [958] pt St August. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477

Hrothwine relative of abp Lull
HBL 321 JMM 304 306
Hrothwulf monk
LVD Sw. 556
Hrothwulf nephew of Hrothgar
(Grein) Beow.
Hrothwulf Hrothulf Rothulf q.v.) k. of Burgundy
ASChr BCDE a. 887
Hrothwulf Hrodolf [xj c.] a man Exeter
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 258
Thorpe p. 645
Hrotsuitha Hroswitha [c. 970] nun Gandersheim, poetess
Fn 741 Potthast
Hrowald, see **Hrothweald**
Hrȳp Sw. 640 s. of Hrothmund, anc. of the k. of EAnglia
Hu ——, see **Hw** ——
Hu ——, see **Hun** ——
Hubald [c. 1080] arçhd. of bp Osmund
WMalm [RS] GP c. 270
Hubald nomen viri
Ellis C
Hubba, see **Ubba**
ASChr E a. 870 SymD ij 104
Hubert [871] the Saxon, bp St Davids
HSt j 207
Hubertus [839] bp ...... Wessex
BCS 423 KCD 1044
See **Hunbeorht**
Hubert [1078] monk Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 467
Hubert nomen viri
Ellis C
Hubo nomen viri
Piper
Huboldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Huc ——, see **Hyge** ——
Piper
Huc (sic) [c. 1023] dux Norf.
BCS — KCD 740
Hucarius [x c.] Cornish deacon
Bale j 152
Wright BBL 426
Hucco nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 39

Huch nomen viri
Piper
Huctred, see **Uhtred**
Hud ——
Fn 749
Hud local: Huddes ig
BCS 801 KCD 1151
Huda local: Hudan fleot
BCS 148 411 KCD 77 234
Huda nomen viri
Fn 749
Huda [k. 853] eald. Surrey
ASChr FlW
SymD [RS] ij 71 102 **Wada**
Hūda Sw. 637 [c. 840] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 421 426 442
KCD 240 241 —
Hudbeorht Hudipert nomen viri
Fn 749
Hudda [842] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 439 KCD 254
Hudeman [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Hudo nomen viri
Piper Fn 749
Hudoc [c. 695] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 89 KCD 40*
Huferd bp Elmh., see **Hunfrith**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74
Hufo nomen viri
Piper
Hug ——, see **Hyge** ——
Fn 750
Hug nomen viri
Piper
Huga [c. 1120?] portreeve Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Hugelin, see **Hugolin**
BCS — KCD 771* 809
Hugi ——, see **Hyge** ——
Piper
Hugibrechtus bp Lichf.
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447
JMA ep. 10
See **Hygebeorht**
Hugo nomen viri
Fn 750
Hugo the Great [d. 956] count of Paris son in law of k. Eadw. I
WMalm [RS] GR c. 128

Hugo [1003] comes Normannicus, quem regina Emma Domnaniæ præfecit
ASChr FlW EAF j 317
Hugo [1052] a Norman companion of Osbern Pentecost
FlW EAF ij 352
Hugo [c. 1070] s. of Baldric, sheriff
EAF Indices [Y.
Hugo [c. 1035] abb. Chertsey
Birch FM
Hugo Asne the Ass, landowner Heref.
Domesday EAF v 777
Hugo regis camerarius
BCS — KCD 810
See **Hugolin**
Hugo nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)
Hugolin [c. 1060] the chamberlain, burthegn, cubicularius, camerarius
EAF ij 353
See **Huhgelin**
BCS — KCD 771* 809*
Hugolinus nomen viri
Ellis A
Hugon [688] abb. Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*
See **Hagona**
Huhgelin, see **Hugolin**
Huhgelin [c. 1064] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 823
Huita, see **Hwita**
Hūlan monk
LVD Sw. 634
Huld ——, see also **Hold** ——
Fn 755
Hulfcytel [c. 1055] min. Coventry
BCS — KCD 916
See **Ulfcytel**
Hulfrit [943] dux Cornw.
BCS 785 KCD 1143*
Hum ——, see **Hun** ——
Humberht abp Lichf.
Vitæ duorum Offanorum [Wats 1639] p. 26
DCB iij 51
See **Hygebeorht**
Humfridus, see **Hunfridus**
Humman nomen viri
Ellis B

Hūn —— Sw. 635
Fn 757
—— hūn Sw. 635
Fn 757
Hun local: Hunesdun
BCS 866 KCD 1164
Hun nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Hun nomen viri
Nielsen
Piper
Hun [826] (ego Hunesminister!)
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Hun [c. 932] min.
BCS 648 702 KCD — 364
Hun [c. 825] (signum manus hunes) præfectus Wess.
BCS 377 390 391 392 398
KCD 1031 1035 1036 1037 1039
Huna cl.
LVD Sw. 636
Huna local: Hunanbricg
BCS 943 KCD 443
Huna nomen viri
Piper
Huna, see also **Hunu** BCS
Huna (**St**) bur. at Medesh.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 186 n. LVH
Huna [c. 660] monk pt of the family of St Æthelthryth
Lib Elien j 18 22 DCB iij 178
Huna [1012!] legendary author of the massacre of St Brice's day
EAF j 652
Wendover [EHS] j 444
Huna nomen viri
Ellis B
Huna mon: Cnut
Grueber
Hunbeald pt cl.
LVD Sw. 494
Hunbeald local: Hunbealdinghole
BCS 346 KCD 204
Hunbeanna [749] k. of the half of EAnglia
SymD [RS] ij 39
DCB iij 178
Hunbein, see **Unbegn**
Grueber
Hunbeorht pt monk
LVD Sw. 532

Hunbeorht [c. 748] dux Lond. Mercia
BCS 152 KCD 78
Hunbeorht [790 (c. 861)] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 502 KCD 285
Hunbeorht [835] dux Derby
BCS 414 KCD 1043
Hunbeorht [852] eald. Mercia
ASChr E
Hunbeorht [c. 855] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 428 464 487 503 509 513
KCD 237 242 267 277 — 290 292
Hunbeorht [872] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 535 KCD —
Hunbeorht [c. 820—870] Sw. 168 l. 30 (last name) bp Elmh.
SymD [RS] ij 107 martyred by the Danes 20 Nov. 870
Hunbeorht [828 (830)—c. 833] bp Lichf.
Profession BCS 397 KCD —
HSt iij 607
Hunbeorht Hubertus Humbertus [839] bp ......
BCS 423 KCD 1044 HSt iij 624, 'a misreading of Kynferth.' The above bp Elmh. also signs.
Hunbeorht [c. 780] pt Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 238 KCD 146
DCB iij 178
Hunbeorht [852] deac. Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
Hunbeorht mon: Æthelwulf Æthelbeorht Ælfred
Grueber
Hunburh Sw. 553 local: Hunburgefleot, leah
BCS 451; 964 KCD 260; 1195
Huncytel Hunchil nomen viri
Ellis B
Hund ——
Fn 762
Hund local: Hundeshlæw
BCS 687 KCD 1129
Hunda local: Hundanden
BCS 1213 KCD 1266

Hundbeald nomen viri
Fn 762
Hundbeorht Huntbertus nomen viri
Piper
Hunding nomen viri
Fn 762
Hunding nomen viri
Ellis B
Hundo nomen viri
Fn 762
Hundruda, see **Hunthryth**
Hundwig Hundic nomen viri
Ellis B
Hundwine Hundin nomen viri
Ellis B
Hundwulf Hundulf nomen viri
Piper Fn 763
Hundwulf Hundulf [**c.** 980] surety
BCS 1130 KCD —
Hundwulf Hundulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Hundwulf Hundulf mon : Æthelred II
Grueber
Hune nomen viri (liber homo)
Ellis B
Hune [957] (fem.) 'mea amantissima et dilectissima' (i.e. of k. Eadwig) Devon
BCS 995 KCD —
Huneman mon : Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Hunes min., see **Hun**
Hunferth, see **Hunfrith**
(Grein) Beow. FlW Cat.
Hunflæd [**xj c.**] a lady Bath
BCS — KCD 1353
Hunfridus [**c.** 605] bp ......
BCS 8 KCD 982* DCB iij 179
Hunfridus [**c.** 675] bp ......
BCS 34 39 KCD 987* 988*
DCB iij 178
Hunfrith pt etc.
LVD Sw. 500
Hunfrith Hunferth nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.
Hunfrith [744—**c.** 753] Sw. 168 l. 21 bp Winch.
ASChr FlW
DCB iij 179 HBL 128 JMM 269

Hunfrith [**I**] [**c.** 795] bp Elmh.
FlW Cat. VII holding the place of Ealhheard Sw. 168 l. 30
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 **Huferd**
Hunfrith [**II**] [**c.** 820] bp Elmh. [no charters]
FlW Cat. IX Sw. 168 l. 30 om.
Profession BCS 375 KCD —
HSt iij 591
DCB iij 179
Hunfrith [827] abb. Surrey Wessex
BCS 394 KCD 222*
Hunfrith [854] abb. Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 KCD 270*
Hunfrith [747] monk Fritzlar
HBL 146 JMM 183
Hunfrith [**c.** 813] pt Kent
BCS 332 381 384
KCD 195 1032 220 DCB iij 179
Hunfrith [803] deac. dioc. Elmh. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB iij 179
Hunfrith [765?] witness Suss.
BCS 197 KCD —
Hunfrith [**c.** 860] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 507 KCD 281 288
Hunfrith Hunfridus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Hunfrith mon: Kent Cant. abp Plegmund
Keary
Hunfrith mon : Ælfred Eadw I
Grueber
Hungær Hunger nomen viri
Piper
Hungær Hunigerus [857] treasurer St Denis France
BCS 494 KCD —
Hungær Hungerus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Hungar nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Hungar mon : Æthelstan
Grueber
Hungifu Hungeve [**c.** 975] widow, landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 20
Hungifu [**c.** 980] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Hungifu Hunneue nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Hungils cl. monk
LVD Sw. 627
Hungis Hunigisus nomen viri
Piper
Hungus a Pictish prince
DCB iij 179
See **Oengus**
Hungyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Hungyth [c. 900] fem. landowner Northants
BCS 607 KCD 340
Hungyth Hunnit Hunnith nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Hunhild nomen mulieris
Piper
Huni nomen viri
Ellis B
Huniga Hunia mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Hunigerus [857] monk St Denis
BCS 494 KCD —
Huning nomen viri
Fn 758
Huning nomen viri
Ellis B
Hunlab [c. 765?] comes Suss.
BCS 197 KCD — MS Lamb. 1212
Hunlaf local: Hunlafingham
BCS 1077 KCD 1231
Hunlaf [929] dux Glouc.
BCS 665 KCD 347
Hunlaf [932] min. Hants
BCS 689 KCD 1107
Hunlaf [854] abb. Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 KCD 270*
Hunlaf [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Hunlaf mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II Redwulf Y. abp Wigmund
Keary
Hunlaf mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Hunlafing a Jute warrior
(Grein) Beow.
Hunman, see **Huneman**

Hunna mon: Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber Num Chron 1876 p. 386
Hunni nomen viri
Ellis B
Hunnit nomen viri
Ellis C
Hunno nomen viri
Piper
Huno nomen viri
Piper
Hunoell (?) mon: Mercia Wiglaf
Keary
Num Chron 1894 p. 40
Hunred monk
LVD Sw. 604
Hunred local: Hunreding feld
BCS 1125 KCD 1250
Hunred [975] min. Dorset
BCS 1308 KCD — (mixed sign.?)
Hunred [c. 830] pt Kent Mercia
BCS 380 384 KCD 225 220
Hunred [c. 841] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 419 421 426 442 445
KCD — 240 241 — 256
Perhaps the same person as the previous pt
Hunred [824] deacon Kent
BCS 381 KCD 1032
Hunred [c. 720] an English heretical teacher
HBL 106 JMM 453
Hunred [c. 880] one of the seven bearers of St Cuthbert's body
SymD [RS] j 65 80
Hunred [c. 791] witness Suss.
BCS 262 KCD 1016
Hunred [858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 497 KCD 282
Hunred mon: North. Eric
Keary
Hunred mon: Æthelwulf Æthelbeorht Eadred
Grueber
Hunric [c. 780] abb.
JMC 567
Hunric mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Huns ——
Fn 763
Hunsaft mon: Eadred
Grueber

Hunsige abb. cl.
LVD
Sw. 513
Hunsige [854, 868] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 468 520 KCD 1054* 1061
Hunsige [862] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 505 KCD —
Hunsige [c. 874] pt Hants Wess.
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Hunsige mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Hunstan local: Hunstanes tun
BCS — KCD 759 Earle
Hunstan [844 (848)] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 454 KCD 261
Hunstan [c. 844] Sw. 589 dux Kent Mercia
BCS 152 KCD 78
Hunstan [c. 850] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243
Hunstan mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Hunt ——, see also **Hund** ——
Hunta local: Huntan dun
BCS 1280 KCD 575*
Hunta [c. 765] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 218 KCD 125
Hunta nomen viri
Ellis B
Hunting [c. 1060] landowner Northants
BCS — KCD 904
Hunthryth Hundruda [c. 790] nun (?) at the court of Cynethryth qu. of Mercia
JMA ep. 46
Hunto nomen viri
Piper
Fn 762
Hunu [xj c.] serf BCS Devon
BCS 1245 KCD — Earle
Hunweald abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 492
Hunweald local: Hunewaldes ham
BCS 563 KCD 318
Hunweald [651] B. comes North.
FlW
Hunweald [742] bp ...... Mercia Clovesho
BCS 162 KCD — Sw. ch. 17
HSt iij 340 Earle p. 38–39
Stubbs p. 6 note †
Hunweald Hunaldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Hunweard Hunwart nomen viri
Piper
Hunwine Hunwini abb.
LVD Sw. 507
Hunwine Hunuwine [1031] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 11
Hunwine Hunwini [c. 770] pt messenger of Cuthbert abb. Wearmouth to abp Lull
JMM 301 HBL 310
Hunwine [1046] s. of Heca witness
BCS — KCD 1334 Exeter
Hunwine [c. 970] surety Exeter
BCS 1244 KCD — Earle
Hunwine mon: Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Hunwulf pt monk
LVD Sw. 556
Hunwulf Hunolf nomen viri
Piper
Hunwulf Hunulf nomen viri
Ellis C
Hūs —— Sw. 634 635
—— **hus**, e.g. Gold ——, Win ——
See —— **hyse**
Husa local: Husan treow
BCS 1282 KCD 570*
Hūsa [836] Sw. 635 bp ..... Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237 Sw. ch. 47
bp Dunw. or Elmh. HSt iij 615
Husbeorht nomen viri
Fn 764
Huscam mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
huscarl title
Kemble Saxons ij 121 ff
Huscarl name (in runes) on a Swedish stone
Stephens ij 633
Huscarl nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Huscarl mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Husi nomen viri
Piper
Husigrim nomen viri
Piper
Huso nomen viri
Piper Fn 764
Hussa [c. 580] Sw. 635 (husa) k. of North.
SymD [RS] j 339 ij 14 374
Hussa [603] s. of Hering, a Scottish leader
ASChr E
Hussa mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Hussa mon: Æthelred I
Grueber
Hustemannus nomen viri
Ellis B
Huswal mon: Will I
Ruding
Husweard nomen viri
Fn 764
Hut ——
Piper
Huterd, see **Uhtred**
BCS 675 KCD 1103
Huth ——
Huthhere mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Huthtradus nomen viri
Ellis B
Huthtret nomen viri
Ellis B
Hutto nomen viri
Piper
—— **huun,** see —— **hun**
BCS 193 KCD 110*
Huwal [926] prince of West Wales
ASChr D FlW
See **Howæl**
Huwal [934] subregulus Hants
BCS 705 KCD 1110
Huwal [973] Welsh prince
FlW
Huwel Da [c. 959] Welsh prince
BCS 1350 KCD —
Hwæt —— Sw. 481
—— **hwæt** Sw. 481, e.g. Gun ——
Hwætbeorht abb. etc.
LVD
Sw. 532

Hwætbeorht [716] B. abb. Wearmouth
SymD [RS] ij 22
HBL 213 JMM 180
Wright BBL 294 Hardy DC j 940
DCB iij 175 DNB om.
EAF j 538
Hwætburh abbess, name on a memorial cross at Hackness
Yorksh Archæol Journ iij 1875 p. 373
Hwætburh [c. 670] d. of Ealdwulf k. of EAnglia 644–713
Bright p. 259 n.
Hwætgils pt cl.
LVD Sw. 627
Hwætlac [742] Sw. 591 bp ...... Mercia Clovesho
BCS 162 KCD — Sw. ch. 17
Earle p. 38
Stubbs p. 6 note † HSt iij 340
Hwætman mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
See also **Wataman**
Hwætmod cl.
LVD Sw. 646
Hwætmund local: Hwætmundesstan (London)
BCS 561 KCD 316*
Hwætnoth mon: North. Redwulf
Keary
Hwætred abb. monk
LVD Sw. 604
Hwætred name (in runes) on the Bewcastle column Sw. p. 124
Stephens j 398
Hwætred [c. 710] nobleman EAnglia
Felix vita Guthl
Hwætred [c. 760] abb. Reculver Kent
BCS 194 KCD 114 DCB iij 181
Hwætred mon: North. Eardwulf Eadred Redwulf (?)
Keary
Hwala Wala s. of Bedwig, anc. of Woden
ASChr BCD a. 855 FlW a. 849
Hwala nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.

Hwat ——, see **Hwæt** ——
—— **hwat,** see —— **hwæt**
Hwelp ——, see **Welf** ——
Fn 765
Hwicca SymD, see **Hwitta** bp Lichf.
SymD [RS] ij 32 DCB iij 181
Hwīt —— Sw. 632
See also **Wit** ——
—— **hwit,** e.g. Mere ——
Hwīta monk
LVD Sw. 632
Hwita local: Hwitan beorh
BCS 724 KCD 373
Hwīta [737—**c.** 750] Sw. 632 168 p. 39 bp Lichf.
FlW Cat.
DCB iij 181 182
Hwita [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Hwita [874 (844?)] m̄ monk (?) Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Hwita [**c.** 1050?] beemaster Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle p. 276
Hwita [**c.** 970] serf Cornw.
BCS 1250 KCD — Earle p. 255
Hwitae nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 632
Hwitbeorn nomen viri
Nielsen
Hwite [**c.** 1050?] w. of Brada boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Hwithyse [780] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 235 KCD 139*
Hwithyse [764] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 195 KCD 111*
Hwithyse [**c.** 770] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 221 KCD 129*
Hwithyse [772] witness Sussex Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
MS Lamb. 1212
Hwithyse [**c.** 838] Sw. 567 witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 430 KCD 237 245

Hwiting [**c.** 835] Sw. 632 witness Kent Wess.
BCS 380 426
KCD 225 241
Hwitta, see **Hwita** bp Lichf.
Stubbs p. 6 164
Hwittuc local: Hwittuces hlæw
BCS 908 KCD 1172
Hwituc [904] witness Worc.
BCS 609 KCD — Earle p. 161
Hyeken [1046] tenant Ess.
BCS — KCD 782 Thorpe p. 563
Hyg ——, see **Hyge** ——
Hygd w. of Hygelac
(Grein) Beow.
Hyge —— Sw. 572. In his Glossary Sw. spells all the names Hyge ——
Hyge ——, see **Hug** ——
Fn 750
Hygebeald abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 494
Hygebeald local: Hibaldestow
BCS 22 KCD 984* (v. 7)
Hygebeald, see **Hubald**
Hygebeald Hucbolt nomen viri
Piper
Hygebeald [781—802] bp Lindisf.
d. 25 May 802
H Hunt **Kinebold**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 126
DCB iij 51
See **Speratus**
Hygebeald [670] B. abb. in Lindsey
DCB iij 183
Hygebeald Higebald [k. 710]
ASChr E
ASChr D **Sigebeald**
Hygebeorht anchorite etc.
LVD Sw. 532
Hygebeorht [798] abp Y.
BCS 285 KCD 1017*
by mistake for the following
Hygebeorht [**c.** 780] Sw. 168 l. 40 bp Lichf. 779, abp Lichfield 785—c. 802
The archbpric was abolished 12 Oct 803 HSt iij 543
BCS 310 KCD 185
DCB iij 51; see also **Hugibrechtus** HSt iij 444 ff.
DNB xxvj 364

Hygebeorht [803] abb. dioc. Lichf. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB iij 51

Hygebeorn Hghebernus nomen viri
Ellis A

Hygebrand Hugibrant nomen viri
Piper

Hygeburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD
Sw. 553

Hygefrith deacon monk
LVD Sw. 500

Hygehere Highere mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary

Hygelac pt etc.
LVD Sw. 591

Hygelac local: Hygelaces git
BCS 1257 KCD 566

Hygelac k. of the Geatas
(Grein) Beow.

Hygelac lector [at Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 284 291

Hygemær local: Hykemeres strem
BCS [1301] KCD 584 (585 iij 467)

Hygemær Hugemar nomen viri
Piper

Hygemund monk
LVD Sw. 561

Hygered monk
LVD Sw. 604

Hygered local: Hygereding tun
BCS 400 KCD 227

Hygered mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary

Hygeswith Hugisind nomen mulieris
Piper

Hygethryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638

Hygeweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492

Hygewine pt monk
LVD Sw. 507

Hygewulf monk
LVD Sw. 556

Hyke ——, see **Hyge** ——

Hyld ——, see **Hild** ——

Hylsa local: Hylsan seohtra
BCS 50 KCD 18 Earle 11

Hym ——

Hymbert [777] abp ...... Worc. Mercia
BCS 222 KCD 130*
See **Hygebeorht** abp Lichf.

Hymma [868] witness Cant. Kent Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 296

Hymmo Hummo Ummo nomen viri
Fn 1212

Hymora [c. 720] Sw. 570 pt abb. Lyminge Kent
BCS 148 KCD 77

Hynca cl.
LVD Sw. 568

Hyni cl.
LVD Sw. 568

Hyrc, see **Eric**

Hyrde ——, see **Hirde** ——

Hyring k. of North.
FlW [Thorpe] ij 250 (s.a. 1291)

Hysa, see **Husa**

Hysca, see **Hysica**

Hyse —— Sw. 567

—— **hyse** Sw. 567, e.g. Hwit ——, Leof ——
See —— **hysi**

Hyse cl.
LVD Sw. 567 (hyssi)

Hyse [c. 860] pt Kent
BCS 497 501 KCD 282 —

Hyse mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Hysebeald Hisibold nomen viri
Piper

Hysebeald mon: Eadred
Grueber

Hysebeorht [803] Sw. 532 abb. dioc. Worc. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB iij 189

Hysebeorn, see **Hisbern** (?)

Hysegrim (?) **Hisigrim Husigrim** nomen viri
Piper

Hysemann pt cl.
LVD Sw. 466

Hysemann local: Hysemannesthorn
BCS — KCD 714 (p. 343)

Hysenoth [c. 834] pt Kent
BCS 380 417 421
KCD 225 238 240
Hysenoth [c. 841] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 426 442 (Sw. ch. 45) 445
KCD 241 — 256
Hysenoth [874 (c. 840)] p' pt (?) Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Hysewulf pt
LVD
Sw. 556

—— **hysi** Sw. 567, e.g. Ad ——, Tat ——
Hysica nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 639 (hysca)
Hysica monk
LVD Sw. 639
Hyssi, see **Hyse**
Hyth ——
Hythhere mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Hythwalda local: Hythwaldanhlau
BCS 282 KCD 180*

I

I ——, e.g. Iwardus See **Ig ——**
—— i ——, see **—— g ——**
—— i ending, e.g. Cudd —, Till —
Fn 765
—— i, see **—— ig**
—— i changed into **—— a,** e.g. Ini Ina
Iab [863] Sw. 621 (eof) pt Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288 Sw. ch. 30
See also **Iof**
Iacob [973] subking regulus
FlW
BCS 1185 KCD 519*
Iacob [955] witness Hunts
BCS 909 KCD 433
Iacob nomen viri
Ellis B
Iacobus [c. 640] B. deacon of abp Paulinus
DCB iij 336
Iadulfus nomen viri
Ellis B
See also **Iedulf**
Iaen —— Sw. 597
Iaenbeorht [763 (765)—790 (792)] Sw. 532 abp Cant. [coins]
ASChr FlW d. 12 Aug.
DCB iij 336 DNB xxix 126
HSt iij 402 ff
WMalm [RS] GP c. 7
ASChr BC a. 763–790 **Eadbriht**
B a. 764 BC a. 785 **Eanbriht**
See also **Lamberht**
Iaenbeorht [760—c. 764] abb. St August. Cant.
BCS 194 KCD 114
afterwards abp Cant. (see above)
Iaenbeorht mon: Kent Eadberht II 796–798
Keary
—— iærd, —— iard, see **—— geard**
Ialewa [xj c.] f. of Seuara witness Exeter
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 261
Thorpe p. 647
Ialf nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Iaulf**
Iar ——
Fn 810
—— iard, see **—— geard**
Iarnacotus nomen viri
Ellis C
Iarolfus nomen viri
Piper
Iarminus, see **Germinus**
Iaru ——, see **Gearu ——**
Iarumann [662—667] B. Sw. 466 168 l. 34 bp Mercia
BCS 22 KCD 984*
DCB iij 341
See **Gearuman**
Iaulf [c. 1059] s. of Malte, min. Peterb.
BCS — KCD 806 808 819
Ib ——
Fn 769
Ibba local: ibbanstan
BCS 892 KCD 430
Ibba nomen viri
Fn 769
Ibba mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Ibe [736] Sw. 504 abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 154 KCD 80
DCB iij 196
See also **Eobe**
Ibihiside [1022] præfectus Glouc.
BCS — KCD 1317
Ibo nomen viri
Piper
Ic ——
Fn 770

—— **ic,** e.g. Beorn ——, Dunn ——
Ica local : Icangeat
BCS 240 KCD 142*
—— **ica,** e.g. Lud ——
Icca, see **Ycca**
Icca local : Iccanora
BCS 64 KCD 992*
Icel Sw. 510 170 l. 93 s. of Eomær, anc. of the k. of Mercia
ASChr FlW SymD
Ico nomen viri
Fn 770
Id ——
Fn 770
—— **id,** see —— **gyth,** i.e. God ——
Ida nomen viri
Nielsen Piper
Īda [547—560] Sw. 632 s. of Eoppa, k. of Bernicia
His pedigree is given with variations in Sw. 170, ASChr a. 547, FlW a. 547 Gen.
DNB xxviij 411
Ida mon : Ælfred
Grueber
Ida (f.) [d. 1113] countess of Boulogne, second w. of Eustace count of Boulogne, son in law of k. Æthelred II
Ellis A EAF iv Index
Idaberga [vij c.?] virgin England
DCB iij 205 Potthast
Idaburh nomen mulieris
Piper
Idda nomen viri
Fn 771
Iddi [c. 690] landowner, f. of Eadfrith (q.v.) Berks Wess.
BCS 74 KCD 31*
Idesbeald [d. 1167] abb. Flanders
Potthast
Idesbeald [c. 1030] pt Hyde
LVH
Idgær Idgerius nomen viri
Piper
Idhild local : Idhildestan
BCS 1114 KCD 1243
Īdi cl.
LVD Sw. 632 (iidi)
Idis ——
Fn 773
Idisburh nomen mulieris
Fn 773
Ido nomen viri
Piper
Idwine nomen viri
Piper
IE —— on coins, see **Æ** ——
Iebe [c. 730] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 164 KCD 89
Iedulf, see **Æthelwulf**
Grueber
Iehmarc [1031] underking in Scotl.
ASChr EF EAF j 450 763
—— **ieorn,** e.g. Glon ——
Ieothete, see **Iudith**
Ieruman ASChr E a. 656
See **Iaruman**
—— **iet,** see —— **geat,** —— **gyth** (f.)
Ellis B
If ——
Ifa mon : Ecgbeorht
Grueber
Iffi, see **Yffi**
Ifinc mon : Eadw III
Grueber
Ifweald Ifwoldus [c. 945] legatee
BCS 812 KCD 410 Herts
Ig ——
Fn 770 773
Ighere Igere mon : Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber
—— **igi,** e.g. Irm ——
Igilsuith name (in runes) on a cross at Thornhill Y.
Stephens iij 414
See **Gilsuith**
Igo nomen viri
Piper
Igwulf Igulf nomen viri
Fn 773
—— **iht,** e.g. Brun ——
Il ——
Fn 773
—— **ila,** e.g. Hidd ——
Ilberd [c. 1055] pt
BCS — KCD 610
Ilbertus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ilbertus [xj c.?] benef. Hyde
LVH

Ilbodo Ilbodus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Ild ——
—— ild, see **—— hild**
Ilde ——, see **Hilde ——**
Fn 662
Ildeberht mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Ildebertus nomen viri
Piper
Ildebertus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ilduinus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ilgær Ilgerus nomen viri
Ellis C
Illa local: Illanleah
BCS 1289 KCD 685
Illehere [755] monk Frisia
JMM 464
Illo nomen viri
Fn 773
Ilo nomen viri
Piper
Ilthryth Ildrud nomen mulieris
Piper
Im ——, see also **Em ——**
Fn 775
Ima nomen viri
Piper
Imbeorht nomen viri
Fn 778
Imheard Emehard nomen mulieris (?)
Fn 778
Imhild Emihild nomen viri
Fn 778
Imma cl.
LVD Sw. 510
Imma local: Immanbeorh
BCS 246 802 KCD 150* 1152
Imma nomen viri
Piper (very common)
Imma [679] B. a North. thegn, miles
DCB iij 227
Imma (f.), see **Emma**
Imma, Irmengarda [c. 1020] w. of Otto count of Hamerstein
JMM 359
Immin [659] B. Sw. 510 dux Mercia
FlW

Immina nomen viri
Piper LC Fn 777
Immine [c. 650] eald. Mercia
BCS 838 (22 B)
KCD — from ASChr E a. 656
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664)
Immino nomen viri
Piper Loersch-Schröder p. 39
Immo nomen viri
Piper Fn 775 (very common)
Imo nomen viri
Piper
Imorcer [946] eorl
BCS 815 (possibly **J Morcer**)
KCD 411
Imper, see **Inhwær**
BCS 689 KCD 1107
Imric Emrich nomen viri
Fn 779
In —— Sw. 505
Fn 779
—— in, e.g. Cawel ——, Imm ——
Fn 941
—— in, see **—— yn**
—— in, for **—— wine**? e.g. Eod ——, Ord ——
Ina, see **Ine**
DCB iij 228
—— inc, see **—— ing,** e.g. Dud ——
Inca mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Incg ——, see **Ing ——**
—— incg, see **—— ing**
Ind ——
Fn 780
indolis a Mercian title
BCS 162 183 KCD — 102*
Earle p. 496
See also **clito**
Indractus (**St**) [**viij c.**] an Irishman, bur. at Glast.
Potthast WMalm [RS] GP c. 91
WMalm Antiq Glast eccl [Gale] 298 300
DCB iij 236 Hardy DC j 338
—— ine, see **—— wine**
Ine ASChr, see **Ini**
DCB iij 236 Potthast
Inegild ASChr C a. 717
See **Ingild**
Inewarus nomen viri
Ellis B See **Inwær**

Infrith cl.
LVD Sw. 501
Infrith Infrid nomen viri
Fn 780
Ing ——, see **Ingo** ——
Fn 780
—— **ing,** mark of the gen. sing. in place-names. Kemble Saxons in England j 60 n. Earle p. 454 (to p. 90 l)
Fn 781
Ing first k. of the EDanes
(Grein) Run.
Inga nomen viri
Piper Nielsen Fn 783
Inga mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Ingær Ingerus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ingald nomen viri
Ellis A
Ingaldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ingalice [c. 741] pt, corresp. of Lull
HBL 244
JMM 215
Ingar nomen viri
Ellis B
Inge ——, see **Ingi** —— Sw. 504
Ingebiorg [c. 1060] w. of Thorfinn earl of Orkney and afterwards of Malcolm III k. of Scotl. 1057–1093
EAF Index
Ingel ——, see also **Angel** —— **Engel** ——
Ingelbeald nomen viri
Piper
Ingelbeald [939] dux et rector territorii Sabinensis
Gregorovius Rom ij 355
Ingelbeald nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ingelbeorht [c. 675] bp St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux
DCB iij 241
Ingelbeorht Engelbricus canonicus
Ellis C
Ingelbeorht mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadgar
Grueber
Ingelburgis [c. 1100] widow of Herulf the tailor
Hearne, Textus Roffensis c. 157
Ingeld pt monk
LVD Sw. 522
Ingeld nomen viri
Nielsen
Ingeld s. of k. Froda
(Grein) Beow. Wids.
Ingeld Hinieldus rex
Haupt Zeitschr. für deutsches Alterth. xv [1872] 314
JMA ep. 81
Ingeld [770] dux et præfectus Æthelbaldi regis Worc. Mercia
BCS 202 203 KCD 117 —
Sw. ch. 13 OSF
Ingeld [c. 735] abb. mon. near Glast. Wess.
JMM 126 247
HBL 143 147 DCB iij 239
Ingelfrith mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Ingelgar [c. 850] count of Anjou
EAF ij 276
Ingelgar mon: North. Anlaf Eric
Keary
Ingelgar mon: Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Ingelheard nomen viri
Piper
Ingelram [963] min. Kent
BCS 1101 1102 KCD —
Ingelrannus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ingelric nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ingelric mon: Æthelstan Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Ingels FlW Gen. see **Ingild**
Ingelthryth Ingeltrudis [c. 570] a Frankish lady
DCB iij 239
Ingelwine nomen viri
Piper
Ingen ——
Fn 787
Ingengeat anc. of Ælle k. of Deira
FlW Gen. Sw. om.
Ingenwulf Ingenulf nomen viri
Ellis C

Ingewar nomen viri
Ellis B
Ingi—— Sw. 504, see also **Inge——, Ingu——**
Fn 783
Ingibeald nomen viri
Fn 783
Ingibeorht Ingipertus nomen viri
Piper
Ingibrand Ingobrand nomen viri
Fn 784
Ingibrand Sw. 469 s. of Wægbrand, anc. of the k. of Bernicia
FlW Cat.
Ingiburh nomen mulieris
Nielsen
Ingifrith nomen viri
Nielsen
Ingifrith Ingefrid nomen viri
Ellis B
Ingihere Inguhere nomen viri
Fn 785
Ingihild nomen mulieris
Piper
Ingil——, see Ingel——
Ingild nomen viri
Fn 784
Ingild, see **Ingeld**
Ingild [c. 705] Sw. 552 179 l. 4 br. of Ini k. of Wessex, anc. of k. Ecgbeorht; d. 718
ASChr a. 718
FlW a. 718 **Ingils** Gen. **Ingels**
Ingildus [c. 650] bp Valence
DCB iij 241
Ingils, see **Ingild**
FlW a. 718
Ingimær nomen viri
Nielsen
Ingimær nomen viri
Piper Fn 785
Ingimund nomen viri
Nielsen
Ingimund Ingemund [c. 1070] grantee of Ulf Hunts
BCS — KCD 953 Thorpe p. 594
Ingimund nomen viri
Ellis B
Ingithryth Ingedrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 784

Ingo——
Fn 780
Ingo nomen viri
Fn 783
Ingoberht Ingobertus nomen viri
Piper
Ingobertus [ix c.] scribe
Bradley
Ingold nomen viri
Fn 786
Ingold [1055] min. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 801
Ingolf, see **Ingwulf**
Ingrannus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ingreda w. of Godric dapifer (q.v.)
EAF v 813 815
Ingrim nomen viri
Piper
Ingrith [c. 1120] w. of Wærinus benef. Hyde
LVH
Ingu—— Sw. 504
See also **Ingi——**
Inguald, see also **Ingweald**
Inguarus, see **Ingware**
FlW SymD
Inguburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD
Sw. 553
See **Ingiburh**
Inguc (gen. inguces) mon: Eadred
Grueber
Ingui s. of Angenwit, anc. of Ida k. of Bernicia
ASChr BC FlW a. 547
SymD [RS] ij 366
Ingulf, see **Ingwulf**
Ingulfus [1129—1158] abb. Abingd.
Wharton AS j 169
Ingwar nomen viri
Nielsen
Ingware [870] a Danish chief, murderer of Eadmund k. of EAnglia
ASChr F
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97 213
Ingwarus nomen viri
Ellis B
Ingweald, Inguald [919] rex
SymD [RS] ij 93
ASChr DEF a. 923 **Regnold**

Ingweald [c. 705—745] B. Sw. 492 167 l. 6 bp Lond.
Beda v 23
SymD [RS] ij 39
DCB iij 242
Ingweald Ingoald [c. 820] abb. Farfa
Gregorovius Rom iij 45
Ingweald Inguald [c. 651] B. pt Wearmouth
Beda [Smith] p. 233
Ingwine nomen viri
Nielsen
Ingwine Inguin nomen viri
Fn 786
Ingwulf, see also **Ingulf**
Ingwulf Ingulf nomen viri
Nielsen
Ingwulf Ingulf Ingolf nomen viri
Piper Fn 787
Ingwulf Ingulf [1066] optimas regis
BCS — KCD 824* (p. 177)
Ingwulf Ingulf [716] bp Lond. mistake for **Ingweald**
BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyland)
MS. Arundel 178
Ingwulf Ingulf [1086—1108] abb. Croyl.
EAF Index Searle p. 194 ff
Ingwulf Ingulf [716] pt
BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyl.)
DCB iij 240
Ingwulf Ingulf [—?] pt Y.
Raine York [RS] j pp. lvj 323
Ingwulf Ingulf [xj c.] conversus Hyde
LVH
Ingwulf Ingulf [c. 1175] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Ingwulf [975] nomen viri
Lib Elien ij 35
Ingwulf Ingulf [1066] benef. Westm.
BCS — KCD 824*
Ingwulf Ingulfus monachus
Ellis AC
Ingwulf Ingulfus huscarl
Ellis B
Ingwulf Ingulfus nomen viri
Ellis BC

Ingwulf Ingolf mon: Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
Inhere nomen viri
Fn 780
Inhwær [934] dux Wess.
BCS 689 (imper) 702 703
KCD 1107 364 352*
Ini pt
LVD Sw. 505
Ini [688—715] B. FlW a. 688 (**Ine** ASChr) k. of Wessex; res. 715, d —— ?
Laws: R. Schmid [1858] p 20 ff.
DCB iij 236
DNB xxviij 428
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Somerset Archæol Soc xxx (1885) Index
Inigild, see **Ingild**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 188
Inno nomen viri
Piper Fn 780
Inta monk
LVD Sw. 508
Inta local: Intan beorgas
BCS 308 KCD 183
Inta Ynta [758] witness Wilts Wess.
BCS 185 KCD 103
Into nomen viri
Piper
—— **inus,** see —— **ig,** e.g. Tostinus for Tostig
BCS — KCD 908
Inversion e.g. Beorhthelm, Helmbeorht; Beorhthere, Herebeorht; Cwenburh, Burhcwen; Godman, Mangod
esp. in names compounded with wulf; as Beorhtwulf, Manwulf, Nothwulf, Redwulf
Inwaer [934] dux Lanc.
BCS 703 KCD 352* (iuwaer)
Inweald abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 492
Inwine Sw. 507 local: Inwines burg
BCS 230 KCD 137
Inwona, see **Unwona**
ASChr E a. 777
Ioanberhtus Iohanberhtus, see **Iaenbeorht**

Iocelinus, see **Gotselin**
Iocetel Ioccetel mon: Eadw II Harold II
Grueber
Iocytel, see **Iocetel**
Iof [835] Sw. 621 (ēof) pt Kent
BCS 412 KCD 235 Sw. ch. 41
See also **Iab**
Iofer ——, see **Eofer** ——
Iohan, see **Iohannes**
Iohanna [**c.** 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Iohannes VI [701—705] pope
BCS 110 KCD — HSt iij 262
Iohannes [d. 675] B. abp Arles
DCB iij 358 (no. 49)
Iohannes of Beverley [**c.** 690] B. bp Hexh. 687, abp Y. 705–718 (res.) d. 7 May 721
ASChr FlW Potthast
Hardy DC j 956 ff.
Wright BBL 231
DCB iij 377 (no. 201)
DNB xxix 435
Iohannes [1055—....] bp Glasgow
HSt ij 11
Iohannes of Tours [1088—1122] bp Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Thorpe p. 643 Earle p. 270
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Iohannes of Old Saxony [**c.** 890] abb. Athelney
FlW a. 872 887 Wright BBL 418
DNB om.
Iohannes [607—618] monk, second abb. St August.
DCB iij 408 (no. 521)
Iohannes Scotus Erigena [d. **c.** 875] an Irish monk settled in France who came to England in 871
Wright BBL 419
WMalm [RS] GP c. 240 ff.
DNB (s.v. Scotus)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 122 (j 131 n.)
Iohannes [d. 585] 'Cantor' of Rome B. companion of Benedictus Biscop
BCS 48 KCD 990*
Wright BBL 418
Beda ed. Plummer Index
DCB iij 408 (no. 525) DNB om.

Iohannes presb. to whom B. dedicated his metr. life of St Cuthb.
Beda [Smith] 267
Beda [Stevenson] Opp. min. p. 1
Iohannes [**c.** 896] pt Wilts
BCS 567 571 604
KCD 320* 322* 337
Iohannes Hagustaldensis [**c.** 1180?] prior of Hexham, historian, contin. of SymD
SymD [RS] ij 284 ff.
Iohannes [**c.** 1055] a man Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Thorpe p. 642
Iohannes [969] pt Worc.
BCS 1241 KCD 560
Iohannes nomen viri
Ellis AC
Iohannes mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
Iohannes Iohann mon: Æthelstan Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
Iohol de Lincoln [1060] landowner Ramsey
BCS — KCD 809*
Iol (gen. joles) mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Iola mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Iolla mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Iora mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Ioseph [1027—1043] bp Llandaff
HSt j 287 292
Ioseph landowner Oxf.
Ellis B
EAF v 557
Iosephus Ioseppus [**c.** 800] disciple of Alcuin
JMA Index
Iouin Iouuinus nomen viri Cornw.
Ellis BC
Ip ——
Ipa local: Ipan lea
BCS — KCD 1281
Ipo nomen viri
Piper Fn 769
Ippa local: Ippanbeorh
BCS 917 KCD 436

Ippo nomen viri
Fn 769
Ir ——
Ira local: Yran ceaster
BCS 1297 KCD 579*
Ira mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Irdwold ('sic MS.' K.) [955] min. Wilts
BCS 917 KCD 436
Irfara mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Irfrith Irfrid nomen viri
Piper
Iric nomen viri
Ellis BC
Iricius, see **Yric**
WMalm [RS] GR Index
Irm——, see **Eorm**—— **Herm**——?
Fn 789
Irmbeald Irimbolt nomen viri
Fn 789
Irmbeorht nomen viri
Fn 789
Irmburh nomen mulieris
Fn 790
Irmen —— **Irmi** —— (SymD) **Irmin** —— (Fn 792), see **Eormen** ——
Irmfrith nomen viri
Fn 790
Irmheard nomen viri
Fn 791
Irmigi [c. 750] nun
HBL 316 JMM 287
Irmric nomen viri
Fn 792
Irmweald nomen viri
Fn 792
Irmwine nomen viri
Fn 792
Irmwulf Hermolf nomen viri
Fn 792
Iro nomen viri
Fn 687
Irra mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Is ——
Fn 803
Isaac [c. 1065] provost Wells
Exon Domesd. EAF v 557 819

Isaac nomen viri
Ellls AC
Isam ——, see **Isen** ——
—— **isc**, e.g. Wealh ——, Den ——
Iscula mon: Harold I
Grueber See **Scula**
Ise ——, see **Is** ——
Iseardus [696] witness Kent
BCS 89 KCD 40*
Isegod mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
See also **Isengod, Isgod**
Iseldis nomen mulieris
Ellis AC
Isen ——
Fn 803
Isenbard nomen viri
Ellis C
Isenbardus [xij c.] pt Hyde
LVH
Isenbardus Floriacensis [c. 1000] writer
Potthast Hardy DC j 689 ff.
Isenbeald nomen viri
Piper
Isenbeorht nomen viri
Fn 805
Isenbeorht Isenbard nomen viri
Ellis C
Isenbeorht Isembert mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Isenburh (f.) [xj c.] benef. Hyde
LVH
Isengeard Ysangart nomen viri
Piper
Isengerus [k. c. 825] bp Verden on the Aller prov. Hanover
DCB iij 303
Isengod mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
See also **Isegod**
Isengrim nomen viri
Piper Fn 807
Isenheard nomen viri
Piper
Isenhere nomen viri
Piper
Isenmær nomen viri
Piper
Isenric nomen viri
Piper

Isenthryth nomen mulieris
Fn 807
Isern —— Sw. 626
Isernwulf monk
LVD Sw. 556
Iseward, see **Isweard**
Grueber
Isgær nomen viri
Piper
Isgeard, see **Iseardus** (?)
Isgod mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Ishardus [c. 760] pt messenger of abp Bregowin
HBL 263 JMM 278
Isheard Ishard nomen viri
Piper
Ishere nomen viri
Fn 804
Ismær nomen viri
Nielsen Fn 804
Isweard Isuwarth nomen viri
Fn 804
Isweard Iseuuardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Isweard Iseward mon: Cnut
Grueber
Iswulf Isolf nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Iswulf Isulf mon: Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
It ——, see **Id** ——
Fn 770
—— **it,** see —— **gyth**
Ellis
Itermon son of Hathra, anc. of Woden
ASChr a. 855
FlW (**Itermod**) a. 849
Ith ——, see **Id** ——
Fn 770
Itha —— Sw. 499, only —— mar
—— **itha,** see —— **gyth,** e.g. Ed ——
Ithamār [644 – c. 655] B. Sw. 586 168 l. 10 de gente Cantuariorum, bp Roch.
ASChr E a. 656 ('a later interpolation' [Thorpe p. 53])
BCS 22 KCD 984*
Hardy DC j 660 Potthast
DCB iij 323 '[MARSAN]'! 322 col. 2
DNB om.

Ithda, Dudda [839] grantee Kent Wess.
BCS 426 KCD 241
Ithstan mon: Will II
Ruding ed 1
Itmar nomen viri
Fn 772
Itta, see **Ida**
Itta nomen mulieris
Fn 771
Itta Iduberga [d. 652] nun Brabant
Potthast
Itta [c. 1100] d. of Ralph of Wader
EAF iv 590
Iva, see **Ivo**
LVH p. 91
Iva mon: Eadw I
Grueber
—— **iua,** see —— **gifu**
Ivar anc. of the Norse kings in North.
Iūbi cl.
LVD Sw. 621
Iuchil [973] subregulus
FlW
BCS 1185 KCD 519*
See **Nichil**
Iud ——
Fn 812
Iudel ——
Iudelberd mon: EAnglia Æthelstan II
Keary
Iudelberd mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Iudelhild nomen mulieris
Fn 812
Iudethil [973] rex Walensium
WMalm [RS] GR c. 148
See **Iuchil**
Iudichel venator
Ellis BC
Iudith Iudita nomen mulieris
Piper
Iudith Ieothete [c. 870] d. of Charles the Bald k. of France, second w. of Æthelwulf k. of Wessex m. July 856 æt. 12, afterwards w. of her stepson k. Æthelbald 858–860
ASChr [F] FlW Asser
DNB om.

Iudith [**c.** 1050] sister (not d.) of Baldwin V count of Flanders, w. of Tostig the br. of k. Harold II
EAF iij 663-665 375 n. m. 1051
SymD [RS] j 94 DNB om.

Iudith [860] regis filius! Wilts
BCS 500 KCD 284* Wess.

Iudith [**c.** 1065] niece of k. Will I, w. of earl Waltheof m. 1070
EAF iv Index Ingulf

Iudocus (**St**) [**c.** 640] s. of k. Juthael of Britany d. 13 Dec. 653 or 668
ASChr F a. 903 Hardy DC j 688 ff
LVH Index Potthast

Iudwalus [**c.** 930] k. of Wales
WMalm [RS] GR c. 131

Ivichel nomen viri
Ellis A

Iulferth mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Iulstan mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Ivo nomen viri
Piper Fn 769

Ivo (**St**] [**c.** 575] supposed Persian [bp in Britain
Hardy DC j 515 ff
WMalm [RS] GP c. 181
Chron Rames [RS] p. lix
DCB iij 324 Potthast

Ivo nomen viri
Ellis BC

Iuran nomen viri
Ellis C

Iuring pt
LVD Sw. 617

Iurmin —— Sw. 496
See **Eormen** ——

Iurminus Iurwinus [**c.** 660] s. of Æthelhere k. of EAnglia 654-655
Lappenb.-Thorpe Wharton AS j 595
Liber Eliensis (Stewart) j 2 7
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 fin.
DCB iij 536

Iurwinus, see **Iurminus**

Iust ——
Fn 814

Iustan Iusten nomen viri
Ellis AB

Iustegen Iustin nomen viri
Nielsen

Iustegn Iustan [**c.** 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y
Blandinger 1881

Iustegn Iustin mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Iustin [991] s. of Steitan an invading Danish chief
FlW SymD
EAF Index

Iustin [**c.** 1050] f. of Godwine benef. Hyde
LVH

Iustin nomen viri
Ellis B

Iustina virgin, see **Hidburga**
HBL 100

Iustus [**c.** 600] B. Sw. 68 om. bp Roch. 604, abp Cant. 624—627 Nov. 10
Hardy DC j 600 ff
HSt iij 72 ff
DCB iij 592
DNB xxx 232

Iustwulf Iustolf nomen viri
Fn 814

Iuthwal [**c.** 932] subregulus Wales
BCS 677 702 KCD 353 364
FlW

Iuuein nomen viri
Ellis C

Iuuino nomen viri
Piper

Iwardus nomen viri
Ellis C

Iwig (**St**) bp Britany
LVH BCS iij 325

K (see C)

L

—— la, e.g. Hræd ——
Fn 817
—— lab Sw. 588, e.g. Angen ——, Hun ——
Lăba monk
LVD Sw. 463
—— lāc Sw. 590
Fn 822
Lad ——, see also **Leod —— Lod ——**
Lademund British abb. Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 28
Ladmær mon: Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber
Ladwulf Ladulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Læaroredus [c. 760] pt Kent
HBL 316 JMM 286 HSt iij 401
—— læg Sw. 478, e.g. Wiht ——
Laf ——
—— lāf Sw. 588
Lăfa cl.
LVD Sw. 463
—— lafu (f.) e.g. Os —— (oslava), Sants —— (?)
Lag ——
Fn 823
Laga local: Lagan ford
BCS — KCD 1004
Lagman Laghemannus nomen viri
Ellis B
Lago nomen viri
Fn 823
Lahha local: Lahhan mere
BCS 945 KCD 437
Laic ——, see **Lec ——**
Laif ——
Fn 824
—— laif, see **—— laf**
Fn 825
Laistranus [c. 634] B. a Scottish pt
DCB iij 619
Lalemund mistake in Dugdale for **Lademund**
Lam ——, see **Land ——**
—— lamb, e.g. God ——
Lambecarl nomen viri
Ellis B
Lamberht SymD for **Iaenberht**
DCB iij 620
Lambert mistake of Dr Giles for **Iaenberht**
Lambertus [891—898] emperor
Potthast
Lambertus Lanbertus nomen viri
Ellis C
Lanc ——, see **Hlanc ——**
Lancbeorht Lancpertus nomen viri
Piper
Lancfer nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Langfere**
Land —— Sw. 467
Fn 829
—— land, e.g. Amer ——, Gær ——, More ——, Sige ——
Fn 829
Landac Landuc mon: Eadw I (?) Æthelstan
Grueber
Num Chron 1883 p. 285
Landbeald Lambald nomen viri
Piper
Landbeorg Landeberga nomen mulieris
Fn 832
Landbeorht pt
LVD Sw. 532
Landbeorht, see also **Lambert**
Landbeorht [xj c.] witness
Leofric Missal Earle p. 254
Landbeorht Londbriht mon: Eadw I
Num Chron 1884 p. 235

Landfranc, see **Lanfranc** abp Cant.
ASChr DE
Landfrith pt cl.
LVD Sw. 501
Landfrith [c. 1000] pt
LVH p. 25 l. 32
Landfrith [c. 980] biogr. of St Swithhun
Mem of St Dunst [RS] 369
Wright BBL 469 DNB xxxij 140
Landfrith mon: Eadred Eadgar Cnut
Grueber
Landhild nomen mulieris
Fn 834
Landmær nomen viri
Piper
Landric [d. c. 700] bp Metz
Potthast
Landric nomen viri
Ellis AC
Landswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Landthryth nomen mulieris
Fn 833
Landweald Landoaldus [d. 667] archpt Utrecht
Potthast
Landweard, coins **Lantvert imp., Lambert** emp. (q.v.)
Landweard [c. 960] bp Minden
Jaffé-Watt. j 466
Landwine mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Landwulf Landulfus nomen viri
Piper
Landwulf [vij c.] bp Soissons; bp Évreux
DCB iij 623
Lanfer mon: Eadw I
Gruber See **Lancfer**
Lanferth FlW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 bp Elmh. c. 745–c. 775
See **Eanfrith**
Lanfranc [1070–1089] abp Cant.
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index
EAF Index DNB xxxij 23
Lang ——, see **Lanc** ——
Fn 83?
Lang nomen viri
Ellis B
Langa local (?): Langan ford
BCS 783 KCD 396
Langfere nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Lancfer**
Lango nomen viri
Fn 838
Lant nomen viri
Ellis B
Lant ——, see **Land** ——
Piper
Lantfred, see **Landfrith**
Laurentius [604–619] B. abp Cant.
BCS 3 KCD 1 (28 Apr. 604)
d. 2 Feb. 619
Hardy DC j 587 Potthast
DCB iij 631 HSt iij 61 ff
Laurentius [615 (610)] abb. St Saviour's Cant.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 30
BCS 10 KCD —
HSt iij 65 ('quest.')
Laurentius prior Bardsey Caernarvon
Birch FM
Laurentius [605] pt Kent
BCS 6 KCD 4*
Laurentius [c. 1110] puer monk Hyde
LVH
Laurentius nomen viri
Ellis C
—— **lava,** see —— **lafu**
—— **lave,** see —— **lafu**
—— **lavus,** see —— **laf**
Le ——, see **Leof** ——
Ellis
Leba another name of qu. **Acha**
Beda (Mayor-Lumby) 230 l. 35 ff
AA·SS (5 Aug) Aug. II 98
Lebuinus, see **Leofwine**
Lec ——, see **Laic** ——
Fn 824
Lecfrith mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Lecwine mon: Harold I
Hildebrand 1881
Led ——, see **Leod** ——
Ellis

—— leda —— lida, e.g. Sumer ——, Winter ——
Leda nomen viri
Piper
Lef ——, see **Lēof ——**
—— lef, see **—— lēof,** e.g. Seax ——, God ——
Lefa, see **Leofa**
Leffsius Leofsige [1032] bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 748* (Croyland)
Lefhild Lefhilt nomen mulieris
Piper
Lefilla cl.
LVD Sw. 543 (not under Leof ——)
Lefincg cl.
LVD Sw. 543 (not under Leof ——)
Lefine, see **Leofwine**
Lefkyld, see **Leofcild**
Lefle mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Lefquen, see **Leofwen**
BCS 1020 KCD 659 Ellis B
Lefsida, see **Leofswith**
Ellis B
Lefston, see **Leofstan** abb.
BCS — KCD 881
Leftanus nomen viri (**Lestanus** ?)
Ellis BC
—— leib, see **—— laf**
Fn 825
Leid ——, see **Leod ——**
Leif ——, see **Leof ——**
Leman, see **Leofman**
Ellis B
Lemar, see **Leofmær**
Ellis B
Lemmer, see **Leofmær**
Lenna mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Lēo —— Sw. 616
Leo ——, see **Leof ——, Hleo ——, Leod ——**
Leo III [795—816] pope
ASChr
Leo VII [936—939] pope
BCS 732 KCD —
Leo [**c.** 975] (gen. —— nis, Leof?)
Lib Elien ij 54 [monk, bailiff Ely
Leob ——, see **Leof ——**
Leobucus, see **Leofric**
BCS 177 KCD 98* (a. 748)

Lēod —— Sw. 623
Fn 857
Leod ——, see **Lud ——**
Leodbeald Liutbald Litpold nomen viri
Piper
Leodbeorht pt etc.
LVD Sw. 532
Leodbeorht Liutpreht nomen viri
Fn 861
Leodbod Leotbod nomen viri
Piper
Leodbrand Liutprand [712—744] k. of the Lombards
DCB iij 731
Leodbrand local: Leobrantestun
BCS 1130 KCD —
Leodburh Liutbirga [**c.** 860] nun Halberstadt
Potthast
Leode ——, see **Leod ——**
Leodflæd Letfled nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Leodfrith cl. monk
LVD Sw. 501
Leodfrith Leutfredus [d. 738] abb. Normandy
DCB iij 708 Potthast
LVH p. 149 **Leufredus**
Leodgær Lutegar local: Lutegares hale
BCS — KCD 722
Leodgær Leodegarius [d. 678] bp. Autun
Potthast DCB iij 684
Leodgær Liutgerus [d. 809] bp Munster
Potthast
Leodgeard Liuthgerth nomen viri
Nielsen
Leodgisl Leodegisillus nomen viri
Fn 868
Leodgrim nomen viri
Piper
Leodheard B. Sw. 486 a Frankish bp See **Liud hard**
Leodheard Letardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Leodhere Leotherus Liuthari nomen viri
Piper Nielsen

Leodhere Loderus nomen viri
Ellis C
Leodhild Liuthild nomen mulieris
Nielsen Fn 871
Leodmær [d. **c.** 585] bp Châlons-sur-Marne
Potthast
Leodmær Ledmær Letmarus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Leodmær mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Leodman Liutman nomen viri
Piper
Leodman Ledman nomen viri
Ellis BC
Leodmod Liutmod nomen viri
Piper
Leodmund nomen viri
Piper
Leodnoth Liutnot nomen viri
Fn 872
Leod rafen mon: Harold I
Grueber
Leodred Laidredus [798—814] bp Lyons
JMA Index DCB iij 644
Leodric nomen viri
Piper
Leodric Ludri nomen viri
Ellis B
Leodrun Liutrun nomen mulieris
Fn 873
Leodswith nomen mulieris
Fn 873
Leodthryth Liutdruda nomen mulieris
Fn 865
Leodweald [**c.** 665] Sw. 492 170 l. 85 s. of Ecgweald, gr.f. of Ceolwulf k. of Bernicia
ASChr a. 731
Leodweard Liutwarth nomen viri
Nielsen
Leodwig Ledwi Ludi nomen viri
Ellis B
Leodwine monk
LVD Sw. 507
Leodwine Leodowinus [**c.** 675] abp Trier
Potthast

Leodwine Ledwinus Lodowinus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Leodwulf Leodulf Ludolf s. of the emp. Otto I and Eadgyth d. of k. Eadw I
ASChr C a. 982
Leodwulf Ludolfus [988—966] bp Augsburg
Potthast
Leodwulf [**c.** 1030] pt Hyde
LVH
Lēof —— Sw. 621
Fn 847
—— **lēof,** see —— **leofu**
Fn 847
—— **lēof,** e.g. Cyne —— God —— Man ——
Leof, see **Liofa**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 144
Leof, see **Liofus**
Leof Æthelwold [**c.** 950] testator, eald. Wilts
BCS 819 KCD 1173
Earle (II p. 360) takes Leof as equivalent to 'Sire, My lord.'
Leofa local: Leofan haga
BCS — KCD 1291
Leofa [958, 974] min. Berks
BCS 1030 1033 1035 1165 1266 1302
KCD 479 474 1214 521 563* 582
Leofa [873] Sw. 621 grantee Kent Wess.
s. of Burgwine (Sw.) Birgwine (BCS)
BCS 536 KCD — Sw. ch. 32
Leofa mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Leofbeald nomen viri (?)
Fn 851
Leofcild [**c.** 1043] min. sheriff Kent
BCS — KCD 769 788
Leofcild [**c.** 1043] sheriff Essex
BCS — KCD 869 870
Leofcild [**c.** 1055] portreeve Bath
BCS — KCD 933
Leofcild [1045] landowner Suff.
BCS — KCD 931 Thorpe p. 569
Leofcild [1045] witness Cambs Ess.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe p. 571
Leofcild Leuecild nomen viri
Ellis BC

Leofcol Leuecol nomen viri
Ellis B
Leofcytel Lefchil Lufchel nomen viri
Ellis B
Leofcytel Lefcetel mon : Eadw III
Grueber
Leofdæg Leobetaga nomen viri
Piper
Leofdæg Liafdagus [k. c. 980] bp Denm.
Potthast
Leofdæg Leuedai nomen viri
Ellis B
Leofdæg mon : Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Leofdæg (f.) [1026] w. of Healthegen Scearpa Kent
BCS — KCD 742
Leofe ——, see **Leof ——**
Leofe [c. 860?] witness Kent
BCS 501 KCD —
Thorpe p. 479
Leofeca, see **Leoveca**
Leofenath, see **Leofnoth**
Leoffa [969] pt Westm.
BCS 1264 KCD 555*
Leoffius [1060] deacon
BCS — KCD 809
Leoffius [1060] nephew of the above
BCS — KCD 809
Leofflæd [965] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS 1166 KCD 517
Leofflæd [c. 975] w. of Leofric Eynesbury Ely
Lib Elien ij 29
Leofflæd [1026] benef. Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS — KCD 742
Leofflæd [c. 1030] w. of Thurkill Hwita Heref.
BCS — KCD 755
Leofflæd [c. 1030] w. of Oswig, d. of Beorhtnoth eald. testatrix as widow Ely
BCS — KCD 932
Lib Elien ij 67 88
Leofflæd [1056] sister of Leofwine Heref.
BCS — KCD 802

Leofflæd Lefflet Lefled Lefleda nomen mulieris
Ellis BC
Leoffrith Liupfrit nomen viri
Fn 852
Leofgær (sic) mon : Cnut
Grueber
See **Leofgar**
Leofgar [1020—c. 1025] bp Lichf.
Wharton AS j 432
Leofgar [c. 1035] chapl. of earl Harold
bp Heref. 27 March—16 June 1056
ASChr a. 1056 FlW EAF ij 405
Leofgar [c. 1060] landowner Northants
BCS — KCD 904
Leofgar landowner Surrey
Ellis B EAF v 35
Leofgar Leuegarus nomen viri
Ellis C
Leofgar mon : Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Leofgeard Libegart nomen viri
Piper
Leofgeat Leueget Luuet Leuiet nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Leofgeat Leofget mon : Æthelred II
Grueber
Leofgifu [c. 1070] abbess Shaftesbury
Ellis B (p. 160 n.) EAF iv 40
Leofgifu Lifgiue [xj c.] tenant Worc.
Hearne Heming p. 289
Leofgifu Leueua [c. 1055] benef. Ch. Ch. Cant.
EAF v 781
Leofgifu [1045] benef. Bury St Edm. Suff.
relative of Ælfric the s. of Wihtgar
BCS — KCD 931 (will)
Leofgifu [c. 1068] legatee of Ulf Linc.
BCS — KCD 953
Leofgifu [1060] woman of London Medesh.
BCS — KCD 808

Leofgifu [**c.** 1055] doughwoman, serf
BCS — KCD 936 Bath
Leofgifu Leueua nomen mulieris
Ellis AC
Leofgisl Leogisilus [——] abb. Burgundy
Potthast
Leofgod mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Leofgrim Liefgrim nomen viri
Piper
Leofgyth Leobgyth Lioba [**c.** 750—780] previously **Truthgeba** abbess Bischofsheim
Lappenb.-Thorpe j 230
HBL 132 ff JMM Index
Hardy DC j 1039 Potthast
DCB iij 683 729
Leofgyth Leuiet Leviede widow, landowner Wilts
embroideress to king Will I and his queen
EAF iv 86 Ellis AB
Leofgyth [**c.** 1030] w. of Ælfgar benef. Hyde
LVH
Leofgyth [**c.** 1100] serf Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Leofgyth Leuid Leviet nomen mulieris
Ellis AB
Leofheah [939?] min. Hants
BCS 740 KCD 1121*
Leofheah [**c.** 883] tenant Som.
BCS 553 KCD 314 k. Ælfred's will (AngloSaxon)
See **Leofus**
Leofheah [**c.** 904] witness Sherb.
BCS 610 KCD 1083*
Leofheah Lyefea mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Leofheard local: Lipperdes gemæro
BCS — KCD 681
Leofheard Liobhart nomen viri
Piper
Leofhelm monk
LVD Sw. 520
Leofhelm Leffelmus [1076] monk of Marmoustier and of Battle
Chron de Bello (Anglia Christ.) p. 9

Leofhelm Lefelm nomen viri
Ellis B
Leofhelm mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Leofhere local: æt Leoferes hagan
BCS — KCD 688 (vj 243)
Leofhere Lifere mon: Cnut Eadw [III
Grueber
Leofhild Lefhilt nomen mulieris
Piper
Leofhild Leu ild nomen mulieris
Ellis AB
Leofhun Leu unus nomen viri
Ellis B
Leofhyse Lofus nomen viri
Ellis C
Leofhyse mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Leofic, see **Leofwig**
Leofing Lyfing [952] min. Berks
BCS 895 KCD 451
Leofing Lyfing [957] min. Herts
BCS 994 KCD —
Leofing Lyfing [**c.** 949] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 429
Leofing [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Leofing [1055] min. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 801
Leofing Lyfing [1053] staller Linc. Kent
BCS — KCD 956 1337
EAF iij 51 n.
Leofing Lyfing [**c.** 995] (**Æthelstan** FlW 1005, **Ælfstan** ASChr D a. 1019 Stubbs p. 17) abb. Chertsey
bp Wells 999
abp Cant. 1013—1020 June 12
WMalm [RS] GP Index
DNB xxxiij 382
Leofing Lyfing [**c.** 1020] abb Tavistock
ASChr FlW a. 1031
bp Crediton 1027
bp Worc. 1038—1046 March 23
ASChr FlW a. 1046
DNB xxxiij 382
EAF Index
WMalm [RS] GP c. 94

Leofing Lyfing [851] abb. Winchcombe
BCS 461 KCD 265* (Croyland)
Leofing Lyfing [997] abb. Chertsey
BCS — KCD 698 704
abp Cant. (see above)
Leofing Lyfing abb. Tavistock bp Worc. (see above)
Leofing Lyfing [998] abb. Roch.
BCS — KCD 700
Leofing [993] [f]ont abb. Abingd.
BCS — KCD 684*
BFM suggests Chertsey
Leofing Lyfing [1024] abb. Devon
BCS — KCD 741
Leofing Leofincg [924 (914)] deac. Kent
BCS 638 KCD —
Leofing Liofing [**c.** 950] cl. (?) St August. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Leofing Lifing æt Meallingan [**c.** 1005] landowner Kent
BCS — KCD 929
Leofing Leving de Trumpentone [**c.** 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Leofing Leuing nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Leofing mon: Æthelstan to Harold II
Grueber
Leofing mon: Will I
Ruding
Leofmær Leommær æt Biggrafan [1015] legatee of Æthelstan ætheling
BCS — KCD 722
Leofmær Leommær [**xj c.**] benef. LVD Hyde
Leofmær Lemmer [**c.** 1040] witness Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 978
Leofmær Lemmer [1045] witness Ess.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 574
Leofmær Lefmar Lemarus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Leofmær mon: Æthelred II to Harold I
Grueber

Leofman local: Leofmannesgemæro
BCS 1289 KCD 685
Leofman [855] witness Worc.
BCS 490 KCD 279
Leofman Leman nomen viri
Ellis B
Leofman Liafman mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Leofman Lowman mon: Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Leofmod mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Leofnoth Leofenath [996] miles Worc.
BCS — KCD 695
Leofnoth [1044] min. ——?
BCS — KCD 770
Leofnoth [1059] min. Cornw.
BCS — KCD — Earle 300
Leofnoth [1017] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 1313
Leofnoth [989] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 670
Leofnoth [1005] min. Eynsh.
BCS — KCD 714
Leofnoth [**c.** 1051] s. of Osmund witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Leofnoth [**c.** 1055] serf of Æthelnoth Bath
BCS — KCD 933
Leofnoth [**c.** 1023] of Brotherton Y. bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Leofnoth Leuenot nomen viri
Ellis BC
Leofnoth Lefenath mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Leofræd witness Exeter
Thorpe 640 (Engl. transl.) mistake for **Leofwærd**
Leofred Lyfred [**xij c.**] benef. LVH Hyde
Leofred Leured nomen viri
Ellis B
Leofred mon: Æthelred to Eadw III
Grueber
Leofred mon: Will I II
Ruding ed I II

Leofric [**c.** 1030] s. of Leofwine earl of Mercia, husb. of Godgifu Godiva, earl of Mercia c. 1033
d. 31 Aug. 1057
BCS —
KCD 746 760 (a. 1038) 764 818* 938
WMalm [RS] GR Index
DNB xxiij 61 EAF Index

Leofric [985] dux Hants
BCS — KCD 650*

Leofric [**c.** 1015] miles Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 234

Leofric [889 (**c.** 970)] min. Kent
BCS 562 KCD —

Leofric [956] min. Som.
BCS 959 KCD 1182

Leofric [**c.** 960] min. Berks
BCS 1028 1093 KCD 1212 1238

Leofric [977] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 611 (bis)

Leofric [980] min. Winch.
BCS — KCD 624

Leofric [1006] rægel thegn Kent
BCS — KCD 715*

Leofric [1012] min. Oxf.
BCS — KCD 1307

Leofric [1023] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 739
EAF j 739

Leofric [**c.** 1005 ?] shireman Kent
BCS — KCD 929

Leofric æt Eaningadene [**c.** 1033] cniht Kent
BCS — KCD 1321

Leofric [958] bp ...... Hants
BCS 1042 KCD 1219

Leofric [**c.** 1045] Brytonicus the king's chanc. bp Crediton 1046 bp Exeter 1050—1072 Feb. 10
FlW a. 1046
His will: BCS — KCD 940 Earle 249
BCS — KCD 791* EAF Index
DNB xxxiij 63

Leofric [**c.** 990] abb. Michelney
Birch FM BCS — KCD 684*

Leofric [**c.** 970] abb. Exeter
BCS 1228 1244 (Earle 256) 1303
KCD —

Leofric [**c.** 995] abb. St Albans, br. of abp Ælfric
BCS — KCD 672* 698* 1304

Leofric [1022—1029] præpositus, abb. Ely
BCS — KCD 734
Lib Elien ij 80 ff Birch FM

Leofric [...—1066] nephew of earl Leofric, abb. Medesh. Thorney Burton Coventry
BCS —
KCD 806 819 824* 825* 904 908 927
EAF Indices

Leofric [**c.** 1052] abb.
BCS — KCD 956 (bis)
Thorpe 370
See **Leofsige**

Leofric [1066] abb. Westm.
BCS — KCD 824* 825*

Leofric [1043] pt Wilts
BCS — KCD 767 (bis)

Leofric [**c.** 1015] cl. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 234

Leofric the deacon, alleged biographer of Hereward
DNB xxxiij 64 EAF iv 828
Hardy DC [RS] ij 93

Leofric [**c.** 950] cl (?) St Aug. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477

Leofric [987] cl. benef. Cerne Mon. Dorset
BCS — KCD 656*

Leofric [874] landowner Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —

Leofric [**c.** 1000] landowner Winch. Som.
BCS — KCD 717

Leofric [**c.** 970] grantee Kent
BCS 562 KCD — OSF endorsement

Leofric æt Blacewellen [1012] landowner Worc.
BCS — KCD 898

Leofric [**c.** 975] landowner Hunts
Lib Elien ij 29

Leofric [982] grantee Hants
BCS — KCD 633

Leofric [991] tenant Worc.
BCS — KCD 676

Leofric [970] s. of Æthelfrith, landowner Cambs
BCS 1268 KCD 1269
Lib Elien ij 8 35

Leofric nephew of Thurcytel Suff.
BCS 1020 (c. 958) KCD 959
Thorpe 580 (a. 1050)
Leofric s. of Goda (q.v.)
BCS 1064 KCD 499
Leofric [xj c.] s. of Winemine (q.v.)
BCS — KCD 1353
Leofric of Whitchurch [k. 1001] Hants
ASChr A EAF j 308
Leofric of Bourne or Brune [**c.** 1020?] alleged f. of Hereward
EAF iv 454 826
Leofric Leobricus Leobucus [748] owner of a ship sold to abbess Eadburh Kent
BCS 177 KCD 98*
Leofric [995] homo of Ælfnoth and his two brothers Berks
BCS — KCD 1289
Thorpe 290 Earle 11
Leofric [958] witness Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Leofric de Berle [**c.** 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 8 11
Leofric cild [xj c.] witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1353
Leofric de Brandune landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 8
Leofric [**c.** 970] serf Devon
BCS 1247 KCD — Earle 255
Leofric Leuric nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)
Leofric mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred Eadgar Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Leofric mon: Will I
Ruding
Leofrith cl.
LVD Sw. 616 501
Leofrun local: Leofrune gemæro
BCS — KCD 1307
Leofrun [**c.** 760] w. of Æthelred k. of EAnglia, m. of St Æthelberht k. 793
FlW Gen.
Leofrun [**x c.**?] abbess Reading
LVH

Leofrun [**c.** 992] abbess Berks
BCS — KCD 693
Leofrun [1011] abbess St Mildred's in Thanet
ASChr CD EAF j 352 FlW
ASChr E **Leofwine** F **Lifwine**
Leofrun [**c.** 997] w. of Æthelric testator Suff.
BCS — KCD 699
Leofrun [963] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS 1109 KCD 510
Leofrun [**c.** 945] legatee Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410
Leofrun (f.) [**c.** 970] serf Devon
BCS 1249 KCD — Earle 255
Leofrun [**c.** 1100] w. of Syward de Hou benef. Roch.
Hearne Textus Roff. c. 104
Leofryd mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Leofsige [**c.** 980] eald. of the ESaxons, outlawed a. 1002
ASChr BCS — KCD 698 1304 719
EAF Index
Leofsige [995] dux Oxf.?
BCS — KCD 1289 704
Leofsige [994] dux Wilts
BCS — KCD 687
Leofsige [962] min. Berks
BCS 1093 KCD 1238
Leofsige [1031] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 744 Davidson 11
Leofsige [930] signifer Glouc.
BCS 667 KCD 346*
Leofsige [**c.** 1010] abb. Thorney FlW a. 1016 bp Worc. 1016–1033 Aug 19
Stubbs **Leofsin** FlW **Leofsius**
Leofsige Leswi [1029—1045] abb. Ely
BCS — KCD — 904 956
Thorpe 575 — 370
Lib Elien ij 84–94
Leofsige [1052] 'another abbat'
BCS — KCD 956 Thorpe 370
mistake for **Leofric** as in KCD 956
Leofsige [986] abb. Wilts
BCS — KCD 655*
Leofsige [**c.** 1020] abb. Evesh.
BCS — KCD — Earle 234

Leofsige [c. 1022] abb. Northants
BCS — KCD 736

Leofsige [c. 1048] abb. Hants Wilts Berks
BCS — KCD 763 778 800

Leofsige [1054] abb. Glouc.
BCS — KCD 801

Leofsige [c. 975] monk Ely
Lib Elien ij 25

Leofsige Leofsin [c. 985] monk, messenger to St Dunstan from Ghent
Memorials [RS] Index

Leofsige de Lundonia [c. 1060] Dudde sunu, landowner Herts, benef. Westm.
BCS — KCD 824* 866

Leofsige [c. 975] husb. of Siflæd, landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 11

Leofsige filius Gode [c. 975] witness
Lib Elien ij 11 Ely

Leofsige [c. 980] s. of Thurlac, surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Leofsige de Fracenham [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 11

Leofsige I Leofsinus [c. 945] legatee Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410

Leofsige II Leofsius [c. 945] legatee Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410

Leofsige [c. 975] s. of Ælfwig witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 11

Leofsige Lefsi Leusin nomen viri
Ellis BC

Leofsige Lyfsye mon: Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III Harold
Grueber [II

Leofstan [991] s. of Ælfweald, thegn, sent by k. Æthelred II on an embassy to Richard d. of Normandy
EAF j 286 645
WMalm [RS] GR c. 166

Leofstan [c. 970] min. Kent
BCS 562 KCD — endorsement

Leofstan [959] min. Abingdon
BCS 1046 KCD 1224

Leofstan [988] min. Suss.
BCS — KCD 663

Leofstan Lyefstan [c. 1055] port-reeve Lond.
BCS —
KCD 799 857 861 EAF Indices

Leofstan [1044–1065 Aug. 1] abb. Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 813 873 881 892 894
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Ellis B

Leofstan [c. 1050—1066] abb. St
BCS — KCD 813 945 950 [Alb.

Leofstan [c. 1040] dean Bury St Edm. Norf.
BCS — KCD 759 —
Thorpe 567 571

Leofstan [965] deac. Worc.
BCS 1066 1184 KCD 517 576

Leofstan [c. 950] cl. (?) St Aug. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477

Leofstan s. of Goda (q.v.)
BCS 1064 KCD 499

Leofstan [1015] legatee of Æthelstan ætheling
BCS — KCD 722 Earle

Leofstan [c. 1060] qu. Emma's cniht, page
BCS — KCD 876

Leofstan [x c. ?] a youth at Bury, who insulted the relics of St Eadmund the king
WMalm [RS] GR c. 213 GP c. 74 (p. 154)
Abb. Leofstan is ment. GP c. 74 (p. 155)

Leofstan [c. 904] witness Sherb.
BCS 610 KCD 1083*

Leofstan æt Merseham [c. 1005 ?] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 929

Leofstan [968] rusticus Kent
BCS 1212 KCD —

Leofstan Leustan Leouestanus Lestan nomen viri
Ellis AB

Leofstan mon: Eadwig Eadgar Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber

Leofstan mon: Will I
Ruding

Leofstegen mon : Cnut
Grueber
Leofsunu [991] a warrior, who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.
Leofsunu [c. 1006] abb. Cerne
BCS — KCD 1302
Leofsunu Lefsona [c. 1030] miles Reculver Kent
BCS — KCD 754
Leofsunu [c. 960] landowner Kent
BCS 1097 KCD 1288
Leofsunu [c. 1020] tenant in remainder Kent
BCS — KCD 1315
Leofsunu [c. 1018] br. of Godwine Kent
BCS — KCD 732
Leofsunu Leofsuna nomen viri
Ellis BC
Leofsunu Lifesun mon : Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Leofsunu mon : Will I
Ruding
Leofswith Leofsydu [xj c.?] nun Romsey
LVH
Leofswith Lefsida nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Leoftæt [1005] matrona Eynsh. Oxf.
BCS — KCD 714 Thorpe 299
Leofthegn deacon
LVD Sw. 525
Leofthegn Leofdegn mon : North. Eanred Æthelred II
Keary
Leofthegn Lefden mon : Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Leofthryth Lipdrud nomen mulieris
Piper
Leofthryth Leobthruthe [c. 760] w. of a serf of bp Lull
HBL 271 JMM 280
—— **leofu,** e.g. Ead ——
Leofus [c. 850] tenant Som.
BCS 555 KCD 1067
k. Ælfred's will [Latin]
See **Leofheah**

Leofus [c. 1030] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Leofusta bp Lond. predecessor of bp Theodred
LVH p. 16
See **Ælfstan**
Leofwærd, see **Leofweard**
Leofwaru [998] paternal aunt of Leofwine testator Westm.
BCS — KCD 1293
Leofwaru [c. 1040] w. of Lustwine, d. of Leofflæd, gr.d. of Beorhtnoth eald. Ely
BCS — KCD 932
Thorpe p. 565 (leosware dat.)
Lib Elien ij 88 89
Leofwaru [1045] a lady Ess.
BCS — KCD — 788
Thorpe 575 577
Leofwaru Leuuare Liuuara nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Leofweald Lefolt Leůolt nomen viri
Ellis B
Leofweald Liafwald Liofwald mon : Mercia Burgred Ceolwulf II
Keary
Leofweald mon : Ælfred Eadgar to Cnut Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Leofweald mon : Will I Hen I
Ruding
Leofweard abb. Michelney
Ellis B
See **Liuuard**
Leofweard Leofwærd [xj c.] witness Exeter
br. of Ælfweard the portreeve
Earle 256
Thorpe 640
HSt j 690
See **Leofræd** (mistake)
Leofweard [987] homo of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 661
Leofweard [xj c.] puer monk? Hyde
LVH
Leofweard Leuuard nomen viri
Ellis BC

Leofweard mon: Cnut Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Leofweard mon: Will I
Ruding
Leofwen Lefwen [c. 1050] w. of Thurcytel Suff.
BCS 1020 KCD 959
Thorpe 579 580
Leofwen Lefquen legatee of Thurcytel Suff.
BCS 1020 KCD 959 Thorpe 580
Leofwen [c. 1020?] landowner Norf.
BCS — KCD 759 Earle
Thorpe 568
Leofwen Lefquena nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Leofwig [1077] monk Bath
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617
Leofwig [c. 1030] puer Hyde
LVH
Leofwig Lyfwi [c. 1175] lay brother
LVH Hyde
Leofwig [c. 1100] f. of Siwine Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Earle 269
Leofwig Leuui nomen viri
Ellis BC
Leofwig Leofic mon: North. Eric
Keary
Leofwig Lefwi Leowi mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Leofwine abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 507
Leofwine Leubwini name (in runes) on a silver brooch found near Augsburg, now in Mus. Mentz
Stephens ij 575 iij 157
Leofwine [977] dux Cornw.
BCS — KCD — Earle II 295
Davidson 9
Leofwine [994] dux Wilts
BCS — KCD 687
Leofwine [c. 1000] dux, eald. of the Hwiccas then of Mercia 1017—c. 1028, f. of Northman and of [Leofric
BCS — KCD 698
EAF j 737 ff Index

Leofwine [c. 1020] eald. Evesh.
BCS — KCD — Earle 235 BMF
Leofwine [1044] nobilis Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 11
Leofwine [c. 1058] eorl Westm.
BCS — KCD 858 860 866
Leofwine [k. 1066] s. of earl Godwine, br. of k. Harold II
ASChr FlW EAF Index
DNB xxxiij 64
Leofwine [k. 1001] a king's high reeve, heahgerefa, sheriff Suss., k. at Æthelinga dene
ASChr A EAF j 308
Leofwine Chava [c. 1086] reeve, præfectus regis, landowner Bucks
Ellis B EAF v 813
Leofwine [987] propinquus of Æthelmær satrapa regis Dorset
BCS — KCD 656*
Leofwine Leofwynne [977] min. Cornw.
BCS — KCD — Earle II 296
Davidson 9
Leofwine [955] min. propinquus regis Wilton
BCS 917 KCD 436
Leofwine [956, 965] min. Berks
BCS 919 941 949 1169
KCD 1208 1191 1196 1255
Leofwine [985] min. Berks
BCS — KCD 1283
Leofwine [969] min. Warw.
BCS 1234 (bis) KCD 548
Leofwine [972] min. Wilts
BCS 1286 KCD 572
Leofwine [980] min. Winch.
BCS — KCD 624 (bis)
Leofwine Bondan sunu [1023] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 739
Leofwine æt Frome [c. 1034] thegn Heref.
BCS — KCD 755
Leofwine of Bærtun [c. 1051] landowner St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Leofwine [1055] see **Lewine** tenant
Leofwine Leuuini of Newham, thegn Bucks
Ellis B EAF iv 339 v 750

Leofwine Leuuinus thegn Warw.
Ellis B EAF v 785
Leofwine [987] venator of k. Æthelred II Hants
BCS — KCD 658 Earle 11
Leofwine [c. 1006] sewer of Eadmund ætheling
BCS — KCD 1302
Thorpe 301
Leofwine (**St**) **Lebuinus** [c. 750] miss. in Germany
DCB iij 640 DNB xxxij 333
Leofwine [c. 950—c. 970] bp Lindsey [WMalm Dorch.] c. 950, also bp Dorch. 958—c. 970 FlW Cat.
Leofwine [1001] bp Wells
BCS — KCD 706
See **Leofing**
Leofwine s. of Wulfwig, abb. Coventry, bp Lichf. 1053–1067
EAF Index
Leofwine [c. 1056] dean Old Minster Winch.
BCS — KCD 922 LVH p. 96
Leofwine [k. 1080] dean Durh.
FlW SymD [RS] ij 210
EAF iv Index
Leofwine I [c. 1040] abb. Coventry 1043–1053 bp Lichf. (see above)
BCS — KCD 785*
Leofwine II [1075] abb. Coventry
Birch FM
Leofwine [1011] abb. (for **Leofrun** abbess) St Mildred's
ASChr EF H Hunt lib vj c. 7
Leofwine-Oscytel [1019—1022] abb. Ely
ASChr EF
BCS — KCD 734 735*
Lib Elien ij 80
Leofwine [c. 1022] abb. Evesh. Northants
BCS — KCD 1036 736
Leofwine [c. 1050] abb. Thorney
Birch FM
Leofwine [984] monk Worc.
BCS — KCD 644 646 666
Leofwine Lange [1070] monk Medesh.
ASChr E

Leofwine [1083] monk Wearmouth (Jarrow), secretarius Durh.
SymD [RS] j 123
Leofwine [1104] monk Durh.
SymD [RS] j 250
Leofwine [c. 975] præpositus Ely
Lib Elien ij 11 15
Leofwine [c. 1018] pt Dover Kent
BCS — KCD 732
Leofwine [c. 1046] pt Kent
BCS — KCD 789 790
Leofwine [1042] deac. Worc.
BCS — KCD 764
Leofwine Leobinus [c. 1060] chaplain to Walcher bp Durh.
k. 14 May 1080
WMalm [RS] GP c. 132 GR c. 271
EAF Index
Leofwine [c. 965] cl. Worc.
BCS 1139 1180 KCD 515 530
Leofwine f. of Wulfric Spot (q.v.)
Leofwine [c. 945] nephew nepos of Æthelgifu testatrix
BCS 812 KCD 410
Leofwine [978] s. of Æthelnoth min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 618
Leofwine [c. 990] s. of Æthelwulf, benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 60
Leofwine Cwatt [1015] br. of Leofstan
BCS —
KCD 722 (Æthelstan ætheling's will)
Leofwine [c. 1018] s. of Wærhelm
BCS — KCD 732 Kent
Leofwine [c. 1033] s. of Leofric æt Bledda hlæwe Kent
BCS — KCD 1321
Leofwine [c. 1034] s. of Wulfsige Heref.
BCS — KCD 755
Leofwine [1072] s. of Godwine witness Som.
EAF ij 704
Leofwine [985] amicus of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 653
Leofwine [c. 1050] cniht of Tokig Bucks
BCS — KCD 1336

Leofwine æt Dictune [c. 1005] landowner Kent
BCS — KCD 929

Leofwine [c. 1005?] landowner, s. of Ælfheah Kent
BCS — KCD 929

Leofwine [1056] landowner, br. of Leofflæd Heref.
BCS — KCD 802

Leofwine Feireage [c. 1052] tenant Kent
BCS — KCD 1338

Leofwine [c. 1020] grantee Kent
BCS — KCD 1315

Leofwine [973] tenant in remainder
BCS 1293 KCD 580 Oxf.

Leofwine [998] testator s. of Wulfstan Westm.
BCS — KCD 1293 NSA no. 9

Leofwine de Cadendune [xj c.] testator (Oxf.)
BCS — KCD 920 945

Leofwine Polga [c. 1010] legatee of Ælfwold bp Crediton
BCS — KCD — NSA no. 10

Leofwine æt Hortune [c. 1018] s. of Godwine, witness Kent
BCS — KCD 732

Leofwine the red [c. 1018] witness
BCS — KCD 732 Kent

Leofwine [c. 1046] s. of Æstan witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 962

Leofwine Leuinus Leuuin nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)

Leofwine mon: Eadgar, Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber

Leofwine mon: Will I II Hen I
Ruding ed I II

Leofwulf Leobolfus nomen viri
Piper

Leofwynn local: Liofwynne mearc
BCS 502 KCD 285

Leofwynn Lewinna [vij c.] martyr in Engl.
DCB iij 709 Potthast

Leofwynn [997] w. of Ætheric testator Suff.
BCS — KCD 699 [704]

Leofwynn [c. 1030] benef. Hyde
LVH

Leofwynn, see also **Leofwen, Lewina**?

Leomær nomen viri
Ellis B

Leoman mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Leommær, see **Leofmær**

Leommann, see **Leofman**

Leoric mon: Æthelred II
Hildebrand 1881

Leostan mon: Æthelred II
Hildebrand 1881

Leosware [c. 1040] d. of Leofflæd widow Ely
BCS — KCD 932
See **Leofwaru**

Leot [c. 958] dux Notts Y.
BCS 1029 1052 KCD 472 480

Leothan mon: Cnut
Grueber

Leotherius, see also **Leutherius**

Leotherius [354—363] bp Bourges
DCB iij 694

Leotherius [c. 704] bp ......
BCS 107 KCD 104
Aronius p. 13

Leova FlW, see **Liofa**

Leoue ——, see **Leof ——**

Leoveca [c. 970] f. of Wulfgeat
FlW a. 1006 ASChr om.

Leovegarus, see **Leofgar**

Leoveroma Leoveronia, see **Leofrun**
Ri. Cirenc. [RS] Index Capgrave

Leoweald Leowaldus [xj c.] benef.
LVH Hyde

Leowine, see **Leofwine**

Lep ——

Lepa name (?) (in runes) on a sceatta in the Brit. Mus.
Keary p. 6

Leppa local: Leppan crundlas
BCS 166 KCD 91

Leppa [c. 735] comes Worc. Mercia
BCS 166 KCD 91 (text)

Leppa [c. 735] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 166 KCD 91 (sign.)
Perhaps the same as the above.

Lepsi nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ler ——
Lerburh nomen mulieris
Piper
Lerman mon: Cnut
Grueber
Les ——
Lesing nomen viri
Ellis B
Lesius nomen viri
Ellis B
Lestan nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Leofstan**
Leswi abb. Ely
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 575
See **Leofsige**
Leswinus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Let ——, see **Leod ——**
Ellis
Leth ——
Lethaldus [c. 990] monachus Micianensis
Potthast
Lethardus, see **Liudhard**
Letharius [c. 605] bp ......
BCS 8 KCD 982*
See **Liudhard**
Leu ——, see **Hleo ——**, **Leof ——**
Leua mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Leua nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Leubricus [748] shipowner Kent
BCS 177 (leubucus) KCD 98*
Leubucus [748] shipowner Kent
BCS 177 KCD 98* (leubricus)
Leue ——, see **Leof ——**
Levegarus, see **Leofgar**
Leveger [c. 1050?] bp ......
BCS 732 KCD — Earle II 419
Leueron homo Stigandi archiep.
Ellis B Herts
Leueua Leveva, see **Leofgifu**
Ellis B LVH
Leuferth Leuthfriht [773— ...] bp (Mayo of the Saxons?) Migensis
SymD [RS] ij 45
DCB iij 708 JMA ep. 7

Leuid, see **Leofgyth**
Ellis B
Leuieta nomen mulieris
Ellis AB
Leuietus nomen viri
Ellis B
Leuig, see **Leofwig**
Grueber
Leuofa [**xij c.**?] benef. Hyde
LVH
See **Leofgifu**
Leuolt Leuuold, see **Leofweald**
Ellis B
Leusin, see **Leofsige**
Leuth ——, see **Hloth ——**
Leutherius Sw. 168 l. 18 **Hlothare Hlothhere** [670—676] bp Wess. B. Dorchester (Stubbs p. 3) Winch. (Stubbs p. 161); nephew of Agilbert bp Paris ASChr FlW
BCS 25 37 43 KCD 7* 11* 12
DCB iii 708
Dr Giles (Beda ASChr [Bohn]) **Eleutherius** (!)
Leuthfriht, see **Leuferth**
Leuuinus, see **Leofwine**
Leva, see **Leua**
Lewina (**St**) [c. 700?] virgin and martyr Kent
Hardy DC j 1233 DCB iij 708
Lewine [1055] tenant Ess.
BCS — KCD 1339
Lewinus, see **Leofwine**
Liaba Sw. 621, see **Leofa**
Liaba mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf
Keary
Liaba mon: Æthelwulf
Grueber
Liabing local: Liabinges cota
BCS 518 KCD 295
Liabing mon: Kent Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Keary
Liabing mon: Æthelbeorht Ælfred
Grueber
Liaf ——, see **Leof ——**
Liafwine (**St**), see **Lebwin**
Lialla mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Lib ——, see **Leof ——**
Piper

Liboret nomen viri
Ellis C
—— **līc** Sw. 630, e.g. Tun ——
—— **licu** fem. of —— **lic** Sw. 630, e.g. Cwoem ——
Lid ——, see **Leod** ——
Lida local: Lidan ege
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.
Lidgeard local: Lidgeardesbeorh
BCS 1125 KCD 1250
Liefwine [1001] bp Wells
BCS — KCD 706 mistake for **Lyfing**
Lif ——, see **Leof** ——
Lifardus [c. 610] legendary abp Cant.
DCB iij 726 [mart. in Gaul c. 640
Lifgith, see **Leofgyth**
Lifna cl.
LVD Sw. 504
Lifwine, see **Leofwine, Leofrun** abbess St Mildred's
Lifwydia mon: Cnut
Grueber
Lig ——
Ligulf Liulf f. of Kilvert (q. v.)
SymD [RS] j 217
Ligulf Lyolf a rich thegn, benef. St Albans
EAF iv 396 Domesd. om.
Ligulf [k. 1080] husb. of Ealdgyth the d. of earl Ealdred of North.
SymD [RS] ij 209 FlW
WMalm [RS] GP c. 132
DNB xxxiij 378 EAF iv Index
Ligulf [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric
Blandinger 1881 [abp Y.
Ligulf nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Liht —— Sw. 631
Fn 844
Lihtweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492
Lihtwine nomen viri
Ellis B
Lihtwulf Lihtolf nomen viri
Piper Fn 844
Lil ——
Lil local: Lillesham
BCS 479 KCD 1053*
Lil mon: Kent Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Keary

—— **lild**, e.g. Ead ——
Lilla local: Lillanhricg
BCS 1080 KCD 1235
Lilla [k. 626] B. Sw. 497 thegn of
ASChr [Eadwine k. of North.
Lin ——
Fn 844
—— **lin**
Fn 819
Lina nomen viri
Piper
Linbeald Linbald nomen viri
Ellis B
Lind ——
Fn 845
—— **lind**, see —— **lith**
Lind mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Lindbeald Lintbalt nomen viri
Fn 846
Lindweald Lindoald nomen viri
Fn 846
Lindwin mon: Cnut
Grueber
Lindwulf nomen viri
Fn 846
Linoth, see **Lifnoth Leofnoth**
Linsige Linxi nomen viri
Ellis B
Lintricus [1050] abb. Exeter
BCS — KCD 791 (om.)
Thorpe 367 HSt j 693 (om.)
See **Sintricus**
Lioba, see **Leofgyth**
DCB iij 729
Liod ——, see **Leod** ——
Lioda monk
LVD Sw. 623
Liof ——, see **Leof** ——
Liofa [946] ASChr D, FlW **Leova** murderer of k. Eadm I
See **Leof**
Liofus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Liolf, see **Liulf**
Lion pope, see **Leo VII**
Liouing, see **Leofing**
Liowine, see **Leofwine**
Lip ——
Lippa local: Lippan dic
BCS 924 KCD 441

Lipperd, see **Leofheard**
BCS — KCD 681
Lippo nomen viri
Piper
Lipthryth Lipdrud nomen mulieris
Piper
Lis ——
Fn 847
Lisa nomen viri
Piper
Liseman nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Liswulf Lisolf nomen viri
Piper
Lith ——
—— lith Sw. 515, e.g. Hilde ——
Litilman, see **Lytelman**
Lithwulf Lithulf nomen viri
Nielsen
Liu ——, see **Leof ——**
Liub ——, see **Leof ——**
Fn 847
Liuba, see **Leoba Liaba Leofa**
Fn 848
Liud ——, see **Leod ——**
Fn 857
Liudgardis of Vermandois [**x c.**] w. of Will. Longsword duke of Normandy
EAF j 181 233
Liudhard [**c. 590**] B. bp Senlis, chaplain to qu. Bertha
DCB iij 731 Hardy DC j 499 ff
Live ——, see **Leof ——**
Liuf ——, see **Leof ——, Liub ——**
Livinus (**St**) [d. **656** ?] apostle of Brabant
DCB iij 733 DNB xxxiij 404
Hardy DC j 666
Liulf, see **Ligulf**
Liut ——, see **Leod ——**
Liuu ——, see **Leof ——**
Liuuard [**c. 1060**] abb. Michelney
Ellis B
—— lla, e.g. **Eh ——, Thyr ——**
Loc ——
—— loc, see **—— lac**
Ellis B
Loc mon: Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Locær Lokerus nomen viri
Nielsen
Locar [**c. 1063**] optimas Medesh.
BCS — KCD 819
Lod ——, see **Leod ——, Lad ——**
Loda mon: Cnut
Grueber
Lodewardus, see **Hrothweard**
Lodmær, see **Ladmær**
Lodric nomen viri
Ellis B
Lodweald Lodoaldus nomen viri
Piper
Lof ——, see **Leof ——**
Lofe Lofus nomen viri
Ellis BC
—— log Sw. 582, e.g. Beag ——
Logere, see **Hlothhere**
Lohere nomen viri
Ellis C
Lond ——, see **Land ——**
Lop ——, see **Lob ——**
Fn 879
Loppa local: Loppan cumb
BCS 828 KCD 415
Loppo nomen viri
Fn 879
Lord nomen viri
Ellis B
Lorta local: Lortan hlæw
BCS 705 KCD 1110 Earle 11
Loswardus Losoardus nomen viri
Ellis AC
See **Lothewardus** (?)
Loten nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Lothen**
Loth ——, see **Hloth ——**
Lothæn nomen viri
Nielsen
Lothan maker of a dial at Edston
Yorksh Archæol Journ v 1879 p. 142
Lothen [**1046**] a Danish commander
ASChr E a. 1046 F a. 1047
Lothewardus abp Y.
SymD [RS] j 225
See **Hrothweard**
Lowman, see **Leofman**
Loxa local: Loxan leah
BCS 50 KCD 18*
Lub ——, see **Leof ——**

Luba, see **Lufu**
Luba nomen viri
Piper
Lubba nomen viri
Nielsen
Lubo nomen viri
Piper
Lubo [832 (833)] Sw. 557 (with lufu) witness Kent
BCS 405 KCD 231
Luca local: Lucan beorh
BCS 1066 KCD 487
Luca nomen viri
Piper
Lucæna [868] witness Cant. Kent Wess.
BCS 519 KCD 296
Luceman mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Lucia [c. 1080] w. of Ivo Taillebois, alleged d. of earl Ælfgar
Ingulf Searle 111
EAF ij 682 iv 470
Lucumon [k. 897] **Luceman** a [king's reeve
ASChr
Lud ——, see **Leod** ——, **Lod** ——
Piper Fn 857
Luda local: Ludæn beorh
BCS 1004 KCD 1209
Luda [883] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 KCD 313
Luda mon: Ælfred Æthelred II
Grueber
Ludæca, see **Ludeca**
Ludda mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Lude ——, see also **Lud** ——
Lude local: Ludes cumb
BCS 936 KCD 461
Lude mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Ludebeorht Ludibertus nomen viri
Piper
Ludeca Ludecanius, see **Ludica**
Ludeca Ludæca [824] Sw. 637 dux Mercia
BCS 378 (Sw. ch. 57) 379
KCD — 218
Ludeca mon: Ælfred
Grueber

Ludegar local: Ludegarstun
BCS — KCD 654
Ludehelm nomen viri
Piper
Ludekanius, see **Ludica** rex
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74
Ludemær nomen viri
Piper
Ludhere nomen viri
Piper
Ludhere [716] præpositus Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 300
Ludi nomen viri
Ellis BC
See **Ludig, Leodwig**
Ludica [823 (825)—825 (827)] k. of Mercia [coins] propinquus of k. Beornwulf
HSt iij 537
Ludican k. of the Mercians Thorpe
ASChr (transl.) ij 53 by mistake, the word 'Ludican' being there the acc.
Ludichel Leodcytel (?) nomen viri
Ellis C
Ludico Liudiko nomen viri
Fn 858
Ludig mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
See **Leodwig**
Ludig mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Ludman local: Ludmannes put
BCS 691 KCD 361*
Ludman nomen viri
Piper
Ludo nomen viri
Piper
Ludo nomen viri
Ellis C
Ludoman mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Luduwicus [d. 955] s. of Charles the Simple k. of the WFranks
FlW
Lueine, see **Leofwine**?
Luf ——, see **Lēof** ——
—— **luf**, see —— **lāf**
—— **luf**, see —— **ulf** —— **wulf**
Lufa local: Lufan mere, dun
BCS 216; 476 KCD 123; 1052

Lufa mon : Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Lufchel, see **Leofcytel**
Ellis B
Luferic Leofric mon : Cnut
Grueber
Lufestan Leofstan mon : Cnut
Grueber [Eadw III
Lufu —— Sw. 557
—— **lufu,** e.g. Here ——
Lufu [833] Sw. 557 ancilla Dei Kent
BCS 405 KCD 231 Sw. ch. 40
Lufu [902] woman Wilts ?
BCS 599 KCD 1079
Luh ——
Luha [902] nomen viri Wilts
BCS 599 KCD 1079
Luhha local : Luhhan beorh
BCS 1027 KCD 1211
Luhha [c. 904] witness Sherb.
BCS 610 KCD 1083* (om.)
Luhhede [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Luhing [c. 1050 ?] bp ...... Crediton
BCS 732 KCD — Earle II 419
Luith monialis, the same as **Leueua Leofgifu** monialis
Ellis A (p. 448)
Lul ——
Fn 881
Lul, see also **Lull, Lullo**
Lul [c. 800] abb. messenger of Alcuin
JMA ep. 231 According to DCB iij 757 he is the same as Lull abb. dioc. Dunw. who signs in 803
Lul mon : Mercia Offa Coenwulf
Keary
Lul (name in runes) mon : EAnglia
Keary [Æthelbeorht
Lula local : Lulan treow
BCS 50 KCD 18*
Lula nomen viri
Piper
Lulach [1058] k. of Scots' stepson of
EAF ij 373 [k. Macbeth
Luling [873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD — OSF
Lulisc, see **Eadred** abb. Carlisle
SymD [RS] j 56

Lull local : Lulles wyrth
BCS — KCD 714
Lull [755—786] b. in Wessex, educ. Malm. abp Mentz
See **Redger**
HBL JMM Index Potthast
DCB iij 757
Lull [803] Sw. 554 abb. dioc. Dunw. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB om.
Lull [880] serf Worc. Mercia
BCS 547 KCD 311
Lulla local : Lullan setl
BCS 550 — KCD 1065 652
Lulla [801 (796)] princeps Berks Wess.
BCS 282 KCD 180*
Lulla [c. 853] miles Kent Wess.
BCS 460 486 KCD 264 276
Lulla [833] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 411 KCD 234
Lulla [c. 860] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 467 519 KCD 269 296
Lulla [801] præfectus Som. Wess.
BCS 300 KCD 178*
Lulla [803] Sw. 554 abb. dioc. Winch. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB iij 757
Lulla [803] pt dioc. Lichf. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB iij 757
Lulla [c. 845] a land purchaser Kent Wess.
BCS 426 KCD 241
Lulla [874 (844 ?)] grantee Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD — OSF
Lulla [704] witness Midd. Ess.
BCS 111 KCD 52
Lulla [c. 733] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 149 150 KCD 97* 84*
Lulla [858, 863] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 507 (ter) KCD 281 288
Lulla mon : Mercia Offa Burgred
Keary
Lulla mon : Æthelred I Ælfred
Grueber
Lulle [897] matrona Worc. Mercia
BCS 575 (p. 219 n. 18) KCD 323
Lulle [c. 1050 ?] sister of Wulfsige Scytta Herts
BCS — KCD 1354

Lullede [854] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 468 KCD 1054*
Lullede [854] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 470 KCD 270* 271*
Lullede [c. 855] Sw. 554 dux Kent Wess.
BCS 467 486
KCD 269 276 Sw. ch. 27
Lulling local: Lullinges treow
BCS 400 KCD 227
Lulling [799] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 293 KCD 1020
Lulling [847] min. Dorset? Wess.
BCS 451 KCD 260
Lulling [854] min. Hants Wilts Wess.
BCS 468 469 470 475 476
KCD 1054* 270* 271* 1051* 1052*
Lulling [c. 665] præfectus Wilts Wess.
BCS 27 KCD 985*
Subscr. copied from a charter of c. 795 cf. no. 274
Lulling [937—939] abb. St August.
Birch FM
Lulling [803] Sw. 554 pt dioc. Roch. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB iij 757
Lulling [839] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 420 KCD 241
Lulling [c. 765?] witness Suss.
BCS 197 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Lulling [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Lulling (c. 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167
Lulling [796] witness Malm. Wilts Mercia
BCS 279 KCD 174*
Lulling [844, 859] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 497 KCD 256 282
Lulling [844] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048
Lullo, see **Lul**
Lullo [c. 800] EAnglian corresp. of Alcuin
JMA ep. 230 DCB iij 757
See **Lul**
Lullo nomen viri
Fn 881

Lulluc [847] min. Dorset Wess.
BCS 451 KCD 260
Lulluc [c. 840] Sw. 554 witness (min.) Kent Wess.
BCS 439 442 KCD 254 —
Lullus, see **Lull**
Lumar mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Lun ——
Fn 881
Luna nomen viri
Piper
Lunbeorht Lumpertus nomen viri
Piper
—— **lunch**, e.g. Homo ——, Snel ——
Lunheard Lunhart nomen viri
Piper
Luning mon: Kent Cant. abp Wulfred Anon
Keary
Luning mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Lunling [c. 790] subregulus Hants (?) Wess.
BCS 258 KCD 158
Luoonus? name of mon: of a gold triens found at Crondale Hants
Kenyon Gold coins 9
Lust ——
Fn 882
Lustwine [c. 1030] noble landowner, husb. of Leofwaru Ely
Lib Elien ij 88 89
Lustwine [1045] tenant EAnglia
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 575
Lustwine nomen viri
Ellis B
Lut ——, see **Leod** ——
Piper
Lutfrith nomen viri
Piper
Luto nomen viri
Piper
Lutrise (? **Leofric** K, or **Leodric**) [1053] min. ——
BCS — KCD 798
Lutsige of the I. of Wight [1046] witness Exeter
BCS — KCD 1334
Lutt local: Luttes crundel
BCS 327 KCD 193*

Lutting [vij c.] clito Soham Cambs
Lib Elien j 6

Lutting cl.
LVD Sw. 563

Luttinus nomen viri
Ellis B

Luuare, see **Leofwaru**
Ellis B

Luuede nomen viri
Ellis B

Luuefa, see **Leofgifu**
LVH Index

Luuingus, see **Leafing**
LVH

Luuoua nomen viri (?)
LVH Index

Luxihs (sic) [1019] dux Exeter
BCS — KCD 729

Lyf ——, see **Leof ——**

Lyfgyfu, see **Leofgifu**
BCS — KCD 953

Lyfsye, see **Leofsige**
Grueber

Lytelman mon : Æthelstan Eadm I Eadwig Æthelred II
Grueber

Lyva, see **Leofa**
Grueber

M

Maba Maban [710] B. (v. 20) chanter at Hexham
DCB iij 765
Maban nomen viri Y.
Ellis B
Mac —— **Mach** ——, see **Mæg** ——
Macbethad [k. 1056] **Macbeth** [1040—1054] k. of Scots
FlW a. 1050 1054
DNB xxxv 423
Macca local: Maccanig
BCS 810 KCD 1154
Macco nomen viri
Piper Fn 884
Maccus [973] plurimarum insularum rex
FlW
BCS 1185 KCD 519*
Maccus [c. 950] s. of Anlaf, slayer of Eric the last k. of North.
SymD [RS] ij 197
Robertson Scotl j 75 n
Maccus [991] warrior who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By. EAF j 272
Machethad, see **Macbethad**
SymD [RS] ij 158
Macsuthan mon: Cnut
Grueber Hildebrand 1881
Macus nomen viri
Piper
Macus nomen viri
Ellis B
Mada local: Madanleah
BCS 1312 KCD 588*
Madal ——, see **Mæthel** ——
Fn 520
Madoc local: Madocesleah
BCS 924 KCD 441
Madselm [c. 1068] w. of Ulf Linc.
BCS — KCD 953
Mǣ —— Sw. 593

Mǣg —— Sw. 602 603 Different from Mægen —— Sw. 479
Fn 884
Mæg [c. 1050?] boor Welwyn Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle 275
Mægbeorht nomen viri
Fn 885
Mægen —— Sw. 479 Different from Mǣg —— Sw. 602 603
Fn 887
Mægenbeorht Maganpertus nomen viri
Piper
Mægenbod Magnobodus [d. 660?] bp Angers
Potthast DCB iij 784
Mægendæg nomen viri
Fn 889
Mægenfrith dux
LVD Sw. 501
Mægenfrith Maginfridus [xj c.] provost Magdeburg
Potthast
Mægenfrith [c. 765] a layman
JMM 282
Mægenfrith Mainfridus nomen viri
Ellis C
Mægenfrith mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Mægengær Meginger nomen viri
Piper
Mægengrim nomen viri
Piper
Mægenheard Meginardus nomen viri
Piper
Mægenheard Meginhartus [c. 850] monk Fulda
Potthast
Mægenheard Mainard nomen viri
Ellis BC
Mægenheard Magnard mon: Eadw I
Num Chron 1884 p. 235

Mægenhere Magenharius [**c.** 800] count of Sens
JMA ep. 256 n.
Mægenhere [**c.** 815] s. of Regenhere comes palatinus
Gregorovius Rom iij 41
Mægenhere [**c.** 1000] monk Hyde
LVH
Mægenred [d. 1048] hermit Switzerl.
Potthast
Mægenred mon: Æthelstan
Num Chron 1885 p 141 (Grueber Hægenred)
Mægenric pt cl.
LVD Sw. 630
Mægenstan local: to Mægenstanes dene
BCS 158 960 KCD 1002* 1186
Mægenswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Mægenweald abb.
LVD Sw. 492
Mægenweard nomen viri
Piper
Mægenwulf Meinolfus [d. **c.** 857] archd. Paderborn
Potthast
Mægfrith cl.
LVD Sw. 501
Mægheard Mæg erd mon: Eadgar
Grueber (mægred) Hildebrand
Mæghelm Maghelm nomen viri
Piper
Mæghere Macharius nomen viri
Ellis A
Mægla [501] s. of Port
ASChr
Mæglsowen Mæglsothen [956] 'homo meus' (regis Eadwig) Staff.
BCS 951 KCD —
See **Mælsuthan**
Mægred Megred mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
Mæ grim mon: Eadw II
Grueber (Hafgrim)
Mægweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492
Mægweald Magoald nomen viri
Fn 886

Mægwine cl.
LVD Sw. 507
Mægwine local: Megwines pæth
BCS 97 98 KCD 43 47
Mægwulf monk
LVD Sw. 556
Mægwulf Maiulf nomen viri
Ellis C
Mæl ——, see **Mal** ——
Mæla local: Mælan beorh
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Mælcolm, see **Malcolm**
—— **mæld** Sw. e.g. Rægn ——
Mældomen mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Mælslæht [**c.** 1055] s. of Lulach k. of Scots
ASChr a. 1078 EAF iv 658
Mælsuthan mon: Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber See **Mæglsowen**
Mæn ——, see also **Man** ——
Mæna local: Mænanleah
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Mæna Mena nomen viri
Piper
Mænleofu Menleua libera femina
Ellis B
Mæno Mano nomen viri
Piper
Mær ——, see also **Mere** ——
Fn 906
—— **mær**[**e**] Sw. 600
Fn 906
Mærbeorht Marbert mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Mærfrith local: Mereforthesthorn
BCS 438 KCD 253
Mærfrith Merifrid nomen viri
Piper
Mærheard [**c.** 765] witness Suss.
BCS 197 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Mærhild Merehild nomen mulieris
Piper
Mærleswegen [1067] Northumbrian chief
ASChr DE FlW SymD EAF Index
Mærleswegen [**c.** 1055] vicecomes
BCS — KCD 806 808 Peterb.
Mærleswegen Merleswain [**c.** 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881

Mærleswegen nomen viri
Ellis B
Mærsa local: Mærsaham
BCS 496 KCD 281
Mærswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Mærthryth Meridrud nomen mulieris
Piper
Mærtin [c. 995] married serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Mærtin mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Mærweald Meroaldus nomen viri
Piper Loersch-Schröder p. 56
See **Mereweald**
Mærwen Marwen Merewen (q.v.) nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Mærwine nomen viri
Fn 942
Mærwine legatee of Thurstan Ess.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 571
Mærwine nomen viri
Ellis B
Mærwulf Marulf nomen viri
Fn 912
Mærwynn (St), Merwenna [967] abbess Romsey FlW
BCS 1187 KCD —
Mæssa local: Mæssanwyrth
BCS — KCD 721
Mæsso Masso nomen viri
Piper Fn 917
Mǣswith 'nomina abbatum' (abbess?) ('[=mægenswith?]')
LVD Sw. 593 625
Mǣth —— Sw. 595
Fn 917
Mæthcor pt
LVD Sw. 575
Mæthel ——, see also **Madal** ——, [**Mathel** ——
Fn 920
Mæthelbeorht Madalbertus nomen viri
Piper Fn 921
Mæthelfrith Madalfrid nomen viri
Piper Fn 921
Mæthelgar local: Mæthelgaresburh
BCS 882 — KCD 426 1365

Mæthelhelm nomen viri
Piper
Mæthelswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Mæthelthryth nomen mulieris
Fn 921
Mæthelwine nomen viri
Piper Fn 923
Mæthelwulf Madlulfus nomen viri
Piper Fn 924
Mæthfrith Mathfridus nomen viri
Piper
Mæthhelm pt
LVD Sw. 520
Mæthhere Mathheri nomen viri
Piper
Mæthhild beloved by Geat
Kemble Saxons j 370
Mag ——, see **Mæg** ——
Fn 884
Magan ——, see **Mægen** ——
Fn 887
Magnoaldus, see **Mægenweald**
Magnus Barefoot [1098] k. of Norway s. of k. Olaf
Sym D [RS] j 228 EAF Index
Magnus [d. 1047] s. of St Olaf k. of Norway
EAF Index
Magnus [1068] s. of k. Harold II
FlW EAF iv Index
Magnus [1056] s. of Harald a Scandin. chief
EAF ij 404
Magswem [1053—...] bp Glasgow
HSt ij 11 Stubbs Reg. p. 20
Maht ——
Fn 897
Mahtbeorht nomen viri
Fn 897
Mahtfrith nomen viri
Piper
Mahtgisl Mactigisil nomen viri
Fn 898
Mahthild nomen mulieris
Piper
Mahtilda, see **Mathilda**
Mahtildis [c. 990] cousin consobrina of Ethelwerd the historian
Hardy DC j 1160

Mahtwine nomen viri
Fn 899
Mahtwulf nomen viri
Piper
Maidulf, see **Mailduf**
Maigno Maino nomen viri
Ellis BC
Mailduf [vij c.] B. a Scot, founder
DCB iij 785 [of Malm. mon.
Main —— Mein ——, see
Fn 887 [**Mægen ——**
Mal ——
Fn 899
Malcholom, see **Malcolm**
ASChr D a 1067
Malcolm [973] k. of Cumberland
FlW
BCS 1185 KCD 519*
Malcolm I [944—958] k. of Scots
ASChr ABC a. 945
FlW SymD
Malcolm II [1003—1034] k. of Scots
'Scotta cyng'
ASChr DEF a. 1031 D a. 1034
FlW SymD
Malcolm III [1057—1093] Canmore,
k. of Scots, s. of k. Duncan
ASChr FlW SymD
Malcolm [970] dux Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*
Lib Elien ij 5
Malculf, see **Malcolm I**
ASChr D a. 945
Malculme, see **Malcolm**
Maldred nomen viri
Ellis A
Maldred [c. 1030] s. of Crinan, f.
of Cospatric earl of North.
SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199
Malet, see **Wilhelm, Robert**
Ellis C
Malgerus nomen viri
Ellis C
Malgrim nomen viri
Ellis B
Malte nomen viri
Nielsen Ingulf
Malte [c. 1055] f. of Iaulf Peterb.
BCS — KCD 806 808
Malthryth Maltrud nomen mu-
Fn 900 [lieris

Maluinus [787] lector
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff
JMA ep. 10 (p. 160)
Man ——
Fn 902
—— man, e.g. Æthel —— Lytel ——
Fn 902
—— man, e.g. God ——
Man [c. 735] a freedman of Lull
HBL 238 JMM 110
Man [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Man nomen viri
Ellis B
Man mon: Eadw I Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Man mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. 1
Mana mon: Eadm I Eadw II
Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw
III
Grueber
Manac mon: Eadw III*
Grueber
Manasses nomen viri Dorset Oxf.
Ellis C
Manasses coquus Som.
Ellis C (p. 403)
Manbeorht Manipertus nomen
viri
Piper
Manbodo nomen viri
Ellis C
Mancant bp ......, possibly a Corn-
ish bp
BCS 689 KCD 1107
HSt j 676
Maneboia [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Maneca mon: Eadred
Grueber
Manfrith Manifret nomen viri
Piper
Mangod [978 (974?)] min. Midd.
BCS 1309 KCD 1275*
Mangod Manegot nomen viri
Ellis B
Mangod mon: Eadwig Æthelred II
Grueber
Mangold Managolt nomen viri
Piper Fn 904

Manhild nomen mulieris
Fn 904
Maning mon: Æthelwulf Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Manleof mon: Harold I Harthacnut
Grueber
Mann —— Sw. 466
—— **mann** Sw. 466
Mann Sw. 466, see **Monn**
Mann [c. 1030] min. benef. Hyde
LVH
Mann [c. 1030] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Mann [1055] reeve of Ketel Ess.
BCS — KCD 1339 Thorpe 581
Mann [xj c.] gr.f. of Algodus mon: Cant.
BCS — KCD 1348
Mann mon: Æthelred I Eadw I Eadm I Eadwig Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Manna local: Mannan mearc
BCS 1082 KCD 490
Manna [k. 921] s. of Togleas jarl
ASChr A FlW a. 918
Manna [xj c.] f. of Ælfwine a witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1353 Earle 275
Thorpe 644
Manna [c. 1050?] s. of Cenwald, boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Manna nomen viri
Ellis B
Manna mon: Æthelwulf Eadm I Eadred Eadgar Æthelred II Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Manna mon: Will I
Ruding
Manne [c. 950] f. of Æthelstan Ely
Lib Elien ij 13
Manne [c. 950] pt Ely
Lib Elien ij 15
Manne mon: Æthelstan Eadred Eadgar Eadw III
Grueber
Mannecin mon: Eadred
Grueber

Mannel [c. 867] min. Kent Hants Wess.
BCS 516 520 KCD 294 1061
Mannel [c. 980] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Mannel mon: Eadm I
Num Chron 1884 p. 251
Manni nomen viri
Nielsen Fn 903
Mannig Manni [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Mannig Mannius [1044—1059] abb. Evesh.
See **Wulfmær**
BCS — KCD 771* 777 797 801 807 912 923 956
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
EAF Index
Mannig nomen viri
Ellis B
Manning mon: Æthelred I Ælfred
Grueber
Manno nomen viri
Piper (very common)
Manno nomen viri
Ellis B
Mano nomen viri
Piper
Manric nomen viri
Fn 904
Mansige mon: Cnut
Grueber
Manstan nomen viri
Ellis B
Mansunu Manesuna nomen viri
Ellis B
Manswith nomen mulieris
Fn 505
Mantat [c. 1030] ancer Thorney
BCS — KCD 1329
Mantat mon: Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
Manthryth Manedruda nomen mulieris
Piper
Manticen mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadgar
Grueber
Manweald nomen viri
Fn 905

Manwine nomen viri
Piper
Manwine [**c. 1050**?] serf Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle 275
Manwine mon : Æthelred II Eadw
Grueber [III
Manwulf nomen viri
Fn 905
Mapesone Aluricus landowner
Ellis B Worc.
Mar ——
Fn 906
—— mār Sw. 586 only Itha ——
Different from —— mær Sw. 600
Marah ——, see **Mearc ——**
Fn 912
Marbert mon: Eadw I
See **Mearc beorht**
Grueber
Marc ——, see **Mearc ——**
Marcant, see **Morcant**
Marcellina nomen mulieris
Piper
Marcellina w. of Thingferth, m. of k. Offa 757-796
Matth. Paris vitæ duorum Offanorum (Wats 1639) p. 10
Marc ere, see **Mearc here**
—— march e.g. Æthel ——
Marcin mon : Eadw III
Grueber
See **Marcuinus**
Marcuinus [**xj c.**] monk Mont St Michel
LVH
Marcus [**803**] abb. dioc. Winch. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB iij 827
Marcwulf Marculf nomen viri
(Grein) Sal.
Margaret, see **Astrith**
Margaret [**d. 1093**] sister of Eadgar ætheling, w. of Malcolm III k. of Scots
ASChr D a. 1067 EAF Index
Maria d. of Malcolm III k. of Scots and Margaret (q.v.), w. of Eustace count of Boulogne m. 1102
FlW
EAF iv 744 745 v 244

Marianus Scotus [d. **c. 1086**] an Irish monk of Mentz, historian
FlW [Thorpe] j p. v Bradley
Marinus [**882—884**] pope
ASChr a. 883 FlW a. 884
WMalm [RS] GR c. 122
Marleswein, see **Mærleswegen**
Marscealc mon : Eadgar
Grueber
marshal comes stabuli stallere
Kemble Saxons ij 107
Martin, see also **Mærtin**
Martin [**970**] abb. Kent Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*
Lib Elien ij 5
Martin [**c. 980**] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Martin mon : Eadm I
Grueber
Martinus I [**649—655**] B. pope
Martinus? mon : EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
Martinus nomen viri
Ellis AB
Maruæn Maruuen, see **Merewen**
Ellis
Mascusius [**971**] archipirata Glast.
BCS 1277 KCD 567*
Mata, see **Tata**
BCS 585 (tata) KCD 329*
Matathan Matan Matðan mon: Grueber Cnut
Matathan ('and' Grueber) **Balluc** mon : Cnut
Grueber
Math ——, see **Mæth ——**
Fn 917
Mathal ——, see **Mæthel —— Madal ——**
Fn 920
Mathelheard [**c. 765**?] witness Suss.
BCS 197
KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Mathelweald mon : Æthelstan
Grueber
Mathilda, see also **Mahthild**
Mathilda [**d. 1083**] d. of Baldwin V count of Flanders, w. of k. Will I
DNB xxxiij 49 EAF Indices
Mathilda, see **Mahtildis**

Mathilda Mahalde [d. 1118] d. of Malcolm I k. of Scots, w. of k. Henry I
EAF Indices
FlW

Mathilda [**c.** 1090] d. of earl Waltheof, w. of Simon de Senlis, afterwards of David [I king] of Scotland
EAF iv Index

Mathilda [**c.** 1060] waiting woman of queen Eadgyth, w. of Ælfgeard a rich landowner of Worc. (q.v.)
EAF ij 47

Mathilda [**c.** 1080] d. of Wigod of Wallingford
EAF iv 731

Mathilda nomen mulieris
Ellis B

Maur ——, see also **Mor** ——
Fn 924

Mauricius [1086—1107] bp Lond.
Ellis C

Mauricius [**c.** 900] prior Ch. Ch. Cant.
Birch FM

Mauua nomen viri
Ellis B

Mawa wife of Wulfsige Cambs
Lib Elien ij 16

Mawron, Maworn [601] bp .....
WMalm Antiq Glast eccl [Gale] 308
WMalm [RS] GR c. 27

Maxima [**c.** 680] abbess
HBL 19 Aldhelmi Opp [Giles] p. 135 n° xij l. 22

Meagla, see **Mægla**

Mear ——, see **Mere** ——

Mearc ——, see also **Marc** ——
Fn 912

—— **mearc,** e.g. Wig ——
Fn 912

Mearcbeald nomen viri
Piper

Mearcbeorht, see **Marbert**

Mearcfrith Marcfredus nomen viri
Piper

Mearchealf k. of the Hundings (Grein) Wids.

Mearcheard Marcard nomen viri
Fn 913

Mearchere Marcheri nomen viri
Piper

Mearchere Marcherius nomen viri
Ellis C

Mearchere Marcere mon: Eadgar Eadw III
Grueber
See **Morcere**

Mearcræd local: neah Mearcredes burnan stæthe
ASChr a. 485

Mearcswith nomen mulieris
Fn 914

Mearcthryth Marcadrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 913

Mearcweard Marquardus nomen viri
Piper

Mearcwine Marquinus nomen [viri
Piper

Marcwine Marcin mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Mearcwulf Marcholf nomen viri
Piper

Mearcwulf, see **Marcwulf**

Mearcwulf Marculf nomen viri
Ellis B

Mearh ——

Mearhhild local: on Mearhhilde mere
BCS 1186 KCD 522 Earle 11

Meaw [**c.** 1000] f. of Ælfgar (q.v.)
FlW a. 1016 EAF j 385

Mec ——, see **Mic** ——

Mecca nomen viri
Fn 928

Mecco nomen viri
Piper

Mecga [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218

Meg ——, see **Mæg** ——
Grueber

Megildulfus [**c.** 700 ?] legendary abb. Malm.
DCB iij 888

Mehha local: Mehhan dun
BCS 584 585 KCD 901 329*

Mei ——, see **Mæg** ——

Meidulf, see **Mailduf**
Mein ——, see **Mægen ——**
—— mel, e.g. Drag ——
Melda local: Meldan ige
BCS 810 KCD 1154
Meldum, see **Mailduf**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 189
Meltitus [**c. 600**] B. Sw. 167 l. 6 2
bp Lond. 604
abp Cant. 619—624 Apr. 24
Summus pontificum, flos tertius, et mel apricum,
His titulis clara redoles, Mellite, sub arca.
Weever Fun. Mon. p. 247 712
DCB iij 900 DNB xxxvij 221
HSt iij 71 Hardy DC j 591
Melorius (**St**) [**c. 710**?] bur. at Amesbury
WMalm [RS] GP c. 87
LVH p. 149 Potthast
Menleua nomen mulieris (libera femina)
Ellis B See **Manleof**
Meoc local: Meoces dun
BCS 801 KCD 1151
Mer ——, see **Mær ——**
Merc ——, see **Mearc ——**
Mercdeof monk [Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 277
Merchelm s. of Penda, br. of Wulfhere k. of Mercia
eald. of the W. Hecanas (Heref.)
FlW Cat. (Thorpe) j 264 265 (sanctus)
DCB iij 903
Mercelinus by error
Merdo nomen viri
Ellis B
Mere ——, see also **Mær ——**
Merefin (**St**) [**vij c.**] s. of Mereweald the br. of Wulfhere k. of Mercia, 'eximiæ sanctitates puer.'
FlW a. 675 Gen. LVH
Beda ASChr om.
Merefin f. of Ælfwine Northants
Ellis B
Merehwit [**1027—1033**] bp Somerset (Wells) 'Merewit qui et **Brihtuui**'
ASChr EF a. 1033
WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)

Meresuuet nomen viri (?) Som.
Ellis B
Mereweald (**St**) **Mearwold** SymD
Merwala ASChr E a. 657, s. of Penda, br. of Wulfhere k. of Mercia, k. (eald.) of the W. Hecanas (Heref.), husb. of Domneva of Kent
DCB iij 903 Beda om. FlW Gen.
Merewealh [**c. 725**] deac. dioc. Sherb.
JMM 99 HBL 54 124
Merewen Maruaen Maruuen nomen mulieris
Ellis B **Meruen**
Merewen, see **Meruena**
Ellis B
Merewine, see **Merefin**
Merewine thegn of earl Odda 'teinus Odonis comitis'
Ellis B EAF ij 581
Merewine nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Merewine mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Mergeat, see **Merseat**
BCS — KCD 749
Mergeat [**c. 1045**] min. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 912
Merle ——, see **Mærle ——**
Merseat [**1033**] witness Y.
BCS — KCD 749
Merwalh, see **Merewealh**
Merwenna, see **Mærwynn**
Messa mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Mi ——, see **Mild ——**
Mic ——, see **Mec ——**
Fn 928
Mil ——
Fn 930
Mil ——, see **Mild ——** Sw. 499
Mild —— Sw. 499
Fn 931
Milda nomen mulieris (libera femina)
Ellis B
Mildburh Mildburga [**c. 680**] abbess Wenlock, d. of Mereweald of Mercia (q.v.)
BCS 587 KCD 330
FlW a. 675 Gen. DCB iij 913
Hardy DC j 703 ff Potthast

Mildfrith [**viij c.**] regulus, husb. of Cwenburh (q.v.); bur. in Heref.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 [Cath.
Mildgyth [**vij c.**] d. of Mereweald of Mercia (q.v.)
FlW a. 675 Gen. Hardy DC j 713
DCB iij 915
Mildred nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 604 (milred)
Mildred abb. cl.
LVD Sw. 604 (milred)
Mildred [**847**] min. Dorset? Wess.
BCS 451 KCD 260
Mildred [**c. 853**] min. (miles) Kent Wess.
BCS 467 486 KCD 269 276
Mildred [**854**, **871**] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 531 KCD 270* 310
Mildred [**854**, **c. 871**] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 468 520 543
KCD 1054* 1061 1062
Mildred Mired [**875**] min.
BCS 539 KCD 307 Kent Wess.
Mildred [**745—775**] ASChr CEF bp
ASChr ABD a. 772 [Worc.
Sw. 604 169 l. 46
FlW a. 743 775
BCS 171 217 582 KCD 95 124 327
DCB iij 915 **Milred, Mired**
Mildred [**844**] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048
Mildred (fem.), see **Mildthryth**
DCB iij 914
Mildthryth, St Mildred [**c. 700**] d. of Mereweald of Mercia and Domneva of Kent; abbess Minster in Thanet, propinqua of Wihtred k. of Kent
BCS 88 149 150 KCD 39* 97* 84*
SymD [RS] ij 12 Hardy DC j 879
DCB iij 914 Potthast
Milegrim nomen viri
Ellis B
miles title, see **minister**
Milo nomen viri
Piper Fn 929 (very common)
Milo [**c. 1029**] monk Kent
BCS — KCD 754*
Milo nomen viri
Ellis A
Milo mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Milred, see **Mildred**
ASChr FlW charters Stubbs
Milred bp Lindisf., see **Tilred**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 130
Min ——
Fn 931
Mina nomen viri
Piper
—— **mine,** e.g. Wine ——
minister thegn, sometimes confounded with **miles**
Minna local: Minnan huch
BCS 1214 KCD 545
Minna nomen mulieris vel viri
Piper Fn 932
Minnico nomen viri
Piper
Minwulf Minulf nomen viri
Fn 932
Mirdach [**958**] dux Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —
Mired, see **Mildred**
BCS 539 582 KCD 307 327
Mired [**c. 1030**] min. benef. Hyde
LVH
Miscin [**c. 995**] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Moc ——
Mocca [**688**] witness Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Mocca [**749**] witness Mercia
BCS 178 KCD 99
Mōd —— Sw. 646
Fn 932
—— **mōd** Sw. 646
Fn 932
Modbeorht Motbert nomen viri
Piper
Modbeorht Modbertus nomen viri
Ellis A (p. 419) C
Modgifu Modeva nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Modhere Motheri nomen viri
Piper
Moding nomen viri
Ellis B
Modred [**c. 1000**?] f. of Tethion (a Cornish name) Bodmin
BCS — KCD 981 (iv 313)

Modric nomen viri
Fn 935
Modswith nomen mulieris
Fn 935
Modthryth w. of Offa k. of the Angles s. of Garmund
(Grein) Beow.
Modweald Modoaldus [d. 656] abp Trier
Potthast
Modwenna [c. 815] abbess Strenshall Staff.
DNB xxxviij 92 Hardy DC j 286 ff
Modwine nomen viri
Piper
Modwine nomen viri
Ellis AB
Modwulf Modulf [839] Sw. 556 witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 KCD 241
Mofdingas pl. nomen populi
(Grein) Wids.
Moga local: Mogancumb
BCS 442 KCD —
Moglu mon: Cnut
Grueber
Mohka nomen viri
Piper See **Mocca**
Moleman mon: Cnut
Grueber
Moll monk
LVD Sw. 578
Moll Æthelweald [759—765] k. of North. [coins]
ASChr FlW Gen. SymD
Moll [k. c. 800] a Northumbr. dux
SymD [RS] ij 62
Moll [c. 755] br. of abb. Forthred North.
BCS 184 KCD — HSt iij 394
DCB ij 549 (1)
Molleue nomen mulieris (?)
Ellis B
Mollo k. of North., see **Moll**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 72
Mollo br. of Ceadwalla k. of Kent
WMalm [RS] GR c. 14 35, see **Mul**
Mon mon: EAnglia Æthelstan I
Keary
—— **mon** Sw. 466, e.g. Bet —— Cæd —— Freo ——, see —— monn

Moned, see **Monned**
Monn ——, see **Mann** —— Sw. 466
—— **monn**, see —— **mann** Sw. 466
Monn [803] pt dioc. Lichf. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB om.
Monn [803] pt dioc. Heref. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB om.
Monn [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 (bis) KCD 218
Monn [904] witness Worc.
BCS 609 KCD —
Monn mon: EAnglia Æthelstan I
Keary
Monna [c. 800] pt called by Alcuin **Anthropus**
JMA ep. 282 DCB om.
Monna [805] pr' pt Kent
BCS 319 KCD 189
Monna [831] Sw. 466 witness Midd. Mercia
BCS 400 KCD 227
Sw. ch. 59
Monne mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II Redwulf Osberht
Keary
Monnēd [838] Sw. 466 609 princeps Suss. Wess.
BCS 421 (p. 590 n. 12) KCD 240
Monned [c. 825] (signum manus monnedes [monede] præfecti) præfectus Winch. Hants Wilts Wess.
BCS 389 390 391 392 398
KCD 1033 1035 1036 1037 1039
Monnedes (!) [826] (ego monnedes minister) min. Winch. Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Monnel [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Monnel [c. 974] min. Dorset
BCS 1308 KCD — (mixed sign.?)
Monning (**ing** in a rune ᛝ) mon: Mercia Beornwulf
Keary
Monthegn mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Monthryth Monitruda nomen mulieris
Piper

Monwulf Monulphus [d. **c.** 580] bp Maestricht
Potthast

Monwulf Monulfus pt Suff.
Ellis BC

Mor ——, see **Maur ——**
Fn 924

Mor local: Moresburh
BCS — KCD 1298 Earle

Morbeald Morbold nomen viri
Fn 925

Morbeorht Morbertus nomen viri
Piper

Morcant [931, 955] subregulus, regulus
BCS 675 689 702 815 882 909
KCD 1103 1107 364 411 426 433

Morcar [958] dux Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —

Morcar, see **Morkere**
Ellis BC

Morcar nomen viri
Ellis B

Morcar [1001] min. Warw.
BCS — KCD 705

Morcare [1005] min. Eynsham
BCS — KCD 714

Morcare [1012] miles (min.) ——?
BCS — KCD 719

Morcere, see **Morkere**

Morcere, see **Mearchere**
Grueber

Morcere [949] witness Glouc.
BCS 882 KCD 426

Morcere Morkære [1015] friend of Æthelstan ætheling
BCS — KCD 722 Thorpe 557

More ——

More Atilthegno [k. **c.** 800] MHB 671 index abb.
'Abbas...vocitatus More a Tilthegno præfecto suo...interemptus est'
SymD [RS] ij 62

Moregrim nomen viri
Ellis B

Moreland nomen viri
Ellis C

Morfar nomen viri
Ellis B

Morgan Hen [**c.** 959] Welsh prince
BCS 1350 KCD —

Morgant, see **Morcant**

Morheard nomen viri
Fn 925

Morkere [k. 1015] thegn, s. of Earngrim, br. of Sigefrith; k. by earl Eadric Streona
BCS — KCD 1308*
ASChr FlW
EAF j 373

Morkere [**c.** 1060] s. of earl Ælfgar, br. of earl Eadwine, earl of North.
EAF Index

Morkere [1004] min. Burton
BCS — KCD 710

Morkere [**c.** 1080] s. of Ligulf (Liulf) monk Jarrow
SymD [RS] ij 209 260
EAF iv 665

Morkere [1002] legatee of Wulfric, husb. of Ealdgyth Burton
BCS — KCD 1298 Thorpe 543

Morta local: Mortan cumb
BCS 479 KCD 1053*

Morto nomen viri (?)
Fn 936

Mortuingus nomen viri
Ellis C

Moruant nomen viri
Ellis C

Moruurei [969] w. of Ælfheah Gerant Cornw.
BCS 1231 KCD — OSF

Morweald Moroaldus [**c.** 800] abb. Farfarensis
JMA 178

Morwine nomen viri
Ellis BC

Morwulf Morulf nomen viri
Fn 926

Morwulf nomen viri
Ellis B

Morwulf mon: Cnut
Grueber (norulf) Hildebrand

—— moth, see **—— mod**

Muc ——

Muca [k. 822 (824)] eald.
ASChr FlW

Muca [**c.** 823] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 370 373 KCD 216 217

Mucca cl.
LVD Sw. 562

Mucel, Æthelred [c. 850] earl of the Gaini, f. in law of k. Ælfred
FlW a. 868
SymD [RS] ij 75 mistake in the meaning of the name: 'eo quod erat corpore magnus et prudentia grandævus.'

Mucel Esning [836] eald. landowner Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237 Thorpe 88

Mucel [844 (848)] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 454 (bis) KCD 261

Mucel I [c. 845] dux Mercia
BCS 430 450 452 KCD 245 258 243

Mucel II [c. 845] dux Mercia
BCS 430 450 452 KCD 245 258 243

Mucel [814, 825] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 343 353 384 KCD 207 — 220

Mucel [816, 825] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 357 386 KCD 210 219

Mucel [840] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 430 (bis) KCD 245

Mucel [841] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 432 436 KCD 247 251

Mucel [843] dux Berks Mercia
BCS 443 KCD 257

Mucel [c. 845] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 152 (confirm.) KCD 78

Mucel [845] dux Warw. Mercia
BCS 450 (bis) KCD 358

Mucel [848] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 (bis) 453 KCD 243 244*

Mucel [c. 865] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 509 513 KCD 290 292

Mucel [868] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 520 KCD 1061

Mucel [868] dux Berks Wess.
BCS 522 KCD 298

Mucel [867 (967)] dux Ess.
BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (597* error)
sign. of a. c. 967

Mucel [850] miles Kent Wess.
BCS 460 KCD 264

Mucel [c. 865] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 506 507 516
KCD 287 288 294

Mucel [868] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 520 KCD 1061
he signs BCS 520 with Mucel dux (see above)

Mucel [c. 860?] bp Heref., predecessor of Deorlaf
FlW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
not ment. in BCS 512 KCD — (profession of bp Deorlaf)
probably to be erased from the list of bps HSt iij 655 n.

Mucel [852] p̃ (præpositus K.) Glouc. Mercia
BCS 466 KCD 268*

Mucel [848] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243
he signs with the two Mercian duces of the same name

Mucel [858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 KCD 281

Mucel [c. 860] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 487 513 KCD 277 292

Mucoel I [836] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237

Mucoel II [836] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237

—— **mud,** see —— **mund,** e.g. Nith ——

Mūl monk
LVD
Sw. 634 (muul)

Mul local: Mules ham, hlæw
BCS —; 210 KCD 824*; 120

Mul [c. 675] br. of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex, burnt in Kent
ASChr FlW a. 687

Mula local: Mulan tun
BCS — KCD 759

Mulo nomen viri
Ellis B

Mun ——
Fn 937

Mun ——, see also **Muni** ——

Munbeorht Munipert nomen viri
Fn 937

Munbeorht Munibertus nomen viri
Piper

Mund ——
Fn 939

—— **mund** Sw. 560
Fn 939

Mund local: Mundes den
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.

Munda local: Mundan ham
BCS 50 KCD 18
Munda nomen viri
Piper
Munding local: æt Munding willæ
BCS — KCD 721
Munding nomen viri
Ellis B
Mundo nomen viri
Fn 940
Mund red Mundretus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Mundric nomen viri
Fn 940
Munfrith Munifrid nomen viri
Piper Fn 938
Munhelm Munihelm nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 36
Munred mon: Eadred
Grueber
Munthryth Munidrud nomen mulieris
Piper
Munwine mon: Will II
Ruding ed 1
Munwulf nomen viri
Piper
Munwulf Munulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Murdac Murdoc nomen viri
Ellis BC
Muthsar [842] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 439 KCD 254
Mygod K. (**Wigod** Thorpe) mistake for Wigod of Wallingford
BCS — KCD 862
Myran heafod, see **Thurcytel**
Myredah [c. 705?] name (in runes) on the Alnmouth cross
Stephens j 461

N

N ——, see also H ——
Grueber
—— n
Fn 941
—— n ——, see also **—— h ——**
Nadal ——, see Nath ——
Fn 954
Nadalbeorht nomen viri
Fn 954
Nadalharius [790] Frankish monk St Denis Mercia
BCS 259 KCD —
See **Nodalharius**
Nafana [k. **1016**] f. of Thurcytel ASChr Nafanan sunu, FlW filius Neavanæ
Naitan [**c. 710**] B. **Nectan** k. of the Picts
HSt iij 285 294 DCB iv 1 10
Nan ——
Nanbeorht Nanbreht nomen viri
Piper
Nand ——, see **Nanth ——**
Piper
Nandhere nomen viri
Piper Fn 951
Nandwulf Nandolf nomen viri
Piper Fn 952
Nansige mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Nanth ——
Fn 949
Nard ——
Fn 952
Nardred nomen viri
Ellis C
Nas ——, see also **Neri ——**
Fn 952
Nata local: Natangrafas
BCS 165 KCD 90
Nath ——, see also **Nadal ——**
Fn 953

—— nath, see **—— noth**
Fn 961
Nathanael [**654—667**] abb. St August.
DCB iv 7 Beda om.
Nathanael, see **Frithugis**
Nato nomen viri
Fn 953
—— ne suffix (?) e.g. Til ——
Nectan, see **Naitan**
Nectan local: Nechtanes mere
SymD [RS] j 32
Nedda local: Neddan leah
BCS — KCD 624
Nefetofi [**1050**] min. Berks
BCS — KCD 793 800 (neuetofig)
Nennius [**c. 800**] a British historian
Wright BBL 135 Hardy DC j 776 ff
DCB iv 16 DNB xl 217
Neotus (**St**) [d. **c. 877**] anchoret
Wright BBL 381 Hardy DC j 1118 ff
DNB xl 221
Lib Elien ij 29
Neri ——, see **Nas ——**
Fn 953
Neribeorht nomen viri
Fn 953
Nerienda [**699**] abbess Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44* HSt iij 246
(v.l. 'reverendam')
DCB iv 24
Neriwulf Neriolf nomen viri
Fn 953
Nest d. of Gruffydd k. of Wales and Ealdgyth d. of earl Ælfgar
EAF ij 681
—— nethe e.g. Athel ——
Netholacus mistake in WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 MSS for **Heathulac** bp Elmh.
Neuetofig, see **Nefetofi**
Nichil [973] subregulus FlW **Iuchill**
SymD

Nicolaus [**c.** 870] Sw. 511 174
(niclas) Codex aureus
Nicolaus [**c.** 1120] abb. Whitby
SymD [RS] ij 202
Nicolaus [**c.** 1080] prior Worc.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 147
Nicolaus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Nid ——, see **Nith ——**
Fn 956
Nidhard, see **Nithheard**
Niel [k. 921] br. of Sihtric Gale k. of
ASChr EF [North.
SymD [RS] ij 93 123 a. 914
H Hunt **Nigellus**
According to Keary p. lxix he was not br. of Sihtric Gale, but was **Njel Glundubh** k. of Dublin (SymD [RS] ij p. xxx)
Nigellus, see **Niel**
Nigellus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Nim —— Sw. 510
Nimstan cl.
LVD Sw. 589
Ninian, see **Nynia**
Nith ——, see also **Nid ——**
Fn 956
—— nith, e.g. Fieel ——
Fn 956
Nithbeald nomen viri
Fn 957
Nithbeorht Nidpert nomen viri
Piper Fn 957
Nithgar Nidgarius [**c.** 900] bp
Potthast [Augsb.
Nithhad f. of Beaduhild
(Grein) Deor. Wald.
Nithhad Nidhad nomen viri
Piper
Nithheard Nidhard [**c.** 720] corresp. of St Boniface
HBL 50 JMM 50 53
Nithheard [d. **c.** 858] gr.s. of Charlemagne, historian
Potthast
Nithmund [854] min. Wess.
BCS 468 469 470
KCD 1054* 270* 271*
Nithred H Hunt mistake for **Wihtred**

Nithwulf Nidolf nomen viri
Fn 958
Nithwulf puer Hyde
LVH
—— nnulf, see **—— nwulf**
Nod ——, see **Noth ——**
Fn 961
—— nod, see **—— noth**
Fn 961
Nodal ——, see **Nadal ——**
Fn 964
Nodalharius monk St Denis
Piper Fn 964
See **Nadelharius**
Nodalthryth nomen mulieris
Fn 964
Nodehardus, see **Nothheard**
BCS 535 KCD —
Norbert, see **Northbeorht**
Nord ——, see also **North ——**
Fn 965
Noriolt nomen viri
Ellis B
Norman, see **Northman**
Ellis ABC
North —— not in Sw.
Fn 965
North ——; see also **Noth ——**
Northbeald Nordbold nomen viri
Piper
Northbeorht Northbertus bp
Elmh.
FlW Cat.
Sw. **Nothbeorht**
Northbeorht Norbertus [d. **1134**]
abp Magdeb.
Potthast
Northbeorht Northberd mon:
Eadred Eadgar
Grueber
Northfrith nomen viri
Fn 966
Northgar Nordegar nomen viri
Fn 967
Northgar mon: Eadred
Grueber
Northhere, see **Nothhere**
BCS 445 KCD 256
Northman [994] dux, perhaps f. of
Leofwine Wilts
BCS — KCD 687 EAF j 738

Northman [**xj c.**] earl, benef. St Cuthb.
BCS 1256 KCD 925
Northman [**c. 1000**] eorl, vassal of Durh.
SymD [RS] j 213 [Surtees] j 151
Northman [**1013**] miles ——
BCS — KCD 1308*
Northman sheriff Suff.
Ellis BC EAF v 812
Northman [**c. 1060**] sheriff Northants
BCS — KCD 863
Northman [**988**] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 662
Northman [**1017**] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 1313
Northman [1058] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247
Northman [k. **1017**] s. of eald. Leofwine, br. of earl Leofric
BCS — KCD 938
EAF Index
Northman landowner Suff.
Ellis C EAF v 797
Northman [**c. 1050**] s. of Ælfwine benef. Hyde
LVH
Northman s. of Thored Suff.
Ellis B (p. 189) EAF v 797
Northman Norman s. of Siward a pt Linc.
Ellis A
Northman Normannus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Northman mon: Cnut Harold I Harthacnut
Grueber
Northwine Nordoinus nomen viri
Piper
Northwulf, see **Nothwulf**
Northwulf Norulf mon: Cnut
Grueber
notarius chancellor
Kemble Saxons ij 115
Nōth —— Sw. 642
Fn 961
—— **nōth** Sw. 642
Fn 961

Nothbeald Nothbalth [738] sub-king (?) Kent
BCS 159 KCD 85 Earle
See **Banta**
Nothbeald [732—748] ninth abb. St August.
DCB iv 54
Nothbeorht [**c. 700 — c. 725**] Sw. 532 168 l. 28 bp Elmh.
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 300
DCB iv 54
Nothburh Notburgis (**St**) [d. **c. 700**] niece of Plectrude w. of Pepin of Heristal
DCB iv 54
Nothburh Notburga [d. **1315**] virgin Tyrol
Potthast
Nother, see **Nothhere**
Nothfrith Sw. 501 local: Nothfrething
BCS 442 (noth fuething) KCD —
Sw. ch. 25
OSF
Nothgær Notger nomen viri
Piper
Nothgeard Nodgart nomen viri
Piper
Nothgrim nomen viri
Fn 963
Nothgyth [**c. 690**] sister of Nothhelm k. of Sussex
BCS 78 79 KCD 995 1060*
DCB iv 55
Nothheard [**c. 850**] præfectus et comes regis Glouc. Mercia
BCS 535 KCD —
Nothheard [**803**] Sw. 486 pt dioc. Winch. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB iv 54
Nothheard [**833**] pt Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Nothheard [**c. 865**] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 507 516 KCD 288 294
Nothhelm [**c. 690**] rex Suthsaxonum
BCS 78 KCD 995
DCB iv 54
Nothhelm [**880**] min. Kent
BCS 548 KCD 312*

Nothhelm [735—740] B. Sw. 520 abp Cant. d. 17 Oct. 740
HBL 159 JMM 95
HSt iij 335 ff.
DCB iv 54 Wright BBL 291
DNB xlj 231

Nothhelm [824] præco a domno Eugenio papa
BCS 379 KCD 218

Nothhere [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256

Nothhere Nother mon: Æthelstan
Grueber

Nothmund [839] Sw. 561 witness Kent Mercia
BCS 426 KCD 241

Nothmund [858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 KCD 281

Noththry[th] [c. 750] nun Kent
HBL 316 JMM 287
DCB ij 19 (s.v. Eardulf[4])

Nothwig Nothwic nomen viri
Piper

Nothwulf [c. 840] Sw. 556 deac. Kent
BCS 380 426 442 (Stowe ch. 16 OSF)
KCD 225 241 —

Nothwulf [c. 835] subdeacon Kent
BCS 412 421 KCD 235 240

Nothwulf [839] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 KCD 241

Nothwulf mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber

Noui nomen viri
Ellis BC

Nouo nomen viri
Piper

Nuboldus nomen viri
Ellis C

Numa [c. 700?] rex ...... Sussex
BCS 80 KCD —
See **Nunna**

Nun, see **Nunna**

Nunna ASChr BC (**Nun** ASChr ADE FlW) [710] kinsman of Ine k. of Wessex

Nunna [692, c. 725] k. of Sussex [coins, sceattæ ?]
BCS 78 132 144 145
KCD 995 999 1000 1001
DCB iv 62 Sw. om.

Nunne nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 559

Nunno nomen viri
Fn 968

Nuno nomen viri
Piper

Nybald mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
See **Nuboldus**

Nybba local: Nybban beorh
BCS 764 KCD 1137

Nynia [d. c. 432] B. **St Ninian,** a British bp who converted the southern Picts b. a. 360
Beda iij 4
ASChr a. 565
Ailred vita Niniani
Hardy DC j 111 ff.
DCB iv 45 DNB xlj 68

Nytta cl.
LVD Sw. 573

O

Ō —— Sw. 640, e.g. —— wini
—— **oa** ——, see —— **wa** ——
—— **oaldus,** see —— **weald**
Piper
Oba local: Obanleah, treow
BCS 61; 1106 KCD 20*; 508
Oba [**c. 710**] companion of Æthelbeald prince of Mercia
Felix vita Guthl.
AS transl. (ed. Goodwin) **Ova**
Oba [748] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 177 KCD 98*
Oba [**c. 730**] comes Worc. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83
Oba Oua [**c. 716**] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 137 138 KCD 67 68*
Oba [831] min. Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228
Oba Ova [744] suffragator Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 98*
Oba [874 (**c. 840**?)] m̃ monk (?) Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Oba [699] witness Abingd. Wess.
BCS 101 KCD 46*
Oba Oua [718 (727)] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 146 KCD 75
Oba [**c. 730**] witness Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 154 164 KCD 80 89
Oba [732] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 149 150 152 KCD 97* 84* 78
Oba [824 (834?)] witness Kent
BCS 380 KCD 225
Oba [863] witness Kent
BCS 507 KCD 288
Oba mon: Mercia Coenwulf Ceolwulf I
Keary
Oba mon: Kent Baldred Cant. Anon.
Keary
Oba (gen. oban) mon: Ecgbeorht Æthelred II
Grueber
—— **oc,** e.g. Hon ——, On ——, Will ——
—— **oc** a common clerical error for —— **a,** the **a** frequently resembling the **oc** (e.g. BCS 597)
Oca local: Ocanleah
BCS 627 KCD 1093
Occ Occa, see **Ocg Ocga**
Occo nomen viri
Fn 959
Ocea, see **Ogea**
Ocea [**c. 902**] min. Wilts
BCS 589 595 605 1338 (605 B)
KCD 333 1078 1087
Ocea [892] miles Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*
Ocg Sw. 583 170 l. 86, **Occ** FlW a. 547, s. of Ida k. of Bernicia, anc. of Ceolwulf k. of North.
ASChr a. 731
SymD
Ocga local: Occanslæw
BCS 1230 KCD 556
Ocga Sw. 583 171 l. 14 s. of Hengest anc. of the k. of Kent
FlW Gen.
Ocga, see **Ocg** of Bernicia
ASChr a. 731
Octa [**c. 530**] B. k. of Kent, gr.s. of Hengest, gr.f. of k. Æthelbeorht
See **Ohta**
DCB om.
Od ——, see **Oth** ——, **Aud** ——
Fn 161
Oda, see also **Odo**
Oda [826] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038

Oda [939] dux Hants
BCS 742 KCD 1122
Oda [**c. 938**] min. Hants
BCS 707 729 763
KCD 1111 1117 1136
Oda [**c. 920**] bp Ramsb. c. 926, abp Cant. 942—959 June 2
ASChr D a. 958 F a. 961
WMalm [RS] GP c. 14
Wright BBL 428
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] Index
Hardy DC j 1148
Wharton AS j 54 DNB xlj 421
EAF Index Potthast
Oda [**xj c.**] levita Hyde
LVH
Oda nomen viri
Ellis B EAF iv 41
Oda (gen. odan) mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadgar to Cnut
Grueber
Odal ——, see **Othel** ——
Fn 973
Odard nomen viri
Ellis AC
See also **Odweard**
Odbeorht nomen viri
Ellis C
Odbeorht Odbertus [**c. 795**] pt
JMA ep. 57
Odcotel, see **Othcytel**
Odda local: Oddanheal
BCS 765 786 KCD 1139 1144
Odda [936—973] the emp. Otto I
ASChr C a. 982
See also **Ofsæ**
Odda [973—983] the emp. Otto II
ASChr C a. 982
Odda [d. **982**] nephew of Otto II, s. of Leodulf the s. of the emp. Otto I and of Eadgyth the d. of k. Eadw I
ASChr C a. 982
Odda [**c. 1025**] 'comes Agelwinus id est Odda' FlW founder of Deerhurst mon. commander of the English fleet; a monk (**Æthelwine**) in 1056 earl Devon d. 31 Aug. 1056
BCS — KCD 805
DNB xlj 423
WMalm [RS] GR c. 199 EAF Index

Odda [878] earl Devon
Ethelw Chron ASChr FlW om.
Odda [943] dux Hants
BCS 787 KCD 1145
Odda [1042] miles Worc.
BCS — KCD 764
Odda Oda [**c. 1014**] min. Dorset Berks
BCS — KCD 1309 1310
Odda [901, 909, 931, 944] min. Wilts
BCS 595 611 629 677 801
KCD 1078 1082 1096 353 1151
Odda [**c. 1036**] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 744 763
Odda [875] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307
Odda [**c. 933**] thegn Hants
BCS 649 KCD —
Odda Oddo [943] discifer Cornw.
BCS 785 KCD 1143*
Odda [**c. 1052**] monachus Worc.
BCS — KCD 797
Odda [1046, **c. 1055**] br. of Ælfric, witness Dorset Worc.
BCS — KCD 1334 923
Odda [**c. 970**] f. of Godric Godrinc and Godwig, warriors at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By.
Odda [**c. 912**] witness Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328
Odda mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Oddo [715] dux, br. of duke Doddo (q.v.) founders of Tewkesbury mon. Mercia
DCB iv 64
Oddo nomen viri
Ellis C
Odea mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Oderus, see **Odhere**
Ellis
Odfrith Odfrid nomen viri
Ellis B
Odgifu Odeua nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Odhere Oderus nomen viri
Ellis B
Odilo nomen viri
Fn 973

Odilo [994—1049] abb. Cluny
Potthast
Odilo mon: North. Eardwulf Eanred Æthelred II
Keary
Odincarl, see **Othencarl**
Ellis B
Odinus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Odman Odeman nomen viri
Ellis B
Odo [**c.** 1060] half br. of k. Will I bp Bayeux
DNB xlj 424 EAF Indices Ellis A
Odo of Champagne [**c.** 1090] lord of Holderness
SymD [RS] j 170 ff
EAF Will II Index
Odo ASChr A a. 961 FlW a. 958 abp Cant. See **Oda**
Odo [**c.** 935] min. Wilts
BCS 699 714 KCD 1109 1115
Odo [**c.** 937] treasurer of k. Æthelstan
BCS 720 KCD 1128*
Odo nomen viri
Ellis A
Odo mon: Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber
Oduinus [790] messenger from Mercia to Alcuin
JMA ep. 16
Oduinus [**c.** 800] pt corresp. of Alcuin
JMA ep. 261 DCB iv 67
Odulbert mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
Odulph (**St**) relics at Evesham
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Odulphus [d. **c.** 865] pt Utrecht
Potthast
Odweard Odardus [1121] sheriff
SymD [RS] ij 261 [North.
Odweard Odardus nomen viri
Ellis A
Odwine, see **Oduinus**
Odwulf, see also **Odulphus**
Odwulf Odulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Odwulf Odulf ('me fecit') mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Oe —— (North.), see **Ē** —— (Wess.)
—— **oe** ——, see —— **e** —— e.g. Coenwulf, Cēnwulf
Oedelræd, see **Oethelred**
DCB iv 67
Oelf ——, see **Ælf** ——
Oellhun (?) mon: Mercia Wiglaf
Num Chron 1894 p. 40
Oengus [d. 761] Pictorum rex
Contin. Bedæ
Oeric [**c.** 500] B. Sw. 630 (om.) 647 'cognomento Oisc,' f. of Octa k. of Kent
Oesa Sw. 648 anc. of Ida k. of Bernicia
See **Esa**
Oesc FlW Gen., see **Oese, Oisc**
Oese Sw. 648 171 l. 114 gr.s. of Hengest
Oesne [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
In BCS 206 KCD 1009 also of Sussex we find Osne dux
Oethel —— Sw. 648
Oethel ——, see also **Oidil** ——
Oethelbeald Odilbaldus nomen viri
Piper
Oethelbeorht Odalbriht nomen viri
Piper
Oethelburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Oethelburh Oedilburga abbess name on a memorial cross at Hackness (bis)
Yorksh Archæol Journ iij 1875 p. 373 381
Oethelfrith Odalfrid nomen viri
Piper
Oethelgær Odalgær nomen viri
Piper
Oethelheard Odalhart nomen viri
Piper
Oethelhelm Odilelm nomen viri
Fn 978
Oethelhere (?) **Oeðrheri** mon: Eadred
Grueber
Oethelman Odalman nomen viri
Piper

Oethelred nomen viri
Piper
Oethelred [**c. 692**] Sw. 604 'parens Sebbi provincia Eastsexanorum'; benef. Barking
BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38*
Oethelred mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Oethelric nomen viri
Piper Fn 980
Oethelsige Owulsige mon: Cnut
Grueber Hildebrand
Oethelswith Odalswind nomen mulieris
Fn 982
Oethelweald abb.
LVD Sw. 492
Oethelweald Sw. 492
See **Oidilweald**
Oethelweald Lindisf. Gospels
See **Æthelweald**
Oethelweald [818—830] bp Lichf.
BCS 379 386
KCD 218 219
FlW Cat.
See **Æthelweald**
Oethelwulf Odilulfus nomen viri
Piper
Of——, see **Uf**——
Fn 1209
—— **of**, see —— **uf**
Fn 1209
Ofa nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 643
Ofa monk
LVD Sw. 643
Ofa [624 (674)] princeps Mercia
BCS 32 KCD — Earle 4
Ofa [742] patricius Mercia
BCS 162 KCD — Earle 36
According to Lappenb.-Thorpe and Earle this was Offa afterwards k. of Mercia
Ofa [624 (674)] witness Mercia
BCS 32 KCD — Earle 4
Ofa [**c. 860**] witness Kent
BCS 501 KCD —
Ofcytel Ofchetel nomen viri
Ellis B
Ofe [**c. 860**] witness Kent
BCS 501 KCD —

Offa cl. monk
LVD Sw. 580
Offa local: Offanleah
BCS 812 KCD 410
Offa pet name for **Osfrith** (?)
Hruschka ij 54
Offa s. of Garmund k. of the Angles (Grein) Wids. Beow.
Offa [571—...] first k. of the EAngles, gr.f. of k. Redwald
See **Wuffa** FlW a. 632
Sw. 171 l. 121
DCB ij 19 EAF j 26
Offa [**c. 704**—**709**] B. k. of Essex, s. of k. Sigehere d. a monk at Rome
ASChr FlW
DCB iv 68 DNB xlij 2
Offa [755 (757)—794 (796)] Sw. 170 l. 100 s. of Thingferth, k. of Mercia d. 29 July 796 [coins]
WMalm [RS] GP GR Indices
JMA Index JMC Index
EAF Index
Vitæ duorum Offanorum [Wats]
Hardy DC j 1060
DCB iv 68 DNB xlij 2
Offa Sw. 170 l. 94 s. of Wærmund, anc. of the k. of Mercia
Offa [**c. 500**] Sw. 179 l. 15 f. of Æscwine k. of Essex
FlW Gen.
Offa [**c. 625**] B. s. of Æthelfrith k. of Bernicia 593–616; bapt. among the Picts (Beda iij 1)
ASChr E a. 617 FlW Gen.
SymD [RS] ij 374
DCB iv 67
Offa [750] s. of Ealdfrith (q.v.) a Northumbr. de genere regio
SymD [RS] j 48 ij 39 DCB iv 67
Offa [**c. 940**] sister's son and legatee of Theodred bp Lond.
BCS 1008 KCD 957 Thorpe 512
Kemble Saxons in Engl. j 499
Offa [714] witness
Evesh. Worc. Mercia
BCS 130 KCD 64*
Offa [**c. 730**] witness Som. Mercia
BCS 153 KCD 79
Offa nomen viri
Ellis BC

Offerd, see **Osfrith**
Ellis B
Offerd hold [k. 911] a Dane
H Hunt
offices, officers
Kemble Saxons ij 106 117
Offo nomen viri
Piper Fn 1209
Offo [c. 603] an Englishman of royal blood who preached Christianity in Germany
Spelman Conc. [1639] j 126
Offo teinus Stigandi
Ellis B
Offram Offran nomen viri
Ellis BC EAF v 784
Ofi nomen viri
Ellis B
Ofsæ [936—973] the emp. Otto I, s. of Henry I, m. Eadgyth sister of k. Æthelstan
ASChr D a. 924
Oft —— Sw. 580
Fn 1210
Oftfor [692—693] B. Sw. 641 bp Worc.
FlW Wright BBL 208
DCB iv 71
Oft here nomen viri
Piper Fn 1210
Oftmær nomen viri
Piper Fn 1210
Oftman nomen viri
Piper
Og ——
Ogea mon: Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
See **Ocea**
Ogeman mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Ogerus Ogerius nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ogga of Mildenhall, landowner Cambs
Lib Elien ij 18
Ogga [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Oggod [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Oht ——, see **Act ——**
Fn 5

Oht, see **Ohta**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 8
Ohta Sw. 645 k. of Kent
B. (ij 5) **Octa**
Ohta br. of Hengest k. of Kent
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44
Ohter (**Ottar**) [911] Danish jarl, k. in the battle of Wodnesfeld
ASChr FlW
Ohter [918] jarl eorl, Danish leader
ASChr
FlW a. 915
Oht here nomen viri
Fn 5
Ohthere s. of the Swedish king Ongentheow
(Grein) Beow.
Ohtmær nomen viri
Piper Fn 5
Ohtmund nomen viri
Piper
Ohtric nomen viri
Fn 6
Oi ——, see **Oe ——**
Oiddi [681] B. Sw. 584 pt missionary in Sussex
DCB iv 72
Oidelardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Oidil ——, see also **Oethel ——**
Sw. 648
Oidilweald [651—655] B. Sw. 492 s. of Oswald k. of Bernicia, last k. of Deira
In the A S transl. **Æthelwald**
DCB iv 72
Oidilweald [c. 680] B. pt Ripon
DCB iv 72
Oidilweald [vij c.] anchorite Farne
Beda vita Cuthb c. 46
Oil ——, see **Agil ——**
Fn 22
Oilardus nomen viri
Fn 27
Oilardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Oine ——, see **Cyne ——**
BCS 460 KCD 264
Oinus 'dacus'
Ellis B

Oisc B. Sw. 648 the cognomen of Oeric (q.v.)
See also **Eisc**
Oithel ——, see **Oethel** ——
Sw. 548
Ol ——
Fn 181
Olaf, see also **Anlaf**
Olaf Tryggvesson [d. 1000] k. of Norway, husb. of NN. d. of Harald Blaatand and sister of k. Swegen
ASChr
EAF Index
Olaf [d. 1093] k. of Norway s. of k. Harald Hardrada
ASChr FlW
EAF Index
Olaf Olavus [c. 1130] rex Insularum
Raine Y. [RS] iij 58 59
Olaf nomen viri
Ellis AC
Olave, see **Olaf**
Olbeald Olbolt nomen viri
Ellis BC
Olbeorht Olbert [ix c.] monk, scribe Gembloux
Bradley
Olcytel Olketel nomen viri
Ellis B
Old ——
—— **old,** see —— **weald**
Oldan mon : North. Æthelred II
Keary
Olf ——
—— **olf,** see also —— **wulf,** e.g. Beorn ——
Olf nomen viri, see also **Wulf**
Ellis BC
Olfgeat Oluiet nomen viri
Ellis B
Olgrim nomen viri
Ellis B
Olilaf [k. 941], see **Onlaf** (Hoveden), succ. by Onlaf s. of Sihtric
SymD [RS] ij p. xxxiij 94
Olla local : Ollan eg
BCS — KCD 621
Ollo nomen viri
Fn 181
Olweard Oluuardus nomen viri
Ellis B

Olwfwolthu nomen viri
Bewcastle column Sw. 124
Stephens j 398 Sievers-Cook 273 n. 4
Olwine nomen viri
Ellis B
Omod [c. 1050] s. of Ælfwine, benef. Hyde
LVH
Omolingc [c. 706] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 76 KCD 33* (endorsement)
DCB iv 79
Oms̃ [856] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 491 KCD 1056*
Omulung [706] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 116 KCD 56
Omund [1025] k. of Sweden
[ASChr EF] EAF j 454 765
Omund [855] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 487 KCD 277
Omund [x c.] landowner Norf.
BCS 1017 (Eadmund) KCD 960
Thorpe 578 (a. 1050)
Omund [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 33
Omund mon : Eadw III
Grueber
On —— Sw. 580
On ——, see **Aun** ——
Fn 181
Ona cl.
LVD Sw. 465
Onalafbald [c. 920] a Northumbr., who with Scula received the eastern lands of St Cuthbert
SymD [RS] j 73 209 238 ij p. xxix
Onboth cl.
LVD Sw. 579
Onela br. of Ohthere
(Grein) Beow.
Ongær Onger nomen viri
Piper
Ongeltheon SymD [RS] ij 366
See **Angeltheow**
Ongen ——, see **Angen** ——
Ongendtheow, see **Ongentheow**
(Grein) Wids.
Ongentheow a Swedish king
(Grein) Beow.
Onhere nomen viri
Piper Fn 182

Onhild nomen mulieris
Piper
Onilo nomen viri
Fn 182
Onlafbald, see **Onalafbald**
SymD [RS] j 73
Onlaf [937, 939] a Danish chief, rex
SymD [RS] ij 93
Onlaf [k. 941] see **Olilaf**
Hoveden
Onlaf [937] 'Guthredi quondam regis filius.' He fought against Æthelstan at Weondune 'quod alio nomine Etbrunnanwerc vel Brunnanbyrig appellatur.'
SymD [RS] j 76 ij 93
Onlaf mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Onna local: Onnan ford
BCS 187 KCD 105
Onna (Wess.), see **Anna** (EAngl.)
Ono nomen viri
Fn 181
Onoc [736] Sw. 465 comes Worc. Mercia
BCS 154 KCD 80 Sw. ch. 9
Onswini [c. 651?] name (in runes) of king Oswine on a cross at Collingham Y.
Stephens j 390 Sw. 507 (oswine)
Ontwini [c. 730] witness Som. Mercia
BCS 153 KCD 79 Earle
Onuman mon: Eadm I
Grueber (not in the Br. Mus.)
Onwine Onouuinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Oppa local: Oppanbroc
BCS — KCD 714
Oppo nomen viri
Fn 971
optimas title
Or —— Sw. 574 (only Orric)
Or ——, see **Ord ——**
Ellis
—— ora, e.g. Hym ——?
Orbrith, see **Ordbeorht**
BCS 460 KCD 264
Orcy [1024, 1044] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 741 772 942
Thorpe 605

Ord —— Sw. 577
Fn 971
—— ord, see **—— weard**
Ordarus Ordardus [966] dux Hyde, Suss
BCS 1191 KCD 523* (ordgarus)
Ordbeorht [985] dux Hants Wilts
BCS — KCD 650* 655*
Ordbeorht [850] miles Kent Wess.
BCS 460 KCD 264
Ordbeorht [989—1009] bp Selsey
FlW Cat.
See **Osbeorht**
Ordbeorht I [604—616] legendary abb. Westm.
DCB iv 95
Ordbeorht II [785—797] legendary abb. Westm.
BCS 245 —
KCD 149* 827 (a. c. 1050)
DCB iv 95
Ordbeorht [964—....] abb. Chertsey
ASChr AF a. 964
Ordbeorht [c. 970] abb. Glouc. Worc.
BCS 1143 1189 1283
KCD 1252 1257 —
Ordbeorht mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Ordburh nomen mulieris
Fn 972
Ordericus Vitalis historian
EAF Index
See **Ordric**
Ordfrith [909] dux (? Osfrith) Hants
BCS 625 KCD 1094
Ordgær, see **Ordgar**
BCS — KCD 744
Ordgær Ordger [1045] witness Cambs
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 571 (bis)
Ordgar [d. 971] eald. Devon, dux Domnaniæ, f. of Ælfthryth the second w. of k. Eadgar
ASChr DF a. 965 FlW a. 964
BCS 1247 1249 KCD — Earle 255
Ordgar [901, 905] dux Wilts Hants
BCS 588 594 595 (bis) 604 611
KCD 331* 1077 1078 337 1082
BCS 623 627 628 629
KCD 1090 1093 1095 1096

Ordgar [926] dux Bedf.
BCS 659 KCD 1099
Ordgar [964] dux Wilts
BCS 1142 1216 KCD 1253 543
Ordgar [955 (973)] dux Kent
BCS 1295 (see note) KCD 518
Ordgar [903] comes Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081
Ordgar [931] min. Hants
BCS 674 KCD 1102
Ordgar [c. 960] min.
Wilts Abingd. Cornw.
BCS 1030 1046 1056
KCD 479 1224 —
Ordgar [1042] min. Devon
BCS — KCD 1332 770
Ordgar [1031, 1044] min. nobilis
Exeter —— ?
BCS — KCD 744 Davidson 11 12
Ordgar Orgar sheriff
Ellis B
Ordgar [1046] br. of Ælfgar and Æscbeorn witnesses Dorset
BCS — KCD 1334
Ordgar [963—984] abb. Abingdon
WMalm [RS] GP c. 88
See also **Osgar**
Ordgar [744—756] fictitious prior (abb.) Westm.
DCB iv 96
Ordgar [c. 940] pt legatee of Theodred bp Lond.
BCS 1008 KCD 957
Thorpe 512
Ordgar se wite [c. 1070] witness
Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Ordgar nomen viri
Ellis A
Ordgar mon: Will I Hen I
Ruding
Ordgifu [xj c.] nun benef. Hyde
LVH
Ordheah Ordeah [k. 894] a king's thegn
FlW ASChr
Ordheah [826] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Ordheah [c. 933] min. Hants
BCS 674 702 707
KCD 1102 364 1111

Ordheah [c. 935] min. Wilts
BCS 714 KCD 1115
Ordheah [940] min. Berks
BCS 761 762 KCD 1133 1134
Ordheah [951] min. Staff.
BCS 891 KCD —
Ordheah [1007] min. Ess.
BCS — KCD 1303
Ordheah [c. 950] f. of Wulfheah and Ælfheah
BCS 1132 KCD 492
Ordheah [968] rusticus Kent
BCS 1212 KCD —
Ordheh, see **Ordheah**
Ordhelm [946] grantee Kent
BCS 813 KCD 407
Ordhelm [c. 1005] f. of Ælfhelm
BCS — KCD 929 Kent
Ordhelm [981] min. Devon
BCS — KCD 629*
Ordhelm [c. 929] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —
Ordhelm [c. 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 19
Ordhelm [968] rusticus Kent
BCS 1212 KCD —
Ordhere Ortheri nomen viri
Piper
Ording nomen viri
Ellis B
Ordlaf nomen viri
(Grein) Fin.
Ordlaf [903] princeps Wilts
BCS 600 KCD 335
Ordlaf [898] dux Kent
BCS 576 KCD 324
Ordlaf [c. 905] dux Wilts Hants
BCS 588 594 595 601 603
KCD 331* 1077 1078 1080 1081
BCS 611 623 627 628 629
KCD 1082 1090 1093 1095 1096
Ordlaf [903] comes Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081
Ordlaf [c. 890, c. 915] comes
Berks Wilts
BCS 565 584 585 590
KCD 1069* 901 329* 1076
Ordlaf [1049] min. Cornw. ?
BCS — KCD 787
Ordlaf [c. 912] witness Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328

Ordlaf Orlaf mon : Eadw III
Grueber
Ordmær [c. 965] dux, f. of Æthelflæd Candida, first w. of k. Eadgar
ASChr DF a. 965 FlW a. 964
Ordmær [1004] comes Oxf.
BCS — KCD 709*
Ordmær [1002] min. Linc.?
BCS — KCD 1296
Ordmær [1012] min. Oxf.
BCS — KCD 1307
Ordmær [1077] monk Evesh.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617
Ordmær [c. 970] landowner (Hætfeld)
Lib Elien ij 7 Ely
Ordmær nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ordnoth [c. 1030] miles Kent
BCS — KCD 754
Ordnoth [959] min. Abingd.
BCS 1046 KCD 1224
Ordnoth [982] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 633
Ordnoth [x c.] benef. Old Minster Winch.
BCS — KCD 943 Thorpe 588
Ordnoth [x c.] min. benef. Hyde
LVH
Ordric [1050] abb. Abingdon
BCS — KCD 792
Ordric [1052—1065] abb. Abingdon
BCS 929 —
KCD 800 822 840 888
Ordric [c. 1060?] treasurer Bury St Edm. Suff.
BCS — KCD 944 Thorpe 438
Ordric [c. 1055] br. of Æthelwine dean Worc.
BCS — KCD 807
Ordric [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Ordric, Orderic EAF **Vitalis [1075—c. 1145]** the historian
Ordric nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ordric mon : Cnut Harold I II
Grueber
Ordsanus [1050] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 791*
(HSt j 695 'genuine')

Ordstan local : Ordstanes dic
BCS 801 KCD 1151
Ordweald local : Ordwaldes tun
BCS 757 KCD 379 (iij 415)
Ordweald [940] min. Wilts
BCS 757 KCD 379
Ordweald [959] min. Abingd.
BCS 1046 KCD 1224
Ordweald nomen viri
Ellis B
Ordwig [c. 1055] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 804 807
Ordwig Ordwius [c. 1055] f. of Æthelwig abb. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 964
Ordwig [c. 1054] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 923
Ordwig [c. 1064] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 823
Ordwig Ordwi nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ordwig Orthwi mon : Will I II
Ruding ed. 1
Ordwine [c. 1100] prior Roch.
Hearne Textus Roffensis c. 170
Ordwine Ordin nomen viri
Ellis B
Ordwulf local : Ordulfes gemæro
BCS 883 KCD 1158
Ordwulf [997] Domnaniæ primas, founder of Tavistock mon.
FlW
Ordwulf [c. 876] dux Hants
BCS 543 549 KCD 1062 1064*
Ordwulf [882] dux Som. Wess.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Ordwulf [904] dux Hants
BCS 604 KCD 337
Ordwulf [c. 865] Sw. 556 min. Kent Wess.
BCS 506 518 KCD 287 295
Ordwulf [944] min. Berks
BCS 802 KCD 1152
Ordwulf [980] min. Winch.
BCS — KCD 624
Ordwulf [1044] min. Winch. Som.
BCS — KCD 774 775
Ordwulf [1044] nobilis min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Ordwulf [1059] min. Cornw.
BCS — KCD — Earle 300

Ordwulf [981] avunculus of k. Æthelred II
BCS — KCD 629* 1312
See (?) Ordgar Domnaniæ dux
Ordwulf [997] witness Ess.
BCS — KCD 704
Ordwulf Ordolf nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ordwulf mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary
Ordwulf mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Orgar [966] abb.
BCS 1175 KCD —
See **Osgar**
Orgar Orgarus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Orgarus [744—756] fictitious abb. Westm.
DCB iv 96
Orgrim nomen viri
Ellis B
Oric, see **Oeric**
Oric [790 (**c.** 861)] dux Kent
BCS 502 KCD 285
Orlaf local: Orlafes tun
BCS — KCD 710
Orlaf, see **Ordlaf**
BCS 565 590 KCD 1069* 1076
Orm ——
Orm Gamal suna name on a dial at Kirkdale
Yorksh Archæol Journ v 1879 p. 149
Orm [**c.** 1040] filius Gamellonis, husb. of Æthelthryth the d. of earl Ealdred
SymD [RS] j 220 EAF v 633
Orm [k. 1064] f. of Gamel of North. who was killed by earl Tostig
FlW SymD a. 1065 EAF ij 488
Orm [**c.** 980] surety, landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Orm [1033] witness Y.
BCS — KCD 749 (bis)
Orm nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Orma local: Orman ho
BCS — KCD 705
Ormær Ormer nomen viri
Ellis B
Ormar nomen viri
Ellis B
Ormcytel Ormchetel nomen viri
Ellis B
—— **orne** Sw. 576 e.g. Freoth ——, Tur ——
Ornoth nomen viri
Ellis BC
Orric Sw. 630 574 local: Orrices den
BCS 496 KCD 281
Orric B. (v.l.), see **Oeric**
Orric [850] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 460 KCD 264
Orricus abb. Abingdon
Jaffé-Wattenb. no. 4478
See **Ordric**
Ort ——, see **Ord** ——
Fn 971
Orth ——, see **Ord** ——
Grueber
Orthi nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Ordwig**
Orweald [**c.** 740] f. of Æthelmund (q.v.) Glouc. Mercia
BCS 535 KCD —
Orwulf Orulfus nomen viri
Ellis B
Ōs —— Sw. 642; see also **Ans** ——, **Ose** ——
Fn 101
Osa local: Osan lea
BCS — KCD 1281
Osa, see **Oslaf**
Osa nomen viri
Piper Fn 102
Osa [770] archiepiscopus ...... Suss.
BCS 206 KCD 1009
Ōsa [**c.** 760—**c.** 775] Sw. 579 168 l. 13 FlW bp Selsey
BCS 145 198 (confirm.) 206
KCD 1008 1001 1009
DCB iv 159
See **Osweald, Bosa**
Osa [**c.** 791] witness Suss.
BCS 262 KCD 1016
Osbarn, see **Osbiorn**
ASChr D a. 1054
Osbeald abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 494

Osbeald [780] dux; heahgerefa North.
ASChr DE a. 779
SymD [RS] ij 47
Osbeald [796] dux et patricius JMA ep. 23 k. of North. (27 days) [no coins] abb. JMA ep. 66
SymD [RS] j 57 62
DCB iv 159
DNB xlij 273
Osbearn, see also **Osbeorn, Osbern, Osburn**
Osbearn [k. 871] a Danish earl
ASChr FlW
Osbearn mon: Will I
Ruding
Osbeorht nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 532
Osbeorht pt etc.
LVD Sw. 532
Osbeorht local: Osberhting lond
BCS 380 KCD 225
Osbeorht Osbercht name on a cross at Thornhill Y.
Stephens iij 212
Yorksh Archæol Journ 1877 p. 420
Osbeorht [848—862] k. of North. [coins] br. of k. Ælla
k. 21 March 867
SymD [RS] Index
FlW a. 867
FlW Gen.
Osbeorht Osbrith [c. 900] regno pulsus est
SymD [RS] ij 92 (a. 901) 121 (a. 899)
Osbeorht [931] dux Berks
BCS 683 KCD 357
Osbeorht [c. 793] dux North.
JMA ep. 23 DCB iv 159
Osbeorht [c. 800] patricius Merciorum
JMA ep. 79
WMalm [RS] GR c. 70 94
DCB iv 159
Osbeorht [855] miles
BCS 486 KCD 276 Earle 11
Osbeorht [788] min. Kent Mercia
BCS 254 KCD 153
Osbeorht FlW a. 1009 by mistake for **Ordbeorht,** bp Selsey
BCS — KCD 1305 Earle 11

Osbeorht another name (?) of **Eanbeorht** bp Hexham
Ric. Hagust. (Twysden) j 19
Osbeorht [874 (c. 840)] m̃ monk (?) Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Osbeorht [831] nephew (brother's son) of Æthelmod eald. Kent (q.v.)
BCS 404 KCD 228
Osbeorht [798] pupil of Cuthbeorht abp Cant. (d. 758)
BCS 291 KCD 1019
Osbeorht [805] witness Kent
BCS 1336 (321 B) KCD —
Osbeorht [845] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 449 KCD 259
Osbeorht Osbert nomen viri
Ellis BC
Osbeorht mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Osbeorht Osberth mon: Will I
Ruding
Osbeorn, see also **Osbearn, Osbern**
Osbeorn Asbiörn [c. 1030] s. of Ulf jarl and Astrith sister of k. Cnut, br. of Swegen Estrithson k of Denm., earl; banished 1043
d. after 1070
EAF Indices
Osbeorn [k. 1054] s. of earl Siward Digera
ASChr D EAF ij 372 664
Osbern nomen viri
Piper
Osbern [1072—1103] bp Exeter
WMalm [RS] GP c. 94
DNB xlij 278
Osbern [c. 1090] precentor Ch. Ch. Cant. biogr. of St Dunstan
Memorials [RS] Index
DNB xlij 277 Potthast
Osbern [1104] sacrist Durham
SymD [RS] j 249 n.
Reginaldi Libellus de S Cuthb c. 40
Osbern [1140] prior Westm.
EAF Index
Osbern [c. 1140] author of Libellus de expugnatione urbis Ulixisbonensis a. 1147
Potthast

Osbern [1052] surnamed **Pentecost,** s. of Richard the s. of Scrob, a Norman landowner Heref.
FlW
EAF Indices
Osbern de Saham [c. 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Osbern [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Osbern nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)
Osbern mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harthacnut
Grueber
Osbriht, see **Osbeorht**
Osburg nomen mulieris
Piper
Osburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD
Sw. 553
Osburh [c. 850] d. of Oslac, w. of Æthelwulf k. of Wessex, m. of k. Ælfred (b. 848)
FlW a. 849 Gen. Asser
DNB xlij 305
Osburh Osburga virgin, HBL 100
See **Hidburga**
Osburh [1016] abbess Coventry
Birch FM
Osburh (**St**) Coventry
BCS — KCD 939 (a. c. 1066)
Oscbeorht [931] dux Berks
BCS 683 (osbriht)
KCD 357 (oscbyrht)
Oscytel [875] a Danish king
ASChr FlW
SymD [RS] j 54 (a. c. 865)
Oscytel [959] dux Y.
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Oscytel hold [k. 905] a Dane
ASChr
Oscytel [970] min. Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*
Oscytel [c. 950] bp Dorch. 950 abp Y. 958—971 Nov. 1
ASChr FlW SymD
DNB xlij 311
Oscytel otherwise **Leofwine,** abb. Ely
Lib Eliensis ij 80

Oscytel [992—1005] abb. Croyl.
Ord. Vitalis Ingulf
Oscytel [1012] abb. Kent
BCS — KCD 719
Oscytel [c. 1021] abb. Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 735*
Oscytel Circweard [949] witness Glouc.
BCS 882 KCD 426
Oscytel de Bece [c. 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 10 18
Oscytel Oschetel nomen viri
Ellis B
Oscytel mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Osdæg nomen viri
Piper
Ose ——, see **Os** ——
Osebarn [c. 1061] thegn Heref.
BCS — KCD 833
Oseberht [810] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD —
Osebern [c. 1000?] legatee of Thurcytel Suff.
BCS 1020 (c. 958) KCD 959
Thorpe 579 (a. 1050)
Osecg [k. 871] Danish king, k. at Ashdown
WMalm [RS] GR c. 119
Oselinus, see **Oshelm**
WMalm [Savile] p. 285
Osenedred [c. 774 (K.)] qu. of k. Offa (?) Suss. Mercia
BCS 211 KCD 1010
See **Cynethryth**
Osenhild nomen mulieris
Fn 184
Osfere [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Osfereth [824 (834?)] pt Kent
BCS 380 (hysenoth BMF) KCD 225
Thorpe 463
Osfordus Osfort nomen viri
Ellis B
Osfram mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Osfrida qu. of Mercia
DCB iv 159
See **Osthryth**

Osfrith nom. regum vel duc.
LVD
Sw. 501

Osfrith [c. 620] B. s. of Eadwine k. of Deira
DCB iv 159
k. 14 (12) Oct. 633
ASChr

Osfrith Osferth [c. 882] mæg kinsman cognatus of k. Ælfred
BCS 553 KCD 314

Osfrith [904] frater regis — Wilts
BCS 611 KCD 1082

Osfrith Offerdus [939] princeps — Dorset
BCS 738 KCD 1119*

Osfrith [909] dux — Hants
BCS 623 629
KCD 1090 1096

Osfrith [c. 932] dux — Berks
BCS 677 702
KCD 353 364

Osfrith [898] min. — Kent
BCS 576 KCD 324

Osfrith [901] min. — Wilts
BCS 590 KCD 1076

Osfrith [953, 963] min. — Berks Wilts
BCS 899 1118
KCD 1168 1245

Osfrith [c. 944] min. — Kent
BCS 779 KCD 409

Osfrith [949] min. — Cornwall
BCS 877 KCD 427

Osfrith [c. 680] præfectus of k. Ecgfrith at Broninis (Bromnis [Bright]) gaoler of St Wilfrid
Eddius vita Wilfr [Gale] c. 35
Raine York [RS] j 51 139 198

Osfrith [c. 933] ambassador from Norway to k. Æthelstan
WMalm [RS] GR c. 135
Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 129

Osfrith [1052] fidelis meus (regis Eadw III) — Worc.
BCS — KCD 797

Osfrith Osferth Hlytte [k. 911] a Danish leader
ASChr BC

Osfrith [939] bp ...... — Dorset
BCS 739 KCD 375*
mistake for 'princeps' (see ante)

Osfrith [xj c.] pt — Suff.
BCS — KCD 1352

Osfrith s. of Oshelm (q.v.)
WMalm

Osfrith Swade beard [c. 980] landowner — Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Osfrith [c. 980] s. of Frithugist surety — Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Osfrith Osfrid [679] witness — Kent
BCS 45 KCD 16 Sw. ch. 4

Osfrith [c. 682] witness — Kent
BCS 35 36 42 73
KCD 8* 9* 14* 30*

Osfrith [c. 690] witness — Worc. Mercia
BCS 75 76 KCD 32 33*

Osfrith [718 (727)] witness — Worc. Mercia
BCS 146 KCD 75 Earle

Osfrith [c. 830] witness — Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040

Osfrith [903] witness — Bucks
BCS 603 KCD 1081

Osfrith [c. 912] witness — Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328

Osfrith Osfertus nomen viri
Ellis B

Osfrith mon: Eadm I Eadred Eadgar Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber

Osgar [980] bp .. ... — Hants?
BCS — KCD 626

Osgar [963—984] abb. Abingd.
ASChr E
BCS 562 1143 1176 1316 —
KCD — 1252 526 592 621 622
DNB xlij 305
See **Ordgar**

Osgar [c. 980] landowner — Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Osgar Osiar nomen viri
Ellis B

Osgar mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Osgar, see **Anskarius**

Osgeard Osgart nomen viri
Piper

Osgeard mon: Ælfred
Grueber

Osgearn [**c. 770**] **Osgeiva** Chron. Mailros a. 768, w. of Alchred Ealhred k. of North. 765—774, m. 768 SymD [RS] ij 44. She is called **Osgeofu** in a letter to abp Lull, which she wrote jointly with her husband
JMM 284 HSt iij 434 HBL 296
The above references say nothing as to her pedigree, but Lapp.-Thorpe makes her the d. of k. Oswulf, while J. Hodgson Hinde, in the Hist. of North. publ. by the Soc. of Antiq. of Newcastle (4°. Newcastle 1858) makes her the d. of k. Eadberht and the sister of k. Oswulf
DCB iv 160

Osgeat Osiet a king's reeve, regis praefectus Beds
Ellis AB
EAF iv 619 n. v 812

Osgeofu LVD, see **Osgifu**

Osgeofu, see also **Osgearn**
JMM 284

Osgifu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 524 (osgeofu)

Osgiva w. of Ealhred k. of North. See **Osgearn**
DCB iv 160

Osgod Clapa the Staller [d. **1054**] father-in-law of Tofig Pruda, banished 1046
ASChr FlW EAF Index
BCS — KCD 749 1319 1327 843
DCB xlij 307

Osgod [**c. 1033, 1045**] min. Winch.
BCS — KCD 744 750 781

Osgod Cnoppe [**1066**] canon Waltham
De invent. S. Crucis [Stubbs] c. 20
EAF iij 511 513

Osgod [**1044**] min. Dorset Exeter
BCS — KCD 772 Davidson 12

Osgod [**c. 1041**] tenant Wroxall Wight
BCS — KCD 768

Osgod nomen viri
Ellis B

Osgod mon: Eadred Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Osgot [**c. 940**] s. of Eadwulf, kinsman and legatee of Theodred bp Lond.
BCS 1008 KCD 957 Thorpe 512

Osgot [**c. 940**] sister's son of Theodred bp Lond.
BCS 1008 KCD 957 Thorpe 512

Osgot Sweyn [**1045**] witness Cambs
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 571

Osgot [**c. 1060**] landowner EAnglia
BCS — KCD 851

Osgot nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Osgot mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Osgrim mon: Cnut
Grueber

Osgut mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Osgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639 (quater)

Osgyth Osgitha Osyth (q.v.) (**St**) [**c. 680**] virgin d. of Wilburh the d. of Penda k. of Mercia
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
LVH Hardy DC j 1095 ff
Potthast

Osgyth, see **Sigegyth**
HBL 20

Oshelm cl.
LVD Sw. 520

Oshelm, see **Anshelm**
Piper

Oshelm [**c. 735**] f. of Osfrith bur. at Hereford
WMalm [RS] GP c. 163

Oshelm [**701**] witness Malm. Wess.
BCS 103 KCD 48

Oshere abb.
LVD Sw. 537

Oshere [**680, 693**] rex, subregulus of the Hwiccas
FlW a. 680 1070
BCS 51 85 156 157 217
KCD 17* 36 82 83 124
DCB iv 160 DNB xlij 311

Oshere [**c. 720**] br. of Ecgburh (q.v.)
HBL 102 JMM 64
DCB ij 52

Oshere f. of Eadweald of Kent (q.v.)
BCS 404 KCD 228

Oshere [773 (833?)] min. Kent
BCS 411 KCD 234

Oshere [c. 835] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 395 426 KCD 223 241

Oshere [c. 860?] witness Kent
BCS 501 KCD —

Oshere mon: Æthelbeorht Æthelred I Ælfred
Grueber

Osiai [c. 760?] rex Suss. Mercia
BCS 197 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)

Osiar, see **Osgar**

Osiet, see **Osgeat**

Ositha, see **Osyth**
DCB iv 160

Oskytel, see **Oscytel**

Osla local: Oslanwyrth
BCS 764 KCD 1137

Osla Ansila nomen viri
Fn 103

Oslac local: Oslacesleah
BCS 931 KCD 1174

Oslac [c. 610] ætheling, s. of Æthelfrith k. of Bernicia 593—616
ASChr a. 617 FlW Gen.
SymD [RS] ij 374 DCB iv 160

Oslac [820] f. of Osburh the w. of Æthelwulf k. of Wessex, 'famosus pincerna regis Æthelwulfi,' desc. of Wihtgar nephew of Cerdic k. of Wessex
FlW a. 849

Oslac [c. 685] s. of Ælfwine the s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia
Nennius

Oslac [k. 568] eald. Kent
ASChr EF
ASChr ABC **Oslaf**

Oslac [c. 776] dux Suthsaxonum
BCS 208 237 1334 (237 B) Mercia
KCD — — 1012

Oslac [975] dux, vir magnificus
ASChr ABC a. 975 (Grein Edg.)
ASChr DE a. 975 FlW a. 976
banished ASChr E a. 963

Oslac [c. 962] earl ——
BCS 1141 KCD —

Oslac [963] dux Durh.
BCS 1113 KCD 504

Oslac [c. 964] dux Wilts
BCS 1145 1216 KCD — 543

Oslac [966] comes earl Deira
SymD [RS] ij 197 382
DNB xlij 311

Oslac [974] comes et præfectus
BCS 1301 KCD 584* Malm.

Oslac [c. 895] pt Glouc. Worc.
BCS 582 KCD 327

Oslac [904] pt Worc.
BCS 608 KCD 339

Oslac [892, 904] deacon Worc.
BCS 570 609 KCD 1071

Oslac [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 19

Oslac [858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 KCD 281

Oslac nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Oslac mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Eadgar Cnut Harold I
Grueber

Oslaf nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 588

Oslaf local: Oslafeshlau
BCS 384 KCD 220

Oslaf Oslaib nomen viri
Piper

Oslaf nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.

Oslaf [c. 610] s. of Æthelfrith k. of Bernicia 593-616
ASChr a. 617 FlW Gen.
SymD [RS] ij 374 **Osaf** (v.l. **Osa**)
DCB iv 160

Oslaf [c. 775] desc. of Ælfwine the s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia
Nennius

Oslaf [k. 568] eald. Kent
FlW Oslavus dux Centensium
ASChr ABC
ASChr EF **Oslac**

Oslaf (?) **Oslf** mon: Æthelstan Eadred Eadgar Cnut
Grueber

Oslava [c. 640] FlW Gen. w. of Eormenred subregulus the s. of Eadbeald k. of Kent 616-640; regina, reginula (interlin. in MS. CCC. Oxf. no. 157) MHB 627
DCB iv 160

Oslavus [692] min. of Æthelred k. of Mercia, monk Worc. Mercia
BCS 77 KCD 34*

Osmær cl.
LVD Sw. 601

Osmær [c. 550] s. of Ida k. of Bernicia
FlW a. 547

Osmær [1042, 1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 1332 770

Osmær Osmearus [k. 1016] an Englishman, who strongly resembled k. Eadmund Ironside, k. (? by Eadric Streona) at Sceorstan
FlW

Osmær [c. 975] cniht page Cambs
BCS 1306 KCD 967
Thorpe 596
OSF

Osmær [1046] witness Dorset
BCS — KCD 1334

Osmær nomen viri
Ellis AB

Osmær mon: Eadw II Æthelred II Eadw III
Grueber

Osmær mon: Will I
Ruding

Osming local: Osming tun
BCS 738 739 KCD 1119* 375*

Osmod Sw. 646 170 l. 101 s. of Eawa, anc. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr FlW a. 755

Osmod [c. 830] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 395 411 KCD 223 234

Osmod [833] eald. of Wessex k. at Charmouth by the Danes
ASChr

Osmod [835] dux Berks Wess.
BCS 413 KCD 236

Osmod [c. 880] husb. of Ceolwen (q.v.)
BCS 566 KCD 1070

Osmod [801] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 303 KCD 179

Osmod [824 (834?)] witness Kent
BCS 380 KCD 225

Osmod mon: Mercia Offa
Keary

Osmud, see **Osmund**

Osmund abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 561

Osmund [c. 755—c. 770] king rex Sussex
FlW a. 758
BCS 145 (confirm.) 198 206
KCD 1001 1008 1009
DCB iv 161 DNB xlij 313

Osmund [772] dux Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
'He may be the same as the Osmund rex of the Selsey grants' (Stubbs DCB iv 161)

Osmund [852] dux Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267

Osmund [839] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 421 KCD 240

Osmund [847] min. Dorset Wess.
BCS 451 499 KCD 260 283*

Osmund [854] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 500 KCD 270* 284*

Osmund [c. 856] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 468 475 495
KCD 1054* 1051* 1058

Osmund [880] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 548 KCD 312*

Osmund [963] min. Y.
BCS 1112 KCD 500*

Osmund [1033] præfectus Berks
BCS — KCD 751

Osmund [c. 802—c. 808] Sw. 167 l. 7 bp Lond.
DCB iv 160
DNB xlij 313

Osmund [1078—1099] bp Salisb.
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Ellis A
EAF Index
DNB xlij 313 Bradley

Osmund [c. 1060] a Swedish bp, a resident at Ely monast.
EAF iij 644
Lib Elien ij 99
Adam. Bremen. iij 14

Osmund [685—705] fictitious prior Westm.
DCB iv 160

Osmund [827] pt Surrey Wess.
BCS 394 KCD 222*

Osmund [c. 835] pt Kent
BCS 380 384 404 405 421 426
KCD 225 220 228 231 240 241

Osmund [**c. 865**] pt Kent
BCS 501 507 516 519
KCD — 288 294 296
Osmund [**874** (**c. 840**?) m̃ monk (?) Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —
Osmund [**c. 980**] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Osmund [**c. 975**] cognomento **Hocere** landowner Cambs
Lib Elien ij 12
Osmund [**811**] witness Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195
Osmund [**c. 835, 873**] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 406 507 536
KCD 1040 288 —
Osmund [**844**] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048
Osmund nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Osmund mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Osmund mon: Ecgbeorht Æthelwulf Eadmund I Eadgar Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Osmund mon: Will I
Ruding
Osne [**770**] dux Suss.
BCS 206 KCD 1009 (esne)
See **Oesne**
Osred nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 604
Osred I [**705—716**] B. Sw. 604 k. of North. s. of k. Ealdfrith [no coins] b. 697
ASChr FlW SymD [RS] Index
DCB iv 161 DNB xlij 315
Osred II [**789—790**] k. of North. s. of k. Ealhred, (nephew of k. Ælfweald I?) exp. k. 792
ASChr FlW SymD [RS] Index
[no coins Keary, but see Montagu Cat. part j Nov. 1895 styca ORSE REX (retrogr.)]
DCB iv 161 DNB xlij 315
Osred [**c. 738**] of the royal race of the Hwiccas, min. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 165 KCD 90

Osred FlW Gen. k. of North.
See **Osric**
Osred [**784**] eald. Wess.
SymD [RS] ij 51 a. 786
ASChr a. 755 FlW a. 784 **Osric**
Osred [**908**] dux Hants
BCS 620, 621 (osferth) KCD 342*
Osred [**718**] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 139 KCD 69
Osric nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 630
Osric local: Osrices pull
BCS 541 KCD 308
Osric [**633—634**] B. Sw. 630 k. of Deira s. of Ælfric the br. of k. Ælle
DCB iv 161 DNB xlij 315
Osric [**c. 680**] B. k. of the Hwiccas
BCS 43 60 535
KCD 12 — — DCB iv 161
Osric [**c. 675**] subregulus Chertsey Surrey Mercia
BCS 34 KCD 987*
Osric [**718—729**] B. gr.s. of k. Oswiu, s. of Ealhfrith; k. of North. [no coins]
FlW a. 729
SymD [RS] j 39
DNB xlij 315
FlW Gen. **Osred** (confusion with Osred the s. of Ealdfrith)
Osric [**847**] princeps Dorset Wess.
BCS 451 KCD 260
Osric [k. **784**] eald. of Cynewulf k. of Wess.
ASChr a. 755 FlW
SymD **Osred** (q.v.)
Osric [**845**] eald. Dorset
ASChr
Osric [**c. 851**] dux Hants Wilts Wess.
BCS 447 469 470 473 495
KCD 1048 270* 271* 1055* 1058
Osric [**860**] eald. Hants
See **Wulfheard**
Osric [**862**] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 505 KCD —
Osric [**882**] min. Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Osric [**874** (**c. 840**?)] p̃rs Kent
BCS 538 KCD —

Osric [**c.** 725] witness Suss.
BCS 145 KCD 1001
Osric [**c.** 873] witness Wilts
BCS 531 KCD 310
Osric mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Ost ——, see also **Oft** ——
Ostebrand nomen viri
Ellis B
Oster ——, see **Eastor** ——
Piper Fn 184
Ostfor, see **Oftfor** bp Worc.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 136
Ostgida qu. of Mercia, see **Osthryth**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 77
Osthfrida, see **Osthryth**
Raine York [RS] j 360
Alcuin carmen
Osthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD
Sw. 638 (ter)
Osthryth, Ostrilda [k. 697] SymD [RS] j 349 d. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia 642–670, w. of Æthelred k. of Mercia
ASChr DEF FlW
DCB iv 162 159 (osfrida)
Osthryth, see **Anstrudis**
Ostoforus, see **Oftfor**
Ostrilda, see **Osthryth**
Ostula nomen viri (liber homo)
Ellis B
Osulf, see **Oswulf**
Oswaru [**x c.**?] nun Romsey
LVH
Osweald nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 492
Osweald local: Oswaldes hlau
BCS 1135 — KCD 514* 612
Osweald [635–642] **Oswald** (**St**) B. Sw. 492 k. of Bernicia, s. of k. Æthelfrith. He m. NN d. of Cynegils k. of Wessex (Beda iij 7), called Cyneburga (q.v.) by Reginald. SymD [RS] j 17 ff 326–385 Index p. 431 433
DCB iv 163 DNB xlij 321
Reginald. vita Oswaldi in SymD [RS] j 326—385
Potthast

Osweald [787] king, for **Ælfweald**
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 (init.)
Osweald [d. 730] clito ætheling of Wessex, desc. of Ceawlin k. of Wessex
ASChr FlW a. 728
WMalm [RS] GR c. 38
Osweald s. of Ida k. of Bernicia
FlW a. 547 Gen.
Osweald [671 (681)] br. of Osric k. of the Hwiccas
BCS 60 KCD — DCB iv 164
Osweald (?) [**c.** 870] k. of the EAngles, kn. only from coins
Keary
Osweald [868, 875] 'filius regis' Hants Berks Kent Wess.
BCS 520 522 539
KCD 1061 298 307
Osweald [772] dux Suthsax'
BCS 208 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Osweald [875] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307
Osweald thegn Surrey
Ellis BC EAF iv 653
Osweald Oswald (**St**) [**c.** 960] monk of Fleury, nephew of abp Oda, bp Worc. 961, abp Y. 972—992 Feb. 29
WMalm [RS] GP Index FlW
Hardy DC j 1206 ff
Wright BBL 462 DNB xlij 323
Raine York [RS] j 399 ff
EAF Indices Potthast
Osweald Osa (q.v.) [**c.** 760—**c.** 775] bp Selsey
BCS 208 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
DCB iv 159
Osweald [**c.** 975] pt Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Osweald [958] deacon Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Osweald [**c.** 1000] monk Worc.
Wright BBL 509 DNB xlij 325
Osweald [991] warrior who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.
Osweald [689] traditional founder of Pershore mon.
DCB iv 164

Osweald [676] witness Bath Hwiccas
BCS 43 (om.) KCD 12
Earle ('signum osuualdi')

Osweald [863] witness Kent
BCS 507 KCD 288

Osweald Oswoldus nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Osweald Oswold mon: Eadm I to Eadwig Eadw II to Cnut Eadw III Harold II
Grueber

Osweald mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. 1

Osweard [c. 625] illeg. s. of Penda k. of Mercia 626–655
Smith Beda iij 24 n.

Osweard [714] br. of Coenred k. of Mercia Evesh. Mercia
BCS 130 (rex) 131 (regulus)
KCD 64* —
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
HSt iij 281 ('spurious')
DCB iv 165
FlW Gen. om.

Osweard [975] propinquus of k. Eadgar Hants
BCS 1314 KCD 589

Osweard [972] optimas Wilts
BCS 1285 KCD 571

Osweard [c. 955] min. Berks
BCS 895 941 949 1046
KCD 451 1191 1196 1224

Osweard [c. 987] min. Wilts Hants
BCS — KCD 654 658

Osweard [c. 1060] thegn Kent
BCS — KCD 847 854

Osweard [960—...) abb. Evesh.
BCS 1179 KCD 528*
Chron Evesh [RS] Index

Osweard [c. 973] abb. Bath Ely Worc.
BCS 1257 1269 1284 1303
KCD 566 1270 574* —

Osweard [c. 1120?] pt Bath
BCS — KCD 1351

Osweard æt Hergerdesham [c. 1042] landowner Kent
BCS — KCD 758 789

Osweard nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Osweard mon: Æthelstan Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Osweard mon: Henry I
Ruding

Osweda [709] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 124 KCD 60* (oswudu)

Oswen [x c.] a holy woman, who trimmed the hair and nails of St Eadmund king, growing miraculously after his death
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74

Osweo, see **Oswio**

Oswi, see **Oswig**

Oswido [c. 790] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 77 (oswidus) 85
KCD 34* 36

Oswig [932, 947] min. Surrey Hants
BCS 689 820 KCD 1107 413

Oswig [c. 954] min. Berks
BCS 895 941 949
KCD 451 1191 1196

Oswig [1007] min. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 1304

Oswig Oswius [1010] thegn min. k. at Ringmere
ASChr FlW

Oswig Oswi [d. 1050] abb. Thorney
ASChr C a. 1049 D a. 1050
EAF ij 114 **Oswiu!**

Oswig [988] monk Worc.
BCS — KCD 666 667

Oswig [c. 980] pt surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Oswig [c. 1025] husb. of Leofflæd Cambs
Lib Elien ij 88

Oswig [c. 1000] br. of Uva, benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 67

Oswig [866] grantee Kent Wess.
BCS 515 KCD 293 Earle OSF

Oswig [xj c.] benef. Hyde
LVH

Oswig æt Æthelingtune [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Oswig de Bece [c. 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 11

Oswig nomen viri
Ellis BC

Oswig mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Oswine Sw. 507, see **Onswini**
Oswine nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Oswine (**St**) [644—651] B. Sw. 507
k. of Deira, s. of k. Osric
Hardy DC j 652 ff
DCB iv 165 EAF iv 519
DNB xlij 332 Potthast
Oswine [675, 689] k. of Kent
BCS 35 40 42 73
KCD 8* 10* 14* 30*
DCB iv 165 ('There appears no good authority for this king').
Oswine [k. 761] clito nobilissimus of North.
ASChr FlW
SymD [RS] ij 41 (a. 759)
Oswine [688] witness Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Oswine mon: Eadred
Grueber
Oswingus rex, see **Oswine**
SymD [RS] j 197
Oswini B. (iij 14 24) nomin.
Oswio nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 628
Oswio Sw. 628, see **Oswiu**
Oswith (m.) local: Oswithesmearc
BCS 1082 KCD 490
See **Oswig**
Oswith [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Oswith abbess Barking [——]
Birch FM
Oswith Osuuid nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Oswiu, see **Oswio**
Oswiu [642—670] B. Sw. 628 k. of Bernicia, s. of k. Æthelfrith; d. æt. 58
DCB iv 166 DNB xlij 333
Oswiu abb. Thorney EAF ij 114 mistake for **Oswig**
Oswius, see **Oswig**
Oswius, see **Oswiu**
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Oswl Cracabam [912] a Northman
SymD [RS] ij p. xxvj 93
Oswold, see **Osweald**

Oswudu [617] ætheling, s. of Æthelfrith k. of North.
ASChr E
DCB iv 165
Oswudu [c. 705] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 123 A KCD 55*
Oswudu [709] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 124 (osweda) KCD 60*
Oswulf nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 556
Oswulf abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 556
Oswulf local: Osulfesleah
BCS 808 KCD 404
Oswulf Osulf [757—758] k. of North., s. of k. Eadberht [no coins]
SymD [RS] j 49 ij 41
DCB iv 166
DNB xlij 333
Oswulf I [c. 970] s. of Ealdred, earl of North. 965, of Bernicia 966
BCS 882 883
KCD 424 426 Earle 11
EAF Index
SymD [RS] ij 94 197 382
Oswulf II [c. 1080] s. of Earl Eadulf, earl of North.
SymD [RS] ij 198 383
EAF Indices
DNB xlij 333
Oswulf [798] dux et min. of Coenwulf k. of Mercia Kent Mercia
BCS 289 KCD 175
Oswulf [c. 805] dux eald. Kent
BCS 319 KCD 189
His will BCS 330 KCD 226 (bef. 831) Thorpe 459 The same as
Oswulf [c. 810] dux atque princeps provinciæ orientalis Cantiæ
BCS 445 KCD 256 (a. 844)
HSt iij 567
Oswulf [904] dux Hants
BCS 604 KCD 337
Oswulf [904] dux Wilts
BCS 611 KCD 1082
Oswulf [934] dux Hants
BCS 702 KCD 364
Oswulf [949] dux Kent
BCS 880 KCD 425 Earle

Oswulf [804] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 316 KCD 187*
Oswulf [824] comes, propinquus of Ealdberht comes Kent
BCS 378 KCD — Sw. ch. 57
Oswulf [c. 948] heahgerefa Bamborough Glouc. Bucks
BCS 815 882 883
KCD 411 426 424
Oswulf [875] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307
Oswulf [952] min. Berks
BCS 895 KCD 451
Oswulf [1001] min. Warw.
BCS — KCD 705
Oswulf [1049] min. Cornw. ?
BCS — KCD 787 (bis)
Oswulf [969] cniht Worc.
BCS 1233 KCD 557
Oswulf [c. 950—970] bp Ramsb.
FlW LVH
Oswulf [831 (833), 863] archdeacon Kent
BCS 406 507 KCD 1040 288
Oswulf [805, 825] pt Kent Mercia
BCS 319 332 342 381 384
KCD 189 195 200 1032 220
DCB iv 166
Oswulf [779] religiosa persona Kent
BCS 228 KCD 135
Oswulf [957] monk Worc.
BCS 993 KCD 466
Oswulf Osulfus [c. 800] disciple of Alcuin
JMA ep. 245 Index
DCB iv 163
Oswulf [c. 1060] a Northumbrian
SymD [RS] j 95
Oswulf [c. 912] landowner Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328
Oswulf [c. 966] leaseholder, br. of bp Oswald Worc.
BCS 1139 1204 KCD 515 542
Oswulf f. of Oscytel (q.v.)
BCS 1256 KCD —
Oswulf [c. 980] cognatus of bp Oswald Worc.
BCS — KCD 1286*
Oswulf [c. 1055] husb. of Æthelgyth benef. St Albans
BCS — KCD 945

Oswulf [c. 980] s. of Hudemann, surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Oswulf [c. 800] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 201 (endorsem.) 303 318
KCD 116 179 191
Oswulf [859] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 497 KCD 282
Oswulf de Grettune [c. 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 10
Oswulf Fila [c. 1045] witness Cant. Ess.
BCS —
KCD 788 — Thorpe 571 (575) 577
Oswulf nomen viri
Ellis BC
Oswulf mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf
Keary
Oswulf mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Oswulf mon: Ælfred to Eadm I Eadwig to Cnut
Grueber
Oswulf mon: Henry I
Ruding
Oswyn [c. 803] bp Lond.
See **Osmund**
Oswynn local: Oswynnabæc
BCS 219 KCD 126* (latin); in the AS form of the boundaries the word is Wynnabæc
Oswyth, see **Oswith**
Birch FM Dugd.
Osyth (**St**) [c. 680] d. of Frithuweald k. of Surrey and of Wilburh d. of Penda k. of Mercia, w. of Sigehere k. of EAnglia
Diceto Abbrev. a. 642 Potthast
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
FlW Gen. om.
DCB iv 167 DNB xlij 337
Hardy DC j 1095 ff
See **Osgyth**
Ot ——
Ellis BC
Ot ——, see **Oth ——**
Ot ——, see **Ead ——**
Piper

Ota local: Otanhyrst
BCS 339 KCD 198
Ota nomen viri
Piper
Oter local: Oteresham
BCS — KCD 703
Oter [912] comes of the Northmen
SymD [RS] ij 93
Oter [1077] monk Chertsey
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617
Oter mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Oter mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. 1
Oth ——, see Od ——, Ot ——
Otha nomen viri
Ellis A
Otha, see also **Otta**
Othal ——
Fn 973
Othan a Scandinavian god
SymD [RS] j 209
Othan, see **Othin**
Grueber
Othbeald Othbaldus [787] comes
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447
JMA ep. 10
Othbeald Otbaldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Othbeorht nomen viri
Ellis B
Othbeorht Otbert mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
Othbeorn nomen viri
Nielsen
Othbeorn mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Othbeorn mon: Will I
Ruding
Othcytel Odcotel Outhcel mon: Æthelred II Harthacnut
Grueber
Othel ——, see **Oethel ——**
Othelbryht [c. 995] legatee of Wynflæd Wilts
BCS — KCD 1290
Thorpe 533
Othelgrim [ix c.] comes S. Liudgeri
Potthast

Othelmær Otelmarus nomen viri
Piper
Othelric (gen. othelrices) mon: Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Othen, see **Othin**
Grueber
Othencarl nomen viri
Nielsen
Othencarl Odincarl Oudenecar nomen viri
Ellis B
Othencarl mon: Æthelred II to Harthacnut
Grueber
Othfrith Otfrid nomen viri
Piper
Othgær Odgerus nomen viri
Piper
Othgrim Outhgrim mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Othgrim mon: Will I
Ruding
Othhelm Othelm nomen viri
Piper
Othhere Othere nomen viri
Piper
Othhere Otre nomen viri
Ellis B
Othin, see **Woden**
Othin nomen viri
Nielsen
Othin mon: Cnut Harold I Eadw [III
Grueber
Othingarus nomen viri
Ellis C
Othmær nomen viri
Nielsen
Othmær Audomarus [d. 759] first abb. St Gallen in Alemannia
Potthast
Othman nomen viri
Piper
Othnoth mon: Will I
Ruding
Otho, see also **Otto**
Otho I [936—973] emperor, see **Odda Ofse**
ASChr 924 982
Potthast

Otho II [973—983] emperor, see **Odda**
ASChr a. 982
Potthast

Otho nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Othoel, see **Ottuel**
SymD [RS] ij 259

Othweard Otwart nomen viri
Piper

Othwig Otwich nomen viri
Piper

Othwine Otwine nomen viri
Piper

Othwine Otwine mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Othwulf Othulf nomen viri
Nielsen

Othwulf Othulf de Exninge witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 11

Othwulf, Othulf hold [k. 911] a Danish leader k. at Wodnesfeld
ASChr BCD FlW

Othwulf Outhulf mon: Æthelred II Eadw III Harold II
Grueber

Otic mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Otic mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadwig
Grueber

Otic Otich nomen viri
Piper

Otmund rex
Piper
See **Eadmund I**

Otre, see **Othhere**

Otro nomen viri
Ellis B

Otta, see also **Otha**

Otta local: Ottan ford
BCS 627 KCD 1093

Otta nomen viri
Piper

Otto nomen viri
Piper
Fn 162

Otto, see also **Otho**

Otto [c. 1080] aurifaber aurifex
Ellis AC
EAF iv 86 718

Ottuel [k. 1120] br. of Ri. earl of Chester
ASChr a. 1120 FlW
See **Othoel**

Oua, Ova, see **Oba**

Oud ——, perhaps = Ead ——
Ellis B

Oudcytel Oudcel mon: Harthacnut
Grueber

Oudchel nomen viri
Ellis C

Oudfrith nomen viri
Ellis B

Oudgrim nomen viri
Ellis B

Oudwulf Oudulf nomen viri
Ellis B

Ouiet nomen viri
Ellis B

Ouini B, see **Owine**

Out ——
Ellis B

Outbert nomen viri
Ellis B

Outh ——, see **Oth ——**

Outhen ——, see **Othen ——**

Outi f. of Tokig (q.v.)

Outi nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Ouuin nomen viri
Ellis B

Ouus nomen viri
Ellis C

Owald [892] miles Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*
Hruschka j 17 for **Oswald** (?)

Owel, see **Howel**

Owen [955] regulus
BCS 909 KCD 433

Owen Uwen [926] Wenta cyning, k. of Gwent (Monm.)
ASChr D
SymD **Wuer**
FlW **Wer** SymD [RS] i 76 rex Cumbrorum

Owen [k. 1116] k. of the Welsh (Walanorum)
FlW SymD (Brittonum)

Owen Ouen nomen viri Heref.
Ellis B

Owine [**c.** 670] B. Sw. 507 of EAnglia, min. and princeps of the household of qu. Æthelthryth, monk Lastingham near Whitby. Bur. under a stone now at Ely
Bright E. E. Ch. Hist. 239
Lib Elien j 8

Owine [**c.** 1055] min. Worc.
BCS —
KCD 804 805 912 923

Owine [1033] witness Berks
BCS — KCD 751

Owine [1053] citizen Linc.
BCS — KCD 956

Owine Ouuin nomen viri
Ellis B

Owlf hold H Hunt, see **Othwulf**

Owulsige mon: Cnut
Grueber Hildebrand
See **Oethelsige** (?)

P

P ——, see also **W** ——
Pad ——, see **Bad** ——
Fn 196
Pada Peada (?) [**c.** 640] k. of the Middle Angles (q.v.)
coins: sceattæ with runic legends
Keary
Padda [681] B. Sw. 472 pt miss. of bp Wilfrid in Sussex
DCB iv 172
Padda nomen viri
Ellis B
Padmær nomen viri
Piper
Padwine Paduinus [d. **c.** 580] abb. Le Mans
Potthast
Pæcga local: Pæcganham
BCS 50 KCD 18*
Pæg ——
Pǣga monk
LVD
Sw. 603 (pega)
Pæga [803] abb. dioc. Worc. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB iv 172
Pæghere Pegere nomen viri
Piper
Pælli monk
LVD Sw. 541
Pæog ——, see **Peoh** ——
Pag ——, see **Bag** ——
Fn 200
Paga [**c.** 685] præpositus of Luel (Carlisle)
Anon. Vita Cuthb. c. 37 in Bedæ opp. [EHS Stevenson ij 279]
Pagan [**c.** 1054] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 923
See **Wagan**
Paganus nomen viri
Ellis BC

Pagara [704] witness Midd. Ess.
BCS 111 KCD 52
Pagen nomen viri
Ellis B
Pago nomen viri
Fn 200
Pald ——, see **Bald** ——
Piper
Pallig [1001] a Danish earl, m. Gunnhild sister of k. Swegen
ASChr A EAF j 308
Pallingus, see **Pallig**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 177
Pallinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Pand ——, see **Band** ——
Fn 212
Panga local: Panganburne
BCS 919 KCD 1208
Panti [748] (signum) thelonearii (q.v.)
BCS 177 KCD 98*
Papaldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Papo nomen viri
Piper Fn 195
parens (**adoptativus**) design., e.g. Ælric
BCS 941 949 KCD 1191 1196
Passa [716] witness Kent
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Pastor mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Num Chron 1884 p. 235
Pat ——, see **Bad** ——
Fn 196
Paternus (**St**) [552—565] bp Avranches
DCB iv 199
WMalm [RS] GP Index
patricius [696] title
BCS 67 KCD 27
Patricius [433—457] abb. Glast.
DCB iv 200

Patricius, St Patrick [d. 493] b. c. 372
DCB iv 200 DNB xliv 38
Patricius [793] abb. Croyl.
BCS 268 KCD 163* (Croyland)
DCB iv 207
Patta local: Pattan den
BCS 1307 KCD 595
Patto nomen viri
Piper Fn 196
Paul [1066] earl of the Orkneys
ASChr D (name om.)
FlW SymD EAF iij Index
DNB xliv 68
Paul [1077—1089] abb. St Alb., s. of abp Lanfranc (?)
SymD [RS] j 124 Index
EAF iv 394 ff
Paul [805] pt Kent
BCS 319 KCD 189
Paul (gen. paules) **Paulus** mon: Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber
Paulinus [c. 620] B. Sw. 168 l. 52 10 bp Y. 625, bp Roch. 633—644 Oct. 10
BCS 253 KCD 152 (ment.)
Hardy DC j 616 ff DCB iv 248
DNB xliv 9 6
Paulinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Paulus, see **Paul**
Grueber
Paulus I [757—767] pope
BCS 184 KCD —
Pēada local: Peadan wyrth, beorh
BCS 984; 524 KCD 1204; 299
Peada [c. 640] B. Sw. 615 eald. (king) of Mercia or of the Middle Angles, converted to Christianity 653, k. Eastertide 656 ASChr E FlW, 657 ASChr ABCF
[coins, see **Pada**]
DCB iv 280
DNB xliv 147
Peatta local: Peattan ig
BCS — KCD 949
Pecg ——, see **Pæcg** ——
Pecht ——, see **Peoht** ——
DCB iv 280
Pect ——, see **Peoht** ——

Pecta local: Pectan eg
BCS 291 KCD 1019
Peda local: Pedan hricg
BCS 820 KCD 413
Peda nomen viri
Piper
Pēde [736] Sw. 610 witness
BCS 154 KCD 80 Worc. Mercia
pedesecus [858] title
BCS 496 KCD 281 Earle 125
Kemble Saxons ij 117
pedes sessor [811] title
BCS 335 KCD 196 Earle 86
Kemble Saxons ij 117
Pega, see **Pæga**
Pega [c. 710] sister of St Guthlac
Felix vita Guthl. FlW **Pegia**
DCB iv 280 Ord Vit
Potthast Ingulf Searle
Pegia, see **Pega**
Peht ——, see **Peoht** ——
Pehtun, see **Wihthun** bp Selsey
WMalm [RS] GP c. 96
Pelta local: Peltan dun
BCS 1289 KCD 685
Pelto nomen viri
Piper
Pen ——
Pend —— Sw. 547
Penda local: Pendan ac
BCS 455 KCD 262
Penda [626—655] B. Sw. 547 k. of Mercia
ASChr a. 626 FlW a. 627
b. c. 575
DCB iv 301 EAF Index
(Gen. Pendan Beda iij 24, Pendæ Lib Elien j 7)
Pendan rex (nom.) for **Penda** k. of Mercia
Alcuini Carmen Raine York [RS] j 364
JMA p. 97 98
Pend er local: Penderes clif
BCS 1213 KCD 1266*
Pendgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Pendhere, see **Pender**
Pendhere [c. 757] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 183 KCD 102*

Pendræd mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Pendweald cl.
LVD Sw. 492
Pendwine mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Pendwulf pt
LVD Sw. 556
Pen heard [c. 912] patron. Penearding
BCS 591 KCD 328 Thorpe 169
Penhearding Penearding [c. 912] see **Eanwulf** reeve
Pentecost, see **Osbern** s. of Richard
EAF ij 336 n.
Penweald, see **Penwealh**
Penweald mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Penwealh Penwalh a Mercian noble, f. of St Guthlac
Felix vita Guthl. In the AS. transl. (ed. Goodwin) he is called **Penwald**
Peoct ——, see **Peoht ——**
Peoht —— Pect —— Pict ——
Sw. 536
Peohtgils cl. monk
LVD Sw. 627 (pectgils)
Peohthad Peohthat [704] witness Midd. Ess.
BCS 111 KCD 52 Sievers-Cook 224
In the text of the charter the name is written **Pæogt hath**
Peoht hæth monk
LVD Sw. 595
Peoht hæth Pæogt hath [704] 'comis' Midd. Ess.
BCS 111 KCD 52
Peohthæth Pehtat [692] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 77 KCD 34*
Peohthæth Pehthætius [693] witness Hwiccas Mercia
BCS 85 KCD 36 HSt iij 232
Peohthelm cl. monk
LVD Sw. 520
Peohthelm [730—735] B. bp Whithern
FlW a. 730 735
HBL 20 163 JMM 94
DCB iv 280 DNB xliv 202

Peohthun cl.
LVD Sw. 635
Peohthun local: to Pehtunes triowan
BCS 1282
KCD 578* (p. 82) Earle App.
Peohthun Pehtun bp Selsey
WMalm [RS] GP c. 96
See **Wihthun**
Peohthun mon: EAnglia Beorhtric
Keary
Peohtred [863] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288
Peohtred [c. 835] a heretical teacher disavowed by Ecgred bp Lindisf.
HSt iij 615
Peohtweald pt etc.
LVH Sw. 492
Peohtweald Pechtwald? mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Peohtwine [763—776] • Sw. 507, **Petwin** Stubbs, bp Whithern
d. 19 Sept. 776
ASChr DEF FlW SymD
DCB iv 280 DNB xliv 203
Peohtwulf monk
LVD Sw. 556
Peot, see **Piot**
Peota, see **Piot**
Peota [851] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 462 KCD 266*
Peott Sw. 536, see also **Piot**
Pergulfus [c. 790?] a man of Capua
JMC 258 345
Perlo nomen viri
Ellis B
Pert ——
—— pert, see **—— beorht**
Piper
Pertnith Pertnid nomen viri
Fn 248
Pertnith mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I
Keary
Pet ——, see **Peoht ——**
Peter, see **Petrus**
Petrocus (**St**), [c. 550?] s. of Clement a Cornish prince, bur. at Padstow
LVH p. 93
DCB iv 326 DNB xlv 206 (pedrog)

Petronius [640—654] fifth abb. St August.
DCB iv 329
DNB xlv 101

Petrus B. baptismal name of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex

Petrus [1072—1085] bp Lichf.
WMalm [RS] GP Index
EAF iv 417

Petrus [d. c. 606] B. first abb. St August.
Hardy DC j 566 DCB iv 348
DNB xlv 102

Petrus [1050] pt Exeter
BCS —
KCD 791* (genuine HSt j 695 n.)

Petrus [1062] regis capellanus Waltham
BCS — KCD 813

Petrus [c. 1090] s. of Æthelheard Adelhard of Liége (q.v.)
EAF Index

Petrus [c. 929] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —

Petrus nomen viri
Ellis C

Peuf cl.
LVD Sw. 621

Peufa cl.
LVD Sw. 621

Philippus, see **Filippus**
ASChr

Phin 'dacus' nomen viri
Ellis B

Piaht ——, see **Peoht** ——

Piahtred, see **Wihtred**

Pic [1077] br. of Wulfweard Taunton
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617

Picc local: Piccingawurth
BCS — KCD 812

Picco nomen viri
Fn 257

Pictel [d. 772] dux
SymD [RS] ij 44

Pifus [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290

Piichil cl.
LVD Sw. 631

Pīl —— Sw. 624

Pil ——, see **Bil** ——
Fn 258

Pilbeorn Pilibarn nomen viri
Piper

Pilgrim Piligrim [1020—1036] abp Cöln
Piper

Pīlheard [c. 800] Sw. 486 'comis' of Coenwulf k. of Mercia 796—821
BCS 201 KCD 116

Pilhild Pilihilt Bilhild nomen mulieris
Piper Fn 260

Pilthryth Pilidrud Bilidrud nomen mulieris
Piper

Pilu [c. 700] nomen viri
Reeves Adamnan iij 20

Pilwine Pilewine nomen viri
Ellis B

Pin nomen viri
Ellis B

Pinca local: Pincanham
BCS 665 KCD 347

Pinca [605] regis optimas Kent
BCS 4 5 6 KCD 2* 3* 4*

pincerna pincernus butler
Kemble Saxons ij 110

Pinegear, see **Winegær**
Num Chron 1884 p. 235

Pineweald [692] exorcista
BCS 77 KCD 34* Worc. Mercia
See **Wineweald** (?)

Pinna local: Pinnanrod
BCS — KCD 767

Pinnel local: Pinnelesfeld
BCS 280 KCD 172*

Pinno nomen viri
Piper

Pinstan nomen viri
Ellis B

Piot, see also **Peott**

Piot [799] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 296 KCD 177*

Piot [c. 730] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83

Piot [c. 815] pt abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 343 356 KCD 207 209

Piot [c. 820] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 357 359 379 KCD 210 211 218

Piot [823] prs Kent Mercia
BCS 370 373 384 KCD 216 217 220
Sw. ch. 55 56 58

Pippa local: Pippanleah
BCS 1235 KCD 549
Pippen local: Pippenes fenne
BCS — KCD 1360
Pippo nomen viri
Piper Fn 255
Pirot nomen viri
Ellis C
Pistel local: Pisteles æc (perhaps not a personal name; cf. Gospel [oak)
BCS 1066 KCD 487
Pistelo nomen viri
Piper
Pita local: Pitan wyrth
BCS 690 KCD 1108
Pita nomen viri
Piper
Pitit mon: Eadw I to Eadm I
Grueber See **Witit**
Pĭuda pt
LVD Sw. 623
Plec —— Sw. 550 Different from **Pleg** —— (q.v.) Sw. 525 526
Plec ——, see **Blic** ——
Fn 266
Plecga cl.
LVD Sw. 550
Plecgils pt etc.
LVD Sw. 627
Plechelm, see **Pleghelm**
Plecwulf Pleculf pt
Anon. Vita Cuthb. c. 13 in Bedæ opp. [EHS Stevenson ij 266]
Pleg —— Sw. 525 526 Different from Plec —— Sw. 550
Plegbeorht pt
LVD Sw. 532
Plegbeorht [862] abb. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 503 KCD — (quest.)
Plegbeorht [803] pt dioc. Lindsey Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB om.
Plegbeorht [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Plegemund, see **Plegmund** abp. Cant.
on coins, Keary.
Plegheard cl. monk
LVD Sw. 486
Plegheard [c. 800?] abb. Suss.
BCS 387 KCD 1034
Pleghelm cl. monk
LVD Sw. 520
Pleghelm local: Plegelmestun
BCS 98 KCD 47
Pleghelm Plechelmus [viij c.] bp Belgium
Potthast
DNB xlv 420
Pleghelm [c. 685] monk Beverley
Folcardus vita Joh Beverl
Raine York. [RS] j 257
Pleghere cl.
LVD Sw. 537
Plegildus [c. 830?] pt in Saxony
WMalm [RS] GR c. 286
Plegmund cl.
LVD Sw. 561
Plegmund [890—914] abp Cant. [coins]
ASChr FlW
Wright BBL 413 Potthast
WMalm [RS] GP Index
H Hunt **Pleumundus**
DNB xlv 420
Plegred [859] Sw. 604 landowner Kent
BCS 497 KCD 282 Sw. ch. 41
Plegred Pleired [802] witness Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Plegthryth Plictruht nomen mulieris
Piper
Plegwine cl. monk
LVD Sw. 507
Plegwine local: Plegwiningham
BCS 408 KCD 1042
Plegwine [c. 700] monk Hexham
Wright BBL 295
Bright 437-438
DCB om.
Plegwulf nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 556
Plei ——, see **Pleg** ——
Pleig ——, see **Pleg** ——
Plemund, see **Plegmund**
BCS 605 KCD 1087
Plenting H Hunt for **Wlencing**
Pleo —— Sw. 536

Pleoweald cl.
LVD Sw. 493
Pleowealh cl.
LVD Sw. 489
Plesa, see also **Ploesa**
Plesa [811] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 338 KCD 197*
HSt iij 572
Pleu ——, see **Pleg** ——
Plid ——, see **Blith** ——, **Blid** ——
Piper Fn 267
Ploesa [c. 810] Sw. 648 dux Kent Mercia
BCS 328 341
KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212) 199
Sw. ch. 52
Plucca cl.
LVD Sw. 562
Podda local: Poddanho
BCS 125 KCD 61*
Podda [741—c. 750] Sw. 584 169 l. 49 bp Heref.
DCB iv 421 FlW
BCS 174 KCD —
HSt iij 360 362
Poha local: Pohanleah
BCS 366 KCD 214
Pohha [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 (pohta) KCD —
HSt iij 300
Pohta [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 300 (pohha)
Pol perhaps the same as Balder local: Polesleah
BCS — KCD 641
Kemble Saxons j 364
Polcehard nomen viri
Ellis C
—— **pold,** see —— **beald**
Piper
Polga, see Ælfhelm, Leofwine
NSA 131 Lib Elien ij 10 11
Polochinus [1125] abb. Glast.
SymD [RS] ij 269
Port [501] f. of Bieda and Mægla
ASChr FlW
Poto nomen viri
Piper
Pottel local: Pottelestreow
BCS 924 KCD 441
Poutte [——?] bp ...... Crediton
BCS 732 KCD —
Earle ii 419
Præn, see **Eadbeorht**
præpositus title
præpositus regis title, e.g. Ælfred (a. 1011)
Preed cl.
LVD Sw. 610
Preost [824] 'presbyter' Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Price mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Prim mon: Eadm I
Grueber
primicerius a title
BCS 908 291 KCD 1172 1019
Prud [c. 970] pt Cornw.
BCS 1250 KCD — Earle 255
Prun ——, see **Brun** ——
Piper
Puca local: Pucanwyl
BCS 814 KCD 408
Pucco nomen viri
Piper
Pūch [c. 700] B. Sw. 637 comes, whose w. was healed by St John of Hexham
DCB iv 520
AS transl. **Puh**
Puda [c. 761] witness Kent
BCS 194 KCD 114
puer translation of **cild**
Lib Elien ij 7
Puh, see **Puch** B.
Punt local: Puntesstan
BCS 934 KCD 446
Puntel local: Puntelestreow
BCS 757 KCD 379
Purta local: Purtanige
BCS 1093 KCD 1238
Pusa [c. 785] abb. Woking Surrey Mercia
BCS 275 KCD 168
afterwards fourth (legendary?) abb. Medesh.
ASChr E a. 777
DCB iv 521
Puta [724] witness 'testis' Kent
BCS 141 KCD 72*

Puto nomen viri
Fn 289
Putta local: Puttanealh
BCS 225 KCD 133 (iij 383)
Putta [**c.** 665] B. Sw. 563 169 l. 10 49 bp Roch. 669 bp Heref. 676–688
ASChr E a. 675
FlW DCB iv 521
WMalm [RS] GP c. 72 163
Putta [849] præpositus Worc. Mercia
BCS 455 KCD 262
Putta [907] præpositus Worc.
BCS 616 KCD 341*
Putta [855] witness Worc.
BCS 490 KCD 279
Puttoc [739] præfectus Devon Wess.
BCS 1331 (159 B) KCD —
Puttuc [701] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 102 KCD 997*
Pybba Sw. 574 **Wybba** anc. of Offa k. of Mercia, f. of Penda k. of Mercia
ASChr BC a. 626 FlW a. 627 Gen.
Pyht ——, see **Peoht** ——
Pymma abb.
LVD Sw. 571
Pyrta local: Pyrtanheal
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.
Pyta, see **Pita**
Pyttel local: Pyttelesford
BCS 1074 KCD 484*
Pyttel [787] lector
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff
JMA ep. 10

Q

Qu ——, see **Cw** ——
Sievers-Cook 208
Quaran, see **Anlaf Cuaran**
Qu[**a**]**ran** (?) mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Quen ——, see **Cyne** ——
—— **quen,** see —— **wen,** e.g. Lef ——
Quen [959] matrona Y.
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Quendrida, see **Cynethryth**
Quendrith, see **Cynethryth**
Quendrud monacha Linc.
Ellis B
Quengevet mater Brihmari Suff.
Ellis B
Quic ——, see **Cwic** ——
Quoen —— B., see **Cwen** ——
Quoenburh B, see **Cwenburh** queen
Quoenguyda, see **Cwengyth**
BCS 87 KCD 38*
Quoengyth, see **Cwengyth**
BCS 167 KCD —
HBL 149 JMM 126
Quoenthryth, see **Cwenthryth**
DCB iv 521
Qwic ——, see **Cwic** ——

R

R ——, see also **Hr ——**
——**r**—— is found instead of ——**s**——, as in **Alfrige** for **Ælfsige**
BCS 921 KCD 460*
—— **ra**
Fn 989
—— **ra,** e.g. Bur ——, Ceor ——
Raba [676] witness Kent
BCS 42 KCD 14*
Rabo nomen viri
Fn 991
R[a]**chchriðe** pt
LVD Sw. 499
Rachenild nomen mulieris
Ellis B
See **Regenhild**
Rachtrida [d. 786] abbess formerly qu.
Chron. Mailros
Rad ——, see **Ræd ——**
Fn 991
—— **rad,** see —— **raed**
Rada liber homo Heroldi Suff.
Ellis B
Radbod [851] vice dominus Linc. Mercia
BCS 461 KCD 265* (Croyland)
Radbod [948] comes Linc.
BCS 872 KCD 420* (Croyland)
Radbod [899—917] bp Utrecht
Potthast
Radbod [923] provost Dol, corresp. of k. Æthelstan
WMalm [RS] GP c. 248 ff
BCS 643 KCD —
Radbod nomen viri
Ellis B
Radegund, see also **Rædgyth**
Radegund [871—...] abbess Wilton
Birch FM Dugd.
Radegundis [d. 587] queen, nun
LVH p. 163 Potthast Gaul

Rado [**c.** 800] abb., Arras
JMA ep. 212
DCB iv 535
Radulfus, see also **Rædwulf**
Radulfus Ralph the Timid [**c.** 1040] **Rauf** earl of the Magesætas (Heref.), s. of Godgifu the sister of k. Eadw III
d. 21 Dec. 1057
BCS — KCD 792 793
ASChr FlW
EAF Index
Radulfus Raulf [**c.** 1055] the Staller the Constable
BCS 980 KCD 1337
EAF Indices
Radulfus [**c.** 1060] f. of Ralph of Wader
ASChr D (a. 1076) E (a. 1075)
EAF iij 774
Radulfus [d. 1096] of Norfolk or of Wader, traitor to k. Harold II at Senlac 1066
EAF Indices
Radulfus [**c.** 1070] comes s. of comes Radulfus vetus, fought at Senlac
EAF iij 775
Radulfus [**c.** 940] bp, abp ......
BCS 738 785 KCD 1119* 1143*
Radulfus [1060] regis dapifer Peterb.
BCS — KCD 808
Radulfus [1062] regis aulicus Waltham
BCS — KCD 813
Radulfus [1077—1095] abb. Winchcombe
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 615
EAF iv 383
Radulfus nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)

Ræd ——, see **Hrad ——**
Rǣd—— Sw. 603, see also **Red ——**
Fn 991
—— ræd, see **—— red** Sw. 603
Fn 991
Rædbeald abb.
LVD Sw. 494
Rædbeorht cl.
LVD
Sw. 532 (redberct)
Rædbeorht Radbertus nomen viri
Piper
Rædbod, see **Radbod**
Rædburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553 (ter)
Rædburh w. of Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex 802–839
Lappenb. Geneal.
'Anno . . regis Egbricti secundo consors ejus regina Redburga regis Francorum sororia regi consilium adhibuit, ut nullum de stirpe Britonum in Anglorum finibus toleraret'
MS Trin. Coll. Oxf. X
Chronicon rerum Anglic. 74 verso
Hardy DC iij 326
J. Speed Hist. of Gr. Brit. (fo. Lond. 1650) p. 366
Ræddæg nomen viri
Fn 998
Rædel mon: Eadw III
Num Chron 1876 p. 390
Rædfrith [664] B. Sw. 501 præfectus of Ecgbeorht k. of Kent 664–673
Rædfrith Radfredus pt Hants
Ellis C
Rædfrith [761?] witness Kent
BCS 189 KCD 106*
Rædgær Ratgær nomen viri
Piper Fn 710
Rædgær, see also **Redger**
Rædgot a Gothic prince
(Grein) Met.
Rædgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Rædgyth Radagundis nomen mulieris
Fn 1000
Rædgyth, see also **Radegund**
Rædheard Rathart nomen viri
Piper

Rædhelm Ratelm nomen viri
Piper
Rædhere nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Rædhere Reder nomen viri
Ellis B
Rædhere Rader mon: Harold I
Grueber
Rædlac Radleic nomen viri
Fn 1002
Rædlaf Radleib nomen viri
Fn 1002
Rædmær Rademar nomen viri
Ellis C
Rædman Radman nomen viri
Ellis C
Rædmund Radmund nomen viri
Fn 1003
Rædmund mon: Mercia Wiglaf
Keary (Redmand)
Num Chron 1894 p. 40
Rædmund mon: Mercia Ecgbeorht of Wessex 827–828
Num Chron 1894 p. 62
Rædnoth nomen viri
Fn 1003
Rædstan mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Rædswith Radswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Rædthryth Ratdrud nomen mulieris
Piper
Rædweald Radoald nomen viri
Fn 1003
Rædweald [593–617] B. Sw. 493 k. of EAnglia, gr.s. of Uffa
ASChr E SymD j 363
DCB iv 540
Rædwealh Ratuvalah nomen viri
Fn 1003
Rædwig Redwic nomen viri
Piper
Rædwine local: Redwines thorn
BCS 776 KCD 393
Rædwine Radwine [c. 1029] miles Kent
BCS — KCD 754*
Rædwine mon: Mercia Offa
Keary

Rædwine mon: Eadred
Grueber
Rædwulf, see also **Radulfus**
Rædwulf abb. monk
LVD Sw. 556
Rædwulf [844] k. of North. [coins Keary 184]
Matth Westm [RS] j 418 a. 844 (no v.l.)
ASChr FlW SymD om.
Rædwulf [742] bp ...... Clovesho
BCS 162 KCD — ('spurious' DCB iv 540) Earle Sw. ch. 17
According to HSt iij 342 this person is probably the same as **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.
Rædwulf Redulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Rædwulf mon: North. Eric
Keary
Rædwulf mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Ræf ——, see **Raf** ——
Ræfcytel Rauechetel Rauechil nomen viri
Ellis AB
Ræfen ——
—— **ræfen,** e.g. Leod ——
Ræfen Ræuæn [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Ræfen Rauan nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ræfen Ræfn mon: Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Ræfencytel Ravenchil nomen viri
Ellis A
Ræfengær nomen viri
Piper
Ræfengær Rauengarius nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ræfenhild nomen mulieris
Nielsen
Ræfenric nomen viri
Piper
Ræfensward Rauenesort nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ræfensward Reavensuart [k. 1065] a Danish huscarl of earl Tostig
FlW SymD EAF Index

Ræfmær Rauemerus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ræfnoth Rauenod nomen viri
Ellis C
Ræfweald nomen viri
Fn 1006
Ræfwine [xj c.] a servant of the church of Worcester
Hearne Heming p. 289
Ræfwine Rafwine nomen viri
Ellis B
Ræfwine mon: Will I
Ruding
Ræfwulf Rafulf nomen viri
Fn 1007
Rægen ——, see **Regen** ——
Grueber
Rægnmaeld nom. regin. et abb.
LVD
Sw. —; 154 l. 18
See **Riemmelth**?
Ræhæbul [c. 500?] name (in runes) on a stone from Sandwich in the Mus. Canterbury
Stephens j 363
Sw. — 129 (13)
Ræien ——, see **Regen** ——
Ræn ——, see **Regen** ——
Rænulf, see **Regenwulf**
Ræth ——, see **Reth** ——
Raf ——, see **Ræf** ——
Fn 1006
—— **rafen,** see —— **ræfen**
Rafn, see **Ræfen**
Rafridus nomen viri Norf.
Ellis B
Rag ——
Fn 1007
Ragan ——, see **Regen** ——
Fn 1010
Ragenild, see **Regenhild**
Raimar nomen viri
Ellis C
Raimundus de Agiles [c. 1095] canon. Podiensis, historian
Potthast
Rain ——, see **Regen** ——, **Rein** ——
Fn
Rainaldus [d. 1129] abp Lyons
Potthast

Rainaldus nomen viri
Ellis AC
See **Regenweald**
Rainerus, see **Regenhere**
Ralph, see **Radulfus**
Ram ——, see **Hram ——**
Ram ——, see **Regen ——**
Piper Fn 1029
—— ram, e.g. Ingel ——;
See **—— hraban**
Ram nomen viri
Ellis B
Ramcytel Ramechil nomen viri
Ellis AB
—— ramnus
Ramo nomen viri
Fn 1030
Ran ——
Fn 1031
—— ran, e.g. Fulc ——
Ellis C
Rand ——, see **Rond ——**
Fn 1031
Randolf, see **Rondwulf**
BCS — KCD 899 Earle 11
Randthryth Randrud nomen mulieris
Fn 1032
Randwulf Randulf nomen viri
Fn 1033
Randwulf Randulfus Rannulfus nomen viri
Ellis C
Randwulf Randulf mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Rang ——
Fn 1033
Ranig [1018] dux Cornw.
BCS — KCD 728
Ranig [1041] comes Magesetensium earl of the Magesætas (Heref.)
FlW **Roni**
EAF Index
Ranig, see also **Hranig**
Rannulf [c. 1080] taxgatherer Durh.
SymD [RS] j 107
Rannulf nomen viri
Ellis AC
Rannulfus Ranulfus frater Ilgerii
Ellis ABC

Ranulf, see **Regenwulf**
Ranulf (**Raulf**) [c. 1050] dux Abingd.
BCS — KCD 800
Ranulf [1055] min. Evesh.
BCS — KCD 801
Ranwulf Ranulf nomen viri
Fn 1031
Ras ——
Rasbeorht Raspertus nomen viri
Piper
Rasridus nomen viri Norf.
Ellis BC
See also **Rafridus**
Rat ——, see **Ræd ——**
Piper
Rath ——
Rathbed [c. 690] B. Sw. 606 a Frisian king
Rathfrith [c. 825] Favianensis episcopus
Jaffé-Wattenb. no. 2566 •
Rathhere Ratherus mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Ratho nomen viri
Ellis BC
Rathwulf mon: North. Anlaf Sihtric
Keary
Num Chron 1884 p. 253
Rauan Rauuen, see **Ræfen**
Raue ——, see **Ræf ——**
Rauelin nomen viri
Ellis B
Raven ——, see **Ræfen ——**
Piper
Raulf, see **Radulfus**
ASChr D (a. 1076) E (a. 1075)
Raulfus nomen viri
Ellis B
Rawulf, see **Radulfus**
ASChr D 1076
Rayn ——, see **Regen ——**
Ellis C
Readwlfus, see **Rædwulf**
Matth Westm a. 844
Reathun, see **Rethhun**
Reavenswart, see **Ræfensward**
Reccared, see **Ricred**
Red ——, see **Rǣd ——**
—— red, see also **—— ræd**

Redemptus [697?] pt Kent
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 238

Redewardus, see **Rodeward**

Redger Rehdger succ. of St Boniface as bp Mentz, consecrated a. 754 (Contin. Bedæ)
R. Pauli, Karl d. Gr. in north. Annalen (Forschungen zur d. Gesch. xij 1872) p. 158 suggests this as the original name of Lull (HBL 237 251)

Redun [799] bp ......
BCS 296 KCD 177*
See **Rethhun**

Reduplication
See Godgod, Wulfulf

Redwin [825] bp ...... Suss. Mercia
BCS 387 KCD 1034
perhaps the same as **Rethhun** bp Leic. c. 815—c. 840

Redwin, see **Rædwine**

Redwulf, see **Rædwulf**

Ref ——, see **Ræf ——**

Rege ——, see **Regen ——**

Regen —— Sw. 549
Fn 1010

Regenald, see **Regenweald**

Regenbeald [c. 1055] regis cancellarius
BCS — KCD 813 891
EAF ij 365 Index

Regenbeald [1061] regis [Eadw III] sigillarius Rouen ——
BCS — KCD 810*

Regenbeald [c. 800] nomen viri
JMC Index

Regenbeald [1050] pt Berks
BCS —
KCD 792 793 796

Regenbeald Renbaldus pt
Ellis A (p. 475 398)

Regenbeald writer of the Liber de computo eccles. (MS. Bodl. Digby 63) Astle 105

Regenbeald Reinbald [xj c.] servant of the ch. of Worcester
Hearne Heming p. 289

Regenbeald Renbald nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Regenbeald mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Regenbeorht Raganbertus [c. 800] bp Limoges
JMA ep. 226

Regenbeorht [c. 1030] bp in Funen
Adam. Bremen. ij 53
EAF j 442 n.

Regenbeorht Ragimbert [c. 660] abb. Leuconaensis
Potthast

Regenbeorht Reginbert [c. 820] of Reichenau
Wattenbach Schriftwesen 278

Regenbeorht Rainbert nomen viri
Ellis C

Regenbodo nomen viri
Piper

Regenburh nomen mulieris
Nielsen

Regenburh Ragamburgis nomen mulieris
Fn 1015

Regenburh Rainburgis nomen mulieris
Ellis A

Regenfrith Rinfrid nomen viri
Piper Fn 1057

Regenfrith Reinfridus [c. 1075] monk of Winchelcombe, reviver of the mon. of Whitby
SymD [RS] j 109 111 ij 201
EAF iv 661 662

Regenfrith Rainfrid nomen viri
Ellis C

Regenfrith Rainfrid mon: Eadred
Grueber

Regengar [c. 825] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 386 KCD 218 219

Regengeard nomen viri
Fn 1017

Regengeat (?) **Regingæd** mon: Ælfred
Grueber

Regengisl Ragnegisil nomen viri
Fn 1018

Regengrim Reingrim mon: Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber

Regenheah monk
LVD Sw. 613 (regnhæg)
Regenheard Reganhart nomen viri
Piper (very common)
Regenheard Reinhert [1022—...] bp Fionia
Stubbs p. 18 Adam. Bremen. (Pertz MGH ix 325)
Regenheard Raganardus [c. 790] disciple of Alcuin
JMA (vita Alc.) p. 20
Regenheard Rinard mon : Eadw I
Grueber
Num Chron 1884 p. 235
Regenhelm nomen viri
Fn 1021
Regenhelm Reinhelm [1107—1115] bp Heref.
FlW a. 1102
SymD EAF v 225
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Regenhelm Rainelm Renelm nomen viri
Ellis C
Regenhelm Regnelm mon: EAnglia Æthelstan I
Num Chron 1894 p. 51
Regenhere nomen viri
Piper (very common)
Regenhere [k. 617] B. Sw. 537 s. of Redwald k. of EAnglia
Regenhere [c. 1030] monk Hyde
LVH
Regenhere Rainerus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Regenhere mon : EAnglia Æthelweard (name in runes)
Keary
Regenhere Reinere mon : Æthelstan
Grueber
Regenhild local : Ragenilde torp
BCS 22 KCD 984*
Regenhild Raknhilt name (in runes) on Danish stones
Stephens ij 692 807
Regenhild Reynild d. of king Thurston
The geste of k. Horn (passim) EETS 1867

Regenhild Ragenilda [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH
Regenhild Ragenild nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Regenlaf Reginleib nomen viri
Piper Fn 1022
Regenmær nomen viri
Piper Fn 1023
Regenmod nomen viri
Nielsen Fn 1023
Regenmund nomen viri
Piper Fn 1023
Regennoth Ragenot nomen viri
Ellis B
Regenric nomen viri
Fn 1024
Regenswith Reginswindis [d. 837] girl Swabia
Potthast
Regenthryth Raintrudis nomen mulieris
Piper Fn 1015
Regenthryth [c. 760] d. of Athuolf, benef. to churches of abp Lull's dioc.
JMM 280
Regenwær Reginwar nomen viri
Piper Fn 1027
Regenwær Reneuuarus nomen viri
Ellis C
Regenweald Rægenold [942] s. of Guthferth, joint k. of North. with Anlaf s. of Sihtric
ASChr ABCD
FlW a. 944
SymD [RS] ij 126 378
WMalm [RS] GR c. 141 (s. of Gurmund)
Regenweald [930] dux Suss. Hants
BCS 669 674 KCD 350* 1102
Regenweald [934] dux Lanc.
BCS 703 KCD 352*
Regenweald Regnold [1077] monk Evesh.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617
Regenweald [c. 1165], see **Reginaldus** monk
Potthast

Regenweald Reingwald s. of Franco (q.v.)
Regenweald Ragenald Rænold Rainald Renewald nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Regenweald Rainoald mon: North. (?) Halfdæn
Keary
Regenweald Regnald mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Regenwealh nomen viri
Fn 1025
Regenweard [968] mercator Wilts
BCS 1216 KCD 543
Regenweard Raynoward nomen viri
Ellis C
Regenweard mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Regenwig nomen viri
Fn 1027
Regenwulf Rinulf nomen viri
Fn 1058
Regenwulf Ragnulfus [c. 700] martyr Artois
Potthast
Regenwulf Rægenolf [c. 760] serf of abp Lull
JMM 280
Regenwulf Ranulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Regenwulf Ranulf mon: North. Osberht
Keary
Regenwulf Regnulf Rænulf Rinulf mon: Eadw I to Eadw III
Regiferus nomen viri
Ellis B
Regin ——, see **Regen ——**
Piper
Reginald, see **Regnald, Reingwald**
Reginaldus, see **Regenweald**
Reginaldus de Coldingham [c. 1150] monk Durh. author of Vita Oswaldi R. et M., Libellus de Cuthb. virtutibus
SymD [RS] j 326 385

Regn ——, see **Regen ——**
Regnald, see also **Reginweald**
Regnald I [d. 924] k. of the Northmen
Keary a. 921 FlW
SymD [RS] Index EAF j 570 ff
Regnald II [943—944] k. of North. [coins Keary 232]
SymD [RS] ij 126 378
See **Regenweald**
Regniht mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Regniht mon: EAnglia Eadweald
Keary
Regnold, see **Regenweald**
Regnold rex, see **Ingweald**
ASChr DEF a. 923
Regther (Regðeres mot) mon: Eadm [I Eadred
Grueber
Reider nomen viri
Ellis B
Reimb ——, see **Regenb ——**
Rein ——, see **Regen ——**
Ellis
Reinaldus, see **Regenweald**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 141
Reinerius, [k. 617] see **Regenhere**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 47
Reing ——, see **Regen ——**
Reinguald s. of Franco (q.v.)
See **Regenweald**
Reingwald, see **Regnald**
SymD
Reinhart, see **Regenheard**
Reinhelm bp Heref.
See **Regenhelm**
Remb ——, see **Regenb ——**
Remigius [1067—1092 May 7] bp Dorch.
Ellis A EAF Indices
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Remigius ('me fecit') mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Ren ——, see **Regen ——**
Rend ——
Rendel B. Sw. 546 local: 'Rendlæsham, id est mansio Rendili'
Rendred mon: Mercia Offa
Keary (pendræd?)
Renegilsus [c. 800] nomen viri
J Wallingford [Gale] p. 531

Renired [c. 850] bp ...... Sussex Mercia
BCS 79
KCD 1060* (Kenred Kenired)
perhaps meant for **Coenred** bp Selsey c. 820—c. 840
Rentwine mistake for **Centwine** mon: Harold II
Grueber
—— **rēou** Sw. 620, e.g. Cyn ——
Rericus, see **Hrericus**
Lib Elien ij 11
Rest ——
Fn 1036
Rest local: Resteslea
BCS 377 KCD 1031
Restelf nomen viri
Ellis B
Restweald Restald Restold nomen viri
Ellis AC
Restwine Restuinus nomen viri
Piper
Rěth —— Sw. 473 648
Rethheard Rathardus [ix c.] pt Bavaria
Potthast
Rethhun [c. 805] Sw. 635 **Ræthun Hrethun** abb. Abingd.
bp Leic. 816–839 Sw. 168 l. 40
BCS 355 356 421 432 n.
KCD — 209 240 247
DCB iv 544
HSt iij 579 n.
Rethhun abb. Abingdon [c. 784—816], afterwards bp Leic. (see above)
BCS 343 348 352 850 (339 B)
KCD 207 201 208* —
Rewe [688] witness Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Reynard, see **Regenheard**
Rhiwallon [c. 1080] abb. Newminster Winch.
LVH EAF iv 389
Rhiwallon, see **Rigwatla**
Ri ——, see **Ric** ——
Ribaldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ribrost [c. 970] serf Cornw.
BCS 1250 KCD Earle 255

Rīc —— Sw. 629; see also **Rich** ——
Fn 1036
—— **rīc** Sw. 629
Fn 1036
Rica local: Rican ford
BCS — KCD 713
Ricard name of the maker of the Bridekirk font
Archæol Æliana j 182 vij 118
Ricardus [722] legendary rex apud Anglo-Saxones, f. of St Willibald and St Wunebald and their sister Walpurga
Hardy DC j 971
Ricardus [1052] filius Scrob, a Norman, landowner in Heref.
FlW EAF Indices
Ricardus ingeniator, architect
Boldon Buke (Surtees Soc.) 1852
maker (?) of the Bridekirk font
Stephens iij 221
Ricardus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ricbeald nomen viri
Fn 1040
Ricbeald Ribald nomen viri
Ellis C
Ricbeorht Ricbertus nomen viri
Piper
Ricbeorht [632] B. Sw. 532 the murderer of Eorpweald k. of EAnglia
FlW WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
Ricburh nomen mulieris
Piper Fn 1042
Ricdæg nomen viri
Fn 1042
Ricen goddess of the Saxons
Lye's dict.
Kemble Saxons j 376
Ricfolcyn nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 578
Ricfrith nomen mulieris
Piper
Rich ——, see also **Ric** ——
—— **rich,** see —— **ric**
Richard, see **Ricardus**
Richard I [942—994] duke of Normandy, f. of qu. Ælfgifu-Emma
ASChr FlW
EAF Index

Richard II [994—1024] duke of Normandy
ASChr FlW EAF Index
Richard III [1024—1026] duke of Normandy
ASChr E a. 1024 (latin)
EAF Index
Richard [k. **c.** 1080] second s. of k. Will I 'dux Beorniæ (?)'
FlW a. 1100
WMalm [RS] GR c. 275
EAF iij 111
Richard [**d.** 722] s. of Hlothhere k. of Kent 673–685, monk Lucca
Alford Fides Regia j 588
Potthast
Richeard, see **Ricardus**
Richelm nomen viri
Piper
Richere Richerius [**c.** 1125] archdeacon Winch.
LVH
Richere Richarius [**viij c.**] abb. St Riquier
Potthast
Richere Richerius [**c.** 1180] puer monk Hyde
LVH
Richere Ricerus nomen viri
Ellis C
Richild nomen mulieris
Piper
Ricmær nomen viri
Piper Fn 1048
Ricman nomen viri
Fn 1048
Ricmund nomen viri
Piper Fn 1049
Rico Richo nomen viri
Piper Fn 1039
Rĭcola Ricula [**c.** 590] B. Sw. 510 sister of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent, w. of Sledda k. of Essex
ASChr [A] EF a. 604
FlW Gen. **Rigula**
DCB iv 547
Beda AS transl. om.
Ricred abb.
LVD Sw. 604
Ricred Riccared nomen viri
Fn 1049
Ricred Reccaredus [d. 601] k. of the Visigoths in Spain
Ricsig [873—875] k. of North. [no coins]
SymD [RS] ij 110 111
Ricswith Richswind nomen mulieris
Fn 1050
Rictan nomen viri
Ellis C
Ricthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD
Sw. 638 (bis)
Ricthryth [**c.** 780] qu. and abbess
SymD [RS] ij 51
Ricthryth Rictrudis [d. **c.** 688] abbess Marchiennes
Potthast
Ricula B., see **Ricola**
ASChr
DCB iv 547
Ricweald Ricoald nomen viri
Fn 1050
Ricweard Ricoardus nomen viri
Fn 1051
Ricweard Ricuardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ricwine Richwin nomen viri
Piper
Ricwulf nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 556
Ricwulf Ricolfus nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Ricwulf Riculfus [787—813] third abp Lyons
DCB iv 547
Ricwulf Ricolf nomen viri
Ellis C
Ricwulf Riculf mon: Eadred Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Rid ——
Fn 1053
—— **rid,** see —— **thryth,** e.g. Wlf ——
Rida local: Ridanfald
BCS 834 KCD 1159
—— **rida,** see —— **thryth,** e.g. Sig ——, Saf ——
Ridbeorht Ridperaht nomen viri
Fn 1054

Ridda [722] min. of k. Offa Worc. Mercia
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120

Ridthryth Riddrud nomen mulieris
Piper

Riemmelth [**c.** 650] w. of Oswiu k. of North. 642–670
Nennius [Gale] p. 116
See **Rægnmaeld**

Rig ——, see also **Ric** ——

—— **rige,** see —— **sige**
BCS 667 (bis) KCD 346* (om.)
(wulf ——, ælf ——)
BCS 585 KCD 329* (wilf ——)
BCS 605 KCD 1087 (wulf ——)

Riggulf desc. of Franco one of the seven bearers of St Cuthbert's body
d. æt. 210!
SymD [RS] j 79

Righeah [772] bp ...... Suss.
BCS 208
KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
'**Wigheah** bp London (?)'
HSt iij 407
See **Sigeheah**

Rigobertus [d. **c.** 749] abp Reims
Potthast

Rigomērus [d. **c.** 550] pt Maine
Potthast

Rigula, see **Ricola**

Rigwatla [k. 1068] br. of Griffin k. of N Wales
ASChr D a. 1063
FlW **Rithwalan**
EAF Indices **Rhiwallon**

Rih ——, see **Ric** ——
Fn 1054

Riht ——
Fn 1054

Rihthere local: Hriðres, ryðæres heafod
BCS 377 982 KCD 1031 1190

Rihthere Rihtcher nomen viri
Piper

Rihtthryth Rihthrud nomen mulieris
Piper

Rihwine nomen viri
Piper

Rihwinus [**c.** 810] comes
JMC 541

Rikarth [**xij c.**?] name (in runes) of the maker of the Bridekirk Cumb. font
Stephens j 489 iij 221

Rīm —— Sw. 629
Fn 1054

—— **rīm,** e.g. **Mæg** ——

Rimbeald nomen viri
Piper

Rimbeorht Rimpert nomen viri
Piper

Rimgils cl.
LVD Sw. 627

Rimgrim nomen viri
Piper

Rimhild nomen mulieris
Piper

Rimmær nomen viri
Piper

Rimwulf nomen viri
Piper

Rin ——
Fn 1057

Rinard, see **Regenheard**

Rinc ——, see **Hring** ——
Fn 711

—— **rinc,** e.g. Eall ——, God ——
Grein Gloss. p. 803 (By.)

Rinculf mon: Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber

Rinfrith Rinfrid nomen viri
Piper Fn 1057

Ring ——, see **Hring** ——

Ringan the vulgar Scotch form of **Ninian** (q. v.)

Ringware, see **Hringware**

Rinna local: Rinnanpul
BCS 1088 KCD 495

Rinuc mon: Eadred
Grueber

Rinwulf Rinulf, see **Regenwulf**

Rip ——
Fn 1058

Rippa local: Rippanleah
BCS KCD 1361

Ripwine nomen viri
Fn 1058

Rithwalan, see **Rigwatla**

Rīu —— Sw. 616

Riulf, see **Ricwulf**
Fn 1052
Riulf [932] a Danish chief in Normandy
WMalm [RS] GR c. 145
EAF j 189 632
Riuoldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Riuuala cl.
LVD Sw. 620
Riuuallonus [1072—.....] abb. Hyde
LVH
Riuualo nomen viri
Ellis C
Rīuwealh cl.
LVD Sw. 489 (riuualch) 616
Rixfrith [d. 836] bp Utrecht
Potthast
Rixinc f. of Eadred (q.v.)
Robertson Scotl. j 58
SymD [RS] j 210
Roaldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Robert, see **Rodbeorht**
Roc —, see **Hroc —**
Fn 711
— roc
Fn 712
Roc nomen viri
Ellis B
Rocco nomen viri
Piper Fn 712
Rocgga local: Rocggan campæs geat
BCS 758 KCD 1131
Rod —, see **Hrod —, Hroth —**
Fn 715
Roda local: Rodan hangra
BCS — KCD 1304
Roda nomen viri
Piper
Rodbeald Hruodpold nomen viri
Piper
Rodbeald, see **Rodobaldus**
Rodbeorht Rodbertus [1028—1035] duke of Normandy
ASChr EAF Index
Rodbeorht Rotbert [1087—1134] s. of Will I, duke of Normandy
ASChr EAF Indices

Rodbeorht I [d. 1111] count of Flanders
ASChr
EAF Indices
Rodbeorht Robert half br. of k. Will I, count of Mortain
BCS — KCD 813
EAF Indices
Rodbeorht Rodbert the Staller [**c.** 1050] s. of N. N. and of Wymarc (q.v.), sheriff of Essex
BCS — KCD 771* 828 859
EAF iv Indices
Rodbeorht Robert of Jumiéges [**c.** 1040] bp Lond. 1044 abp Cant. 1051—1052 Sept. 14
d. c. 1057 Rob. de Torigni [RS ed. Howlett, Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen Henry II and Richard I iv 34]
EAF Indices
Rodbeorht Robert the Deacon [1052] a Norman, f. in law of Richard the s. of Scrob
ASChr om. FlW
EAF ij 353
Rodbeorht [1050] pt Berks
BCS — KCD 793 800
Rodbeorht Robert [**c.** 1090] s. of Godwine, a warrior who went crusading with Eadgar ætheling
WMalm [RS] GR c. 251 259 384
EAF v 819 ff Index
Rodbeorht Rodbriht [**xj c.**] lay brother Hyde
LVH
Rodbeorht Robertus nomen viri
Ellis AB
Rodbeorht Robertus mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Rodbeorht Rodberht mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred Eadw II Æthelred II
Grueber
Rodda local: Roddan beorg
BCS 164 KCD 89
Rodericus nomen viri
Piper
Rodewald, see **Hrothweald**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 114

Rodeward, see **Hrothweard** abp Y.
BCS 665 KCD 347
FlW Cat.
Rodgar mon: Eadm I
Grueber
See **Hrothgar**
Rodhere Roderius nomen viri
Ellis C
Rodla Rolf Rollo [876—906] first duke of Norm.
ASChr F a. 876 FlW
SymD [RS] ij 121 EAF Index
Rodmund, see also **Hrothmund**
Rodmund nomen viri
Ellis A
Rodobaldus [d. 1254] bp Pavia
Potthast
Rodric, see **Rodericus**
Rodroc nomen viri
Fn 735
Rodroc Rotroc nomen viri
Ellis C
Rodthryth Rodtrudis d. of Charles the Great
JMA Index
See **Columba**
Rodulphus, see **Radulfus Rothwulf**
Rodwald Rodoaldus [c. 950] patr. Aquileja
Jaffé-Watt. no 3677
Rodward, see **Hrothweard**
BCS 687 KCD 1129
Rog ——
Rogerus [c. 1160] puer Hyde
LVH
Rogerus Rogerius nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Roggo nomen viri
Piper
Roghard Rohard, see **Hroc heard**
Rogo nomen viri
Ellis C
Rogobert [721] nomen viri Le Mans
Loersch-Schröder p. 15
Rold [959] min. Y.
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Rold nomen viri
Ellis BC
Roldbert, see **Rodbeorht**

Rolf Hrolfr Rollo, see **Rodla**
Rolf nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Rolla local: Rollandun
BCS 795 KCD 401
Rolland nomen viri
Ellis C
Rom ——, see also **Hrom ——, Rum ——**
Fn 746
Romanus [624—627] B. Sw. 168 om. bp Roch.
ASChr FlW DCB iv 553
Romanus [c. 650] B. pt companion of qu. Eanflæd the w. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia
DCB iv 553
Romanus [740] pt Kent
BCS 160 KCD 86
Romanus, see **Rumonus**
Romweald Romualdus (**St**) [d. 1072] founder of the order of Camaldoli
Potthast
Romwenna [c. 450] d. of Hengest
Nennius
See **Rowena**
Romwulf Romulfus [590—593?] bp Reims
DCB iv 553
—— ron, see **—— run**?
Ellis B
Ronan [c. 650] B. a Scot
DCB iv 554
Rond ——, see **Rand ——**
Fn 1031
Rondbeorht Rantpret nomen viri
Piper
Rondhere Randhere nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Rondwig Randwig nomen viri
Piper
Rondwulf Randolf Peperking [c. 1055] grantee
BCS —
KCD 899 Thorpe 420 Earle 11
Rondwulf Randulf mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Roni, see **Ranig Hroni**
FlW a. 1041
Rop ——

Roppa local: Roppan ford
BCS — KCD 1296
See **Hroppa**
Roric nomen viri
Fn 1060
Roricus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ros ——
Roscytel Roscetel [**c.** 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Roscytel Roschil Ruschil nomen viri
Ellis B
Rosfritha a woman of Hawick
Reginaldi libellus de Cuthberti virtutibus [Surtees Soc.] c. 137
Ro switha, see **Hrotsuitha**
Rotbertus, see **Rodbeorht**
Ellis B
Rōth ——, see **Hroth** ——
—— **roth,** e.g. **Eo** ——
Rothin, see **Hrothwine**
Rothulf, see **Rothwulf**
Rothwulf Rothulf Rodulphus [888—911] k. of Burgundy
ASChr A a. 887 Piper
Rothwulf Rodulfus a Norwegian bp, kinsman of k. Eadw III, abb. Abingdon 1050–1052 Stubbs 142
ASChr CF a. 1050
EAF ij 121 591
Rotlesc huscarl of Eadw III
Ellis B
Rotrodus [1165—1174] abp Rouen
Potthast
Roulf [**c.** 1063] steallere
BCS — KCD 822
See **Radulfus**
Rowena [**c.** 450] d. of Hengest k. of Kent
Nennius [Gale]
Geoff Monm Hist Britonum vj 12
EAF j 18 n. ('a later absurdity')
Rozo nomen viri (pt)
Piper
Rozo nomen viri
Ellis B
Ruad ——, see **Rod** ——, **Rud** ——
Piper
Ruald, see **Roald, Riwallonus**

Rud ——, see **Hrod** ——
Fn 715
Rudbeald Ruadpold nomen viri
Piper
Rudbeorht Rudbertus Rupertus [**vij c.**] bp Salzburg
Potthast
Rudcarl mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Rudda monk
LVD Sw. 503
Rudda nomen viri
Fn 716
Rudfrith Ruadfrid nomen viri
Piper
Rudgær Ruadger nomen viri
Piper
Rudheard Ruad hart nomen viri
Piper
Rudhelm Ruadhelm nomen viri
Piper
Rudhelm Ruathelm [**ix c.**] calligrapher
Wattenbach Schriftwesen
Rudthryth Ruad drud nomen mulieris
Piper
Ruffinus [670] legendary s. of Wulfhere k. of Mercia
Hardy DC j 695 ff
DCB iv 1195 col. 1
Rufinianus [618—626] B. abb. St Aug.
DCB iv 555
Ruga local: Rugandic
BCS 699 KCD 1109
Rugga local: Ruggan sloh
BCS — KCD 667
Rugo nomen viri
Fn 1062
Rulnoth mon: Harthacnut
Grueber
Rum ——, see also **Hrom** ——, **Rom** ——
Piper Fn 746
Ruma local: Rumanhel
BCS 1033 KCD 474
Rumbeald local: Rumboldes den
BCS 986 (ram ——) KCD 449
Rumbeald nomen viri
Piper

Rumbeald Rumbaldus nomen [viri
Ellis C
Rumbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Rumbold, see **Rumbeald**
Rumbold (St), see **Rumweald**
LVH
Rumheard Rumhart nomen viri
Piper
Rumoldus, see **Rumweald**
Rumo nomen viri
Fn 746
Rumonus (St) [x c.] bp bur. at Tavistock
LVH Potthast
Rumstan nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Rumweald local: Rumwoldesmor
BCS 541 KCD 308
Rumweald Rumald nomen viri
Fn 747
Rumweald (St) [k. 775]
LVH DCB iv 562 Potthast
Rumweald Rumaldus Rumoldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Rumwold (St), see **Rumweald**
Hardy DC j 670 ff
Rumwulf Rumolf nomen viri
Piper
Rūn ——
Fn 1062

—— **rūn** f., e.g. Ælf ——, God ——, Leof ——, Wulf ——
Fn 1062
Runhere nomen viri
Fn 1063
Runweald nomen viri
Fn 1063
Ruschil, see **Roscytel**
Ellis B
Rut ——, see **Hrod** ——
Fn 715
Ruta nomen viri
Nielsen Fn 716
Ruta [738] subking (?) Kent
BCS 159 KCD 85 Earle
See: Banta
Ruta [762 (747)] witness Kent
BCS 175 KCD 96
—— **ryd,** e.g. Ælf ——, Æthel ——, Leof ——, Wulf ——
Grueber
—— **ryda,** see —— **thryth,** e.g. Blith ——
Ryht ——, see **Riht** ——
Fn 1054
Rymenhild w. of k. Horn
The Geste of king Horn (passim) EETS 1866
Rymhtricus [1050] nobilis Exeter
BCS — KCD 791*
HSt ('genuine')

S

Sa ——, see **Sæ ——**
Saba, see **Sæba**
Sabeorht Saberct, see **Sæbeorht**
Sǣ —— Sw. 593; see also **Se ——**
Fn 1083
Sæba Sāba B. Sw. 593 135 l. 70 dimin. of Sæbeorht Saberct the name of the k. of Essex
Sæbeald Sw. 494 170 l. 75 s. of Sigegeat, anc. of Ælle k. of Bernicia
ASChr BC a. 560 FlW a. 559
Sæbeorht abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 532
Sæbeorht Saberct Saba [...—616] B. k. of Essex, s. of k. Sledda
bapt. a. 604
DCB iv 594
Sæbeorht [**c.** 864] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 497 516 KCD 282 294
Sæbeorht [689] witness Kent
BCS 73 KCD 30*
Sæbeorht mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Sæbeorht mon: Kent Cant. abp Wulfred
Keary
Sæburh [**xj c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH
Sæcolf Sæcol mon: Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Sæde ——, see **Side ——**
Grueber
Sæferth, see **Sæfrith**
'(=**Sigeferth ?**)' (Grein)
Sæffa local: Sæffanmor
BCS — KCD 650*
Sæffo Seffo Saffo nomen viri
Piper
Sæflæd [**c.** 1060] w. (?) of Ketel Alder
BCS — KCD 1339
Sæflæd [**xj c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH
Sæfrith Sæferth nomen viri (Grein) Wids.
Sæfrith [831] Sw. 501 pt Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228
Sæfrith [867] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Sæfrith [863] subdeacon Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288
Sæfrith [874] m̃ monk (?) Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD — OSF
Sæfrith [**c.** 880] witness Kent
BCS 558 KCD 317
Sæfrith Safridus Sæifridus nomen viri
Ellis C
Sæfrith Sefred mon: Æthelbeorht Ælfred
Grueber
Sæfugel f. of Halweard (q.v.)
Blandinger 1881
Sæfugul Sw. 563 170 l. 75 s. of Sæbeald, anc. of the k. of Deira
ASChr BC FlW a. 559
Sæfugul Sæfugl Sæuugel [**c.** 1050] husband of Ædiuuu Exeter
Leofric Missal Earle 254
Sæfugul Sefuel [**c.** 1030] benef. Hyde
LVH
Sæfugul Sæfugel Sefuel mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Sægær [**xj c.**] pt Exeter
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 631
Earle 259
Sægær [**xj c.**] witness Exeter
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 631
Earle 259

Sægær [**xj c.**] witness Exeter
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 645
Earle 257
Sægær Sagar nomen viri
Ellis BC
Sægeard Saiardus nomen viri
Ellis B
Sægeat [1077] monk Evesham
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617
Sægeat Saiet nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Sægifu [**c. 1175**] w. of Godwine, benef. Hyde
LVH
Sægifu [**c. 1055**] fem. serf Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Earle 269
Sægifu Sageva Saieva nomen mulieris
Ellis ABC
Sægrim Sagrim nomen viri
Ellis BC
Sægrim mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Sægrim mon: Will I
Ruding
Sægyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Sægyth (f.) [**c. 1100**] benef. Hyde
LVH
Sæhild [**xj c.**] (f.) benef. Hyde
LVH
Sæl ——, see **Sele ——**
Sælaf [1077] monk Chertsey
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617
Sæmær Semer Samarus nomen viri
Ellis B
Sæmær mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Sæmær mon: Will I
Ruding
Sæmann [**c. 1070**] monk St Albans
Lib Elien ij 103
Sæmann [**c. 1150**] benef. Hyde
LVH
Sæmann [**c. 1050**] s. of Æthelmær
BCS — KCD 820 Hants
Sæmann [**c. 1055**] witness Bath
BCS — KCD 937 Earle 269
Sæmann nomen viri
Ellis B
Sæmann mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Sæmund nomen viri
Nielsen
Sæmund Semond mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Særed abb.
LVD Sw. 604
Særed Sared nomen viri
Ellis B
Særic Saric Seric nomen viri
Ellis AB
Særla [**xj c.**] portreeve Som.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 635
Earle 261
Særle [1077] abb. Glouc. 1072–1104
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 615
EAF iv 383 384
WMalm [RS] GP c. 155 267
Sæter local: Sateres byrig
BCS — KCD 813
Sætere god of the Saxons
Kemble Saxons j 372
Sæthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638
Sæthryth [**c. 845**] w. of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia 839–852
BCS 152 (a. 734, endorsement c. a. 840)
KCD 78
BCS 428 452 (2)
KCD 242 262
DCB iv 577 (a. 734!)
Sæthryth [**c. 660**] B. stepd. of Anna k. of EAnglia; nun, abbess Brice
Potthast
Sæthryth, see also **Safrida**
Sæthryth Sædrid [942] religiosa femina Berks
BCS 778 KCD 1142
Sæthryth [**c. 1070**?] serf Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Thorpe 643
Earle 271
Sæuugel, see **Sæfugul**
Sæweald abb.
LVD Sw. 493
Sæweald [**c. 1070**?] abb. Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Thorpe 643
Sæweald æt Iliacum [**c. 1070**] witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897 Thorpe 432

Sæweald [c. 1100] witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Earle 270
Sæweald Sauuoldus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Sæweard Saweard [... — c. 617] B. Sw. 486 179 l. 14 k. of Essex s. of k. Sæbeorht
DCB iv 577
Sæweard [c. 1100] pt Hyde
LVH (bis)
Sæweard æt Uptuny [c. 1010] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 898
Sæweard [c. 1051] witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Sæweard Sauardus Sauord Seuuart nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Sæweard mon: Harold I Harthacnut
Grueber
Sæwen Seuuen nomen mulieris
Ellis BC
Sæwig, Sæwi Hagg [c. 1055] a man Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Earle 270
Sæwig [c. 1100?] husb. of Theodgifu Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Earle 270 n.
Sæwig Seuui nomen viri
Ellis BC
Sæwine pt etc.
LVD Sw. 507
Sæwine [c. 1030] pt Dorset?
BCS — KCD 926
Sæwine [c. 1030] monk Hyde
LVH
Sæwine [1045] tenant Ess.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 572
Sæwine Sauinus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Sæwine mon: Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Sæwine mon: Will I Hen I
Ruding
Sæwulf, see also **Saulf**
Sæwulf [1077] monk Bath
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617
Sæwulf Seuulf [c. 1090] merchant, monk Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 146

Sæwulf [c. 970] pt Cornw.
BCS —
KCD 981 (iv 314)
Thorpe 628
Sæx ——, see **Seax** ——
Fn 1065
Saffo nomen viri
Piper
Safrida [c. 720] w. of Didanus a sub-regulus, m. of St Frideswida (Oxf.)
DCB j 826 iv 577
See **Sæthryth**
—— **saft,** e.g. Hun ——
Grueber
Sagar nomen viri
Ellis B
Sahs ——, see **Seax** ——
Fn 1065
Sai ——, see **Sæg** ——
Saiardus, see **Sægeard**
Saisil nomen viri
Ellis B
Sal ——, see **Sele** ——
Fn 1067
Salc (gen. Salces) mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Salo nomen viri
Ellis C
Salomon nomen viri
Piper (very common)
Salomon nomen viri
Ellis BC
Sallo nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 39
Samarus, see **Sæmær**
Ellis B
Samson nomen viri
Piper
Samson [1096—1112] canon Bayeux bp Worc.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 150
Samson de Totingham [1182—1211] abb. Bury St Edm.
FlW [Thorpe ij 169] a. 1211
Hardy DC iij 41 22
Samson mon: Ælfred Eadw I
Grueber
Samuel [c. 780] Alcuin's name for Beornred abp Sens
JMA p. 902

Sand ——
Fn 1072
—— sand, e.g. Gær ——
Sanda local : Sandan den
BCS 1225 KCD 1263
Sanda nomen viri
Fn 1072
Sandwulf Sandolf nomen viri
Fn 1073
Santslave [c. 1025] soror Cnuti regis nostri, not otherwise known
LVH p. 58 l. 22
—— sanus, e.g. **Ord ——**
Sar ——
Fn 1074
—— sar, e.g. **Muth ——**
Sara ——
Sara beorht nomen viri
Piper
Sara burh nomen mulieris
Piper
Saraman nomen viri
Piper
Saranus [c. 630] B. a Scottish teacher
Beda ij 19
DCB iv 586
Saraweard Saraward mon : Eadmund I Eadred
Grueber
Sareweard nomen viri
Piper
Sarpo nomen viri
Ellis B
Sas ——, see **Sahs ——, Seax ——**
Ellis Fn 1074
Sasfridus, see **Seaxfrith**
Ellis C
Sasgarus, see **Seaxgær**
Ellis C
Saswealh Saswalo nomen viri
Ellis C
Sasweard Sasuuardus nomen viri
Ellis C
satrapa title
BCS — KCD 734
Saulf, see also **Sæwulf**
Saulf nomen viri
Fn 1076
Saulf Saolf nomen viri
Ellis AB

Saulfus [xij c.] husb. of Ealdgifu, benef. Hyde
LVH
Sauuata nomen viri
Ellis B
Sawinus, see **Sæwine**
Sax ——, see **Seax ——**
Saxfordus nomen viri
Ellis B
Saxi Sexi nomen viri
Ellis B
Saxius [c. 1045] landowner Norf.
BCS —
KCD 785* ('spurious' EAF)
Saxius Sexius nomen viri
Ellis B
Saxo, see **Seaxo**
Sbern nomen viri
Ellis B (pluries)
Scæcca local : Scæccan halh
BCS 1139 KCD 515
Scæcca Scacca nomen viri
Fn 1077
Scaest [c. 800] Dei famulus
JMA ep. 283
Scaft ——, see **Sceaft ——**
Scalc ——, see **Scealc ——**
Fn 1077
—— scalc, see **—— scealc**
Scald ——, see **Sceald ——**
Scaldingi the Danes
SymD [RS] j 200 202
Scalpinus hus carl of k. Harold II, landowner Ess.
Domesd. ij 59
EAF iv 253
Scalpius Scapius nomen viri
Ellis B [(teinus Haroldi)
Scamma local : Scamman dun
BCS 1124 KCD 1249
Scan name (in runes) of the owner (?) on a gold solidus in the Brit. Mus.
Keary
Scanchel nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Stancytel** (?)
Scapius nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Scalpius**
Scapt ——, see **Sceaft ——**
Piper

Sceaf, see **Seth**
Sceafa k. of the Langobards
(Grein) Wids.
Sceaft ——, Sceft —— Sw. 477
Fn 1076
See **Scaest** (?)
Sceaft local: Sceaftes hangra
BCS 629 KCD 1096
Sceafthere nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Sceafthere Scefthere [692] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 77 KCD 34*
Sceaftlac Scaptlah nomen viri
Fn 1076
Sceaftweald Scaptoaldus nomen viri
Piper
Sceaftwine Scaptoin nomen viri
Piper
Sceaftwine Sceftwine [c. 712] witness Midd. Ess.
BCS 111 KCD 52
Scealc ——
Fn 1077
—— scealc, e.g. Æthel ——, Gode ——, Wil ——
Fn 1077
Scealc local: Scealces hom
BCS 702 KCD 364
Scealc Scalc nomen viri
Piper
Scealcmann Scalcomannus nomen viri
Piper
Sceald ——, see also **Scald ——, Sceld ——**
Scealda local: Scealdan ford
BCS 758 KCD 1131
—— sceat Sw. 615, e.g. Sige ——
Scefing patron. from Sceaf
(Grein) Beow.
Sceft —— Sw. 477, see **Sceaft ——**
Scel ——
Sceldwea ASChr A a. 855 FlW a. 849 s. of Heremod, anc. of Woden
FlW Gen. **Sceadwala**
ASChr B **Scyldwa**
ASChr C **Scealdwa**
ASChr D **Scealdhwa**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 **Sceldius**

Scelfride nomen viri
Ellis B
Scellanus [c. 630] B. a Scottish pt
Beda ij 18
Scelweard Sceluuard f. of Willielmus
Ellis B (ij 269)
Scēn —— Sw. 608
Scenwulf pt
LVD Sw. 556
Sceoba local: Sceoban wyrth
BCS 438 KCD 253
Sceobba local: Sceobban ora
BCS 932 — KCD 1202 1283
Sceocca the Devil, Satan
AS Gospels Mt iv 10
See **Scucca**
Sceomma local: Sceomman hrycg
BCS 524 KCD 299
Sceorf ——
Sceorf local: Sceorfes stede
BCS 339 779 KCD 198 409
Sceorfhild Scerfhilt nomen mulieris
Piper
Sceorfwine Scerphuin nomen [viri
Fn 1078
Scēot —— Sw. 622
Sceotheri [c. 560] s. of Ida k. of Bernicia
SymD [RS] j 40
FlW Gen. **Sogothere** (q.v.)
Sceotweald cl.
LVD Sw. 493 (sceutuald)
Scepius [1063] pt ——
BCS — KCD 814
Scerda local: Scerdan burh
BCS 768 KCD 389
Scet nomen viri
Ellis B
Sceua nomen viri
Ellis B
Scēut ——, see **Scēot ——**
Schitwol [c. 1030] min. Athelney Som.
BCS — KCD 1324
Scilling name of a minstrel
(Grein) Wids.
Scilling [778] Sw. 497 præfectus Wilts Wess.
BCS 225 KCD 133 Sw. ch. 3

Scilling [759] pr̄ pt Wells Wess.
BCS 186 200 KCD 104 115*
Scilling [**c.** 755] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100
Scilling [778?] witness Dorset Wess.
BCS 224 KCD —
Scīr —— Sw. 624
Fn 1080
Scira local: Sciranpul
BCS 1088 KCD 495
Scira [**c.** 772] witness Sussex Mercia
BCS 208 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Scirbeald nomen viri
Fn 1080
Scirbeald [755] levita
JMM 464
Scirburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Scirgeard Scirierd [699] witness Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44*
Scirheard [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Scirweald [1033] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 1318 1322
Scirweald [**c.** 1100] s. of Sæweald, witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Scirweald Scirold nomen viri
Ellis B
Scobba local: Scobbanbyrigels
BCS — KCD 673*
Scolland nomen viri
Ellis C
Scop ——
—— **scōp** Sw. 647, e.g. Bet ——
Scoppo nomen viri
Piper Fn 1080
Scorra local: Scorranstan
BCS 574 KCD 1073
Scorta local: Scortanhlinc
BCS 473 KCD 1055*
Scot ——
Fn 1080
Scot local: Scotteshealh
BCS 1036 KCD 1218
Scot mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Scotcol Scotecol nomen viri
Ellis B
Scotheard nomen viri
Fn 1081
Scræwa local: Scræwanleah
BCS 723 KCD 371
Scrippa local: Scrippaneg
BCS 50 KCD 18*
Scrob [1052] f. of Richard the son in law of Robert the deacon, a Norman
FlW
Scrot nomen viri
Piper (common)
Scrotin nomen viri
Ellis B
Scrotwulf Scrotulf nomen viri
Piper
Scucca the Devil, Satan
See **Sceocca**
Scucca local: Scuccanhlaw
BCS 264 KCD 161* Earle 11 (n. p. 476)
Scufa local: Scufanbeorh
BCS 457 KCD 263
Scuffa local: Scuffanhalh
BCS 22 49 KCD 984* 990*
Scula Scule [**c.** 945] dux
Wilts Worc. Hants Kent
BCS 677 701 702 779 882 883
KCD 353 351* 364 409 426 424
Scula [**c.** 900] a Danish follower of Regnald
SymD [RS] ij p. xxix Index
Scula nomen viri
Ellis B
Scula Scule mon: Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Scule, see **Scula**
Scule [**c.** 1080] s. of earl Tostig and Judith
EAF iij 375 n.
Scule [**c.** 975] comes Ely
Lib Elien ij 36 37
Scurfa [k. 911] a Danish jarl
ASChr BCD FlW
Scurua Scyrua mon: Eadw I Eadred
Grueber
Scyld local: Scyldestreow
BCS 917 KCD 436

Scyld anc. of the Scyldings in Denmark
(Grein) Beow.
Scylding patron. of Scyld
(Grein) Beow.
Scylfing a member of the Scylfingas, the Swedish royal family
(Grein) Beow.
Scyn local: Scynesweorth
BCS 820 KCD 413
Scytta local: Scyttandun, mere
BCS 216 KCD 123
Se ——, Sea ——, see **Sæ ——, Sige ——**
Seafola nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Searu [904] pt Hants
BCS 604 612 KCD 337 1084
See also **Sedru** (BCS 613 KCD 1085)
Seax —— Sw. 495
Seax ——, see also **Sax ——, Sex ——, Sas ——**
Seaxa [c. 590] s. of Sledda k. of Essex
Sw. 495 179 l. 23 FlW Gen.
See **Seaxbeald**
Seaxa Sexa [c. 1050] cniht of Tokig
BCS — KCD 1336 Bucks
Seaxa Sexa [1077] monk Evesham
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617
Seaxa Saxa [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Seaxa Saxa nomen viri
Ellis B
Seaxa Saxsa mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Seaxbeald B. (iij 22) Sw. 494 140 l. 189 s. of Sledda k. of Essex (Lappenb.-Thorpe)
See **Seaxa** Sw. 179 l. 23
Seaxbeorht mon: Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
Seaxburh [c. 650] w. of Coenwealh k. of Wessex 643–672; she reigned one y. after his death
Beda iij 7 (?) ASChr FlW a. 672
WMalm [RS] GR c. 32 36
DCB iv 642 EAF j 590 v 200
BCS 142 KCD 73* (a. 725!)

Seaxburh [c. 670] B. Sw. 553 d. of Anna k. of EAnglia, w. of Eorconbeorht k. of Kent 640–664; abbess Ely 679—c. 695
d. 6 July ——
ASChr E FlW a. 640
Hardy DC j 845 ff Potthast
DCB iv 643
Seaxburh [c. 675] abbess Sheppey
Birch FM
the same as the d. of Anna
Lib Elien j 36
Seaxfrith Sexferth [c. 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Seaxfrith Sasfridus nomen viri
Ellis C
Seaxgær nomen viri
Piper
Seaxgær Sasgarus nomen viri
Ellis C
Seaxhelm [944] bp Chester le street
FlW a. 944 ('paucis mensibus evolutis defungitur') Cat. SymD j 77
Seaxhelm [c. 935] bp......
BCS 702 716 KCD 364 —
In BCS 702 he signs with Æscbeorht, who in BCS 665 KCD 347 is styled a suffragan of York.
Seaxhelm [937] 'episcopus Sancti Cuthberti'
WMalm [RS] GP c. 250 (compound charter)
BCS 719 KCD 1112*
The same as the bp of Chester le street
Seaxhelm [c. 931] abb. Hants
BCS 674 677 690 692
KCD 1102 353 1108 —
Seaxleof Saxlef nomen viri
Ellis C
Seaxling local: Seaxlingaham
BCS — KCD 782
Seaxnete Sw. 609 s. of Woden, anc. of the k. of Essex
FlW Gen.
Seaxneting Sw. 609 179 l. 16 patron.
Seaxo Saxo nomen viri
Piper
Seaxo Saxo nomen viri
Ellis B

Seaxred [616—617] Sw. 604 179 l. 19 k. of Essex, s. of k. Sæberht
FlW Gen. DCB iv 643
Seaxric Sahsarich nomen viri
Fn 1066
Seaxweard Saxuuardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Seaxwig (?) see **Sexi**
Ellis B
Seaxwine Saxwinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Seaxwulf [c. 670] B. Sw. 556 168 l. 34 abb. Medesh. ASChr FlW bp Lichf. 675—c. 691
ASChr ABC (a. 705 !)
BCS 43 KCD 12
DCB iv 590 Eddius vita Wilfr. c. 44
Seaxwulf [d. 705] bp ......
ASChr ABC
Seaxwulf [1002] bp ...... Wherwell
BCS — KCD 707 (no star)
Seaxwulf [...—675] abb. Medesh. afterwards bp Lichf. (see above)
BCS 22 KCD 984*
Seaxwulf Saxulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Sebbi rex [676] f. of Swæbheard k. of Kent
BCS 42 KCD 14*
Sebbi [665—c. 693] B. Sw. 552 k. of Essex, s. of k. Sæweard
res. a. c. 693, d. a. 694
Sw. 179 l. 19 makes him the son of Seaxred
DCB iv 594
Sebbi [c. 686] bp ...... Kent
BCS 89 KCD 40*
'Signum sebbi episcopi' MS corr. by K. to 'signum sebbi regis'
Seberht, see **Sigebeorht**
Seberht mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Sebert k. of Essex, see **Sæbeorht**
DCB iv 594
Sebirht, see **Sæbeorht** k. of Essex
Secca local: Seccanham
BCS — KCD 898
Secca nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.

Secco nomen viri
Piper Fn 1086
Secg ——
—— **secg,** e.g. Ant ——, Bacg ——, Ge ——, O ——
Secgga [c. 756] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 181 (.ecgga) KCD 100
Secgga Secgge mon: Eadred
Grueber
Sed ——, **Sede** ——, see **Side** ——
Sedrida, see **Sæthryth**
Lib Elien j 2
Sedru pt Hants
BCS 613 KCD 1085
See **Searu**
Seffridus [c. 774] bp ...... Sussex
BCS 211 KCD 1010
perhaps **Sigefrith** bp Selsey 733—c. 754
Sefreð, see **Sæfrith**
Grueber
Sefrith, see **Sæfrith**
Sefuel, see **Sæfugul**
Sefweard mon: Will I
Ruding
Seg ——, see **Sige** ——
Segenus [d. 652] B. a Scottish pt abb.
DCB iv 600
Segrida nomen mulieris
Ellis B
See also **Sigrida, Sigethryth**
Segwine mon: Will I
Ruding
Sei ——, see **Sige** ——
Ellis
Seiardus, see **Siward**
Ellis B
Seibertus nomen viri
Ellis C
Seifridus nomen viri
Ellis C
Sel ——, see **Sele** ——
Selc ——, see **Seolc** ——
Selcwine, see **Seolcwine**
Seld —— Sw. 521
Seldred monk
LVD Sw. 604
Sele —— Sw. 540
Sele ——, see **Sal** ——
Fn 1067

Selebeald Selibold nomen viri
Piper
Selebeorht monk
LVD
Sw. 532
Selebeorht local: Seleberhting Lond.
BCS 353 KCD —
Sw. ch. 54
Seleburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Seleburh [811] abbess Kent Mercia
BCS 335 KCD 196
Selecol mon: Cnut
Grueber
Selecolf nomen viri
Ellis B
Seleflæd (f.) [**c. 1060**] legatee of Ketel Alder EAnglia
BCS — KCD 1339 Thorpe 581
See **Sæflæd**
Selefrith [**c. 600**] Sw. 501 179 l. 22 s. of Sigefrith, anc. of Sigebeorht the Good k. of Essex
FlW Gen.
Selefrith mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber (Selfred, mistake) p. 25
See **Sefreð**
Selegær Seliger nomen viri
Piper
Seleheard local: Selardes pol
BCS 1009 KCD 485*
Seleheard Selheard [**c. 802**] pt Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Seleman nomen viri
Piper
Selered Selred [709—746] k. of Essex, s. of k. Sigebeorht the Good
ASChr FlW a. 746
DCB iv 602
Selered [803] pt dioc. Worc. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB om.
Selered [699] witness Abingd. Wess.
BCS 101 KCD 46*
Selered [732] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 150 KCD 84*
Selered mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber

Selethryth [785, 804] Sw. 638 abbess Liminge, sister of Ealdbeorht comes Kent Mercia
BCS 247 OSF 248 OSF 317 378 (a. 824)
KCD — — 188 — (Sw. ch. 57)
Selethryth Seledrida [**c. 790**] legendary d. of earl Egeor
Hardy DC j 1055
Selewig Selwich nomen viri
Piper
Selewig [**c. 1120**] f. of Willelm a witness
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 647
Selewine nomen viri
Ellis B
Selewine mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Seli ——, see **Sele ——**
Selua nomen viri
Piper
Selua nomen viri
Ellis B
Sem qui fuit [filius] Noe, anc. of Woden
FlW a. 849
FlW Gen. **Seth**
ASChr BD (a. 855) C (a. 856) **Sceaf**
Semær, see **Sæmær**
Senanus [**vij c.**] conf. England
Potthast
Senator nomen viri
Piper
Senator (**St**) his relics at Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 249
Senatus Bravonius [1189—1196] prior Worc. author of a life of St Oswald
Hardy DC j 1209 Potthast
Sendi [1045] witness Ess.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 575
Sendi nomen viri
Ellis B
Sentwine, see **Centwine**
Grueber
Seofoca local: Seofocan wyrth
BCS 1002 KCD 1216
Seol —— Sw. 535
Seol local: Seoles burne
BCS 1200 KCD 535
Seolc ——, see also **Selc ——**

Seolca mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Seolcwine mon: Eadw III
Num Chron. 1876 p. 350
Seolf, see **Seulf**
Seoloce [c. 1050] (gen. Seolocan) boor (f.) Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Seolwine cl.
LVD Sw. 507
Seomel, see **Soemel**
sequipedus, see **pedisecus**
Sercar nomen viri
Ellis B
Serg ——
Serghere [663 (723?)] landowner, benef. to Hemgirl abb. ...... (Glast.) Som.
BCS 121
KCD 71 (sigehere) Earle 21
Sergius I [687—701] pope
BCS 84 KCD — HSt iij 330 ('quest.')
Sergwulf Sergulf nomen viri
Fn 1083
Seric, see **Særic**
Serlo, see also **Særla, Særle**
Serlo nomen viri
Fn 1074
Serlo [851] comes Mercia
BCS 461 KCD 265* (Croyland)
Serlo d'Orgères [1091—1123] bp Séez
EAF v 844
Serlo abb. Glouc. See **Særle**
Serlo [d. 1147] dean Salisb.
Hardy DC ij 232
Serlo [c. 1100] canon Bayeux
Hardy DC ij 96
Serlo [xj c.] monk Worc.
Hearne Heming p. 290
Serlo [xiij c.] monk Melrose
Hardy DC iij 120
Serlo [d. c. 1207] author of a poem on the Battle of the Standard (a. 1138)
Hardy DC ij 276 Potthast
Serlo [xj c.] puer Hyde
LVH
Serlo nomen viri
Ellis A (p. 388) BC

Seth s. of Noah, anc. of Woden
FlW Gen.
ASChr a. 855 **Sceaf**
FlW a. 849 **Sem**
Seuara [xj c.] son of Jalewa, witness Exeter
BCS — Thorpe 645 647
KCD — Earle 260 261
Seubar nomen viri
Ellis B
Seufred k. of Essex, see **Swafred**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
Seulf, see **Sæwulf**
Seulf [c. 920] abp Reims
Jaffé-Watt. no. 3567
Sew ——, see **Sæ** ——
Fn 1083
Sewara [c. 670] nun, companion of St Æthelthryth
Lib Elien j 11 13
Sewenna [c. 670] nun, companion of St Æthelthryth
Lib Elien j 11 13
Sewulf, see **Sæwulf**
Sex ——, see **Seax** ——
Sexa, see **Seaxa**
Sexi nomen viri **Seaxsige**? **Seaxwig**?
Ellis B
Si ——, see **Sige** ——
—— **si,** see —— **sige**
—— **si,** see —— **swith,** e.g. Al ——
Siademan mon: Eadm I
Grueber
See **Sideman**
Sib ——
Fn 1084
Siba [716] witness Kent Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300 confirm.
Siba mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Sibald [d. 771] abb.
SymD [RS] ij 44 DCB iv 661–662
See **Sigebeald** abb. [Craike?]
Sibba [c. 810—c. 820] bp Elmh.
FlW Cat.
BCS 343 357 KCD 207 210
BMF
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 **Sigga**
See **Sibbanus**

Sibba [**c. 904**] witness Sherb.
BCS 610 KCD 1083*

Sibbanus [**816**] bp Elmh.
BCS 358 KCD —
HSt iij 579
See **Sibba**

Sibbi nomen viri
Nielsen

Sibbi [**xij c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH

Sibbius [**664**] rex Medesh. Mercia
BCS 22 (gibbius) KCD 984*
See **Sebbi**

Siboda, see **Sigboda**

Siboda [**c. 1100**] br. of Eadwine benef. Hyde
LVH

Siboldus, see **Sigebeald**

Sibriht, see **Sigebeorht**

Sibthryth Sibtrud nomen mulieris
Fn 1085

Sibwine mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Sibylla (?) d. of Siweard earl of North., w. of Duncan k. of Scots (k. 1039)
The wife of Duncan was N.N. consanguinea Sywardi comitis Fordun Scot. hist. [Gale] iv 44, 'either the sister (sic) or the cousin of earl Siweard' Skene Celtic Scotland j 408

Sibylla [d. **1122**] natural d. of k. Henry I, w. of Alexander I king of Scots, 1107–1124
SymD [RS] ij 265
WMalm [RS] GR c. 400

Sibyrht, see **Sigebeorht**
(Grein) By.

Sic ——, see **Sig** ——
Fn 1085

Sica local: Sicanburh
BCS 1023 KCD —

Sicared [**883—839**] prince of Beneventum

Sicares mon: North. Anlaf
Keary

Sicco nomen viri
Fn 1086

Sicga Sw. 513, see also **Sigga, Sigefrith**
LVH

Sicga [d. **793**] dux, murderer of Ælfweald k. of North. in 789
ASChr DE FlW
SymD [RS] j 50 ij 52 54
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 (a. 787)
See **Gosigha**

Sida local: Sidan ham
BCS 759 KCD 379

—— **sida,** —— **swith,** e.g. Lef ——
Ellis B

Side ——

Sidebeorht Sidepert nomen viri
Piper

Sideflæd [**xj c.**] (f.) serf Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Thorpe Earle

Sidefulla local: Sidefullan hiwisc
BCS — KCD 940 Earle

Sidefulla (**St**) **Sativola Sidwell** [**c. 725**] virgin bur. at Exeter mart. 18 Dec. 740
LVH DCB om.
Warren Leofric Missal p. lxij

Sidegar Sidgar nomen viri
Ellis B

Sidel local: Sideles ham
BCS 997 KCD 464*

Sideloc mon: Will I
Ruding

Sideman [**931**] min. Hants
BCS 674 KCD 1102

Sideman [**973—977**] bp Crediton d. 30 Apr. 977
ASChr FlW

Sideman [——] abb. St Peter's (?)
Birch FM Dugd. Exeter

Sideman [**c. 970**] abb.
BCS 1145 1230 1284 1302
KCD — 556 574* 582

Sideman [**874** (**c. 840**)] m̃ monk (?) Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD —

Sideman Sedeman mon: Eadm I Eadwig Eadgar Æthelred II Eadw [III
Grueber

Sideman mon: Will I
Ruding

Sidered Sedred nomen viri
Ellis AC

Sidewine [**xj c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH

Sidewine æt Wealesworthe [c. 1005] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 929
Sidewine Sedwine nomen viri
Ellis B
Sidewine Sidwine mon: Æthelred [II Cnut
Grueber
Sido nomen viri
Fn 1104
Sidroc [k. 871] jarl, the elder
ASChr FlW
Sidroc [k. 871] jarl, the younger
ASChr FlW
—— **sie,** see —— **sige**
Siefred Sievert [894—c. 898] k. of North. [coins, Cuerdale find]
Sielm, see **Sigehelm**
Sieuert, see **Siefred**
Sifeca nomen viri
Fn 1085
Sifeca nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Siferth, see **Sigefrith**
Siffo nomen viri
Piper
Siffridus [c. 1307] pt, historian
Potthast Meissen
Sifreth, see **Sigefrith**
Sifrith, see **Sigefrith**
Sig ——, see **Sige** ——, **Syg** ——
Sig ——
Fn 1085
Siga, see **Sicga**
Sigar, see **Sigegar**
Sigar nomen viri
Ellis BC
Sigar, Sihar (gen. Sihares) mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred Cnut
Grueber
Sigar mon: Hen I
Ruding
Sigboda nomen viri
Fn 1090
See also **Siboda**
Sigboda Siboda mon: Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Sigcga [742] bp ...... Clovesho
BCS 162 KCD 87
See **Sigefrith** bp Selsey 733—c. 760

Sige —— Sw. 512
Sige ——, see also **Sig** ——
—— **sige** Sw. 512; see also —— **sin,** —— **sius**
Sigear, see **Sigar, Sigegar**
Grueber
Sigebeald pt monk
LVD Sw. 494
Sigebeald [c. 625] Sw. 179 l. 22 f. of Sigebeorht the Good k. of Essex 653–660
FlW Gen.
Sigebeald [k. 710] a warrior?
ASChr D **Sigbald**
ASChr E **Hygbald**
Sigebeald fourth abb. [Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 281
DCB iv 661
Sigebeald abb. see **Sibald**
DCB iv 661; 662
Sigebeald [c. 740] abb. [dioc. Winch. Chertsey (?)]
HBL 128 JMM 166
Sigebeald [c. 716] witness Evesham
BCS 138 Worc. Mercia
KCD 68* ('spurious' HSt iij 271)
Sigebeald Siboldus nomen viri
Ellis A
Sigebed [c. 730] Sw. 606 comes Warw. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83
Sigebed [c. 730] min. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 163 KCD 88*
Sigebed [c. 738] bp ......
Glouc. Mercia
BCS 165 KCD 90 HSt iij 339
Perhaps **Sigefrith** bp Selsey
DCB iv 662 686
Sigebed [718, 736] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 139 154 KCD 69 80
Sigebed [734] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 152 KCD 78
Sigebeorht nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 532 (bis)
Sigebeorht pt etc.
LVD Sw. 532
Sigebeorht Sigebert the name of three kings of the Austrasian Franks

Sigebeorht [754 (756)—755 (757)] k. of Wessex, s. of Sigeric; exp.
ASChr Theopold EAF Index
DCB iv 665

Sigebeorht [616—c. 617] joint k. of Essex, the third s. of k. Sæberht
Beda ij 5 FlW Gen. om.
John Brompton [Twysden] 743
DCB iv 643 (s.v. Sexræd)

Sigebeorht [617—653] B. Sw. 179 l. 13 the Little, parvus, k. of Essex, s. of k. Sæweard
FlW a. 653 **Sæberht**
DCB iv 664

Sigebeorht [653—660] B. Sw. 179 l. 21 the Good, k. of Essex, s. of Sigebald, bapt. 653
FlW Gen.
DCB iv 664

Sigebeorht [c. 631—636] B. k. of EAnglia, half-br. of k. Eorpweald on the mother's side
Beda ij 15 iij 18
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
DCB iv 664

Sigebeorht [k. 905] s. of Sigulf, dux eald. Kent
ASChr FlW

Sigebeorht [c. 715] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 137 KCD 67

Sigebeorht [viij c.] abb. Malm.
Birch FM

Sigebeorht [889] pt Kent
BCS 562 KCD — OSF

Sigebeorht [c. 950] kinsman and legatee of qu. Æthelflæd
BCS 1288 KCD 685 A Thorpe 519

Sigebeorht Sibyrht [991] br. of Ætheric who fought at Maldon
(Grein) By.

Sigebeorht f. of Eadweald (q.v.)
BCS 576 KCD 324

Sigebeorht Sigebercht owner of a knife made by Biorhthelm, in the B. Mus.
Archæol (Evans) xliv 331–334

Sigebeorht Sibirht f. of Eadweald (q.v.)
BCS 576 KCD 324

Sigebeorht [c. 730] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 164 KCD 89

Sigebeorht [c. 840] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 437 449
KCD 241 252 259

Sigebeorht mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary

Sigebeorht mon: Kent Cuthred
Keary

Sigebeorht mon: Eadm I Cnut
Grueber

Sigebeorn nomen viri
Nielsen

Sigebod Sigibbodus [c. 875] abp Narbonne
Jaffé-Watt. no. 3155

Sigebrand Sibrand [d. 1238] abb. Germany
Potthast

Sigebrand mon: Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber

Sigebrand mon: Will I
Ruding

Sigeburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553

Sigeburh [c. 762] abbess Thanet (Minster)
BCS 188 189
KCD 112* 106*

Sigeflæd local: On Syfflæde (Sygfledde) stan
BCS 511 (om.) KCD 289 (iij 396)

Sigeflæd [1055] w. (?) of Ketel Ess.
BCS — KCD 1339

Sigeflæd Siflæd [c. 958] landowner Suff. benef. Norw. and Bury St Edm.
BCS 1014 1015 KCD 947 946
Thorpe 592

Sigeflæd [c. 975] widow of Lefsius
Lib Elien ij 11 Ely

Sigeflæd [c. 975] w. of Ælfwine landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 17

Sigefold Sigfold (gen. sigfoldes) mon: Æthelstan
Grueber

Sigefrith cl.
LVD Sw. 501

Sigefrith nomen viri
(Grein) Finn.
Sigefrith Siegferth [**c.** 894—898 (?) k. in North. **Siefred** (q.v.), **Sieuert** rex [coins]
Sigefrith Sigferth [d. 962] cyning; bur. at Wimborne
ASChr A
Sigefrith [**vij c.**] Sw. 179 l. 22, gr.s. of Sledda k. of Essex
FlW Gen.
Sigefrith Siferth [973] subregulus of k. Eadgar
BCS 909 1185 KCD 433 519*
FlW
Sigefrith Sigeferth [1015] thegn of the Danish Seven Burghs, s. of Earngrim, br. of Morkere; murd. at Oxford
ASChr FlW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 179
BCS — KCD 1308* 726
EAF Index
Sigefrith [**c.** 932] min. Hants
BCS 674 702 KCD 1102 364
Sigefrith [**c.** 944] min. Kent
BCS 779 KCD 409
Sigefrith [958] min. Wilts
BCS 1030 KCD 479
Sigefrith [959] min. Hants
BCS 1051 KCD 1225
Sigefrith [959] min. Y.
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Sigefrith [970] min. Ely
BCS 1266 (bis) 1269
KCD 563* 1270
Sigefrith [1012] min. ——?
BCS — KCD 719
Sigefrith Sigfrid Sigga [733—**c.** 760] bp Selsey
SymD [RS] ij 30 FlW Cat.
HSt iij 360 362
DCB iv 666
See **Seffridus, Sigehelm**
Sigefrith [**c.** 970—**c.** 1010] bp Lindsey, Lindissi æcclesiæ episcopus
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
FlW Cat. om.
Sigefrith [**c.** 832, 867] archd. Kent
BCS 404 406 (bis) 507 516
KCD 228 1040 288 294

Sigefrith [d. 688] B. abb. Wearmouth d. 22 Aug. 688
FlW DCB iv 666 Potthast
Sigefrith Sifrith [**c.** 969] abb. Kent Oxf.
BCS 1212 1230 1266
KCD — 556 563*
Sigefrith Sefred [1123] abb. Glast.
ASChr E
WMalm Antiq eccl Glast [Gale] p. 334
Sigefrith [**c.** 700] B. (Smith 233) pt monk Girvensis Jarrow
Beda vita Cuthb c. 6
DCB iv 666
Sigefrith [831] pt Kent
BCS 404 (bis) KCD 228
Sigefrith [867, **c.** 880] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 516 558 KCD 294 317
Sigefrith [833] deacon Kent
BCS 405 406 KCD 231 1040
Sigefrith [958] deacon Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Sigefrith [863] subdeacon Kent
BCS 507 KCD 288
Sigefrith [1015] legatee of Æthelstan ætheling
BCS — KCD 722 Thorpe 557 Earle
Sigefrith [**c.** 1068] kinsman of Ulf
BCS — KCD 953 Linc.
Sigefrith Siferth [**c.** 949] a Kentish man
BCS (om. !) KCD 429
Sigefrith [**c.** 980] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Sigefrith [1052] witness Linc.
BCS — KCD 956
Sigefrith [**c.** 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Sigefrith Sifert Siefereth mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Eadred Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Sigefrith mon: Will I
Ruding
Sigefugul Sw. 563 anc. of the k. of Essex
H Hunt **Sigewulf**
Sigegar, see also **Sigar**

Sigegar Sw. 586 170 l. 76 s. of Wægdæg, anc. of Ælle k. of Deira
Sigegar Sigar [**c.** 965] abb. Glast. bp Wells 975—997 June 28
FlW Cat. WMalm
Sigegar abb. Glast. see above
WMalm Antiq eccl Glast [Gale] p. Birch FM [322
Sigegar [974] abb. Devon
BCS 1303 KCD —
Sigegar [975] abb. Staff. Salop
BCS 1312 1315 KCD 588* 590
Sigegeat, Sw. 622 170 l. 75 **Siggeot,** s. of Swæbdæg, anc. of Ælle k. of Deira
FlW Gen.
Sigegifu Scigiva woman of Hawick
Reginaldi libellus de Cuthb virtutibus [Surtees Soc.] c. 137
Sigegod, see **Sigod**
Sigegrim Segrim nomen viri
Ellis C
Sigegyth [**c.** 690] nun, friend of abb. Aldhelm
HBL 20 JMM 31
Sigehæth cl.
LVD Sw. 595
Sigeheah [**c.** 760—**c.** 767] Sw. 613 167 l. 6, LVH 16 l. 5 **Sigheh,** bp of the ESaxons (Lond.) succ. of Ecgwulf
WMalm **Wigeth**
FlW Cat. **Wigheh**
Stubbs **Wighed**
See also **Righeah**
DCB iv 1176 (wigheah)
Sigeheah mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf
Keary
Sigeheard cl.
LVD Sw. 486
Sigeheard [694—**c.** 704] B. k. of Essex, s. of k. Sebbi
BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38*
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
DCB iv 666
Sigeheard [804] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 316 KCD 187*
Sigeheard Sigehardus [d. 966] monk St Maximin Trier
Potthast
Sigeheard [805] witness Kent
BCS 319 328
KCD 189 — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Sigehelm monk
LVD Sw. 520
Sigehelm [**c.** 893] dux Kent
BCS 562 576 KCD — 324
Sigehelm Sigelmus [k. 905] eald. Kent
ASChr FlW
f. of Eadgifu, third w. of k. Eadw I
BCS 1064 KCD 499 (c. a. 961)
Thorpe 201
Sigehelm [875] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307
Sigehelm [883] sent with k. Ælfred's alms to India
ASChr BCDE
FlW **Swithhelm**
In WMalm [RS] GR c. 122 he is called bp Sherb.
Sigehelm Sigelm [747] bp Selsey
WMalm [RS] GP c. 96
See **Sigefrith**
Sigehelm Sighelm [901] bp ......
BCS 597 KCD — Hants
LVH p. 211 ff
possibly **Wighelm** bp Selsey c. 900–909
Sigehelm [**c.** 925—933] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat. LVH
WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 places him next after bp Asser (d. 910 ASChr)
Sigehelm [**c.** 883] bp Sherb. (see above)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 122
Sigehelm Sielm [958, 968] witness Kent
BCS 1010 1212 KCD 477 —
Sigehelm mon: Kent Cant. abp Plegmund
Keary
Sigehere local: Sigeres ac
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Sigehere nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Sigehere [665—...] B. Sw. 537 179 l. 13 k. of Essex, s. of k. Sigebeorht the Little
ASChr E a. 656 FlW a. 664 675
DCB iv 666

Sigehere [**c. 765**] pt Thüringen
HBL 273
JMM 281
Sigehere [696] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 89 KCD 40*
Sigehere [796] filius Sig[heri] witness Herts Mercia
BCS 280 KCD 172*
Sigehere mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Sigehere, see **Serghere**
Sigelac cl.
LVD Sw. 591
Sigelac Silac mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Sigelac mon: Will I
Ruding
Sigeland mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Num Chron 1884 pp. 240 243 246
Sigelm, see **Sigehelm**
Sigemær local: Simæresford
BCS 541 KCD 308
Sigemær [931] min. Hants
BCS 674 KCD 1102
Sigemær [**c. 800**] friend of Alcuin
JMA ep. 227
Sigemær Simær mon: Will I
Ruding
Sigeman Sigimannus nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 34
Sigemund cl.
LVD Sw. 561
Sigemund nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.
Sigemund [**c. 730**] Sw. 561 179 l. 18 f. of Swithred k. of Essex
Sigemund Simund [**c. 1055**] a Danish follower of earl Leofric Worc.
EAF ij 566
Sigemund [831, 867] pt Kent
BCS 404 516 KCD 228 294
Sigemund [833, 844] witness Kent
BCS 406 417 KCD 1040 238
Sigemund [**c. 851**] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 496 KCD 256 281
Sigemund Simund [**c. 975**] s. of Omund witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 33

Sigemund Simund nomen viri
Ellis BC
Sigemund mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Sigen [**c. 1000**] d. of Styr of North., w. of Uhtred earl North.
SymD [RS] j 216
Sigenoth [**c. 859**] Sw. 642 min. (miles) Kent Wess.
BCS 486 506 507
KCD 276 287 288
Sigenoth [**c. 1000**] pt Hyde
LVH
Sigenoth Sygeanoth [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Sigenoth [**c. 860**] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 507 KCD 281 288
Sigenoth Sinoth Sinod nomen viri
Ellis BC
Sigenoth Sinoth mon: Cnut
Grueber
Sigeraf, see **Siraf**
Sigere, see **Sigehere**
Sigered nom. regum vel duc.
LVD
Sw. 604 (quinquies)
Sigered pt etc.
LVD Sw. 604
Sigered [**c. 760**] k. of half Kent, rex dimidiæ partis provinciæ Cantuariorum
BCS 193 194 KCD 110* 114
Earle 49
DCB iv 665
Sigered Siredus [**c. 798—824?**] the last k. of Essex, s. of Sigeric, and gr.gr.s. of Sigebeorht the Good
k. of Essex Sw. 179 l. 21
BCS 338 KCD 197*
DCB iv 665
In WMalm [RS] GR c. 98 the last k. of Essex is called **Swithhed**
Sigered Sigred [811] k. of ...... (Essex) Kent Mercia
BCS 335 339 KCD 196 198
Sigered [812, 823] subregulus Kent Mercia
BCS 340 373 KCD — 217

Sigered [844 (848)] princeps
BCS 454 KCD 261 Worc. Mercia

Sigered [**c.** 819] Sw. 604 dux Kent Mercia
BCS 343 370 373 378 384
KCD 207 216 217 — 220
He signs BCS 373 with Sigered subregulus

Sigered [**c.** 820] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 379 386 KCD 209 218 219

Sigered [825] dux Sussex Mercia
BCS 387 KCD 1034

Sigered [831] dux Midd. Mercia
BCS 400 KCD 227

Sigered [836, 851] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 428 450 462
KCD 237 242 258 266*

Sigered Sired [**c.** 850] dux Sussex Mercia
BCS 79 KCD 1060*

Sigered [**c.** 850] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243

Sigered Sired [1023] dux Hants
BCS — KCD 739

Sigered [**c.** 1030] eorl Kent
BCS — KCD 974

Sigered Sigreth [814] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 351 KCD 206

Sigered Sired [854] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 468 KCD 1054*

Sigered [**c.** 933] min. Hants
BCS 674 (bis) 702 KCD 1102 364

Sigered [937] min. Wilts
BCS 714 KCD 1115

Sigered [973] min. Kent
BCS 1295 KCD 518

Sigered [990] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 1285*

Sigered [787] abbas Hripensis
SymD [RS] ij 51 Birch FM

Sigered [958] deacon Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477

Sigered [**c.** 970] br. of Wulfnoth (q.v.) Westm.
BCS 1263 KCD —

Sigered Sired [**c.** 970] s. of Ælfred, witness to Byrhtric's will Kent
BCS 1132 KCD 492 Thorpe 500

Sigered [778] witness Kent
BCS 227 KCD 132

Sigered Sired [**c.** 949] br. of Sigeweard, witness Kent
BCS — KCD 429

Sigered Sired [**c.** 1018] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 732

Sigered [**c.** 1060] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 847

Sigered nomen viri
Ellis BC

Sigered mon: EAnglia Eadmund
Keary

Sigered Sired mon: Eadred Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Sigeric monk
LVD Sw. 630 (Sigric)

Sigeric Siric [**c.** 770] Sw. 630 179 l. 21 k. of Essex (East sexana cing ASChr F), s. of k. Selered 709–746
He went to Rome in 797
ASChr F a. 798 DCB iv 665

Sigeric [**viij c.**] subregulus, f. of Sigebeorht k. of Wessex 753 (756)–755 (757)
ASChr FlW a. 754 Gen.

Sigeric [796] dux St Alb. Mercia
BCS 280 KCD 172*
Theopold 89 n.

Sigeric [854] dux Malm. Wess.
BCS 481 KCD 273

Sigeric [985] dux Hants
BCS — KCD 650*

Sigeric [**c.** 902] min. (miles) Wilts
BCS 590 600 KCD 1076 335

Sigeric [904] min. Northants
BCS 607 KCD 340

Sigeric [924 (914)] min. Kent
BCS 638 KCD — OSF

Sigeric [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353

Sigeric [940] min. Hants
BCS 758 KCD 1131

Sigeric [967] min. Warw.
BCS 1201 KCD 536

Sigeric, Siric [**c.** 965] ASChr EF FlW a. 989, bp Ramsbury 985 abp Cant. 990—994 Oct. 28
Mem. of St Dunst. [RS] Index
EAF j 278

Sigeric I [942—956] abb. St August.
Birch FM
Sigeric II [980—986] abb. St August.
BCS — KCD 624 1283
Birch FM
Sigeric [944] abb. Kent
BCS 755 797 KCD 1132 1149
Sigeric [975] abb. Salop
BCS 1315 KCD 590
Sigeric [980] abb. Winch. Hants
BCS — KCD 624 (bis)
Sigeric [c. 981] abb. Hants Berks
BCS — KCD 1279 636
Sigeric [c. 1063] br. of the monk Brand Peterborough
BCS — KCD 819
Sigeric [1052] witness Linc.
BCS — KCD 956
Sigeric Siric Syric nomen viri
Ellis AB
Sigeric mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Sigescēat nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 615
Sigesceat deacon
LVD Sw. 615
Sigestan [964] min. Wilts
BCS 1138 KCD 513*
Sigesteb [828] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 395 KCD 223
Sigestef Sigistab nomen viri
Fn 1098
Sigestef mon: Mercia Coenwulf Ceolwulf I
Keary
Sigestef mon: Kent Baldred Cant. anon.
Keary
Sigestef mon: Ecgbeorht Ælfred
Grueber
Sigethryth nom. regin. vel abb.
LVD Sw. 638
Sigethryth local: Sithrythewel
BCS 183 KCD 102*
Sigethryth [874 (844?)] grantee Kent Wess.
BCS 538 KCD — OSF
Sigethryth, see also **Segrida, Sigrida**
Sigewaru nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 461

Sigeweald cl.
LVD Sw. 493
Sigeweald [931] min. Hants
BCS 674 KCD 1102
Sigeweald [c. 765] pt Thüringen
HBL 273 JMM 281
Sigeweald [924 (914)] pt Kent
BCS 638 KCD — OSF
Sigeweald, see **Sygedwoldus**
Sigeweald Sigiwald [691] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 75 KCD 32
Sigeweald Siwoldus nomen viri
Ellis B
Sigeweald Siwald Sigwold Siwold mon: Ælfred Eadw I Eadm I Æthelred II
Grueber
Sigeweard, see also **Siweard**
Sigeweard, see **Sæweard**
DCB iv 666 577 643 (s.v. Sexræd)
Sigeweard Syeweard [931] min.
BCS 674 KCD 1102 Hants
Sigeweard [c. 995] min. Roch.
BCS — KCD 688 700
Sigeweard Siward Siuerð [1005] min. Eynsham
BCS — KCD 714 (ter)
Sigeweard [c. 1005] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 1301 715*
Sigeweard [1024, 1032] min. Dorset Oxf.
BCS — KCD 741 746
Sigeweard [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Sigeweard Siweard [c. 949] witness
BCS — KCD 429 Kent
Sigeweard Siword æt Cylleham [1032] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 1327
Sigeweard [c. 1060] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 847
Sigeweard Siuardus nomen viri
Ellis AB
Sigeweard mon: Æthelstan Harthacnut
Grueber
Sigeweard mon: Will I II
Ruding
Sigewine abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 507

Sigewine [viij c.] abb. [Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 282 284
DCB iv 668
Sigewine Siwine [1077] monk Chertsey
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617
Sigewine Siwine [c. 1100] s. of Leofwig, a man Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Earle 269
Sigewine mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Sigewine mon: Will I
Ruding
Sigewulf nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 556
Sigewulf pt etc.
LVD Sw. 556
Sigewulf, see also **Sigefugul**
Sigewulf [787] dux North.
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447
Sigewulf [898] dux Kent
BCS 576 KCD 324
Sigewulf [901] dux Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Sigewulf Sigulf Siulf [k. 905] eald. dux Kent
ASChr
FlW
Sigewulf [826] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Sigewulf [c. 880] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 558 KCD 307 317
Sigewulf [c. 895] min. Berks
BCS 581 KCD 326*
Sigewulf Siulf [935] min. Hants
BCS 707 KCD 1111
Sigewulf [c. 935] min. Berks Wilts
BCS 682 734 KCD 356 1120
Sigewulf [958] min. Hunts
BCS 1043 KCD 471
Sigewulf [959] min. Y.
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Sigewulf Sigulfus vetulus [c. 800] pt, custos Heboricæ civitatis ecclesiæ, abb. Ferrières
JMA (vita Alchuini) p. 16 Index
DCB iv 668
Sigewulf [c. 780] monk of abb. Benedictus of Aniane
JMA (vita Alchuini) p. 25

Sigewulf [c. 871] monk (?) Cant. Kent
BCS 529 530 KCD — 301
Sigewulf [892] pincerna (regis?) Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*
Sigewulf [937] grantee Linc.
BCS 712 KCD 114
Sigewulf [c. 880] kinsman of Ælfred eald.
BCS 558 KCD 317
Sigewulf Siulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Sigewulf Siolf Siulf Sigeulf mon: Æthelstan Æthelred II
Grueber Hildebrand 1881
Sigewulf mon: Will I
Ruding
Sigewynn local: Sigwynne dic
BCS — KCD 687
Sigga, see **Sigefrith** bp Selsey
Sigga nomen viri
Nielsen
Sigga bp Elmh. c. 810—c. 820
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74
FlW charter **Sibba**
Sigga [806] pt Mercia
BCS 325 KCD 192* (Croyland)
Sigga [710] deacon of St John of Beverley
Raine York [RS] Index
DCB iv 666
Siggar, see **Sigegar**
Siggo nomen viri
Piper
Sigha, Gosigha [787], see **Sicga**
JMA ep. 10
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447
Sighet Sigehæth (?) nomen viri
Ellis B
sigillarius chancellor
Kemble Saxons ij 115
Sigis ——, see **Sige ——**
Sigismundus [d. 523] k. of the Burgundians
Potthast
Sigo nomen viri
Fn 1086
Sigod mon: Eadw III Harold II
Grueber

Sigod mon: Will I
Ruding
Sigot mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Sigred, see **Sigered**
Sigreda nomen mulieris
Ellis B
See **Sigethryth**
Sigrid w. of Eric the Victorious k. of Sweden, then w. of k. Swegen (d. 1014) and m. of k. Cnut
EAF j 413
Sigrida d. of Kilvert of North., w. of Arkil the s. of Fridegist, of earl Eadulf, and of Arkil the s. of Ecgfrith
SymD [RS] j 217 220
See **Sigethryth**
Sigwarth, see **Siward** earl
ASChr D 1043
Sihar, (gen. sihares) see **Sigar**
Grueber
Sihroth, see **Syhrod**
Sihroth [1050] dux Berks
BCS — KCD 792 793
Sihtric Gale or **Caoch** ? [921—926] k. of North. [coins Keary 231], husband of N.N. sister of Æthelstan k. of Engl.
FlW a. 901 Gen.
Sihtric [c. 1030] dux Herts
BCS — KCD 743 744
Sihtric [c. 1050] earl
BCS — KCD 827
Sihtric [c. 890] comes, known only from a coin struck for him by Gundibertus at Sceldfor (Shelford Notts (?))
Keary
Sihtric [1050—1082] abb. Tavistock d. 6 Apr. 1082
BCS — KCD 1334 813
Birch FM EAF v 747
Exon Domesd. **Suetricus**
Ellis B **Sistric**
Sihward, see **Siweard**
Sil ——
Fn 1102
Silac, see **Sigelac**
Siliheri nomen viri
Fn 1102

Silulf [958] min. Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —
Simeon, see **Symeon**
Simon [c. 1010] abb. Athelney
Birch FM
Simon nomen viri
Ellis B
Simun ('me fec') mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Simund, see **Sigemund**
Sin ——
Fn 1102
—— **sin,** see —— **sige**
Sind ——, see also **Synd** ——
Fn 1103
—— **sind,** see —— **sith**
Fn 1103
Sindbeorht Sindperht nomen viri
Piper
Fn 1105
Sindhilt nomen mulieris
Fn 1106
See also **Syndhild**
Sindi, see **Sendi**
Ellis B
Sindo nomen viri
Piper
Sindwulf Sindulfus nomen viri
Piper
Sinebaldus de Fiesco [1243—1254] pope by the name of Innocentius IV
Sinethryth Sinedrudis nomen mulieris
Fn 1102
Sinod, see **Sigenoth**
Ellis B
Sintricus [1049] abb. for **Sihtric**
BCS — KCD 787
See **Lintricus** abb.
—— **sinus,** see —— **sige**
Siolf, see **Sigewulf**
Sir ——, see **Sis** ——
Fn 1108
Siraf [c. 970] f. of Ælfric
BCS 1262 KCD
See **Sirof**
Sired, see **Sigered**
Ellis BC (common)
Sireweald nomen viri
Fn 1109

Sireweald nomen viri
Ellis BC
Siric Siricius Siricus, see **Sigeric**
Sirof nomen viri
Ellis B
Sis ——
Fn 1108
Siso nomen viri
Piper
Sistric abb. Tavistock, see **Sihtric**
Ellis B
Siswine nomen viri
Piper
Sit ——
Fn 1110
Sith ——, see **Sid** ——
—— **sith,** e.g. Ead ——, Eald ——, W d ——
—— **sithe,** see —— **sige,** e.g. Ead ——
BCS — KCD 773
Sithwine Siðwine mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
See **Sidewine**
Siuert nomen viri
Ellis B
Siuerth de Dunham [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 10
Siuerthus [c. 975] br. of Ingulf Ely
Lib Elien ij 35
Siuerthus vecors [c. 1000] witness
Lib Elien ij 8 Ely
Siulf, see **Sigewulf**
—— **sius,** see —— **sige**
Siuuate nomen viri
Ellis BC
Siwald, see **Sigeweald**
Siward, see also **Sigeweard, Sigwarth**
Siward Digera [d. 1055] earl North.
FlW SymD
EAF j 791 Index
Siward, Sihward [k. 1054] sister's son of earl Siward Digera
ASChr D
Siward [1033] dux Y.
BCS — KCD 749
Siward [1045] dux Hants
BCS — KCD 780 (bis)
Siward a rich landowner Shropsh.
Ellis B (p. 218)
Siward [c. 1050] abb. .....
bp Roch. 1058–1075
EAF Indices
ASChr D **Sihward**
Siward [c. 1025] abb. Abingdon 1030–1044, bp Upsal, coadjutor to abp Eadsige 1044–1048 (res. ASChr C)
Wharton AS j Index
d. 23 Oct. 1048 ASChr C
BCS —
KCD 746 751 776 779* 781 948
ASChr FlW
WMalm [RS] GP Index
EAF Index
Siward [806, 851] abb. Croyland
BCS 325 461
KCD 192* 265* (Croyl.)
Siward Siwerd [c. 1041] abb. Kent
BCS — KCD 769 (bis)
Siward [c. 10.5] abb. Thorney
BCS — KCD 904
Siward [...—684] prior Westm.
Birch FM
Siward [c. 1070] pt Shrewsb., kinsman of Ord. Vitalis
EAF Index
Siward [c. 1090] s. of Thurkill of Warw. (q.v.)
Ellis A
EAF iv 782
Siward Barn [1071] companion of Hereward
FlW SymD [RS] Index
Ellis B
EAF Index
Siward Buss [c. 1086] landowner Linc.
EAF v 775
Siward nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)
Siweald, see **Sigeweald**
Siweard, see also **Sigeweard**
Siweard abb. Abingd.
BCS — KCD 746
See **Siward**

Siweard dux
BCS — KCD 776
See **Siward**

Siwinus nomen viri
Ellis B

Siwold, see **Sigeweald**

Siwolf, see **Sigewulf**
Ruding

Sket [**c. 1040**] miles benef. St Benet's Hulme
Oxenedes [RS] p. 292

Skule, see **Scule**

—— **slave** (f.), e.g. Sant ——?

Sledda [587] Sw. 551 179 l. 14 k. of Essex
ASChr FlW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98

Smal ——

Smala [**c. 970**] serf Devon
BCS 1247 KCD — Earle 255

Smala mon: Æthelstan
Grueber

Smaleman de Cobbeham [**c. 1100**] benef. Roch.
Textus Roffensis c. 154

Smalo nomen viri
Ellis B

Smelt [1035] pt Sherb.
BCS — KCD 1322

Smert nomen viri
Ellis B

Smert mon: Eadgar
Grueber

Smewin nomen viri
Ellis B

Sna ——

Snaculf [**c. 1000**] s. of Cykell (sic, l. Cytel) benef. of St Cuthbert
SymD [RS] j 83

Snæ ——

Snæbeorn mon: Eadw III Harold [II
Grueber

Snæcoll mon: Cnut
Grueber

Snæfugel nomen viri
Nielsen

Snæwine mon: Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Snæwulf nomen viri
Nielsen

Snāhard monk
LVD Sw. 486

Snefren mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Snel ——
Fn 1113

Snel nomen viri
Fn 1113

Snel [**c. 995**] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290

Snel mon: Æthelstan Cnut Harold I Harthacnut
Grueber

Snelbeald Snelbald nomen viri
Piper

Snelbeorht nomen viri
Fn 1113

Snelgær nomen viri
Piper

Snelheard nomen viri
Piper

Sneling mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Snell local: Snelles cumb, ham
BCS 476; 691 KCD 1052*; 361*

Snella cl.
LVD Sw. 519

Snelling [**c. 1100**?] s. of Tulling witness
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 633
Earle 262

Snelling nomen viri
Ellis B

Snello nomen viri
Fn 1113

Snellunch nomen viri
Piper

Snelman nomen viri
Piper Fn 1113

Snelred nomen viri
Fn 1114

Snoc local: Snocescumb
BCS 792 KCD 399

Snocca local: Snoccanmere
BCS 610 KCD 1083*

Snocca [**c. 692**] witness Surrey Kent Wess.
BCS 72 89 KCD 994 40*

Snodd local: in Snoddes byri
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle 441

Snodda local: Snoddanfleot
BCS 949 KCD 1196

Snoding, see **Ceola**
Snolf mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Snot ——
—— snot
Fn 1114
Snot nomen viri
Ellis B
Snothere Snoter mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Snyda [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Soart ——, see **Sweart ——**
Ellis
Soartinus nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Swearting?**
Soca [958] min. Y. Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —
Sodda [1019] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD 729
Soem —— Sw. 649
Soemel Sw. 649 169 l. 74 s. of Swærta, anc. of the k. of Deira
FlW **Seomel**
Soemud mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Sogor s. of Ida k. of Bernicia
FlW Gen.
SymD [RS] j 40 **Scor**
Sogothere s. of Ida k. of Bernicia
FlW Gen.
SymD [RS] j 40 **Sceotheri**
Sol ——
Sola cl.
LVD Sw. 578
Sola nomen viri
Fn 1114
Solemær local: Solemæres west snok
BCS 1313 KCD 587*
Solimarius nomen viri, Roman inscr. at Trier and Mentz
Fn 1115
Solus [d. 790] an English companion of St Boniface, hermit in Germany
Hardy DC j 1053
DCB iv 711
Som ——
Fn 1115
Somar nomen viri
Nielsen

Somer [968] abb. Westm.
BCS 1228 KCD —
In BCS 1264 ['a gross forgery'] a. 969 his place among the abbats is taken by Wymer.
Son ——
Fn 1115
Sonbeorht nomen viri
Fn 1116
Songifu Sonneua nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Sonwulf Sonulf nomen viri
Fn 1116
Sonwulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Sop ——
Soppa local: Soppan byrig
BCS 582 KCD 327
Soppo nomen viri
Piper
Sort ——, see **Sweart ——**
Ellis B
Sort nomen viri
Ellis B
Sot ——
Sota nomen viri
Ellis B
Sota mon: Æthelstan Cnut
Grueber
Soteman nomen viri
Ellis B
Soto nomen viri
Fn 1117
Sotus nomen viri
Ellis C
Spær local: Spæres Speres holt
BCS 1121 — KCD 1247 820
Spar ——
Fn 1117
Sparwulf, see **Sperckulf?**
Sparwulf Sparulf nomen viri
Fn 1117
Spearhafoc Sperhafoc [c. 1045] abb. Abingd.
bp elect Lond. 1050, never consecr.
BCS — KCD 793
ASChr E
FlW
EAF ij 120 Index
Spearhavoc Sperauoc nomen viri
Ellis B

speculator ecclesiæ Dei, Dei plebis, bishop
BCS 121; 170 KCD 71; 94*
Sper ——, see Spear ——
Sper, see **Spær**
Speratus Alcuin's name for Hygebeald bp Lindisf.
JMA Index
Sperckulf monk Evesham
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Sperri nomen viri
Ellis AB See **Sporri**
Sperun nomen viri
Ellis B
Sperus Hesperius [525—542] bp Metz
Fn 1118 Potthast
Spi name (in runes) on a sceatta
Num Chron 1894 p. 20 [Evans]
Spieta nomen viri
Ellis B
Spirites Spirtes nomen viri
Ellis B
Spiritus [1042] pt Abingdon
BCS — KCD 762*
Spirtes [c. 1060] br. of Earnwig, presbyter, canon at Shrewsbury
Ellis B EAF v 761 796 ij 564
Sporri nomen viri
Piper See **Sperri**
Spot ——
Fn 1118
Spot, see **Swot**
Grueber
Spothild nomen mulieris
Fn 1118
Spræcaling mon: Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Spræcaling mon: Will I Hen I
Ruding
Spraful mon: Cnut
Grueber
Spratach [c. 940] pt legatee of Theodred bp Lond.
BCS 1008 KCD 957
Thorpe 515 (spratack)
Spretman nomen viri
Ellis B
Sprot Sport nomen viri
Ellis B
Sprot mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Sprott mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. 1
Sprotwulf Sprottulfus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Sprow [c. 995] married serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe 533
Sprow [x c.] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 31
Sprow mon: Eadw I
Num Chron 1884 p. 235
Grueber (Sprou[ald?])
Sranglic, see **Stranglic**
stabulator marshal
Kemble Saxons ij 107
—— **stæf,** e.g. Sige ——
See also —— **steaf,** e.g. Heah ——
Stæn ——, see **Stegen ——**
Staf ——
Fn 1119
Staigrim nomen viri
Ellis B
Stain ——, see **Stegen ——**
staller marshal
Kemble Saxons ij 107
Stamarcotus landowner Glouc.
BCS — KCD 1317
Hist. Glouc. [Hart RS] j 8
Stān —— Sw. 589
Fn 1120
—— **stān** Sw. 589
Stanburh nomen mulieris
Piper
Stancytel Stanchil Stannechetel nomen viri
Ellis BC
Stanflæd nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Stangrim nomen viri
Ellis B
Stanhand [c. 1040?] legatee of Wulfsige Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 979
Stanheard Stanart s. of Ælfwine
Ellis BC EAF v 816 817
Stanheard nomen viri
Ellis BC
Stanhere Staner mon: Cnut
Grueber

Stanmær nomen viri
Ellis B
Stanmær mon: Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Stanwine landowner Suff.
Ellis B EAF v 799
Staplewine nomen viri
Ellis B
Starc ——
Fn 1121
Starcbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Starcfrith nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 26
Starchere Starheri nomen viri
Piper
Starcwulf, see also **Stracholfus**
Starcwulf nomen viri
Piper Fn 1122
Starcwulf Starculf nomen viri
Ellis A
Starling nomen viri
Ellis B
Stauhart nomen viri
Ellis BC
See **Stanheard**
—— **steaf,** e.g. Heah ——, Sige ——
Fn 1119
steallere, see **staller**
Steapa [**c.** 975] nomen viri Ely
Lib Elien ij 44
Stear mon: Eadw I
Num Chron 1884 p. 235
—— **steb,** e.g. Sige ——
Stedda local: Steddan ham
BCS 1055 KCD 481
—— **stef,** e.g. Sige ——
Stefanus [718] abb. Nhutscelle (Nursling)
JMM 444
Stefanus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Stefanus Stefhan mon: Ælfred Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber
Stegen ——, see also **Sten** ——
—— **stegen,** e.g. Gold ——, Ju ——, Leof ——, Wulf ——
Stegen Stein Sten nomen viri
Ellis B
Stegenbeorn, see **Stenbeorn**

Stegenbit mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Stegenbit mon: Dublin Sihtric
Hildebrand 1881
Stegenburh Steinburc nomen mulieris
Piper
Stegenciel mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Stegencytel Steinchetel nomen viri
Ellis B
Stegencytel [**c.** 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Stegengrim Stængrim mon: Cnut
Grueber
Stegenheard Steinhart nomen viri
Piper
Stegenmær Steinmar nomen viri
Piper
Stegenwulf Stainulf Stenulf nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Steign ——, **Stein** ——, see **Stegen** ——
—— **steinn** (Norse), see —— **stan**
Steitan Stercan f. of Justin and Guthmund (q.v.)
FlW
Steland mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Num Chron 1884 p. 241
Stelca local: Stelcan leah
BCS 71 (stercan lei) KCD 28*
Sten ——, see **Stegen** ——
—— **sten,** see —— **stegen,** e.g. Tur ——
Sten nomen viri
Nielsen
Sten nomen viri
Ellis B
Sten mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Stenbeorn nomen viri
Nielsen
Steorcer, see **Styrcar**
Steorra [1038] rædesman adviser of k. Harold I
BCS — KCD 758

Steorta local: Steortan leah
BCS 731 KCD 1118
Stephan mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Stephanus, see **Æddi**
Stephanus, see **Stefanus**
Stepiot nomen viri
Ellis B
Ster nomen viri
Ellis B
Sterca local: Stercan lei
BCS 71
KCD 28* (stelcan leah)
Stercher nomen viri
Ellis B
Sterfridus nomen viri
JMM 195
Stergar huscarla regis E.
Ellis B
Stermonius anc. of Woden, see **Itermon**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116
Sterr nomen viri
Ellis B
steward stiweard dapifer
Kemble Saxons ij 108
Stewer mon: Harold I
Grueber
Sticwin mon: Will II
Ruding ed 1
Stid ——, see **Stith ——**
Stigand [c. 1040] regis capellanus, bp Elmh. 1043, bp Winch. 1047, abp Cant. 1052–1070 (dep.); d. 1087
WMalm [RS] GP p. 37 (side note); d. 22 Feb. —— Wharton AS j 790
ASChr FlW
WMalm [RS] GP Index
EAF Index
Stigand [1070—1087] chaplain of k. Will I bp Selsey (Chichester)
ASChr FlW
EAF Index
Stigand [1020] pt of k. Cnut, provost of Assandun
ASChr F
'the future archbishop' EAF j 428 n.
Stigand [c. 1075] abb. Bath
Birch FM

Stigand [c. 1039] pt Abingd. Athelney
BCS — KCD 751 1322 1324 762*
EAF j 428 n.
Stigand [xj c.] s. of Godwine, benef. Hyde
LVH
Stigand [1045] tenant Suff.
BCS — KCD 931 Thorpe 569
Stigand nomen viri
Ellis B
—— stin, see **—— stegen,** e.g. Ju ——, Tur ——
Stir ——, see **Styr ——**
Stir [c. 1040] 'major domus' of k. Harthacnut
FlW
Stīth —— Sw. 625
Stithbeorht [767] Sw. 533 abb. Midd. Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 Sw. ch. 11
DCB iv 733
Stithbeorht [772] witness Sussex Mercia
BCS 208 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Stithheard [c. 880] one of the seven bearers of St Cuthbert's body
SymD [RS] j 65
Stithwulf cl.
LVD Sw. 556
Stithwulf mon: Cnut
Grueber
stiweard chamberlain
Kemble Saxons ij 106
—— stod Sw. 583, e.g. Wealh ——
Stori nomen viri
Ellis B
Strac ——, see **Starc ——**
Stracholfus [c. 825] vitrearius of St Gallen
JMC 700
Strami Stremi nomen viri
Ellis B
Strang ——
Strang a Dane
Ellis B
Stranglic [699] witness Abingd. Wess.
BCS 101 KCD 46* (sranglic)
Thorpe 11
See also **Stronglic**

Strangwulf Strangulf nomen viri
Piper Fn 1125
Strangwulf nomen viri
Ellis B
strator regis marshal
Kemble Saxons ij 107
Stren ——, see **Streon ——**
FlW SymD
Strēon —— Sw. 621
Streona, see **Eadric**
Streonbeorht pt
LVD Sw. 533
Streonweald [k. 988] miles Devon
ASChr om. FlW
Streonwulf cl.
LVD Sw. 556
Stric [c. 980] f. of Wulfnoth
BCS 1130 KCD — Medesh.
Stric nomen viri
Ellis B
Strica [c. 912] nomen viri
BCS 591 KCD 328
Thorpe 169 Earle
Stricca [904] min. Wilts
BCS 611 KCD 1082
Stronglic [c. 716] dux
Worc. Mercia
BCS 137 KCD 67
See also **Stranglic**
Stronglic [c. 730] witness
Warw. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83
Struth ——
Struthgeard local: Struthgeardes-cumb
BCS 910 KCD 435
Strygel [803] Sw. 572 pt dioc. Heref.
Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB om.
Stubart nomen viri
Ellis B
Stuca local: Stucan wisc
BCS — KCD 624
Stuf [c. 520] nephew of Cerdic k. of Wessex, lord of the Isle of Wight
ASChr a. 514 534 FlW
Stur ——
Stur nomen viri
Piper
Stur nomen viri
Ellis B

Sturstan nomen viri
Ellis C
Stut ——
Stutheard local: Stutardes cumb
BCS 814 KCD 408
Stuthere local: Stuteres hyl
BCS 179 KCD 1006
Stybba local: Stybban snad
BCS 1054 KCD 1227
Styr ——
Styr, see also **Stir, Ster, Stur**
Styr nomen viri
Nielsen
Styr [1004] min. Burton
BCS — KCD 710
Styr [c. 985] s. of Ulf, benef. to St Cuthbert, f. of Sigeri (q.v.)
SymD [RS] j 83 216
Styrbiörn [c. 1000] s. of Olaf k. of Sweden, husb. of N.N. sister of k. Swegen
Lapp.-Thorpe
Styrcar, see also **Stercher, Styrcer, Styrcyr**
Styrcar nomen viri
Nielsen
Styrcar mon: Eadgar Æthelred II to Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Styrcer [930] dux Crediton
BCS 1343 (669 B) KCD —
Styrcol mon: Æthelred II to Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Styrcyr [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Styrgar mon: Eadw II
Grueber
Styrmær nomen viri
Nielsen
Styweard [c. 890] abb. Glast.
WMalm Antiq Glast eccl [Gale] p. 317 Joh Glast. [Hearne] p. 113 (v.l. **Stitherherde**)
Suain, see **Swegen**
Sualeva, see **Azer**
Suan Suanus, see **Swegen**
Suan cilt nomen viri
Ellis B
Suard ——, Suart ——, see **Sweart ——**

Suarinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Suaue nomen viri
Ellis A (p. 489) B (p. 231)
Suauis nomen viri
Ellis C
subkings of Kent
BCS 159 KCD 85
Kemble Saxons j 149
subregulus title
BCS 561 KCD 316*
Sucga local: Sucgan graf
BCS 924 KCD 441
Sucga [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Suda local: Sudan eie
BCS 42 44 KCD 14* 989*
Sudan nomen viri
Ellis B
Sueabræd k. of Essex
BCS 111 KCD 52
See **Swæfred**
Sueb ——, see **Swæf ——**
Suef ——, see **Swæf ——**
Suen, Suein, see **Swegen**
—— suen, see **—— swegen**
Suening nomen viri
Ellis B
—— sueth, see **—— swith**
Suetman, see **Swetman** monetarius Oxf.
Ellis B
suffragator title, e.g. Oba
Suga nomen viri
Ellis B
Sugo nomen viri
Piper
Suid ——, see **Swith ——**
Suit ——, see **Swith ——**
Sulca Christi ancilla, benef. Glast.
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] 327
Sulf [955] min. Abingd.
BCS 906 ([o]sulf) KCD 1171
Sulf [874 (844?)] presbyter Kent Wess.
BCS 538 (Osulf?) KCD — OSF
Sulman nomen viri
Fn 1126
Sulmonn Sw. 466 local: Sulmonnesburh
BCS 230 KCD 137

Sulsise [1053] bp ......
BCS — KCD 798 (**Wulfsige**?)
Sumar nomen viri
Fn 1126
Sumarleða name on a dial at Old Byland
Yorksh Archæol Journ v (1879) p. 141
Sumerfugel nomen viri
Nielsen
Sumerled [1164] Lord of the Isles
SymD [RS] ij 385 ff
Sumerled [c. 1060] s. of Carl of North.
SymD [RS] j 219
Sumerled [958] min. Y. Notts
BCS 1044 KCD —
Sumerlede [975] landowner Cambs
Lib Elien ij 12
Sumerlida [c. 980] pt surety
BCS 1130 KCD — Medesh.
Sumerlida æt Stoke [c. 980] surety Medesh.
Sumerlida Sumerleda Sumerleða Sumerluda mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Summerlede nomen viri
Ellis B
Sun ——
Sund ——
Fn 1126
Sundredus, see **Feolugeld** abp
Wharton AS ij 681
Sune ——, see **Sun ——**
Sungeoua filii Beuonis, qui Gamelo vocabatur, uxor
SymD [RS] j 60 [also Twysden] [Surtees Soc.] j 228 **Sungive**
Sungeoue nomen mulieris
LVD ([Stevenson] Surtees Soc.) p. 5 col. 3
Sungifu, see **Sungeoua**
Sungod Sunegod mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Sunman Suneman local: Sunemannes wyrthig
BCS 1121 KCD 1247
Sunman Suneman [c. 800] hermit Hulme
Oxenedes [RS] p. 312 Birch FM

Sunman Suneman nomen viri
Ellis B
Sunn ——
Fn 1129
Sunna local: Sunnandun
BCS — KCD 920
Sunno nomen viri
Fn 1129
Suno nomen viri
Piper
Sunolf, see **Sunwulf**
—— **sunu,** e.g. Blac ——, Brun ——, Leof ——
Sunuthulphus [d. 772] abb. ......
Chron Mailros [Fulm.]
Sunwine nomen viri
Ellis B
Sunwulf Sunulf mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Sunwulf mon: Will I
Ruding
Surclos mon: Eadw II
Grueber
Sutta local: Suttanwil
BCS 810 KCD 1154
Suu ——, see **Su** ——, **Sw** ——
Suuan, see **Swan**
Svend, see **Swegen**
Swab ——, see **Swǣf** ——
Fn 1130
Swabertus, see **Swæfheard**
BCS 41 KCD 15*
Swaca local: Swacanhlyp
BCS — KCD 739
Swæb ——, see **Swǣf** ——
Fn 1130
Swǣf —— Sw. 602
Fn 1130
Swæf local: Swæfesheal
BCS 762 KCD 1134
Swæfbeorht Swabperaht nomen [viri
Fn 1131
Swæfdæg Swipdagh nomen viri
Nielsen
Swæfdæg Sw. 479 170 l. 75 s. of Sigegar, anc. of Ælle k. of Deira
ASChr a. 560
FlW a. 559 Gen.
Swæffrith local: Swæferthes wylles heafod
BCS — KCD 691

Swæfheard Swæbheard [c. 695—c. 705] B. Sw. 486 s. of k. Sebbi; k. of Kent, joint k. with Wihtred
Beda v 8
BCS 41 42 KCD 15* 14*
DCB iv 744 (s.v. Suefred)
ASChr EF a. 692 **Wæbheard**
Swæfheard Suebhard [618] witness Kent
BCS 13 KCD 6*
Swæfheard Suebardus [675] witness Kent
BCS 35 40 KCD 8* 10*
Swæfheard mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Swæfheard mon: Kent Baldred
Keary
Swæfheard mon: Kent Cant. abps Wulfred Ceolnoth Anon.
Keary
Swæfheard mon: Ecgbeorht
Grueber
Swæfheri nomen viri
Piper Fn 1131
Swæfred [c. 695 — c. 704] Suebriht SymD **Swithfrith** (q.v.) **Sueabræd** (q.v.) B. Sw. 605 k. of Essex, s. of k. Sebbi
DCB iv 744
Swæppa Sw. 482 179 l. 15 s. of Antsecg, anc. of the kings of Essex
FlW Gen.
H Hunt **Spoewa**
Swært ——, see **Sweart** ——
Swafa mon: Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Swain, see **Swegen**
Ellis BC
Swan ——
Fn 1132
Swan local: Swanesig
BCS — KCD 1279 Earle II
Swan [1033] witness Y.
BCS — KCD 749
Swan Suuan nomen viri (**Swegen**?)
Ellis
EAF iv 803-804
Swan mon: Cnut
Grueber
Swanbeald Suanabolt nomen viri
Piper

Swanbeorht Suonbret nomen viri
Piper
Swanburh Suanaburg nomen mulieris
Piper
Swanhild Swanahild w. of Charles Martel
JMM 108
Swanhilda [xij c.] (quater) benef.
LVH Hyde
swangerefa title, e.g. Hama
Kemble Saxons ij 177
Swanhwit nomen viri
Nielsen
Swanwulf Suanolf nomen viri
Piper
Swar ——
Fn 1134
Swarcolf mon: Eadw III
Grueber
—— **sward,** e.g. Rafen ——
Swarewine mon: Eadw III
Num Chron 1876 p. 391
Swarger nomen viri
Ellis B
—— **swaru,** e.g. Ealh ——, Leo ——
Swarz ——, see **Sweart** ——
Fn 1134
Sweart ——
Fn 1134
Sweart Suwart nomen viri
Ellis B
Sweart Swart Swert mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Swearta local: Sweartan wyl
BCS — KCD 940
Swearta Swærta s. of Sæfugl, anc. of Ælle k. of Deira
FlW Gen. Sw. om.
Swearta mon: Cnut
Grueber
Sweartbrand Sortebrand nomen viri
Ellis AB
Sweartbrand Sweartabrand mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Sweartbrand Swartebrand [c. 1090] monk Durh.
SymD [RS] j 20

Sweartculf Sortcolf nomen viri
Ellis B
Sweartculf Swarcolf Sweartcol mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Sweartgar mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Swearting Swerting nomen viri
Nielsen
Swearting nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Swearting mon: Eadred Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Swearting mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. 1
Sweartric Suartric nomen viri
Ellis BC
Sweb ——, see **Swæf** ——
Swebriht [d. 738] Orientalium Saxonum rex
SymD [RS] ij 32 380 (swebertus)
This k. is not elsewhere mentioned.
See **Swæfred** (?)
Swef ——, see **Swæf** ——
—— **swegen,** e.g. Beadu ——, Cole ——
Swegen, Svein Tjuguskegg, k. of the Danes, s. of k. Harald Blaatand; k. of England 1013—1014 Feb 3; f. of k. Cnut
ASChr FlW
EAF Index
Swegen [d. 1036] s. of k. Cnut, k. of Norway
EAF Index
Swegen Estrithson [d. 1076] k. of the Danes, s. of Ulf jarl and Estrith the sister of k. Cnut
EAF Index
Swegen [1026] dux Kent
BCS — KCD 742
Swegen [c. 1041] dux Wight Kent
BCS — KCD 768 769
Swegen [d. 1052] s. of earl Godwine, earl of Hereford Glouc. Oxf. Berks and Som. 1043
BCS — KCD 767 771*
ASChr C a. 1046 FlW a. 1049
EAF Index

Swegen [1086] sheriff of Essex, s. of Robert the s. of Wimarc
EAF iv 735 Indices

Swegen [c. 1070] s. of Sigge, **Suuam,** a freebooter
EAF iv 800 801

Swegen [xj c.] relative of Thurcytel Heyng Norf.
BCS 1017 KCD 950 Thorpe 578

Swegen [c. 1060] relative of king Eadw III, landowner Surrey
BCS — KCD 846

Swegen [c. 1045] witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 962

Swegen Swain Suen nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)

Swegen mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber

Swegen mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. I II

Swelu (gen. **Swelwes**) name on a burial pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21

Swen, see **Swegen**
Ellis AB

Swenc mon: Cnut (with Leofstan)
Grueber

Swend, see **Swegen**

Swert ——, see **Sweart**

Swerting, see **Swearting**

Swerting gr.f. of Hugelac
(Grein) Beow.

Swesa [1019] dux Exeter
BCS — KCD 729

Swet ——

Swet nomen viri
Ellis B

Swet mon: Cnut
Grueber

Sweta [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH

Sweta [c. 970] witness Exeter
BCS 1244 KCD —
Earle 256

Sweta Swet mon: Cnut
Grueber

Sweting nomen viri
Ellis C

Sweting mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Swetman [xj c.] levita Abingd.
LVH

Swetman [c. 1060] portreeve Lond.
BCS — KCD 856

Swetman nomen viri
Ellis BC

Swetman mon: Æthelred II Eadw III Harold II
Grueber

Swetman mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. I Ellis B

Swetric abb. Tavistock
Birch FM
See **Sihtric**

Swetric mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Swīd ——, see **Swīth** ——

Swidar, see **Swithgar**
BCS — KCD 813

Swifneh [d. 891] doctor Scottorum
ASChr FlW

Swift [c. 980] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Swifta local: Swiftanbeorh
BCS 466 KCD 268*

Swileman [xj c.] monk Worc.
Hearne Heming p. 291 (spilemon)

Swileman mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber

Swin ——

Swind ——, see **Swith** ——
Fn 1135

Swinwulf Swinolf mon: Cnut
Hildebrand 1881

Swiredus abp Cant. succ. of Wuluredus
predecessor of Celnothus
SymD [RS] ij 380 n., [Surtees Soc.] j 215
See **Swithred**

Swīth —— Sw. 625
Fn 1135

—— **swīth** (f.) Sw. 625
Fn 1135

Swith ——, see **Sige** ——, e.g. Swithhelm

—— **swith** (m.), e.g. Mæ ——, Ealh ——, El ——
See —— **sige**
(cf. Ægel —— for Æthel ——)

Switha pt
LVD Sw. 625
Switha (f.) [**c. 770**] abbess dioc. Mentz
HBL 327
JMM 292
DCB iv 745 (swithana, oswitha)
Swithbeald pt
LVD Sw. 494
Swithbeald [**699**] witness Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44*
Swithbeorht nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 533
Swithbeorht cl. monk
LVD
Sw. 533
Swithbeorht local: Swyth beorhtes weald
BCS 755 — KCD 1132 1285*
Swithbeorht Suidberct [**693—713**] B. bp Friesland
Hardy DC j 933
Potthast
DCB iv 745
Swithbeorht B. abb. mon. of Dacore Cumberl.
DCB iv 745
Swithbeorht [**c. 835**] pt Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Swithbeorht [**c. 835**] deacon Kent
BCS 405 417 KCD 231 238
Swithburh Suidburc nomen mulieris
Piper
Swithfrith [**695**] king ......
BCS 87 KCD 38*
DCB iv 744
See **Swæfred** k. of Essex
Swithgær Suidger nomen viri
Piper
Swithgar Switgarius [**c. 1060**] notarius
BCS — KCD 809* 813 824*
Swithgils pt monk
LVD Sw. 627
Swithhæd FlW Gen. Essex
apparently the same as **Swithred** k. of Essex FlW [Thorpe] 250
DCB iv 747
Swithheard Swidhard nomen viri
Piper

Swithhelm cl. monk
LVD Sw. 520
Swithhelm local: Swithelming den
BCS 263 KCD 1014
Swithhelm [**660—665**] B. k. of Essex, s. of Sigebeald and br. of k. Sigebeorht the Good
FlW
DCB iv 747
Swithhelm bp Sherb. succ. of bp Asser
FlW a. 883 (by mistake) [Thorpe] p. 98 n.
See **Sigehelm**
Swithhun local: Swithhunincg lond
BCS 335 KCD 196
Swithhun [**804**] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 316 KCD 187*
Swithhun [**801**] min. thegn, benef. St Andrew's ch. Roch.
BCS 303 KCD 179
DCB iv 747
Swithhun [**839**] bp ......
BCS 423 KCD 1044
HSt iij 624 n.
See **Rethhun** bp Leic. (?)
Swithhun [**852—862**] bp Winch.
ASChr F a. 861 FlW a. 862
d. 2 July 862
Wright BBL 377
Hardy DC j 1078 ff
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Potthast
Profession BCS 463 KCD —
HSt iij 633
Swithhun [**838**] deacon Hants Wess.
BCS 423 KCD 1044
Swithhun [**762**] witness Kent
BCS 193 KCD 110*
Swithhun [**764, 774**] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 195 213 214
KCD 111* 121 122
Swithhun [**805**] witness Kent
BCS 1336 (321 B) KCD —
Swithmær pt
LVD Sw. 601
Swithmod Suidmod nomen viri
Piper

Swithnoth [814] comes of Coenwulf k. of Mercia Kent Mercia
BCS 343 KCD 207

Swithred pt monk
LVD
Sw. 606

Swithred local: Swithredingden
BCS — KCD 1315

Swithred [**c.** 758] Sw. 179 l. 18 k. of Essex
FlW Gen. **Swithhæd**
DCB iv 747

Swithred [832] Sw. 167 l. 4 abp Cant. succ. of abp Wulfred
Instead of this name FlW has that of **Feologild** HSt iij 609
See also **Swiredus**

Swithred Suydred [689] witness Kent
BCS 73 KCD 30*

Swithric Suuidericus nomen viri
Piper

Swithulf, see **Swithwulf**

Swithun, see **Swithhun**

Swithweald cl.
LVD
Sw. 493

Swithwealh cl.
LVD Sw. 489

Swithwulf abb. monk
LVD Sw. 556

Swithwulf [**c.** 930] min. Wilts Hants
BCS 677 689 707
KCD 352 1107 1111

Swithwulf bp Lond.
LVH
FlW Cat.
Stubbs p. 12 160
BCS 461
KCD 265* (Croyland) a. 851
Ingulf Searle
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
probably inserted in LVH and FlW Cat. by mistake

Swithwulf [**c.** 875–897] bp Roch.
LVH (om.)
FlW (om.)
ASChr FlW a. 897 Hrofensis eccl. præsul
BCS 548 562 KCD 312* —

Swithwulf [d. 772] abb.
SymD [RS] ij 44 DCB iv 747

Swot ——

Swot mon: Cnut Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber
See also **Spot**

Swota, see also **Sota**

Swota mon: Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber

Swotric mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Swott mon: Will I
Ruding

Swottinc mon: Will I
Ruding

Swraculf mon: Harold I
Grueber
See also **Swarculf**

Swuste (f.) [**c.** 980] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Swylla local: Swyllan healas
BCS 1036 KCD 1218

Swyrling mon: Eadw II Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Swyrting mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
See also **Swearting**

—— **swyth,** see —— **swith,** e.g. O ——

Sy ——, see **Sige** ——

—— **sy,** see —— **sige**

Sydeman, see **Sideman**

Syfa local: Syfan wyl
BCS 731 KCD 1118

Syge ——, see **Sige** ——

Sygeanoth, see **Sigenoth**
BCS 445 KCD 256

Sygedwoldus [**c.** 960] bp ......, natione Græcus
Liber Eliensis ij 2

Syhrod [1019] dux Devon
BCS — KCD 729

Sylc local: Sylces wyrth
BCS 685 KCD 1125

Symeon Alcuin's name for Eanbald II abp Y.
JMA Index

Symeon [**c.** **1060**] br. of bp Walkelin, prior Winch. 1065 (?)—1082, abb. Ely 1082–1093
Birch FM
Wharton AS j 294 324 612

Symeon [d. **c.** **1130**] monk, precentor Durh.
SymD [RS] j 5 226 ij 3 383

Synd ——, see also **Sind ——**

Syndhild local: Syndhilde mere
BCS 377 KCD 1031

Syolca, see **Seolca**

Sywolf [**c.** **871**], see **Sigewulf**
BCS 530 KCD 301

Syrting mon: Cnut
Grueber
See also **Swearting**

T

Tad ——, see **Tat** ——
Fn 1143
Tada local: Tadan leah
BCS 1152 KCD 603
Tado nomen viri
Piper Fn 1143
Tæbba [692] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 77 KCD 34*
Tæcel local: Tæceles broc
BCS — KCD 751
Tæd ——
Tædweald Tædaldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Tæsa local: Tæsan mæd
BCS 390 KCD 1035
Tæt ——, see **Tat** ——
Fn 1143
—— **tæt,** e.g. Leof ——
Tæta [901] min. Wilts
BCS 598 KCD — LVH p. 213
Tǣtica cl.
LVD Sw. 598
Tættuca local: Tættucan stan
BCS 491 KCD 1056
Tætwa s. of Beaw, anc. of Woden
ASChr a. 855 FlW a. 849
FlW Gen. **Cetwa**
Taga ——, see **Dæg** ——
Piper
Taldus nomen viri
Ellis B
Tan ——, see **Dan** ——
Tanc ——, see also **Thanc** ——
Fn 1149
Tanchere nomen viri
Piper
Tancradus [c. 1029] monk Kent
BCS — KCD 754*
Tancred, see also **Thancred**
Tancwulf Tancolf nomen viri
Piper
Tand ——, see **Tond** ——

Tangisilus [605] regis optimas Kent
BCS 4 (thangil) 5 6
KCD 2* (om.) 3* 4*
Tapa local: Tapan hal
BCS 993 KCD 466
Tapo nomen viri
Piper
Tarmoht liber homo regis E
Ellis B
Tāt —— Sw. 592
KCD 1143
—— **tat,** e.g. Brun ——, Man ——
Tata local: Tatan beorh
BCS 708 KCD 366*
Tata [882] min. Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Tata [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 KCD 1076
Tata [901] min. (miles K) Hants
BCS 596 KCD 332*
Tata [c. 894] bp ...... (by mistake?) Hants
BCS 617 KCD 1086 Earle 11
Tata [901, c. 903] pt Wilts Som. Hants
BCS 594 599 612 613 622
KCD 1077 1079 1084 1085 1088
Tata [903] s. of Æthelhun, grantee Hants
BCS 601 KCD 1080
Tata [c. 1050?] boor Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle
Tata [901] witness Malm. Wilts
BCS 585 KCD 329* (mata)
Tata mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Tata mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Tatbeorht abb. etc.
LVD
Sw. 533

Tatbeorht kinsman and companion of Wilfrid I bp Y. 664–709, abb. Ripon
Eddius vita Wilfr. pref. and c. 62–65 DCB iv 784
Tāte nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 592
Tate B., see **Æthelburh** qu. of Kent
Tate [c. 1050?] d. of Hwita bee-master Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle 275
Tatel mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf Burgred
Keary
Tatfrith cl.
LVD Sw. 501
Tatfrith [d. 680] B. abb. Whitby, bp elect Worc.
FlW DCB iv 782
Tăth —— Sw. 462
Tat hæth cl. monk
LVD Sw. 595
Tat heard Teit hært nomen viri
Piper
Tathelm cl.
LVD Sw. 521
Tathere pt
LVD Sw. 537
Tāthere Taðere [c. 780] witness Worc. Hwiccas
BCS 238 KCD 146
Tăth hæth cl.
LVD Sw. 462 595
Tăth here Taðere? (q.v.)
Tāthyse pt
LVD Sw. 567
Tatmann cl. monk
LVD Sw. 466 (tatmonn)
Tatmann local: Tatmonnes apoldre
BCS 834 KCD 1159
Tatnoth [844—c. 847] Sw. 642 bp Roch.
BCS 449 KCD 259 Sw. ch. 26
electus BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047
FlW LVH om.
Tato nomen viri
Piper
Tatric Teitrich nomen viri
Piper
Tatswith nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 625

Tatto nomen viri
Piper
Tatulwus [c. 945] tenant Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410 (cuthulfus) Thorpe 497
Tatwine abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 507
Tatwine [731—734] B. Sw. 507 167 l. 3 abp Cant.
ASChr FlW d. 30 July 734
WMalm [RS] GP c. 2 3 36
HSt iij 311 ff Wright BBL 244
HBL 17 162 DCB iv 804
Potthast
Tatwine [c. 710] companion of St Guthlac
Felix vita Guthl.
Tatwine [c. 737] monk [at Fritzlar], corresp. of St Boniface
HBL 145 JMM 100 183 184
Tatwulf abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 556
Te ——, see **Theod ——**
Teappa local: Teappan treow
LVD 778 KCD 1142
—— teard, e.g. Æg ——
Tecla St [c. 80] relics at Hyde
LVH DCB iv 882
Tecla virgin, see **Hidburga**
HBL 100
Tecla [c. 730] abbess Kitzingen on the Main
JMM 239 475 490 DCB iv 897
Potthast
Tecla [c. 740] nun
HBL 137
Ted ——, see **Theod ——**
Ellis B
Tedred bp Lond. see **Theodred**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 250
BCS 719 KCD 1112* (tedrid)
Tedwinus ('me fecit') mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Teherus nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Theodhere**
—— tein, see **—— thegn**, e.g. Er ——
Teit ——, see **Tat ——**
Piper

Teit nomen viri
Ellis B
Tela libera femina Suff.
Ellis B
Telia mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Tella pt monk
LVD Sw. 520
Tello nomen viri
Piper Fn 331
Teob ——
Teobba local: Teobban wyrth
BCS 659 KCD 1099
Teod ——, see **Theod** ——
Teoda [c. 690] witness Surrey Kent Wess.
BCS 72 89 KCD 994* 40*
Teodec local: Teodecesleah
BCS 1111 KCD 506
Teol [718 (727)] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 146 KCD 75
Teolf, see **Theodwulf**
Ellis B
Teolling [c. 1100] a man Exeter
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 633
Earle 261
Teolowalding local: Teolowalding coto K.
BCS 357 KCD 210
Teolta local: Teoltan ford
BCS 699 KCD 1109
Teona local: Teonan hyl
BCS 801 KCD 1151
Teow, see **Tiw**
Teow local: Teowes thorn
BCS 279 KCD 174*
Teowdor [934] subregulus of Wales
BCS 702 KCD 364
Teoweald cl.
LVD
Sw. 493 (tiuwald)
Tepechinus Tepekin nomen viri
Ellis B
Teppa local: Teppan hyse
BCS 260 KCD 160
Tepra [624 (674)] princeps Mercia
BCS 32 KCD — Earle 4
Tepra [c. 730] witness Warw. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83

Terbertus nomen viri
Ellis C
Terus nomen viri
Ellis B
Tet ——, see **Theod** ——
Teta local: Tetan hyl
BCS 1002 KCD 1216
Teta nomen viri
Piper
Tetbaldus, see **Theodbeald**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 47
Tetius, see **Tætwa**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116
Teto nomen viri
Piper
Tetta local: Tettan burne
BCS 1331 (159 B) KCD — NSA 1
Tetta nomen viri
Piper Fn 1143
Tette [c. 700] sister of Ine k. of Wessex, abbess Wimborne
JMM 247 (dat. tettan)
HSt iij 343 n. (possibly the same as Eta [q.v.])
DCB iv 875 (also tutta)
See: Cuthburh, sister of Ine k. of Wessex foundress of Wimborne abbey
ASChr FlW a. 718
HBL 134 143
Tette [c. 670] m. of St Guthlac Mercia
Felix vita Guthl.
Tetto nomen viri
Piper
Teulf, see **Theodwulf**
—— **th** ——, see also —— **g** ——, e.g. Eadsige for Eadswith
—— **th** ——, see also —— **ht** ——
—— **th**, e.g. Thorth (Thored q.v.), Hength
Thanan [921] bp ...... Wilts
BCS 635 KCD —
Thanc ——, see also **Tanc** ——
Fn 1149
Thancbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Thancheri nomen viri
Piper
Thanchild nomen mulieris
Piper

Thancmær nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Thancred (**St**) [k. 870] antistes, br. of St Torhtred
Thorney Cambs.
BCS 1297 KCD 579* (a. 973)
LVH p. 91 284 Potthast om.
DCB om.
Thancred [c. 1038] monk
BCS — KCD 758 Earle 11
Thancwulf nomen viri
Piper
Thattel local: Thatteles weg
BCS 977 KCD 1206
Theabul [697] Sw. 494 witness
Kent
BCS 98 KCD 47 (a. 700 or 715)
Sw. ch. 5
Theafol Sw. 494, see **Theabul**
Thealda mon: Harold I
Grueber
Thecla, see **Tecla**
thegn title, also **būrthegn, discthegn**
Thegn ——
Fn 1153
—— **thegn** Sw. 524, e.g. Beadu ——, Crist ——, Leof ——, Til ——
Fn 1153
Thegn Degn mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Thegnbeald Theganpold nomen viri
Piper
Thegnheard Thegenhart nomen viri
Piper
Thegnmær Thegenmar nomen viri
Piper
Thegnred nomen viri
Fn 1154
Thegnwine mon: Cnut Harthacnut
(Exeter)
Grueber
Thegnwulf nomen viri
Fn 1154
—— **thein,** see —— **thegn**
Thel ——, see **Æthel** ——
Thelgeard, see **Æthelgeard**
BCS 667 KCD 246*

theloniarius officer
Kemble Saxons ij 118
Thelwald, see **Æthelweald**
Thelwald [c. 830] Sw. 491 bp ....
BCS 404 KCD 228 Earle Sw. ch. 38
—— **then,** see —— **thegn**
Theneorus [d. 750] Contin. Bedæ
Mayor-Lumby
Plummer **Theudor** (q.v.)
—— **theng,** see —— **thegn**
Thēod —— Sw. 623
Fn 1157
Theodbeald Theodebaldus [548—555] k. of the Austrasian Franks
Theodbeald [k. 603] B. Sw. 494 s. of Æthelric, br. of Æthelfrith k. of Bernicia k. at Degsastan
ASChr E FlW Gen.
Theodbeald Theobaldus [d. 1139] abb. Bec
Potthast
Theodbeald Tetbaldus Tetbaudus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Theodbeorht [vj c.] two kings of the Austrasian Franks
Theodbeorht [c. 1050] pt Hyde
LVH
Theodbeorht mon: Eadred
Grueber
Theodbeorn Thiotbern nomen viri
Piper
Theodburh Teotberga nomen mulieris
Piper
Theodfrith Theofridus [c. 1110] abb. Epternach
Potthast
Theodgar Theotgar [c. 800] abb. friend of Alcuin
JMA ep. 227
Theodgar Tedgar nomen viri
Ellis B
Theodgar mon: Eadgar Eadw II Æthelred II
Grueber
Theodgeld mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

Theodgifu [**c.** 1100?] w. of Sæwi Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 Earle 270
Theodgild mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Theodgrim nomen viri
Piper
Theodheard Theodardus [d. **c.** 893] abp Narbonne
Potthast
Theodhelm Thiothelm nomen viri
Piper
Theodhere [**c.** 575] s. of Ida k. of Bernicia
FlW a. 547 Gen.
Theodhere Teherus nomen viri
Ellis B
Theodhild Theodechildis [**vj c.**] d. of Clovis I
Potthast
Theodhun Theothun nomen viri
Piper
Theodmær mon: Eadred
Grueber
Theodmær Theotmarus [**c.** 875] abp Salzb.
Jaffé-Watt. no. 3115
Theodo ——, see **Theod** ——
Theodor [718 (727)] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 146 KCD 75
Theodorus of Tarsus [668—690] B. abp Cant. d. 19 Sept. 690 æt. 88
ASChr FlW
Hardy DC j 850 ff HSt iij 114 ff
WMalm [RS] GP Index
DCB iv 926
Potthast
called archiepiscopus Eboracensis SymD [RS] j 198 (hist de S Cuthb c. 3)
Theodred [**c.** 920—**c.** 953] bp Lond.
His will BCS 1008 KCD 957
FlW a. 900 Cat.
LVH p. 16
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Theodred I [**c.** 970—**c.** 980] bp Elmh.
FlW Cat.
Theodred II [**c.** 980—995] bp Elmh.
FlW Cat.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 ('duo Theodredi')
Theodred [1077] monk Evesham
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 517
Theodred [1077] monk Bath
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 517
Theodred [**c.** 940] pt, legatee of Theodred bp Lond.
BCS 1008 KCD 957
Theodred mon: Eadred Æthelred II Cnut Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Theodred mon: Will I
Ruding
Theodric abb. monk
LVD Sw. 630
Theodric nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Theodric [579—586] k. of Bernicia, s. of k. Ida
FlW a. 559 Gen. SymD
Theodric [**xij c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH
Theodric Tedric nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Theodric mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Theodric Didric mon: Will I
Ruding
Theodwig mon: Hen I
Num Chron 1892 p. 84
Theodwine [1048—1075] bp Liége
Theodwine [**c.** 1075] Norman monk of Jumiéges, abb. Ely
EAF iv 824
Lib Elien ij 113
Theodwulf [**c.** 570] k. of Bernicia
FlW a. 559
Theodwulf Teulf [1115—1123] bp Worc.
FlW
SymD [RS] Index, by mistake, Theowulf
Theodwulf Theulf [**c.** 1050] monk Morigny dioc. Chartres, historian
Potthast
Theodwulf Teolf nomen viri
Ellis BC

Theodwulf mon: Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Theof ——
—— **theof,** e.g. Wal ——
Theofeca local: Theofecanhyl
BCS 1237 KCD 551
Theologild, see **Feolugeld**
Giles ASChr [Bohn] a. 829 830 (mistake)
—— **theow** (m.), e.g. Ecg ——, Ongen ——
Grein Gloss. p. 804
—— **theow** (f.), e.g. Wealh ——
Grein Gloss. p. 804
Thered [940] min. Berks
BCS 761 KCD 1133
Therman mon: Cnut Harold II
Grueber
thesaurarius chamberlain
Kemble Saxons ij 106
Thesberd [932] dux Hants
BCS 689 (tiesberd) KCD 1107
Theude ——, see **Theod** ——
Piper
Theudor [d. 750] k. of the Strathclyde Britons
Contin. Bedæ Plummer
Mayor-Lumby **Theneorus**
Theulf, see **Theodwulf**
Thid ——, see **Theod** ——
Thiet ——, see **Theod** ——
Piper
Thih ——
Fn 1154
See **Tig** ——
Thing —— Sw. 505
Fn 1155
Thingbeorht nomen viri
Fn 1155
Thingfrith pt
LVD Sw. 501
Thingfrith s. of Eanwulf, f. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr FlW a. 755
Thingfrith Thingcferth [803] abb. dioc. Worc. (Evesh.) Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB om.
Thinghere nomen viri
Fn 1155
Thingmund nomen viri
Fn 1155
Thingu nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 505
Thingwine nomen viri
Fn 1155
Thingwulf Dingolfus nomen viri
Piper
Thio ——, see **Theo** ——
Thiod —— **Thiot** ——, see **Theod** ——
Piper
Thith ——, see **Theod** ——
Thithelm nomen viri
Piper
Thithwulf Thithulf mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Thiud ——, see **Theod** ——
Thochi, see **Tokig**
Ellis C
Thol nomen viri
Ellis B
Thola nomen viri
Piper
Thomas [647—652] B. Sw. 168 l. 27 bp Dunw.
FlW a. 647 DCB iv 1021
Thomas [1070—1100] abp Y.
ASChr FlW
Thor ——, see also **Thur** ——
—— **thor,** e.g. Earn ——
Thor [c. 1100] archd. of Lothian
Reginaldi libellus de virtutibus Cuthb. [Surtees Soc.] c. 30
Thor the god
SymD [RS] j 209
Thor of Car Y. [c. 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Thor Tor nomen viri
Ellis AB
Thor mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Thora [c. 1050] d. of Thorberg, w. of Harald Hardrada
EAF iij 342
Thord [1023], see **Thored, Thorth**
BCS — KCD 737*
Thored, see also **Thured Thorth**
Thored [992] dux, eorl
ASChr FlW
EAF j 279

Thored [979, 988] dux, earl Northants
BCS — KCD 621 639 663
Thored Turri [1029] the Staller, earl of the Middle Angles, comes Mediterraneorum (FlW a. 1041)
BCS — KCD 1322 1327 1330
EAF j 520 ij 573
Thored [966] s. of Gunnor, f. of Ælfflæd the first w. of k. Æthelred II
ASChr DEF
Thored [c. 1020] optimas regis Medesh.
BCS — KCD 733
Thored [1018] min. Cornw.
BCS — KCD 728
Thored [1044] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 771
Thored Tori landowner Berks
Ellis B EAF iv 44
Thored [xj c.] benef. Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS — KCD 958 Thorpe 579
Thored nomen viri
Ellis BC
Thored mon: Cnut
Grueber
Thorelf nomen viri
Piper
Thoreth, see **Tored**
BCS — KCD 621
Thorfast name (in runes) on a comb at Lincoln
Stephens j 223
Thorferth, see **Thurferth**
Thorfinn [1014—1064] earl of the Orkneys
EAF ij 371 iij 345
Thorgils, see **Thurgils**
Thorgis Torgis nomen viri
Ellis C
Thorhtmund, see **Torhtmund**
SymD
Thori nomen viri
Ellis B
Thorkell, see **Thurkill**
Thorold, see **Thurweald**
Thorold [xj c.] sheriff Linc.
EAF Index
Thorr mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Thorr mon: Will I
Ruding
Thorth, see **Thored**
Thorth [1024, 1045] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 741 (bis) 778
Thorth [c. 960] s. of Oslac comes Ely
Lib Elien ij 32
Thorth [1032] nephew of Thurkill Kent
BCS — KCD 745
Thorth [1045] br. of Hisbern Essex
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 573
Thorweald, see **Thurweald, Thurold**
Thot ——, see **Theod ——**
Piper
Thouus nomen viri
Ellis B
Thrag ——, see **Drag ——**
Fn 1195
Thrasamund [496—523] k. of the Vandals
DCB iv 1022
Thrasamund, see also **Trasemund**
Piper Fn 1197
Thrim [c. 1020] miles, dux Suff. Kent
BCS — KCD 735* 737*
See **Thrum**
—— thrith (m.), e.g. As ——
See **—— frith** (?)
Throná nomen viri
Nielsen
Thrond [1040] carnifex of k. Harthacnut
ASChr (om.) FlW
Thrud ——, see **Thryth ——**
Thruid ——, see **Thryth ——**
Thrum nomen viri
Nielsen
Thrum [1022] min. Ely
BCS — KCD 734
Thrum [1012] the Danish murderer of abp Ælfheah ASChr (om.) FlW
EAF j 354 (thrim) 677
Thrunni [1037] executor of Ælfric Modercop Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 970 Thorpe 566
Thruth ——, see **Thryth ——**

—— thry, see **thryth,** e.g. Noth ——
Thryd ——, see **Thryth ——**
Thrymm, see **Thrum**
Thrȳth —— Sw. 638
—— thrȳth Sw. 638
Thryth nomen mulieris
Nielsen
Thryth beald Trutbaldus nomen viri
Piper
Thrythbeorht Trudbraht nomen viri
Piper
Thrythburh Thrutburg nomen mulieris
Piper
Thrythgar [**c.** 900] clericus Winch. Hants
BCS 617 622 KCD 1086 1083
Thrythgar Thrudgar [**c.** 1030] levita Hyde
LVH
Thrythgifu, see **Leofgyth**
Thryth here Thrudheri nomen viri
Piper
Thryth hild Drudhild nomen mulieris
Fn 350
Thrythman Trudman nomen viri
Piper
Thrythmund Trutmund nomen viri
JMM 501 502
Thrythred abb.
LVD Sw. 605
Thrythred Thruidred [**c.** 700] B. monk and abb. Dacore mon.
DCB iv 1023
Thrythwine Trudeuin nomen viri
Piper
Thrythwulf [**c.** 630] B. Sw. 556 abb. in Elmet
DCB iv 1023
Thunar ——
Fn 1199
Thunor god of the Old Saxons
Kemble Saxons j 346
Thunor local: Thunor hlæu
SymD [RS] ij 12; Thunres feld
BCS 469 KCD 270*

Thunor [640] murderer of the sons of Eormenred of Kent
ASChr FlW Gen. SymD
BCS — KCD 900 (c. 1055)
Thunre, see **Thunor**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 181 GR c. 209
Thur [**c.** 980] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Thur ——, see also **Thor ——**
Thur local: Thures leah
BCS — KCD 784
Thura nomen viri
Piper
Thuræth, see **Thured**
Thurbearn [**xj c.**] puer Hyde
LVH (bis)
Thurbegn Thurbign mon: Will I
Num Chron 1877 p. 345
Thurbeorht Turbertus Torbert nomen viri
Ellis AB (common)
Thurbeorht Durberd. mon: Eadw Grueber [III
Thurbeorn nomen viri
Nielsen
Thurbeorn Turbern Torbern nomen viri
Ellis ABC (common)
Thurbeorn Thurbern mon: Will I
Ruding
Thurbrand [1015] friend of Æthelstan ætheling
BCS — KCD 722 Earle
Thurbrand Turebrand hold [**c.** 1010] a Northumbrian, f. of Carl, murderer of Uhtred earl of North.
FlW a. 1016
SymD [RS] Index EAF Index
Thurbrand Torbrand Turbrant nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurcil Thurkill, see also **Thurcytel**
Thurcytel, see also **Thurkill**
Thurcytel [**c.** 910] jarl Bedford
ASChr A (a. 918) BCD (a. 915) A (a. 920)
Thurcytel Turkill [1009, 1017] the viking, earl of EAnglia
EAF Index SymD
See also **Thurkill**

Thurcytel Myranheafod [1010] thegn of Danish descent, traitor at Ringmere
ASChr CDE FlW EAF j 346

Thurcytel [k. 1016] s. of Nafena, companion of earl Uhtred
ASChr FlW
EAF j 379

Thurcytel Turoldus [c. 1040] a Norman, guardian of duke William of Normandy
EAF j 195 199

Thurcytel [958] min. Hunts Notts
BCS 1043 1044 KCD 471 —

Thurcytel [959] min. Y.
BCS 1052 KCD 480

Thurcytel [970] min. Ely
BCS 1266 (bis) KCD 563*

Thurcytel [1012] miles ——?
BCS — KCD 719

Thurcytel [968] abb. Wilton
BCS — KCD — Reg. Wilton 10

Thurcytel [968] abb. Winch. Som.
BCS 1220 KCD 598*

Thurcytel [969] abb. Oxf.
BCS 1230 KCD 556

Thurcytel [970] abb. Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*

Thurcytel [c. 970] abb. Ramsey
Lib Elien ij 22

Thurcytel [971] abb. Bedf. kinsman of abp Oscytel
Lib Elien ij 31 ASChr BC

Thurcytel [d. 975] abb. Croyland
Ingulf Searle Potthast

Thurcytel Heyng [xj c.] testator Norf.
BCS 1017 KCD 960
Thorpe 578 a. 1050

Thurcytel [xj c.] benef. Bury St Edm.
BCS 1018 KCD 961

Thurcytel [xj c.] testator Suff.
BCS 1020 KCD 959
Thorpe 579 a. 1050

Thurcytel [c. 1070] companion of Hereward
Lib Elien ij 105

Thurcytel Thorcetel [c. 1023] bondsman Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881

Thurcytel Torchel Turchil nomen viri
Ellis ABC (common)

Thurcytel mon: Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber

Thurcytel mon: Will I
Ruding

Thure ——, see **Thur** ——

Thured, see also **Thored**

Thured [c. 980] eorl benef. St Cuthbert
BCS 1255 KCD —

Thured [969] pt Westm.
BCS 1264 KCD 555*

Thured [c. 971] witness Peterb.
BCS 1270 1280 KCD 568* 575*

Thureth, see **Thured Thored**

Thurfast [c. 1050] benef. Hyde
LVH

Thurfcytel [c. 1050] nephew of Thurcytel
BCS 1020 KCD 959 Thorpe 579

Thurferth hold [k. 911] a Danish leader
ASChr BC

Thurferth [c. 930] dux Wilts Hants
BCS 677 689 KCD 353 1107

Thurferth [921] jarl, a Danish leader
ASChr

Thurferth friend of Guthfrith the s. of Sihtric k. of North.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 134

Thurferth [959] min. Y.
BCS 1052 KCD 480

Thurferth [970] min. miles Ely
BCS 1266 1269 KCD 563* 1270

Thurferth [980] min. Winch.
BCS — KCD 624

Thurferth [1005] min. Eynsh.
BCS — KCD 714

Thurferth [c. 1015] deac. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 234

Thurferth [c. 980] son of Rolf surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Thurferth mon: Eadred to Eadgar Cnut Eadw III
Grueber

Thurferth [**c.** 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 42 46
Thurfin Turfin nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurfin, see also **Thorfinn**
Thurfrith, see also **Thurferth**
Thurfyrth mon : Eadw III
Num Chron 1876 p. 359
Thurgar [**c.** 1046] s. of Ælfgar, witness Kent
BCS — KCD 789
Thurgar Turgar nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurgils [**c.** 1040] **Sprakalegg** (Lapp.-Thorpe) nephew of k. Swein, f. of Ulf jarl the br. in law of k. Cnut
FlW a. 1049 **Spracling**
EAF j 423
Thurgils [1042] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 763
Thurgils [**c.** 1050] benef. Hyde
LVH p. 70
Thurgils [**c.** 1046] witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 962
Thurgis Turgis nomen viri
Ellis C
Thurgisl Thorgisl nomen viri
Nielsen
Thurgisl Thurgysl benef. Hyde
LVH p. 56
Thurgisl Turgisle nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurgod [970] min. Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*
Thurgod [1024] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 741
Thurgod [**c.** 1100] FlW **Thurgot** SymD prior of Durham, bp St Andrews 1109–1117
SymD [RS] Index
Potthast
Thurgod Lagen [1053] witness Linc.
BCS — KCD 956 Thorpe 372
Thurgod Turgod Turgot nomen viri
Ellis AB
Thurgod mon : Æthelred II Cnut Harold II
Grueber

Thurgrim Turgrim nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurgrim Thorgrim mon : Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Thurgrim mon : Will I
Ruding
Thurhild [**c.** 1030] benef. Hyde
LVH
Thurhild Durilda nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Thuri, 'see **Thored**' EAF Index, **Thurwig, Thurig**
Thuri [1052] dux Worc.
BCS — KCD 797
Thuri, see **Thored** the Staller
Thuri Thure Turi nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurig [1042] dux Hants
BCS — KCD 763
Thurig Thuri [1045] dux Wilts
BCS — KCD 778
Thurkel, see **Thurcytel**
Thurkell, see **Thurcytel**
Thurkill, see also **Thurcytel**
EAF
Thurkill the Viking [**c.** 1010] earl of EAnglia 1017 banished 1021
ASChr
Earle 229
BCS — KCD 731
EAF j 666 ff Index
Thurkill [1012] instigator (?) of the murder of abp Ælfheah ; the same as the above earl
WMalm [RS] GR c. 176
EAF j 354 677
Thurkill [1018] dux Kent Cornw.
BCS — KCD 727 728
Thurkill hoga [1024] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 741
Thurkill Thurcil Hwita [**c.** 1030, 1056] thegn Som. Heref.
BCS — KCD 755 802
Thurkill [k. 1039] (**Turkill** FlW **Thurcil** ASChr A) thegn minister regis, slain by the Welsh at Rhyd-y-groes
EAF j 506
Thurkill [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12

Thurkill Thurkyl [1069] a Danish jarl
ASChr D FlW SymD
EAF iv 248
Thurkill [c. 1035] s. of Gunhild the niece of k. Cnut, banished 1044
ASChr D FlW EAF ij 73
Thurkill [1067] a Northumbrian thegn
ASChr D FlW EAF iv 21
Thurkill Turchill [1121] monk Durh.
SymD [RS] ij 261
Thurkill [1086] pt
Domesday EAF v 805
Thurkill Thurkyl [1042] deac. Worc.
BCS — KCD 765
Thurkill Turkill [1066] sacrist of Waltham, d. (Stubbs) 1126
De invent. S. Crucis (Stubbs) xxvj [c. 26
EAF iij 432
Thurkill [k. 1066] rich landowner Kingston Berks, k. at Senlac
EAF Index
Thurkill of Arden or of Warwick, rich landowner, s. of Ælfwine the sheriff. Domesd. **Turkillus**
Ellis A
EAF iv 780 ff
Thurkill [xj c.] benef. Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 980
Thurkyl, see **Thurcytel, Thurkill**
Thurlac Thorlac nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Thurlac [c. 1038?] landowner Norf.
BCS — KCD 759 Earle
Thurlac fertheng [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Thurlac Durlac mon: Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber Num Chron 1883 p. 285
Thurmær Thurmerus nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurmod nomen viri
Fn 1200
Thurmod [958] min. Hunts Notts
BCS 1043 1044 KCD 471 —
Thurmod [c. 950] an apostate Norman chief
EAF j 210 212
Thurmod Thurmot Turmod nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurmod mon: Eadred Eadwig Eadgar
Grueber
Thurmund nomen viri
Nielsen
Thurmund Turmund nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurold, see **Thurweald**
Thurredus Thuredus [969] pt Westm.
BCS 1228 1264 KCD — 483*
Thursige Thorsige mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Thurstan [970] min. Ely
BCS 1266 (dunstan) KCD 563* (bis)
Thurstan [1024] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 741
Thurstan [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Thurstan [c. 970] magnate, a Dane
Lib Elien ij 2
Thurstan [1041] huscarl k. at Worc.
FlW (see Feader)
Thurstan [c. 1055] huscarl, comes palatinus of k. Eadw III
BCS — KCD 843 EAF j 759
Thurstan [c. 970] warrior, f. of Wistan a warrior at Maldon in 991 (Grein) By.
Thurstan [1046—1064] abb. Hulme Norf.
Birch FM
Thurstan [1066—1076] abb. Ely
Lib Elien EAF Index
Thurstan [d. 1087] abb. Pershore
FlW a. 1085 1087 EAF iv 384 697
Thurstan Turstinus [1082—1083, 1089—1090] a Norman, abb. Glast.
ASChr FlW a. 1083
EAF iv 389 ff
Thurstan [c. 1045] household pt of Thurstan s. of Wine Essex
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 571

Thurstan [**c.** 1045] s. of Wine, testator Essex
BCS — KCD 788
Thorpe 571 577
Thurstan Turstan nomen viri
Ellis BC
Thurstan mon: Æthelstan Eadgar Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Thurstan Thorstan mon: Will I
Ruding
Thurstegen Tursten nomen viri
Ellis C
Thuruerthus, see **Thurfrith**
Thurweald, see also **Turold**
Thurweald local: Thuroldes gemæro
BCS — KCD 813
Thurweald Thurwold [**c.** 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Thurweard Thurwerd [**c.** 1050?] landowner Suff.
BCS — KCD 921
Thorpe 591
Thurweard Toruerd Tureuert nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurweard mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Thurwif [962] fem. serf Midd.
BCS 1063 KCD — Earle 201
Thorpe 206
Thurwig, see **Thurig, Thuri**
Thurwig Durwig mon: Cnut
Grueber
Thurwine local: Thurwine holm
BCS — KCD 566
Thurwulf, see **Turolf**
Thurwulf Thurolf [1055] bp Orkneys
HSt ij 153
Thurwulf Turolf nomen viri
Ellis B
Thurwulf Thurulf Thorulf mon: Eadred Eadwig Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Thyle nomen regis
(Grein) Wids.

Thynne Ðynne [808] Sw. 569 dux Kent Mercia
BCS 326 (dynne) KCD 194
Sw. ch. 50
Thyrlla local: Thyrllan stan
BCS 973 KCD 440
Thyrra local: Thyrran mere
BCS 702 KCD 364
Tib ——
Tiba [**c.** 802] cl. Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Tibba local: Tibban hol
BCS 144 KCD 1000
Tibba [**c.** 700] abbat Mercia
Eddius vita Wilfr c. 61 (63)
Raine York [RS] j 96
Tibba (**St**) **Tilba** 'consanguinea' of St Cyneburh
ASChr E a. 963 Hardy DC j 868
Camden Brit. [1607] 394
Tic ——
Tica Tican Tictan [(753)—760] abb. Glast.
WMalm Antiq Glast eccl [Gale] 300 313 314
Birch FM Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 22
Ticca, see **Tica**
Ticcea local: Ticcean mersc
BCS 1297 KCD 579*
Ticcea [704] (signum manus ticcean) witness Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Ticcea Tyccea [**c.** 756] abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100
Tīd —— Sw. 633; see also **Thiud** ——
Fn 1157 1201
Tida local: Tydan leah
BCS — KCD 670
Tida [863] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288
Tida [**c.** 904] pt Sherb.
BCS 610 KCD 1083*
Tida [744] præpositus Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92*
Tida [718 (727)] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 146 KCD 75
Tida [**c.** 802] witness Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182

Tidbeald pt etc.
LVD Sw. 494
Tidbeald Tidbalth [738] subking (?) Kent
BCS 159 KCD 85 Earle
See: Banta
Tidbeald [693] abb. Westm. Surrey
BCS 82 KCD —
Tidbeald [759] abb. Hants Wess.
BCS 186 KCD 104
Tidbeald [814] pt abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 343 KCD 207
Tidbeald [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 KCD 218
Tidbeald [c. 895] pt Worc.
BCS 559 570 575 580 582 609
KCD 315 1071 323 325 327 —
Tidbeald nomen viri
Ellis C
Tidbeald mon: Ælfred
Grueber
Tidbeorht pt etc.
LVD Sw. 533
Tidbeorht local: Tidbrihting tun
BCS — KCD 683
Tidbeorht [817] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 359 KCD 211
Tidbeorht [910—917] abb. St August.
Birch FM
Tidbeorht [744] pt Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92*
Tidbeorht [824] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 (bis) KCD 218
Tidbeorht mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Tidbeorht mon: Kent Baldred
Keary
Tidbeorht mon: Ecgbeorht
Grueber
Tidburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Tidburh [c. 760] Dei famula Suss.
BCS 145 KCD 1001
Tidburh [770] w. of Wærbeald Suss.
BCS 206 KCD 1009
Tidcume nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 562
Tidda local: Tiddancumb
BCS 1002 KCD 1216

Tide ——, see **Tid** ——
Tidelus [c. 935] bp Heref.
BCS 719 (Tidelm) KCD 1112*
See **Tidhelm**
Tidfrith pt etc.
LVD Sw. 501
Tidfrith local: Titferthes geat
BCS 734 KCD 378
Tidfrith [c. 822?] name (in runes) on the Monkwearmouth cross
Stephens j 477
Tidfrith [798—c. 820] Sw. 168 l. 30 (misplaced) bp Dunwich
FlW Cat.
JMA ep. 230 DCB iv 1026
Tidfrith [806—821] Sw. 169 l. 63 bp Hexham
FlW Cat.
Ri. Hagust. j 19 ij 1 **Tilfrith**
Wharton AS j 699
DCB iv 1027
Tidgar mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Tidhæth pt etc.
LVD Sw. 595
Tidheah [c. 765] witness Kent
BCS 193 (tiidheah) 196
KCD 110* 113
Tidheah [880] serf Worc. Mercia
BCS 547 KCD 311
Tidheard local: on Tidhearding mor
BCS 1024 KCD 1357
Tidhelm cl. monk
LVD Sw. 521
Tidhelm local: Tidelminc tun
BCS — KCD 614
Tidhelm [930—c. 938] bp Heref.
FlW Cat.
See **Tidelus**
Tidhelm [901] witness Wenlock Salop Mercia
BCS 587 KCD 330
Tidhelm mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary
Tidhere pt etc.
LVD Sw. 537
Tidhild nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 498
Tidhun [803] Sw. 636 pt dioc. Lond. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB om.

Tidi cl.
LVD Sw. 516
Tidi [**c.** 680] B. pt
Beda Smith 253 n. 24
Tidlin [**c.** 680] (Bright E. E. Ch. Hist. 309)
Eddius [Gale] c. 37 **Tiidlin** præfectus of Ecgfrith k. of North. gaoler of St Wilfrid at Dunbar
See **Tinber**
Tidman mon: Ecgbeorht
Grueber
Tido nomen viri
Piper
Tidred local: Tidredingford
BCS 1230 KCD 556
Tidred Tedredo mon: EAnglia
Keary Bury St Edm.
Tidred mon: Cnut
Grueber
Tidsige cl.
LVD Sw. 513
Tidstan Titstan [962] cubicularius burthegn (Eadgari regis)
BCS 1083 KCD 489
Tidweald pt etc.
LVD Sw. 493
Tidweald local: Tidwolding tun
BCS 1012 1289 KCD 1222 685
Tidweald [833] pt Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Tidweald [867] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Tidweald mon: Mercia Offa
Proceedings Num. Soc. 1843-44 p. 6
Tidweald mon: Kent Cant. abp Plegmund
Keary
Tidwine pt etc.
LVD Sw. 507
Tidwine mon: North. Eanred
Keary
Tidwulf pt etc.
LVD Sw. 556
Tidwulf local: Tithulfes treow
BCS 245 KCD 149*
Tidwulf [**c.** 805] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 316 321 KCD 187* —
Sw. ch. 49
Tidwulf [831] dux Midd. Mercia
BCS 400 KCD 227
Tidwulf [836] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237
Tidwulf [852] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 466 KCD 268*
Tidwulf [880] serf Worc. Mercia
BCS 547 KCD 311
Tidwulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Tidwulf mon: North. Æthelred II
Keary
Tiesberd [932] dux Hants
BCS 689 KCD 1107 (thesberd)
Tiet ——, see **Theod** ——
Piper
Tifred, see **Tidfrith** bp Dunw.
JMA ep. 230
Tig ——
Tigerus nomen viri
Ellis C
Tigga [716] witness Kent
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Tihellus nomen viri
Ellis B
Tihha local: Tihhan hyl
BCS 452 KCD 243
Tiid ——, see **Tīd** ——
Til —— Sw. 497; see also **Dil** ——
Fn 335
Tila mon: Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber
Tilba, see **Tibba**
Hardy DC j 868
Tilbaeth cl.
LVD Sw. 596
Tilbeorht abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 533
Tilbeorht [781—789] bp Hexham
JMA ep. 10 DCB iv 1027
ASChr FlW SymD
Tilbeorht [**c.** 765] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 187 223 KCD 105 131
Tilbeorht [**c.** 778] abb. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 232 KCD 148*
Tilbeorht [816] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 357 360 KCD 209 210 212
Tilbeorht [803] pt dioc. Dunw. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB om.

Tilbrand [868] comes Croyl.
BCS 521 KCD 297* (Croyl.)
Ingulf Searle
Tilburh nomen mulieris
Fn 335
Tile ——, see **Til** ——
Tile cl.
LVD Sw. 497 (tili)
Tile nomen viri
Nielsen
Tile [837] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 417 KCD 238
Tilefeine mon: Ælfred
Grueber
See also **Tilewine**
Tilese pt (ter) cl. (bis)
LVD Sw. 497 (tilisi)
Tilewine, see **Tilwine**
Tilfrith nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 501
Tilfrith abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 501
Tilfrith [811] bp 'Hexham'
BCS 338 KCD 197*
HSt iij 572 note a.
Tidfrith bp Dunw. is probably the bp meant.
See **Tidfrith**
Tilgar local: Tilgares dic
BCS — KCD 714
Tilhæth cl. monk
LVD Sw. 595
Tilhere [777—c. 780] Sw. 537 169 l. 46 abb. Berkley bp Worc.
FlW a. 778 DCB iv 1027
Tilhere [774] bp ...... Worc. Mercia
BCS 216 KCD 123
See BCS 218 KCD 125 Tilhere abbas
Tilhere [c. 760] abb. Berkley Glouc.
afterw. bp Worc. (see above)
Birch FM
DCB iv 1027
Tilhere [c. 764] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 187 218 KCD 105 125
Tilli cl.
LVD Sw. 498
Tilling local: Tillingeham
BCS 8 1008 KCD 982* 957

Tillo Saxon monk in Gaul
Hardy DC j 854 ff
Tilluc local: Tilluces leah
BCS 917 KCD 436
Tilman cl.
LVD Sw. 466
Tilman local: ofer Tilmannes dene
BCS 757 KCD 379 (iij 414)
Tilman Tilmon [690] B. Sw. 466 miss. to the Old Saxons
Tilmund local: to Tilmundes ho
BCS — KCD 663
Tilne monk
LVD Sw. 497
Tilo nomen viri
Fn 1201
Tilred monk
LVD Sw. 605
Tilred [915—c. 925] bp Chester-le-street
FlW Cat.
SymD [RS] j 74 75
Tilred [c. 900] abb. Heversham
SymD [RS] j 208
Tilred [811] deacon Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195
Tilred mon: Ecgbeorht
Num Chron 1894 p. 62
Tilthegn pt cl. monk (bis)
LVD Sw. 525
Tilthegn local: Tilthegnes treow
BCS 1282 KCD 570*
Tilthegn [c. 800] a North. præfectus
SymD [RS] ij 62; see **More**
Tilthegn [c. 790] scribe Linc. Mercia
BCS 271 KCD 165
Tilweald cl.
LVD Sw. 493
Tilwine anchorite pt etc.
LVD Sw. 507
Tilwine [c. 757] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 183 KCD 102*
Tilwine [c. 1050?] boor? Herts
BCS — KCD 1354
Tilwine Tilewine mon: Ecgbeorht Ælfred
Grueber
Tima local: Timan hyl
BCS 1111 KCD 506

Tima nomen viri
Piper Fn 1201
Timo nomen viri
Piper Fn 1201
Tinber, see **Tidlin**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 101
Tinfrith, see **Thingferth**
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Tiobcon [934] min. Hants
BCS 702 KCD 364
Tiolf [799] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 296 KCD 177* (teolf)
Tiowulfing Sw. 617 556 local: Tiowulfinga cæstir
Beda ij 16
Tīr —— Sw. 624
Tirtil, see **Tyrhtel**
Tirweald [831] subdeacon Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228
Tirweald [867] Sw. 493 subdeacon Cant. Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Tirweald [c. 833] witness Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Tirweald mon: Mercia Offa
Montagu j 210
Tirweald mon: Ecgbeorht Ælfred
Grueber
Tirwulf [829] Sw. 556 witness
BCS 426 KCD 241 Kent Wess.
Tis ——, see **Dis** ——
Tisa nomen viri
Piper
Tiselinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Tiso nomen viri
Piper Fn 1202
Tīt ——, see **Tīd** ——
Tita nomen viri
Piper
Titburga, see **Tidburh**
Titel local: Titeles cumb
BCS 1191 KCD 523
Tith ——, see **Tid** ——
Grueber
Titillus [693] the notary employed at the synod of Hertford
Beda iv 5 See also Tytil
Titstan [962] cubicularius of k. Eadgar Wilts
BCS 1083 KCD 489

Titta local: Tittan dun
BCS 667 1282 KCD 346* 570* Earle App.
Titto nomen viri
Piper
Titus [c. 867] abb. Whitby
Birch FM
Tiu ——, see **Teo** ——
Tīw the god Mars Sw. 628
Kemble Saxons j 350
Tobias [c. 700—726] B. Sw. 168 l. 10 bp Roch.
Wright BBL 242 DCB iv 1036
Tobias [699] pt Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44*
Toc nomen viri Y.
Ellis B
Toca Danus [c. 1030] benef. Hyde
LVH
Toca nomen viri
Piper
Toca Toka Tocha nomen viri
Ellis BC
Toca mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Toca Toga [1019] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 730
Tocca local: Toccan ham
BCS 481 KCD 273*
Tocca nomen viri
Fn 354
Tocca, see **Totta Torhthelm**
Toce [967] min. Devon
BCS 1197 KCD 534
Tocga mon: Kent Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Keary
Tochi huscarl of Eadw III
Ellis B
Tochi nomen viri
Ellis B
Toka nomen viri
Ellis BC
Toki mon: Harthacnut
Grueber
Tokig [1031] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 11
Toki[g] [c. 1055] f. of Aki Worc.
BCS — KCD 805
Tokig nomen viri
Nielsen

Tokig [1033] miles Abingdon
BCS — KCD 751
Tokig [**c.** 1033] landowner Kent
BCS — KCD 1321
Tokig [k. 1079] s. of Wigod of Wallingford thegn
k. in Normandy
EAF Index
Tokig Tochi s. of Outi, owner of houses at Lincoln
Ellis B EAF iv 209
Tokig, see also **Tochi**
Toda local: Todan bricg
BCS 776 KCD 393
See also **Teoda**
Toda nomen viri
Piper
Tof Tou nomen viri (see Tuf)
Ellis B
Tofig Tovius Pruda the Proud, [**c.** 1038] a Danish thegn, husb. of Githa the d. of Osgod Clapa (m. 8 June 1042)
BCS — KCD 749 755 970
FlW EAF Index
Tofig [**c.** 1062] sheriff Som.
BCS — KCD 821 837 839
EAF j 793
Tofig [1044] min. Wilts Exeter
BCS — KCD 778 Davidson 12
Tofig Toui the white [1024] thegn Dorset
BCS — KCD 741
EAF j 793
Tofig the red [1019, 1024] thegn Dorset
BCS — KCD 730 741
EAF j 793
Tofig [**c.** 1032] min. Oxf. Berks
BCS — KCD 746 (bis) 751
Tofig huscarl of k. Eadw III
Ellis B
EAF v 772
Tofig Toui [**xj c.**] monk Worc.
Hearne Heming p. 290
Tofig Tovi landowner Hants
Ellis B EAF v 797
Tofig [1033] witness Berks
BCS — KCD 751
Tofig Toui nomen viri
Ellis C

Tog ——
Toga mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Togga, see **Tocga**
Toglos Togleas [k. 921] jarl
ASChr A
Togred [960] provost of the king's household at St Denis France
BCS 1057 KCD —
Tok ——, see **Toc** ——
Tol nomen viri
Ellis B
Tola nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Tola [**c.** 1100] benef. Hyde
LVH
Tolargain [d. 656] k. of the Picts, s. of Eanfrith k. of Bernicia
Ann. Ult. (Lappenb.-Thorpe)
Tole [**c.** 1060] widow of Urc Dorset
BCS — KCD 841
Tolfihn Dolfin [**c. xj c.**] inscr. at Carlisle
Archæol Æliana NS iij 65 ff
Toli comes, see **Toglos**
Lib Elien ij 25
Tolig nomen viri
Nielsen
Tolig [**c.** 1055] sheriff Suff.
BCS — KCD 853 EAF ij 573
Tolig [**c.** 1060] thegn EAnglia
BCS — KCD 874 875 880 881
Tolig Toli Tolius nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Tolrius [**c.** 1051] f. of Asser a witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Tomianus [**c.** 630] B. a Scottish bp
Beda ij 19
DCB om.
Tomus [744] scribe Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92*
Tona, see **Toua**
LVH 286
Tona nomen viri
Ellis AB
Tond —— Sw. 468; properly **Tand** ——
Tondbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 533

Tondbeorht [d. 655] B. prince of the S. Girvii (the Anglian fens), first husb. of St Æthelthryth (m. 652)
DCB ij 220
Tondburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553
Tondheri monk
LVD Sw. 537
Tondheri [k. 651] B. soldier of Oswine k. of Deira
Tondwini nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 507
Tondwini cl.
LVD Sw. 507
Tonna nomen viri
Piper
Tonna nomen viri
Ellis B
Topa nomen viri
Piper
Tope [**c.** 925] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 25
Topic Topi Tope nomen viri
Ellis B
Topp local: Toppesham
BCS 721 KCD 369
Tor ——, see **Thor** —— **Thur** ——
Tor nomen viri
Ellis BC
Tora [787] bp ......
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447
DCB iv 1037
See **Tota** bp Selsey
Torchil, see **Thurcytel**
Ellis A
Torcht —— **Torct** ——, see **Torht** ——
Tord, see **Thored**
Ellis B
Toreth, see **Thored**
Ellis B
Torfin, see also **Thorfinn**
Torfin [**c.** 1020] f. of Dolfin of North.
SymD [RS] j 217
Torfin nomen viri
Ellis B
Torht —— Sw. 576
Torhtfrith cl.
LVD Sw. 501

Torhtgils cl.
LVD Sw. 627
Torhtgyth [676] B. Sw. 639 nun Barking
HBL 100 DCB iv 1037
Torhthæth monk
LVD Sw. 595
Torhthat [**c.** 740] pt of St Boniface
HBL 137 JMM 241
Torhthelm pt etc.
LVD Sw. 521
Torhthelm Totta [737—764] bp Leic.
HBL 168 (tocca) JMM 251 252
SymD a. 737 764 DCB iv 1037
WMalm [RS] GP c. 176
Torhthelm [675] abb. friend of Benedict Biscop abb. Wearmouth
Anon hist abb Gyrvensium c. 7
DCB om.
Torhthelm [825] prior Midd. Mercia Clovesho
BCS 384 386 KCD 220 219
Torhthelm [867] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Torhthelm [814] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 348 KCD 201
Torhthelm mon: EAnglia Æthelstan I
Keary
Torhthelm mon: Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber
Torhthere [710—**c.** 737] Sw. 537 169 l. 49 bp Heref.
FlW a. 710 Cat. DCB iv 1037
Torhtmund nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 561
Torhtmund monk
LVD Sw. 561
Torhtmund [799] dux North.
SymD [RS] ij 62
Torhtmund [**c.** 800] min. of Æthelred k. of North.
JMA ep. 172 173
Torhtmund mon: Æthelbeorht Æthelred I Ælfred
Grueber
Torhtred cl. monk
LVD Sw. 605

Torhtred [868] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 520 KCD 1061
Torhtred (**St**) 'antistes' Thorney
BCS 1297 KCD 579*
LVH 91 284
Torhtred [**c.** 802] monk (?) Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182
Torhtred [**c.** 802] pt Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Torhtred [875] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 KCD 308
Torhtsige cl.
LVD Sw. 513
Torhtswith name on a sepulchral stone at Hartlepool
Yorksh Archæol Journ iij (1875) p. 367
Torhtweald local: Torhtwoldesmor
BCS 924 KCD 441 (Beorht ——)
Torhtweald [**c.** 802] pt Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Torhtweald [**c.** 691] witness, comes regis Worc. Mercia
BCS 75 76 KCD 32 33*
Torhtweald mon: Æthelwulf
Grueber
Torhtwine abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 507
Torhtwine [723] an English heretical teacher
HBL 106 JMM 453 DCB om.
Torhtwulf pt monk
LVD Sw. 556
Torhtwulf [**c.** 810] gr.f. of Ingelram count Anjou
EAF ij 276 n.
Torhtwulf mon: Æthelwulf Æthelbald (?) Æthelbeorht
Grueber Montagu j 498
Tori nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Thuri**
Tormord nomen viri
Ellis B
Torn nomen viri
Ellis B
Torstinus, see **Turstinus**
Ellis C
Tosardus nomen viri
Ellis C

Tosti, see **Tostig**
Tostig nomen viri
Nielsen
Tostig Tostius [**c.** 1045] s. of earl Godwine, earl of North. k. 25 Sept. 1066
WMalm [RS] GP Index
EAF Index
Tostig [**c.** 1055] legendary earl of Hunt.
EAF j 792
Tostig [**c.** 1055] legendary earl of Warw.
EAF iv 829
Tostig [1026] dux Kent
BCS — KCD 742
Tostig [1055] dux Evesh.
BCS — KCD 801
Tostig [1050] nobilis, min. Devon? Berks
BCS — KCD 787 792 796
Tostig [1044] nobilis Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 11
Tostig Tosti nomen viri
Ellis BC
Tostillus nomen viri
Ellis B
Tostius, see **Tostig**
Tot ——, see also **Dod** ——
Fn 338
Tota local: Totancumb
BCS 565 KCD 1069*
Tota nomen viri
Piper
Tota [**c.** 783—**c.** 788] Sw. 583 168
l. 13 bp Selsey
FlW Cat. LVH
JMA ep. 10
DCB iv 1037
Stubbs WMalm **Totta**
See also **Tora**
Tota [772] witness Suss. Mercia
BCS 208 KCD —
MS Lamb. 1212
Tothred (**St**), see **Torhtred** (**St**)
Toti Totius nomen viri
Ellis B
Totta monk
LVD Sw. 583
Totta local: Tottanstoc
BCS 1073 KCD 486*

Totta [624 (674?)] bp ...... Mercia
BCS 32 KCD — Earle 4
Totta bp ......
BCS 183 188 KCD 102* 112*
See **Torhthelm** bp Leic.
Totta bp Leic.
FlW Cat.
See **Torhthelm** bp Leic.
Totta bp Selsey
Stubbs
WMalm [RS] GP c. 96
See **Tota**
Tottel [c. 1065] serf (?) Kent
BCS — KCD 975
Totto nomen viri
Piper Fn 339
Toua (**St**) sister of St Thancred and St Torhtred
LVH Liebermann
Toua [c. 1051] widow of Wihtric St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Touet nomen viri
Ellis B
Toui, see **Tofig**
Touillda nomen viri
Ellis B
Toulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Tovid Tovius, see **Tofig**
Towi, see **Tofig**
Towi nomen viri
Nielsen
Trasemundus nomen viri
Ellis B
See also **Thrasemund**
Trawinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Trecea name on a memorial cross at Hackness
Yorksh Archæol Journ iij 1875 p. 380
—— **tred,** see —— **thryth**
Ellis B
Treda [c. 775] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 232 KCD 148*
See **Creda**
Tredewudu [c. 975] serf
BCS 1254 KCD 925
LVD (Stevenson) p. 56
Earle 275

Tremerig [d. 1055] bp St David's, vicarius of Æthelstan the blind bp Heref.
ASChr C ASChr D FlW (tremerin)
tribunus title, e.g. Godric
Tricga mon: EAnglia Eadmund
Montagu j 363
See **Twicga** (?)
Trid ——
Trida local: Tridan leah
BCS 112 KCD 49*
Tridmund nomen viri
Fn 1207
Tridwine nomen viri
Piper
Tridwulf Tridulf nomen viri
Fn 1207
—— **trilda,** see —— **thryth**
Trohelmus, see **Frohelmus**
Tronhd, see **Thrond**
SymD
Trot ——
Trota (gen: trotan) mon: Cnut
Grueber
Trothere Trothario nomen viri
Piper
Trud ——, see **Drud** ——, **Thryth** ——
Fn 346
——**trud** ——**trudis,** see ——**thryth**
Fn 346
Truht ——, see **Druht** ——, **Dryht** ——
Trum —— Sw. 562
Trumbeorht Trumberct [vij c.] B. Sw. 533, monk Lastingham, instructor of Beda, acquainted with bp Ceadda
DCB iv 1055
[**Tru**]**mbeorht** [**Tru**]**mberehct** sacerdos, name on a cross at Yarm Y., now in Durham Chapter Libr.
Stephens iij 189
Trumbeorht Stubbs (with ASChr EF) bp Hexham; see **Tunbeorht** B. FlW (ASChr ABC om.)
DCB iv 1055
Trumhere [c. 659—c. 662] B. Sw. 537 168 l. 33, abb. Gilling, bp Mercia
DCB iv 1055

Trumhere [**c. 665**] B. abb. In getlingum (Gilling) Y.
See above

Trumw[....] [973] witness Thorney
BCS 1297 KCD 579* (truniꝺ)

Trumweald cl.
LVD Sw. 493

Trumwine [681—686] B. Sw. 507 missionary bp Whithern in Galloway; res., a monk at Streaneshalh (Whitby) till his death
DCB iv 1055
See also **Tuma**

Trumwinus nomen viri
Ellis B

Truthgeba, see **Leofgyth**

Truttuc [706] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 116 KCD 56

Trygel Sw. 572 **Trygils** FlW s. of Tytmon, anc. of the k. of EAnglia

Tub ——, see **Dub** ——
Fn 354

Tuba nomen viri
Piper

Tubba local: Tubban ford
BCS 777 KCD 1141

Tube nomen viri
Ellis B

Tuc ——, see **Dug** ——
Fn 354

Tuca [841] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 437 KCD 252

Tucca [839] Sw. 562 witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 KCD 241 Sw. ch. 24

Tucca [**c. 975**] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 11 (p. 128)

Tucu (f.) [**c. 980**] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Tud ——, see **Thiud** ——
Fn 1157

Tuda local: Tudan hæc
BCS 1289 KCD 685

Tuda nomen viri
Piper Fn 1161

Tuda name on the cross of Beckermet Cumb.
Archæol Æliana j 149 vj 60

Tūda [664] B. Sw. 637 169 l. 53 bp Lindisf.
ASChr FlW DCB iv 1056

Tuda [803] pt dioc. Roch. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024

Tuda mon: Eadw I
Grueber

Tudda monk
LVD Sw. 564

Tudda local: Tuddanham
BCS 480 KCD 272

Tudda [850] princeps Wilts Wess.
BCS 457 KCD 263

Tudda [811, 825] pt Kent Mercia
BCS 332 342 381 384
KCD 195 200 1032 220

Tuddel local: Tuddelesthorn
BCS 480 KCD 272

Tuddul [**c. 690**] witness
BCS 75 KCD 32 Worc. Mercia

Tudfrith, see **Tidfrith**

Tudo nomen viri
Fn 1160

Tuduna [**c. 712**] witness Midd. Ess.
BCS 111 KCD 52

Tudwine Tuduwine mon: EAnglia Æthelstan I Æthelweard

Tuf [**c. 980**] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 (bis) KCD —

Tuffa nomen viri
Fn 1204

Tuffa nomen viri
Ellis B

Tug ——, see **Dug** ——
Fn 354

Tuga nomen viri
Piper

Tugaman nomen viri
Piper Fn 354

Tula nomen viri
Piper

Tulla pt
LVD Sw. 554

Tulling [**c. 1100**] f. of Snelling witness Exeter
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 633
Earle 261

Tuma bp Whithern 681—686
Anon. Vita Cuthb c. 4 Bedæ Opp. (EHS Stevenson ij 261 ff)
See **Trumwine**

Tuma mon: Eadgar
Grueber
Tumi nomen viri
Ellis B
Tumma cl.
LVD Sw. 562
Tumme nomen viri
Ellis B
Tumme mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Tumo (?) nomen viri
Fn 1205
Tūn —— Sw. 636; see **Dun** ——
Fn 355
Tuna nomen viri
Piper
Tuna [c. 965, 982] cl. Worc.
BCS 1139 1182 1232 —
KCD 515 529 552 634
Tuna [716] witness Kent [Mercia]
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300
Tuna [738] witness Kent
BCS 159 KCD 85
Tuna mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Tunbeald local: Tumbaldes treow
BCS 1189 KCD 1257
Tunbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 533
Tunbeorht Lappenb.-Thorpe j 227
by mistake for **Tondbeorht**
Tunbeorht [681—684] B. bp Hexham deposed 684
Stubbs by mistake [with ASChr EF] **Trumbert** (q.v.)
DCB iv 1055 1056
Tunbeorht [c. 843—c. 860] bp Lichf. succ. of bp Cynefrith [charters]
ASChr E a. 852
Tunbeorht [c. 874—c. 879] bp Winch.
LVH FlW Cat. om.
FlW a. 879 **Dunberht**
Tunbeorht [871—928] bp Lichf.
FlW a. 871 succ. of Cynefrith
a. 928 predecessor of Ælle (Ælfwine), see above
FlW Cat. om.
(Stubbs p. 12 13 has three conjectural bishops of Lichf. between c. 860 and c. 910)

Tunbeorht [701] abb. Hants Wess.
BCS 102 KCD 997*
Tunbeorht [744] abb. archimandrite Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92*
Tunbeorht [c. 875] abb. Wilts Hants Wess.
BCS 531 543 KCD 310 1062
Tuneman nomen viri
Ellis B
Tuneman mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Tunfrith cl.
LVD
Sw. 501
Tunfrith bp Lichf. c. 843—c. 860
WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 by mistake
See **Tunbeorht**
Tungils pt cl.
LVD Sw. 627
Tunlaf local: Tunlafa hirst
BCS 316 459 KCD 187* 1049
Tunlic monk
LVD
Sw. 630
Tunna pt cl.
LVD
Sw. 559
Tunna nomen viri
Piper
Tunna [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Tunna [680] B. monk, br. of Imma, abb. Tunnacæstir (Sievers-Cook c. 276 n.)
DCB iv 1056
Tunna nomen viri
Ellis B
Tunno nomen viri
Piper
Tuno nomen viri
Piper Fn 355
Tunred [822] Sw. 605 witness Kent Mercia
BCS 370 KCD 216
Sw. ch. 55
Tunualud [727] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 146 KCD 75
Tunweald cl.
LVD Sw. 493

Tunweald local: on Tunwaldesstan
BCS 482 KCD 274 (iij 394)
Tunwulf [852] witness Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
Tunwulf mon: Eadw II Æthelred II
Grueber
Tur ——, see **Thur ——**
Turca local: Turcanden
BCS 165 KCD 90
Turchill, see **Thurcytel**
Turebertus abb. Dorset
BCS 532 (tumbert) KCD 310
mistake for **Tunbeorht** (q.v.)
Turebrand, see **Thurbrand**
Turfrida [c. 1070] alleged w. of Hereward
Ingulf Searle
EAF iv 827–831
Turgot, see **Thurgod**
Turht ——, see **Torht ——**
Turi nomen viri
Piper
Turketul Turkill, see **Thurcytel Thurkill**
SymD
Turkytel, see **Thurcytel**
Turla local: Turlanhom
BCS 764 KCD 1137
See **Thyrlla**
Turloga nomen viri
Ellis B
Turold, see also **Thurweald, Thorold**
Turold vicecomes Linc.
Ellis B
Turold [d. 1098] monk Fécamp abb. Malm. Peterb.
ASChr E a. 1070
FlW
WMalm [RS] GP c. 264
Turold Turald nomen viri
Ellis BC
Turolf Turulf nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Thurwulf**
Turorne nomen viri
Ellis B
Turri, see Thored
BCS — KCD 1330
Turri mon: Will I
Ruding
Turstan, see **Thurstan**
Tursten, see **Thurstegn**
Turstinus Thurstegn (?) nomen viri
Ellis ABC very common
Turtuc [709] miles Worc. Mercia
BCS 124 KCD 60*
Turuer landowner Linc.
Ellis B
EAF v 489 n.
Turuert, see **Thurweard**
Ellis B
Tut ——
Tut ——, see **Thiuda ——**
Fn 1157
Tuta local: Tutanmære
BCS 594 KCD 1077
Tuta nomen viri
Piper
Tuto nomen viri
Piper Fn 1160
Tutta cl.
LVD
Sw. 563
Tutta, see **Tetta**
DCB iv 1057
Tutta [842] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 439 KCD 254
Twica local: Twicanham
BCS 111 KCD 52
Twicga mon: EAnglia Æthelweard Eadmund
Keary
Ty ——, see **Ti ——**
Tyca local: Tycanpyt
BCS 1230 KCD 556
Tycca [c. 775] witness Kent
BCS 260 KCD 160
Tyccea, see **Ticcea**
Tyda, see **Tida**
Tydi pt
LVD Sw. 573
See also **Tidi**
Tydic local: Tydiceseg
BCS 1152 KCD 492
Tydlin, see **Tidlin**
Raine York [RS] j 54 199
Tymbel [765] witness Kent
BCS 196 KCD 113

Tynebertus [895] bp Lichf.
BCS 571 KCD 322*
See **Tunbeorht**
Tynne, see **Dynne**
Tyrdda [c. 757] comes
Worc. Mercia
BCS 183 KCD 102*
Tyrht el [688—c. 707] Sw. 565 169
l. 49 (**tyrhthel**) bp Heref.
BCS 85 KCD 36
pet name? for Torhthelm Hruschka
DCB iv 1058 Beda om. [ij 44

Tyrhthel, see **Tyrhtel**
Tyrwen local: Tyrwenes sled
BCS 594 KCD 1077 Thorpe 143
Tytilus B. Sw. 573
See **Tyttla**
Tytmon, see **Tytwian**
Tyttla [c. 585] B. Sw. 573 171 l. 119,
k. of EAnglia
FlW **Tytel,** Beda ij 15 **Tytilus**
Tytwian Sw. 621, s. of Casere, anc.
of the k. of EAnglia
FlW Gen. **Tytmon**

U, V

U ——, see also W ——
V ——, see also W ——
U ——, see also Wu ——
—— u —— occurs for **—— f ——,** as Alured for Ælfred, Sæuugel for Sæfugel, Wulured Wlured for Wulfred
—— u ——, see also —— y ——
Grueber
—— u, e.g. Æthel ——, Eaf ——, Thing ——, Tuc ——
——uala, see **——wala,** e.g. Riu——
—— ualud, e.g. Tun ——
Van ——, see **Wen ——**
Fn 1249
vasallus a designation
BCS 895 956 KCD 431 462
Ub ——
Fn 1207
Uba [765, 778] witness Kent
BCS 196 227 260
KCD 113 132 160
Uba [781] witness Kent Wess (?)
BCS 242 (aba) KCD 144* BMF Earle II 332
Ubba local: Ubbanleah, tun
BCS 594; 992 KCD 1077; 468
Ubba [790 (793)] princeps Midd. Mercia
BCS 265 KCD 159*
Ubba Hubba [870] a Danish or Frisian chief
ASChr E
SymD [RS] j 202 204 229 ij 104 a. 866
Ubba [c. 890] min. Hants Berks
BCS 565 KCD 1069*
Ubba [c. 912] layman Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328
Ubba [778] witness Kent
BCS 227 KCD 132
Ubba [789] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 255 KCD 155
Ubba [c. 795] Sw. 564 witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167
Sw. ch. 15 16
Ubbo nomen viri
Fn 1207
Ubo nomen viri
Fn 1207
—— uc, e.g. Ball ——, Brall ——, Hwitt ——, Ing ——, Rin ——, Turt ——, Uid ——
Ucco nomen viri
Piper
Ucede mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Uchferth [892] miles Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*
See **Wihtfrith** (?)
Ūchtrēd Sw. 637, see **Uhtred**
Uct ——, see **Uht ——**
Uctred, see **Uhtred**
Ellis B
Ud ——
Fn 1207
Ūda monk
LVD Sw. 637
Uda [c. 770] witness Kent
BCS 194 196 242 260
KCD 114 113 144* 160
Udal ——
Piper
Udardus [xij c.] nomen viri
Reginaldi libellus de virtutibus Cuthb [Surtees Soc.] c. 53
Udd mon: Mercia Offa
Keary Montagu j 216
Udd mon: Kent Ecgbeorht II
Keary
Uddo nomen viri
Fn 1207
Udebrun nomen viri
Ellis B

Udeman nomen viri
Ellis B
Udi nomen viri
Ellis A
Udo nomen viri
Fn 1208
Ueg ——, see **Weg** ——
Velhisc, see **Welhisc**
Uendil ——, see **Wendel** ——
Verc ——
Fn 1276
Verca Werca [c. 685] abbess Tynemouth Tiningham
Beda vita Cuthb c. 35
Beda (ed. Smith) p. 254 256
Verchere Verchhari nomen viri
Piper Fn 1277
Vere ——, see **Wær** ——
Vergilius, see **Virgilius**
Verica nomen mulieris
Fn 1259
Verulf, see **Wærwulf**
—— **ueua** —— **ueue,** see —— **gifu,** e.g. Ail —— (Æthel ——)
Ellis B
—— **ueua,** —— **fgifu,** e.g. Alueua Ælfgifu
—— **ueua,** —— **gifu,** e.g. Ailueua Æthelgifu
Uf ——
Fn 1209
——**uf,** see ——**wulf,** e.g. Æthel——
Fn 1339
Ufa [791 (801)] comes of Offa k. of Mercia
BCS 301 KCD 1022
Ufa [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 KCD 1076
Ufa [c. 950] min. Staff.
BCS 1023 KCD —
Ufa [958] min. Oxf. Hunts
BCS 1036 (Earle 11) 1043
KCD 1218 471
Ufa [c. 1000] vicecomes, f. of Wulfgeat Warw.
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
BCS 1092 (Uua) KCD 493* (a. 962)
Ufa [888] witness Worc.? Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Ufcytel Ofchetel nomen viri
Ellis B

Ufegeat [1006] s. of eald. Ælfhelm, blinded
ASChr FlW
EAF j 328
Ufegeat [c. 1020?] scireman Ess.
BCS — KCD 972
Ufegeat [1002] legatee of Wulfric Burton
BCS — KCD 1298
Uffa, see **Wuffa**
Uffa local: Uffanleah
BCS 552 KCD 1066
Uffa [901] min. Malm. Wilts
BCS 585 589 590 595 611
KCD 329* 333 1076 1078 1082
Uffa [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 623 629
KCD 1088 1090 1096
Uffic nomen viri
Fn 1209
Uffing nomen viri
Piper Fn 1210
Uffingus Uffo [c. 990] monk, hagiologist Germany
Potthast
Uffo nomen viri
Fn 1209
Ufic [c. 965] cl. Worc.
BCS 1139 1242 KCD 515 561
Ufic [c. 929] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —
OSF
Ufic [1049 (1043)] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 788
Uft ——, see also **Oft** ——
Fn 1210
Ufuc [984] cl.
BCS — KCD — Earle 207 BMF
Ugelbert nomen viri Y.
Ellis B
—— **ugu,** e.g. Ead ——
Ūht —— Sw. 637
See also **Wiht** —— Sw. 512
—— **uht,** e.g. Ceol ——
Uhtbrand Uctebrand nomen viri
Ellis BC
Uhter, see **Ohter**
Uhterd, see **Uhtred**
BCS 677 KCD 353
Uhtred pt etc.
LVD Sw. 605

Uhtred [**c.** 760—**c.** 780] br. of Eanberht and Ealdred, regulus, subregulus of the Hwiccas
BCS 183 187 202 203 204 218 220
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118 125 127
BCS 232 277 KCD 148* 171
DCB iv 1058

Uhtred [**c.** 920] br. of Ealdred of Bamborough
SymD [RS] j 209

Uhtred [k. 1016] earl of North. s. of earl Waltheof I, m. Ælfgifu d. of k. Æthelred II
ASChr FlW
SymD [RS] j 215 ff Index
EAF Index

Uhtred [**c.** 1070] s. of Cospatric the s. of earl Uhtred, lord of Raby
SymD [RS] ij 197

Uhtred [**c.** 1080] s. of Ligulf (k. 1080), gr.s. of Ealdred earl of North.
SymD [RS] ij 209 EAF iv 665

Uhtred [824] dux Kent Mercia Clovesho
BCS 378 KCD —
OSF Sw. ch. 57

Uhtred [**c.** 825] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 386 KCD 218 219

Uhtred [826] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038

Uhtred [937] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 714 KCD 1115

Uhtred [931, 949] dux Berks Hants
BCS 677 (bis) 702 763 814 882 883
KCD 353 364 1136 408 426 424
BCS 884 KCD —

Uhtred [958] dux Notts
BCS 1029 KCD 472

Uhtred [1009, 1014] dux Athelney Dorset
BCS — KCD 1306 1309

Uhtred [926] 'meus fidelis' of k. Æthelstan Derby
BCS 658 KCD —

Uhtred cild [955] pedisequus Derby
BCS 911 KCD —

Uhtred [944—...] bp Chester-le-street
FlW a. 944
SymD [RS] ij 125 a. 941
SymD [RS] j 76 Index

Uhtred [**xj c.**] cl. rector of St Andrew's Worc.
Hearne Heming p. 290

Uhtred [764] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 195 KCD 111*

Uhtred [**c.** 840] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 437 KCD 241 252

Uhtred [946] witness Cumb.
BCS 815 KCD 411

Uhtred [**c.** 975] serf, stepson of Tredewuda
BCS — KCD 925

Uhtred Uctred nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Ui ——, see **Wig** ——

Uibert [801] bp ...... Suss. Mercia
BCS 302
KCD 1023 (quest. HSt iij 530)
Wigbeorht bp Sherb. c. 796—824
DCB iv 1058 '[Higbert]' abp Lichf. 785—c. 802! iij 51
Hugbertus episcopus who signs next to the k. of Mercia is probably the abp Lichf. there being no other bp Hygeberht recorded.

Uict —— **Uiht** ——, see **Wiht** ——

Uiduc cl.
LVD Sw. 515

—— **uiet** (m.), —— **fgeat,** e.g. aluiet monachus Ælfgeat
——**uiet** (f.), e.g. aluiet libera femina

Uira [**c.** 700] pt companion of Swithberht bp Friesland
Alcuin de pontif Ebor 1073
JMA p. 114

Virgilius (**St**) [588—**c.** 610] abp Arles, the consecrator of St Augustine
DCB iv 1160

Virgilius [d. 903] a Scottish abb.
ASChr FlW

Vitalianus [658—672] B. pope

Vitalis Angligena, see **Ordric**

Vitalis nomen viri
Ellis BC

Vitardus, see **Wihtheard**
Ellis C

Vitel nomen viri
Ellis B

Vithele Fithele Vitalis abb. Westm.
ASChr a. 1078

Ul ——, see also **Ulf —— Wulf ——**
Fn 1211
—— ul, see **Theab ——** (?)
Ula local: Ulanhyrst, beorh, wyl
BCS 1314; 1111; 124
KCD 589; 506; 60*
Ulchel Ulchetel, see **Ulfcytel Wulfcytel**
Ulefcetl mon: Cnut
Hildebrand 1881
See **Ulfcytel**
Ulestan nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ulf, see also **Wulf**
Ulf ——, see also **Wulf ——**
—— ulf, see also **—— wulf**
—— ulfu for **—— leofu**? e.g. Ead ——
Ulf Wulf [c. 1080] (EAF both) s. of k. Harold II
FlW EAF iv Index
Ulf [c. 1020] dux jarl, s. of Thorgils Sprakalegg 'filius Ursi,' br. in law of k. Cnut, being husb. of his sister Astrith-Margaret
BCS — KCD 735* 1327
FlW a. 1049 EAF j 423 Index
NSA Index
Ulf [1025] a Swedish leader, s. of Rognvald, br. of Eglaf
ASChr EF
EAF j 765
Ulf [970] min. Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*
Ulf [c. 1056] s. of Tofi min. Peterb.
BCS — KCD 806
Ulf de Lincolnia [c. 1056] min. Lincoliæ antistes Peterb.
BCS — KCD 806 808
Ulf [c. 1043] portreeve London
BCS — KCD 872 EAF iv 30 n.
Ulf [c. 1047] scirgerefa, vicecomes Midd.
BCS — KCD 843
Ulf [1050—1052] a Norman, bp Dorch. expelled ASChr FlW
EAF Index
Ulf [k. 1064] s. of Dolfin, thegn North.
FlW a. 1065 EAF ij 488

Ulf [c. 960] f. of Styr (q.v.)
SymD [RS] j 216
Ulf Tope sune landowner Linc.
Ellis B (p. 251) EAF v 782
Ulf [c. 1068] husb. of Madselm, landowner Linc.
BCS — KCD 953 Thorpe 594
Ulf name on a dial, of the builder of the church of Aldborough
Yorksh Archæol Journ v 1879 p. 151
Stephens j p. xxij
Ulf [c. 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Ulf [c. 980] s. of Dodd, surety
BCS 1130 KCD — Medesh.
Ulf [c. 971] witness Peterb.
BCS 1270 1297 (ter)
KCD 568* 579*
Ulf nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ulf mon: Eadw I Eadm I Æthelstan II Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Ulf mon: Will I
Ruding
Ulfa local: Ulfantreow
BCS 973 KCD 440
Ulfac nomen viri
Ellis BC
Ulfah, see **Wulfheah**
Ulfbeorht Ulbert br. of Ulf
Ellis A
Ulfbeorn mon: Cnut
Grueber
Ulfcytel, see also **Wulfcytel**
Ulfcytel [c. 988] dux Dorset
BCS — KCD 1284
Ulfcytel, ASChr **Ulfkill**, [c. 1000] earl of EAnglia
ASChr a. 1004 k. at Assandun 1016
EAF j 653 Index
Ulfcytel [c. 1086] reeve EAnglia
EAF v 813
Ulfcytel [1056] sheriff Heref.
BCS — KCD 802
Ulfcytel [c. 1023] king's reeve, bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Ulfcytel [c. 954] miles min. Derby Notts
BCS 876 1044 KCD —

Ulfcytel [959] min. Y.
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Ulfcytel [970] min. Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*
Ulfcytel [1002] min. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 1297
Ulfcytel [1004, 1005] min. Burton Eynsham
BCS — KCD 710 714
Ulfcytel [1012] miles ——?
BCS — KCD 719
Ulfcytel [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Ulfcytel [**c.** 1023] pt, bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881
Ulfcytel [**c.** 975] s. of Oswulf, benef. St Cuthbert
BCS 1256 KCD 925
Ulfcytel [**xj c.**] nephew of Thurcytel Suff.
BCS 1020 KCD 959
Thorpe 579 (a. 1050)
Ulfcytel [**xj c.**] testator Suff.
BCS 1013 KCD 1349
Ulfcytel [1015] former owner of a sword of Æthelstan ætheling
BCS — KCD 722
Ulfcytel [**c.** 1020] landowner Norf. Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 735*
Ulfcytel cild [1048] witness Cambr.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 575
Ulfcytel Ulchel nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)
Ulfcytel mon: Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Ulfcytel Ulfcil mon: Will I II
Ruding ed. I
Ulfech Ulfeg, see **Ulfac Wulfheah**
Ellis B
Ulfflæd Ulflet nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Ulfgeat Ulfiet Uluiet nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ulfgrim mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Ulfheah, see **Ulfac**

Ulfheard Ulfard nomen viri
Piper
Ulfhelm Ulfelm nomen viri
Ellis B
Ulfmær Ulfmer nomen viri
Ellis BC (very common)
Ulfnoth Ulnod nomen viri
Ellis BC (common)
Ulfnoth Ulnoth mon: Will II
Ruding ed I
Ulfo bp, see **Ulf** bp Dorch.
BCS —
KCD 792 796
Ulfred nomen viri
Ellis B
Ulfric Uluric Ulric nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ulfsige [982] min. Malm.
BCS — KCD 632
Ulfsius, see **Wulfsige**
Ellis C
Ulfstan Ulstan nomen viri
Ellis C
Ulfweard Uluuardus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Ulfwig Ului Uluui nomen viri
Ellis B
Ulfwine mon:
Num Chron 1892 p. 85
Ulfwine Uluuinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Ulla local: Ullancrypel
BCS 624 KCD 1191
Ulmar Ulmerus see **Ulfmær**
Ellis BC
Ulsi Ulsin Ulsius, see **Wulfsige**
Ultan nomen viri
Fn 1338
Ultan [**c.** 625] B. br. of Furseus
SymD [RS] j 274-5
Hardy DC j 736
DCB iv 1060 (no. 3)
Ultan [**c.** 750] monk Lindisf.
DCB iv 1060 (no. 6)
Ultan nomen viri
Ellis B
Ultbeorht nomen viri
Ellis C
Ulu ——, see **Ulf** —— **Wulf** ——
Ellis BC
Uluiet, see **Ulfgeat**

Uluuid, see **Wulfgyth**
Ellis B
Um ——, see also **Hun ——**
Umb ——
Fn 1211
Umfridus [——?] keeper of the crypt at Beverley
Raine York [RS] j 324
Umfridus nomen viri
Ellis C
Umitred mon: Eadw III
Hildebrand 1881
Umma local: Umman ig
BCS 1114 KCD 1243
Umming [725] præfectus Som. Wess.
BCS 142 (no witnesses) KCD 73*
Ummo nomen viri
Piper Fn 1212
Un —— Sw. 558
Fn 1212
Un for **Hunfrith** bp Winch.
ASChr E a. 744
Una cl.
LVD Sw. 558
Una nomen viri
Piper
Unban nomen viri
Ellis B
Unbegn Unbein mon: Eadred Eadgar Æthelred II
Grueber
Unbeorht Unbertus nomen viri
Piper Fn 1213
Unfac nomen viri
Ellis B
Unfrith nomen viri
Piper Fn 1214
Ungeman nomen viri
Ellis C (p. 361)
Unlaf Anlaf [993] Olaf Tryggvason k. of Norway
ASChr A
Unlot nomen viri
Ellis B
Unno nomen viri
Piper
Unnulf mon: (York) Sisig (?)
Hildebrand 1881 p. 492
Unnulf mon: Will I
Ruding

Uno nomen viri
Piper
Unric nomen viri
Piper
Unust nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 154 l. 8 Gloss. om.
Unust, see **Angus** k. of the Picts
Unwana [**c.** 783—**c.** 801] Sw. 465 168 l. 39 bp Leic.
DCB iv 1060
Unwana Unwano nomen viri
Fn 1205
Unwano [780] bp
BCS 1334 KCD —
See **Unwana**
Unwen nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Unwinus [**xij c.**] benef. Hyde
LVD
Unwona, see **Unwana**
Unwulf Unolf Unulf nomen viri
Piper Fn 1215
Unwulf Unolf mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Unwulf, see **Unnulf**
Uoba [794] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 269 KCD 164
Uoenan nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 154 l. 14 Gloss. om.
See **Eoghenan**
Vortigern, see **Wyrtgeorn**
Ur ——
Fn 1217
Urbaldus [676] witness Kent
BCS 42 KCD 14*
Urc, see **Urk**
BCS — KCD 841
—— ured, see **—— frith**
Urf ——
Urfhere Urfer nomen viri
Ellis C
Urfwig Uruoius nomen viri
Ellis C
Urk [**c.** 1055] huscarl
BCS — KCD 871 841 EAF j 759
Urki [1033, **c.** 1060] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 1318 841
Url ——, see **Eorl ——**
Urlewine nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Eorlwine**

Urlewine mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Urm [c. 933] dux Hants Berks
BCS 675 677 702
KCD 1103 353 364
Urm [958] dux Notts Hunts
BCS 1029 1043 KCD 472 471
Urm [949] eorl Glouc. Bucks
BCS 882 883 KCD 426 424
Urm [946] witness (?) Cumb.
BCS 815 KCD 411
See the above
Urs ——
Fn 1218
Ursa nomen viri
Piper
Ursbeorht Ursebertus nomen viri
Piper
Ursing nomen viri
Piper
Ursmær Ursemarus nomen viri
Piper
Ursnoth Ursnadus nomen viri
Piper
Urso nomen viri
Ellis C
Ursus [1049] pater Spraclingi
FlW EAF ij 423 791
Ursus nomen viri
Ellis B
Urtau [744] pt Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92* (uitan gen.)
Urum [930] dux, see **Urm**
BCS 669 KCD 350*
Urwulf Urolf nomen viri
Piper Fn 1218
—— us, see **—— hyse,** e.g. Gold ——
Usca mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Uscfrea, see **Wuscfrea**
Uscytel, see **Oscytel**
BCS 1279 KCD —
Usic [1050] f. of Eadric landowner Heref.
BCS — KCD 802
See also **Ufic**
Ust ——
Ustman mon: Cnut
Grueber
Ustred nomen viri
Ellis B

Ut ——, see **Ud ——**
Fn 1207
Uta local: Utanege
BCS [759] KCD 1135
Uta nomen viri
Piper Fn 1208
Utel [c. 795 — c. 800] Sw. 637 169 l. 50 abb. ...... bp Heref.
DCB iv 1072
Utel [743] bp ...... Glouc. Mercia
BCS 165 KCD 90 Earle 40
HSt iij 339 ('quest.')
Utel [785] bp ......
Westm. Herts Mercia
BCS 245 KCD 149* (uttel)
Utel [c. 790] abb. ...... afterwards bp Heref. Mercia
BCS 250 256 265
KCD — 156 159* JMA ep. 10
HSt iij 461 DCB iv 1072
Utela local: Utelan bricg
BCS — KCD 624
Uthelric, see **Othelric**
Grueber
Utho [d. c. 728] abb. Bavaria
Potthast
Uthred, see **Uhtred**
Utta abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 563
Utta [c. 650] B. pt abb. Gateshead
DCB iv 1072
Uttel, see **Utel**
BCS 245 KCD 149*
Utti mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Utto nomen viri
Piper Fn 1208
Uu —— '[= uuig —— ?]' Sw. 633, see **W ——, Wu ——**
Uua nomen viri
Piper
Uua Uva [c. 1000] benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 66
Vua the Hwede [962] vicecomes Warw.
BCS 1092 KCD 493*
Chron Abingd. [RS] Index [Ufa]
—— uud, e.g. Beorht ——
Uvenath f. of Ælsi Ælfsige Mattok Glouc.
EAF v 895

Uuerfd abbas
BCS 470 KCD 271*
See **Wærfrith**

—— **uuft** Sw. 557, e.g. Eald ——

Uuheard monk
LVD Sw. 486 '[=Wigheard?]' Sw.

Uui Uvius Wido [1020] abb. Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 868
EAF j 439 n.

Uui [c. 975] nomen viri Ely
Lib Elien ij 11 18

Uvi [c. 1038?] provost Norf.
BCS — KCD 759 Thorpe 568

Uui de Wivelingeham witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 152

Vul ——, see **Wulf** ——

Vultfrith [716] pt
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 300
See **Bultfrith**

Uun ——, see **Wyn** ——

Uuo nomen viri
Fn 1220

Uuynna cl.
LVD Sw. 569
See **Wynna**

Uwen [926] rex Gwentorum (Monm.)
ASChr D
FlW (wuer)

Uxfrea, see **Uscfrea**

Uydiga cl. LVD
LVD Sw. 573 '[or uychga?]' Sw.

W

W ——, see also **U ——**
W —— either **ƿ, uu,** or **vv**
—— **w[ulf]** often assimil. to the previous consonant, as in Tidwulf Tiddulf Eanwulf Eannulf
W [ƿ], see also **P,** as in Wethelm (q.v.)
W (ƿ), see also **th (þ),** as in Oethelsige (q.v.)
W ——, —— w ——, often omitted, as Ulf for Wulf, —— ald for —— weald
—— **wa,** see —— **wea**
Wac ——
Fn 1221
Wacar ——
Fn 1223
Wacbeorht Wacobertus nomen viri
Piper
Wacca local: Waccan ham
BCS 1319 KCD 597*
Wacco nomen viri
Fn 1221
—— **wacer,** e.g. Ælf ——, Æthel ——, Euer ——
Stark Germania viij [1863] 116
Wacer mon: Eadw II
Grueber
Wacer de Suafham [c. 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 11 (p. 127) 33
Wāch cl.
LVD Sw. 591
Wachhere Wachere nomen viri
Piper Fn 1223
Wacra nomen viri
Ellis B
Wacwulf Uuaculfus nomen viri
Piper
Wad ——
Fn 1224
Wada nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 471
Wada cl.
LVD Sw. 471
Wada local: Wadan hlæw
BCS 50 KCD 18*
Wada nomen viri
(Grein) Wids. ['ahd. Wato']
Kemble Saxons j 419
Wada [798] dux North.
SymD [RS] ij 59
Wada [k. 853] SymD [RS] ij 71 102, see **Huda** eald.
Wada [709] miles Worc. Mercia
BCS 124 KCD 60*
Wada [1012] miles (min.) ——?
BCS — KCD 719
Wada [1005] min. Eynesham Oxf.
BCS — KCD 714
Wada [798] abb., messenger of Coenwulf k. of Mercia
BCS 287 KCD — HSt iij 521
Wada [706] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 116 118 KCD 56 58*
Wada [c. 756] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11
Wada nomen viri
Ellis B
Wadal ——, see **Oethel ——** (?)
Piper Fn 1226
Wadardus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Bayeux tapestry (Ellis ij 404)
EAF iij 571
Wadbeorht Uuadpreht Vadipert nomen viri
Piper Fn 1225
Wadda [688] pt Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Waddo nomen viri
Fn 1224
Wade [c. 1052] miles Kent
BCS — KCD 1338

Wade nomen viri
Ellis B
Wadel nomen viri
Ellis B
Wadgær nomen viri
Piper Fn 1226
Wadhere nomen viri
Piper
Wadlos Wedlos mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Wado nomen viri
Fn 1224
Wado nomen viri
Ellis AB
Wadweard Wadwart nomen viri
Piper
Wadweard Wadardus nomen viri
Ellis AC
Wadwulf Vadulf nomen viri
Fn 1226
Wæba [689] witness Kent
BCS 73 KCD 30*
Wæbheard Webheard ASChr EF a. 692 k. of Kent
Beda v 7 FlW a. 691 **Swæbheard** Sw. 486 **Swæfheard** (q.v.)
Wædel (gen. **Wædles**) mon: Cnut to Eadw III
Grueber
See **Wadel**
Wæg —— Weg —— Sw. 525
—— wæg Sw. 525
Wægbrand Sw. 469 s. of Beornd, anc. of the k. of Bernicia
Wægdæg Sw. 479 170 l. 76 s. of Woden, anc. of the k. of Deira
ASChr B a. 560 C a. 559
FlW a. 559
Wægdæg Sw. 479 171 l. 115 s. of Woden, anc. of the k. of Kent
See **Wecta**
Wægheah Weiheah mon: Æthelwulf
Grueber ('Weineah [cf. Deineah]')
Wæghelm? see **Wegelin**
(Grein) By.
Wæghere Wagheri nomen viri
Piper
Wægmær Wegemarus Waimer [c. 675—678] bp Troyes
DCB iv 1169

Wægmunding a member of the princely race Wægmundingas, to which Beowulf and Wiglaf belonged
(Grein) Beow.
Wægwulf Wagolf nomen viri
Piper Fn 1223
Wæhtgar, see **Wihtgar**
BCS 486 KCD 276
Wæl ——, see also Wal ——, Weald ——, Wealh ——
Wælgist mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Wælræfen Walrauen nomen viri
Ellis B
Wælræfen mon: Cnut Harold I [Eadw III
Grueber
Wæls nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.
Wælsing patron. of Wæls
(Grein) Beow.
Wælsing local: Wælsingaham
BCS — KCD 782 Thorpe 563
Wæltheof, see **Waltheof**
Wǣr —— Sw. 600
—— wær, e.g. Inh ——, Hring ——, Regen ——
Wær...... [788] Sw. 472
BCS 254 KCD 153 (om.) Sw. ch. 18 (uuaer.) apparently Wærmund bp Roch. c. 783—c. 804
Wærbeald Warbaldus [770] comes of k. Osmund Suss.
BCS 206 KCD 1009
Wærbeald [833] deacon Kent
BCS 405 KCD 231
Wærbeald [c. 840] subdeacon Kent
BCS 426 442 KCD 241 — OSF
Wærbeald mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I Beornwulf Ludica
Keary
Wærbeorht pt cl.
LVD Sw. 533
Wærbeorht [855] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 487 KCD 277
Wærbeorht [855] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 487 KCD 227
Wærburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 553 (bis)

Wærburh local: Wærburge rod
BCS 455 KCD 262

Wærburh Werburgh (**St**) [**c.** 700] d. of Wulfhere k. of Mercia, bur. at Chester d. 3 Feb. (?) ——
BCS 1041 KCD 473* (a. 958)
FlW a. 675
Hardy DC j 948 ff Potthast
DCB iv 1174 Birch FM

Wærburh [d. 783] w. of Ceolred k. of Mercia (d. 716), abbess
ASChr DE a. 782
SymD [RS] ij 50
DCB iv 1175

Wærburh [**c.** 695] w. of Wihtred k. of Kent 690–725, m. of Alric k. of Kent
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 238 OSF
DCB iv 1174 1178

Wærburh [**c.** 880] w. of duke Ælfred
BCS 558 KCD 317 Earle 149 (will of duke Ælfred)
BCS 634 KCD — (Codex aureus)

Wærburh [**c.** 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe 535

Wærdæg nomen viri
Fn 1260

Wærfrith [867 (967)] dux Ess.
BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (597* error) subscr. of a. c. 867

Wærfrith [873–915] Sw. 501 bp Worc.
FlW Wright BBL 415
WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 **Herefrith**

Wærfrith [**vij c.**] abb. Soham
Birch FM Lib Eliensis j 6

Wærfrith [854] abb. Wess.
BCS 468 470 471 472 473 474
KCD 1054* 271* — 1050* 1055* —
BCS 475 476
KCD 1051* 1052*

Wærfrith [790 (**c.** 861)] abb. Kent Wess.
BCS 502 KCD 285

Wærfrith [**c.** 894] pt Worc.
BCS 560 570 580 582 609
KCD 305 1071 325 327 —

Wærfrith [803] deac. dioc. Heref. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB om.

Wærfrith [804] grantee Worc. Mercia
BCS 313 KCD 186

Wærfrith [896] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 574 KCD 1073

Wærgær Warger nomen viri
Piper

Wærgær Waregerius nomen viri
Ellis C

Wærgils cl.
LVD Sw. 627

Wærheard, see also **Werardus**

Wærheard [**c.** 830, 843] Sw. 486 pt abb. Kent (Wess.)
BCS 380 412 421 426 442
KCD 225 235 240 241 —

Wærheard [845] pt abb. Midd.
BCS 448 KCD — OSF

Wærheard [852] abb. Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267

Wærheard [832] pt, kinsman of abp Wulfred Midd. Kent
BCS 402 KCD 230 Thorpe 466 (will)

Wærheard [842] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 439 KCD 254

Wærheard [824] deacon Kent
BCS 381 KCD 1032

Wærheard [825] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 384 KCD 220

Wærheard mon: Mercia Coenwulf (werheardi moneta)
Keary

Wærheard mon: Kent Cuthred Baldred
Keary

Wærheard mon: Kent Cant. Anon.
Keary

Wærheard mon: Ecgbeorht
Grueber

Wærhelm [**c.** 1018] f. of Leofwine
BCS — KCD 732 Kent

Wærhelm [**c.** 1005] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 929

Wærhere Warahere nomen viri
Piper

Wærin Warin Guarin [1070–1081] abb. Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP Index

Wærin mon: Eadred Eadwig
Grueber
Wærlaf local: Wærlafesdun
BCS 1109 KCD 510
Wærlaf [**c.** 1050?] serf
Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle
Wærlaf mon: Eadm I
Grueber
Wærmær Warimer Uuarmer
mon: Eadw I
Grueber
Wærmann nomen viri
Piper
Wærmann [d. 1034] bp Constanz
Potthast
Wærmod local: Weremodeslaw
BCS — KCD 1368
Wærmund anchorite monk
LVD Sw. 560
Wærmund local: Wærmundestreow
BCS 756 KCD 387
Wærmund name on a sepulchral
stone at Hartlepool
Yorksh Archæol Journ iij 1875 p. 367
Wærmund Sw. 170 l. 94 s. of
Wihtlæg, anc. of the k. of Mercia
ASChr BC a. 626 ABC a. 755
Vitæ Offanorum duorum Index
Wærmund [775—778] Sw. 169 l. 46
bp Worc.
FlW a. 775 DCB iv 1175
Wærmund I [**c.** 783—**c.** 804] Sw.
168 l. 11 bp Roch.
DCB iv 1175
Wærmund II [**c.** 860] bp Roch.
Wharton AS j 131
See **Badenoth**
Wærmund [**c.** 820—**c.** 824] Sw.
168 l. 30 bp Dunw.
FlW Cat.
Wærmund [742] abb. Mercia
BCS 162 KCD — Earle
Sw. ch. 17
Wærmund Veremundus [d. 1092]
abb. Navarre
Potthast
Wærmund [765?] witness Sussex
BCS 197 KCD — MS Lamb. 1212
Wærmund [831] witness Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228

Wærmund [**c.** 980] f. of Beorhtsige
BCS 1130 KCD —
Wærmund nomen viri
Ellis C
Wærmund Uermund mon: Æthelwulf Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Wærn ——, see **Wern** ——
Wærna local: Wærnanhyll
BCS 1028 KCD 1212
Wærnoth [823—844] abb. St Aug.
Birch FM
Wærnoth [811, 824] Sw. 642 abb.
Kent
BCS 321 332 342 378 (Sw. ch. 57)
KCD — 195 200 —
BCS 1336 (321 B)
KCD —
Wærnoth [803] pt dioc. Cant.
Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB om.
Wærstan [958] min. Heref.
BCS 1040 KCD —
Wærstan [963] min. Salop
BCS 1119 KCD 503
Wærstan [**c.** 915—918] bp Sherb.
k. at Brunanburh a. 937 WMalm (?)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 80
BCS 614 KCD — NSA p. 108
Wærstan [**c.** 1050?] s. of Wærlaf
serf Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Thorpe 649
Earle 277
Wærstan Werestan nomen viri
Ellis C
Wærstan mon: Eadred
Grueber
Wærthryth [**c.** 873] w. of Cered
Warw. Mercia
BCS 537 KCD 304
Wærthryth [**c.** 1050?] gr. gr. d. of
Hwite Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Thorpe 649
Earle 277
Wærwulf [901] min.
BCS 585 KCD 329*
Wærwulf [872] pt at the court of k.
Ælfred Mercia
FlW
Wærwulf [892, 909] pt Wilts Hants
BCS 567 568 594 601 623 629
KCD 320* 321* 1077 1080 1090 1096

Wærwulf [c. 900] pt Worc.
BCS 580 604 KCD 325 337
Wætla, see **Weatla**
Wag ——
Fn 1221
Waga nomen viri
Piper
Waga s. of Watholgeat, anc. of the k. of Mercia
FlW Gen. ASChr Sw. (om.)
Waga nomen viri
Ellis B
Wagan nomen viri
Nielsen
Wagan [c. 1051] baro of earl Leofric St Albans
BCS — KCD 950
Wagan [c. 1055] witness min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 804 805 923 (Pagan)
Wagan Vagan nomen viri
Ellis C
Wagene de Wotton [c. 1048] witness Coventry
BCS — KCD 939
Wago nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 35
Waih nomen viri
Ellis B
Wailoffus nomen viri
Ellis B
Wake, see **Hereweard**
EAF iv 831
Wal ——, see **Weald ——, Wealh ——, Wæl ——**
Fn 1229
Wala, see **Hwala**
Wala nomen viri
Piper
—— wala, e.g. Riu ——
Wala [d. 836] abb. Corbei
Potthast
Wala nomen viri
Ellis C
Walah nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 55
Walah ——, see **Wealh ——**
Fn 1229
—— walah, see **—— wealh**
Fn 1229
Walbert, see **Wealhbeorht**
Walburgis, see **Wealdburh**

Walc ——, see **Wealh ——**
Fn 1229
—— walc, see **—— wealh**
Walcelin bp Winch., see **Walkelin**
ASChr E a. 1098 FlW SymD
Walch ——, see **Wealh ——**
—— walch, see **—— wealh**
Walchelinus nomen viri
Ellis C
Walchelinus bp Winch., see **Walkelin**
Ellis C
Walcher, Walchere, see **Wealhhere**
Walcher [1071–1080] bp Durh
WMalm [RS] GP c. 132
Walcinus, see **Wealhwine**
Ellis C
Wald ——, see **Weald ——**
Fn 1235
—— wald, see **—— weald**
Fn 1235
Waldchist [c. 945] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 43
Walder [1065] witness Y.
BCS — KCD 815*
Waldevus, see **Waltheof**
Waldinus, see **Wealdwine**
Ellis AC
Waldo nomen viri
Fn 1238
Waldo [c. 900] pt Hants
BCS 594 604 KCD 1077 337
Wale ——, see **Wealh ——,** cf. Bure ——
Wale [c. 720] abbess, friend of abbess Eangyth
HBL 107 JMM 70
Wale [c. 767] 'signum Wales p̃, præfecti' Worc. Mercia
BCS 183 223 KCD 102* 131
See **Wealh**
Waleman, see **Wealhman**
Grueber
Walenburch (f.) [833] landowner Dorset Wess.
BCS 410 KCD 232
Walenus nomen viri
Ellis C
Walerannus nomen viri
Ellis A

Walh ——, see **Wealh ——**
Walh, see **Wealh**
Walkelin Walcelin Walchelin [1070—1098] bp Winch.
EAF Index
—— walla, see **—— wealh**
Lib Elien j 7
Wallath [880 (844)] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 444 KCD 255*
Wallef Wallevus, see **Waltheof**
Wallo nomen viri
Piper Fn 1230
Wallo nomen viri
Ellis B
Walo nomen viri
Fn 1230
Walo nomen viri
Ellis C
Walpurga, see **Wealdburh**
Walrauen, see **Wælræfen**
Ellis B
Walscinus nomen viri
Ellis C
Waltef Walteif Walteu, see **Waltheof**
Ellis B
Walter [c. 1055] count of Mantes, s. of count Drogo and Godgifu Goda the d. of k. Æthelred II
EAF Index
WMalm [RS] GR c. 199 by mistake makes Walter the husband of Goda
Walter Giffard, Gefeheard [c. 1075] Norman knight
EAF Index
Somers Archæol Soc xxiij (1878) 56 ff
Walter mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Walter Waltere, see also **Wealdhere**
Waltere [1061—1079] bp Heref.
BCS — KCD 833
ASChr D a. 1060
Ellis B
EAF Index
Waltere mon: Eadw I Eadred
Grueber
Walterus Walterius nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Waltferth, see **Wealdfrith**

Waltheof I (Senior) [c. 990] earl of North.
BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994)
temp. regis Æthelredi II
SymD [RS] ij 197 Index
EAF Index
Waltheof II [k. 1075] s. of earl Siweard, earl of Hunt. and North.
martyr, bur. at Croyland
BCS — KCD 927
WMalm [RS] GP Index GR Index
EAF iv Index SymD [RS] Index
Waltheof [c. 1100] s. of Eilsi de Teise, tenant of Nigel d'Albini in Yorkshire
SymD [RS] j 220
Raine York [RS] iij 35
Waltheof [c. 1065] leader of the Northumbrians at Gateshead, one of the murderers of Walchere bp Durh. in 1080
SymD [RS] j 115
EAF iv 667 669
Waltheof Waldevus [c. 1160] filius Baldewini, captured with William the Lion k. of Scotl. in 1174
EAF v 671 n.
Waltheof [c. 1165] s. of Cospatric the son of Maeldred, br. of Dolfin and Cospatric
According to SymD [Surtees Soc.] j 92 n. he was lord of Allerdale Cumb. by grant from Hen. II.
EAF iv 524 747
Waltheof [1061] dux Rouen
BCS — KCD 810*
Waltheof [1124—1138] abb. Croyl.
Gough Croyland
EAF iv 524 600 v 828
Waltheof [1148—1159] abb. Melrose
Chron de Mailros [Fulman] 167
EAF iv 602
Hardy DC ij 285
Waltheof [1269—...] monk Melrose, abb. Newbottle
Chron de Mailros [Fulm.] 241
Waltheof [1141] prior Kirkham
SymD [RS] ij 311 313
—— walud, e.g. Tun ——
Wamba nomen viri
Fn 1249

Wamba [672—680] Visigothic k. of Spain
DCB iv 1170
Wan ——
Fn 1249
—— **wana,** e.g. Un ——
Wana nomen viri
Fn 1250
Wana nomen viri
Ellis B
Wanbeald nomen viri
Piper
Wanbeorht Wanbret nomen viri
Piper
Wand ——
Fn 1252
Wandal ——
Fn 1254
Wandefred mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Wandefrith nomen viri
Fn 1253
Wanfrith nomen viri
Piper
Wangeard nomen viri
Piper
Wanhelm [c. 830] archd. Kent
BCS 404 (wynhelm)
KCD 228
Want cl.
LVD Sw. 466
Wanwulf nomen viri
Piper
War ——
Fn 1257
War ——, see **Wær** ——
Ellis C
—— **wara** (m.), see also —— **wær**
—— **wara** (f.), see —— **waru**
Ward ——, see **Weard** ——
Fn 1262
Ware ——, see **Wær** ——
Ware mon: Cnut
Grueber
Waren —— **Warin** ——, see **Wærin** —— **Wern** ——
Warin [1070—1081] abb. Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Warincus nomen viri
Ellis C
Warinus nomen viri
Piper
Fn 1264
Warinus nomen viri
Ellis AC (common)
Warner, see also **Wernhere**
Warner [1114] monk Peterb.
ASChr E
Warnerus nomen viri
Ellis C
—— **waru** (f.) Sw. 461, e.g. Ælf ——, Ealh ——, Sige ——
Was ——
Fn 1271
Waso nomen viri
Ellis B
Wassa local: Wassanburn
BCS 236 KCD 140
Waswig Wasuuic nomen viri
Ellis C
Wat ——
Piper
—— **wata,** e.g. Sa ——
Wata local: Watancumb
BCS 246 KCD 150*
Wata nomen viri
Piper
Wataman mon: Cnut Harold II
Grueber
See **Hwætman**
Watburh Watpruch nomen mulieris
Piper
Wateman nomen viri
Ellis AB
See **Wataman**
Watfrith nomen viri
Piper
Wathere nomen viri
Piper
Wathol —— Sw. 587
Wātholgeot Sw. 622 170 l. 95 s. of Woden, anc. of the k. of Mercia
ASChr a. 626 (om.)
FlW a. 627 **Wothelgeat**
FlW Gen. **Weothelgeat**
Watling tenant Durh.
Bolden Buke [Surtees Soc.] 1852 p. 10
Wato nomen viri
Fn 1224
See **Wada**

Wattus [692, 725] rex Suss.
BCS 78 80 144 KCD 995 — 1000
DCB iv 1174

Wazelinus nomen viri
Ellis C

Wazo [1153] archdeacon Durh.
SymD [RS] ij 328 329

Wazo nomen viri
Ellis C

—— **wea** (?), e.g. Sceld ——

Weah local : Weahhes fen
BCS 955 KCD 1203

Weah ——, see **Wealh** ——

Weaht ——, see **Wiht** ——

Wealaca local : Wealacan dic
BCS 475 KCD 1051*

Weald —— Sw. 491
See also **Wald** ——

—— **weald** Sw. 491

Weald nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.

Wealda [904] pt Hants
BCS 612 613 KCD 1084 1085

Wealdbeorht Waldpret nomen viri
Piper

Wealdbeorht Waldebertus [625—645] abb. Luxeuil
Potthast

Wealdburh Waltpurgis Walburgis [d. **c.** 780] d. of Ricardus rex (q.v.), sister of Willibald and Wunebald, educated at Wimborne mon.; abbess Heidenheim Bavaria
JMM 490 Potthast DCB iv 1169
Hardy DC j 1041 ff

Wealdfrith cl.
LVD Sw. 501

Wealdfrith Waltferth mon : Eadred Æthelred II
Grueber

Wealdgær Waldgerus [d. 825] count Hervorden Westphalia
Potthast

Wealdgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639

Wealdheard nomen viri
Piper

Wealdhelm [**c.** 880] Sw. 521 deacon Kent
BCS 558 KCD 317 Sw. ch. 45 OSF

Wealdhelm [924 (**c.** 905)] deacon Kent
BCS 638 KCD — OSF

Wealdhelm [831] subdeacon Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228
Sw. ch. 38 BMF

Wealdhelm [867] subdeacon Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294

Wealdhelm [831 (833)] witness Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040

Wealdhelm [**c.** 860] witness Kent
BCS 501 507 KCD — 288

Wealdhelm mon : Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber

Wealdhere, see also **Walter**

Wealdhere local : Weald eres weg
BCS — KCD 774

Wealdhere Waldere nomen viri
Wald. (Grein Gloss. p. 796)

Wealdhere [762 (765)] comes of k. Osmund Suss.
BCS 198 KCD 1008

Wealdhere [725] præfectus Glast. Wess.
BCS 142 (q.v.) KCD 73*

Wealdhere [709] miles Worc. Mercia
BCS 124 KCD 60*

Wealdhere [693—**c.** 710] B. Sw. 537 167 l. 6 bp Lond.
ASChr E a. 675 (charter to Medesh.)
BCS 48 49 KCD 990*
DCB iv 1170

Wealdhere bp Heref., see **Waltere**

Wealdhere [692] pr̃ (presbyter K) Worc. Mercia
BCS 77 KCD 34*

Wealdhere Walterus [706] pt
BCS 118 KCD 58* Glouc.

Wealdhere [884, 867] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 445 516 KCD 256 294

Wealdhere Waltheri [**c.** 750] miss. in Frisia
JMM 463

Wealdhere [706] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 117 KCD 57*

Wealdhere [c. 730] witness Som. Mercia
BCS 153 KCD 79
Earle 26 (q.v.)
Wealdhere Waltere [c. 929] witness Wilts
BCS 648 KCD —
Wealdhun Walthun [762—794] abb. Glast.
WMalm Antiq Eccl Glast [Gale] 314
Wealdmær nomen viri
Piper
Wealdman nomen viri
Piper
Wealdred [950] pt Kent
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Wealdric nomen viri
Piper
Wealdthegn nomen viri
Piper
Wealdthryth Waldetrudis [d. 685] abbess Hainaut
Potthast
Wealdwine Waldwin nomen viri
Piper
Wealdwine nomen viri, see **Waldinus**
Ellis AC
Wealdwine Walduinus nomen viri
Ellis B
Wealdwine mon: Will II
Ruding ed. 1
Wealdwulf Waldolf nomen viri
Piper
Wealh —— Sw. 489
Fn 1229
—— wealh Sw. 489
Fn 1229
Wealh cl.
LVD Sw. 489
Wealh præfectus, see **Wale**
Wealh [697?] pt Kent
BCS 91 KCD —
HSt iij 238
Wealh [805] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 318 KCD 191
Wealhbeorht Walbert [664] min. Medesh. Mercia
BCS 22 KCD 984*
ASChr E a. 656 **Wilbeorht** (q.v.)
Wealhbeorht Walbertus nomen viri
Ellis C
Wealhbeorht Welhberht mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Wealhfet Walfet mon: Harold I
Grueber
Wealhfrith Walfridus [d. 765] abb. Tuscany
Potthast
Wealhfrith Walifridus nomen viri
Ellis C
Wealhgeard Walahgart nomen viri
Piper
Wealhheard cl.
LVD Sw. 486
Wealhheard [779] monk, religiosa persona Kent
BCS 228 KCD 135
Wealhheard [765?] witness Suss.
BCS 197 KCD —
Wealhheard [c. 775] witness Kent
BCS 196 227 242
KCD 113 132 144*
Wealhheard mon: Æthelwulf
Grueber
Wealhhere, see also **Walcher**
Wealhhere Walcher [d. 1135] prior Malvern
WMalm [RS] GR Index
Wealhhere [833] Sw. 537 pt Kent
BCS 405 KCD 231
Wealhhere [c. 838] deacon Kent
BCS 412 421 442 KCD 235 240 —
Wealhhere [833] subdeacon Kent
BCS 412 KCD 235
Wealhhere Walcherus nomen viri
Ellis C
Wealhisc, see **Welhisc**
Wealhhun [c. 755] Sw. 636 procurator witness Kent
BCS 175 199 KCD 96 — Sw. ch. 8
Wealhmær Walahmar nomen viri
Piper
Wealhman Waleman mon: Eadw I
Grueber

Wealhstod pt cl.
LVD Sw. 583
Wealhstod [c. 729—c. 734] B. Sw. 583 169 l. 49 bp Heref.
BCS 155 163 KCD 81* 88*
WMalm [RS] GP Index
DCB iv 1170
Wealhstod [685] monk Lindisf.
Beda vita Cuthb c. 38 (§ 64)
DCB iv 1170
Wealhstod [744] pt Glast. Mercia
BCS 168 KCD 92*
Wealh theow w. of Hrothgar
(Grein) Beow.
Wealhwine nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Walcinus**
Weard ——
Fn 1262
—— **weard** Sw. 486
Fn 1263
—— **weard,** see (sometimes) —— **weald**
Wearda local: Weardanhyl
BCS 663 KCD 1101*
Weardbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Weardhere nomen viri
Piper
Weardman nomen viri
Piper
Weardwulf nomen viri
Piper
Weaslieas name on a burial pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21
Weatla [——?] king, f. of the makers of Watling street
FlW a. 1013
Weatling, see **Watling**
Weawa local: Weawanthorn
BCS 1200 KCD 535
See also **Weohha** (?)
Weba Ueba [699] witness Kent
BCS 99 KCD 44*
Webheard, see **Wæbheard**
ASChr F
Wec ——, see **Wac** ——
Wecca [c. 680] monk Medesh. Mercia
BCS 840 (49 B) KCD —
Wecca [693] witness Surrey
BCS 82 KCD — OSF
Wect ——, see **Wiht** ——
Wecta Vecta B. Sw. 536, s. of Woden, anc. of the k. of Kent
ASChr E a. 449 FlW Gen. **Wehta**
See also **Weldegius**
Wecta [706] abb. Mercia
BCS 116 118 KCD 56 58*
Wecthelm, see **Peohthelm** bp Whithern
SymD [RS] ij 29
Weda, see **Peada** k. of Mercia
WMalm [RS] GR c. 74 75
Wedd local: Weddis gate
BCS 564 (widdisgate) KCD 319*
Wedd (gen. Weddes) mon: Cnut
Grueber
Wedr [704] abb. Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Wedwine [c. 975] s. of Ealdstan landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 33
Weg ——, see **Wæg** ——
Wege nomen viri
Ellis B
—— **wegga,** e.g. **El** ——
Wegga [c. 1063] optimas Peterb.
BCS — KCD 819
Weh ——, see **Weoh** ——
Wehha, see **Weohha**
Weh helm, see **Weoh helm**
Wel ——
Fn 1275
—— **wela,** e.g. Ecg ——
Weland local: Welandes smiððe
BCS 908 KCD 1172
Weland s. of Wada, Wayland Smith
(Grein) Beow. Kemble Saxons j 419
Welburh Welburc nomen mulieris
Piper
Weldegius s. of Woden, anc. of the k. of Kent
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44
See **Wecta**
Welf ——, see **Hwelp** ——
Fn 765
Welfheard nomen viri
Fn 766
Welfrith Welafrid nomen viri
Piper

Welfwine mon: Will I
Ruding
Wel geard [930] armiger Glouc.
BCS 667 KCD 346*
Welh ——, see **Wealh ——**
Welhisc [688] pt Surrey Wess.
BCS 72 KCD 994*
Welhisc [679] Sw. 542 witness Kent
BCS 45 KCD 16 Earle 8
Sw. ch. 4 (uelhiscus)
Welp nomen viri
Ellis B
Welric mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Welthryth Wel drut nomen mulieris
Piper
Welwine mon: Will II
Ruding ed 1
Wen ——, see **Van ——**
Fn 1249
—— **wen** (f.), e.g. Beorht ——, Cyne ——, Os ——, Sæ ——, Wulf ——
—— **wen** (m.), e.g. Tyr ——?
Wen ——, see also **Wine ——**
Wenbeorht [852] dux Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
Wenburh local: on Wenburge byrgge
BCS 1036 KCD 1218
Wencrest name on a burial pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21
Wenda local: Wendan beorh
BCS 931 KCD 1174
Wenda nomen viri
Fn 1252
Wendel —— Sw. 547 (uendil ——)
Fn 1252
Wendel local: Wændles cumb
BCS — KCD 1283
Wendelbeorht pt
LVD Sw. 533 (uendilbercht)
Wendelbeorht mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II Redwulf
Keary
Wendel burh [c. 1100] w. of Godwine
LVH p. 74

Wendelgær Vendelgerh mon: North. Æthelred II
Num Chron 1888 p. 95
Wendelgeard nomen viri
Piper
Wendel mod nomen viri
Piper
Wendelswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Wendretha (**St**) virgin
Lib Elien ij 76 79
Wene ——, see **Wen ——**
Weneca local: Wenecan wyrth
BCS — KCD 1318
Wenflæd [942] nun Dorset
BCS 775 KCD 392
Wengos, see **Winegos**
Grueber
Wen heard local: to Wen eardes smethe
BCS 786 KCD 1144
Wenhelm [c. 950] cl. (?) St August. Cant.
BCS 1010 KCD 477
Wenna local: Wennan stan
BCS 476 KCD 1052*
Wenna nomen viri
Fn 1276
Wenni [c. 920] abp Hamb.
Jaffé-Watt. no. 3562
Wennoth Wenoth [986] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 654 817 (a. 1065)
Wenric nomen viri
Ellis BC
Wensige [c. 958] min. Wilts
BCS 1030 KCD 479
Wensige Wensius [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 34
Wensige Wenesi nomen viri
Ellis B
Wensige mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Wenstan [c. 965] cl. Worc.
BCS 1139 KCD 515
Wenstan Wenestan nomen viri
Ellis B
Wenthryth, see **Wendreda**
Weoca local: Weocan thorn
BCS 1022 KCD 1177*

Weocht ——, see **Wiht** ——
Weoduman Sw. 515 local: bi Weoduman
BCS 416 KCD 237 (vj 349)
See also **Wude** ——
Weoh ——, see also **Wih** ——
Grein Gloss.
Weohbeald Wihpald nomen viri
Piper
Weohbeorht Wihpret nomen viri
Piper
Weohha Sw. 536, s. of Wilhelm, anc. of the k. of EAnglia
Sw. 171 l. 119 **Wehha**
FlW Gen. **Wewa**
Weoh heard Wih hart nomen viri
Piper
Weohhelm Wehhelm [826] præfectus Hants Wess.
BCS 391 392 KCD 1036 1037
Weoh helm Weh helm [826] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Weoh here Wih here nomen viri
Piper
Weoh stan Wihstan f. of Wiglaf (Grein) Beow.
Weohstan Weoxstan Wihstan [k. 800 (802)] eald.
ASChr
Weoht ——, see **Wioht** ——
Weolc local: Weolces clif
BCS 782 KCD 395
Weorc local: Weorces mere
BCS 1282 KCD 570* (p. 77) Earle App.
—— **weorth** (?), e.g. Ceol ——
Weothelgeat, see **Watholgeat**
FlW Gen.
Weoxstan, see **Weohstan**
ASChr A
Wer ——, see **Wær** ——
Wer k. of Monmouth
SymD [RS] ij 124
See **Owen**
Werardus [c. 824] abb. St August. Cant.
BCS 851 380 B KCD —
See **Wærheard**
Werbarg, see **Wærfrith**
BCS 481 (werfarth) KCD 273*

Werburgh (**St**), see **Wærburh**
Werca, see **Verca**
Werd ——, see **Wird**
Fn 1327
Werdwulf Werdolf nomen viri
Fn 1328
Were ——, see **Wær** ——
Weremb ——, see **Wernb** ——
Weremund, see **Wærmund** bp Roch.
Stubbs DCB iv 1175
Weren ——, see **Wern** —— Sw. 538
Fn 1264
Werht herd [852] abb.
ASChr E a. 852
BCS 465 KCD —
BCS 464 KCD 267 **Werheard**
Werica, see **Verica**
Wern —— Sw. 538
Fn 1264
Wernbeald cl.
LVD Sw. 494
Wernbeald nomen viri
Piper
Wernbeald Warinboldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Wernbeorht abb. pt
LVD Sw. 533
Wernbeorht [855] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 488 KCD — Thorpe 115
Wernbeorht [845] min. regis ac præfectus Midd.
BCS 448 KCD —
OSF
Wernbeorht [790 (c. 861)] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 502 KCD 285
Wernbeorht [c. 800—c. 815] Sw. 168 l. 40 bp Leic.
DCB iv 1175
Wernbeorht [836] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 KCD 237
Wernbeorht [848, 862] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 503 KCD 243 —
Wernbeorht [859] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 497 536 KCD 282 —

Wernburh Werimburc nomen mulieris
Piper
Werner, see **Wernhere**
Wernfrith nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 501
Wernfrith monk
LVD Sw. 501
Wernfrith Werenfridus [d. c. 760] pt Gelders
Potthast
Werngær Weringer nomen viri
Piper
Werngær Warengerus nomen viri
Ellis C
Werngeard nomen viri
Piper
Werngod Varengod mon : Eadm I
Grueber
Werngrim Wernicrim nomen viri
Piper
Werngyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Wernhæth cl.
LVD Sw. 595
Wernheard Wern eard mon : Mercia Coenwulf
Num Chron 1894 p. 33
Wernhere nomen viri
Piper
Wernhere Wernerus [d. 1188] abb. Weingarten
Potthast
Wernhere Warnaharius [vij c.] presb. Lingonensis
Potthast
Wernhere scribe
MS Brit Mus Arundel Catal. (1834) p. 2
Wernhere, see **Warnerus**
Werno nomen viri
Fn 1265
Wernswith nomen mulieris
Piper
Wernthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 638 (bis)
Wernthryth nomen mulieris
Piper
Wernweald Uerinnolt nomen viri
Piper
Wernwulf nomen viri
Piper
Werstan, see **Wærstan**
Werwulf, see **Wærwulf**
Wesman nomen viri
Ellis C
West —— Sw. 523
Fn 1277
Wester falca nomen viri
ASChr BC a. 560
See **Westorwealcna**
Westorwealcna Sw. 489 169 l. 74 anc. of the k. of Deira
ASChr BC a. 560 **Westerfalca**
FlW **Westorwalcna**
Westueor [781] f. of Ælfred a pt of Durh.
SymD [RS] ij 48
Wet ——, see **Hwæt** ——
Wet ——, see **Wad** ——, **Wid** ——
Weth ——, see **Wiht** ——
Wethelm [825] præfectus
BCS 390 398 Hants Wess.
KCD 1035 1039 See **Wihthelm**
Wethelm Wettelm H Hunt iv 14
See **Peohthelm**
Weth un, see **Wihthun**
BCS 237 261 KCD 1012 1015
Wetman nomen viri
Ellis B
Wetred [784] abb. Reculver
BCS 243 (hwitred) KCD 1013
Earle 11
Wetta local : Wettanstanes wyl
BCS — KCD 963
Wetta nomen viri
Piper
Fn 1225
Wewa, see **Weoha**
Wffa, see **Wuffa**
Whelm [831] bp ...... Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228 Earle
= **Wighelm** Sw. ch. 38 p. 521 631
Whit ——, see **Wiht** ——
Wi ——, see **Wig** ——
Grein
—— **wi,** —— **uui,** see —— **wig**
Wi, see also **Uui**
Wi Uvius [1020–1044] abb. Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 868 978

Wi [**c. 1038**] prouast Norf.
BCS — KCD 759 (see **Uui**)
Wial ——, see Wiol ——
Fn 1325
Wiala [**c. 760**] a queen seen in hell, in a vision
HBL 92 107
JMM 275
Wialo nomen viri
Fn 1325
Wiard nomen viri
Ellis C
Wiard mon: Æthelstan
Grueber See **Wigheard**
Wib ——, see Wif ——
Fn 1289
Wibba f. of Penda k. of Mercia
FlW a. 627 See **Pybba**
Wibbo nomen viri
Piper
Wiburga (**St**), see **Wihtburh**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 207
Wic —— Sw. 630
Wic ——, see Wig ——
Fn 1291
Wicbeald Wicbolt nomen viri
Piper
Wicbeald '**Wicbold,** uuit§ Ct'
Sw. 630 (sic) 494 (om.)
Wicbeorht Uicbercht abb.
LVD Sw. 533
Wicfrith nomen viri
Piper
Wicga monk
LVD Sw. 513
Wicga local: Wigan dic
BCS — KCD 1296
Wicga [**790** (**793**)] princeps Midd. Mercia
BCS 265 KCD 159*
Wicga [**803**] p' (princeps Thorpe, presb. HSt) dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 308 313 KCD 183 186
Wicga [**c. 794**] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 272 273 KCD — 166
Wicga [**798, 805**] Sw. 513 dux Kent Mercia
BCS 289 293 316 321 322
KCD 175 1020 187* — 190
Wicga [**841**] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 433 KCD 249

Wicga Wyga [**774**] witness Suss.
BCS 211 KCD 1010
Wicga Wigcga [**789**] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 255 KCD 155
Wicga Wigga [**c. 801**] witness Midd. Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 (endorsement)
Wicga [**c. 842**] witness Worc. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 416 452 KCD 237 243
Wicga [**836, 848**] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 430 450 KCD 245 258
Wicgær nomen viri
Piper
Wicheard nomen viri
Piper
Wicheard Wicardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Wichelm nomen viri
Piper
Wichere nomen viri
Piper
Wichinus nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Wicwine**
Wichred [**848**] abb. Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 KCD 243
See **Wicred**
Wicht ——, see Wiht ——
Wicing Wiching nomen viri
Piper
Wicing Wiching nomen viri
Ellis B
Wicing mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Wicnoth Wicnod nomen viri
Ellis B
Wict ——, see Wiht ——
Wicwulf Wicolfus nomen viri
Ellis B
Wīd —— Sw. 632
Fn 1278
—— wid, e.g. Ægel ——, Wyn ——
Wid local: Wides tun
BCS 1297 KCD 579*
Wid [**c. 1060**] tenant (?) Devon
BCS — KCD 940
Wida local: Widancumb, leah
BCS 164; 870 KCD 89; 422

Widbeald Widboldus mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Widbeorht Widbert nomen viri
Fn 1282
Widda local: Wyddanbeorh
BCS 960 KCD 1186
Widegrip nomen viri
Ellis B
Widelardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Widfara mon: Harold I
Grueber
Widgils f. of abp Wilbrord
Wright BBL 250 (mistake)
See **Wilgils**
Widheard Widardus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Widia local: Widiandun, byrig
BCS 217; — KCD 124; 633
Widia Wudga s. of Weland
(Grein) Wids.
Widia Wudia mon: Cnut Harold I Harthacnut Eadw III
Grueber
Widmær nomen viri
Piper
Widmund Sw. 561 local: sylva quæ dicitur Widmundesfelt
BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38*
Wido nomen viri
Fn 1279
Wido Guy [c. 1066] bp Amiens, poet
Potthast Wright BBL ij 15 16
EAF Indices
Wido [981—986] abb. Blandinium
Mem of St Dunst [RS] Index
Wido [1088] abb. St August. Cant.
ASChr A latin app.
Wido Guido [1102] abb. Pershore
FlW
WMalm [RS] GP c. 64
Wido, see **Uui**
—— **wido,** e.g. Os ——
Wido nomen viri
Ellis C
Widred Widradus nomen viri
Piper
Widred mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Widric nomen viri
Piper
Widsith cl.
LVD Sw. 624
Widsith Witesind nomen viri
Fn 1288
Widthryth Wieddrud Widrud nomen mulieris
Piper
—— **widus,** e.g. Os ——
Widuc cl.
LVD Sw. 515
Widweald Widaldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Widwulf Widolphus nomen viri
Nielsen
Wieht ——, see **Wiht** ——
Wielardus nomen viri
Ellis A
Wiethberht, see **Wihtbeorht**
HBL 103 114
DCB iv 1175
Wīf ——
Fn 1290
—— **wīf,** e.g. Eald ——, Thur ——
Wifa local: Wifanstoc
BCS 624 KCD 1091
Wifare Wiuara nomen viri
Ellis B
Wifel local: Wifelesford, ham
BCS 699; 1067 KCD 1109; 1236
Wiferth, see **Wigfrith** thegn
Wiferth [c. 902] bp ...... Hants Wess.
BCS 596 602 KCD 332* 336* (wigferth)
See **Wilfrith**
Wiffo [599] dux
Jaffé-Wattenb. no. 1637
Wiflac Wiuelac nomen viri
Ellis B
Wifle nomen viri
Ellis B
Wifman [c. 970] serf Devon
BCS 1247 KCD — Earle
Wifwith [c. 958], see **Wigswith**
Wīg —— Sw. 631
Fn 1291
—— **wīg** Sw. 631
Fn 1291
Wig ——, see also **Wiht** ——

Wig s. of Freawine, anc. of the k. of Wessex
ASChr BC FlW a. 552

Wig teignus regis E. Bedf.
Ellis B

Wiga nomen viri
Piper

Wiga [799] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 293 (wicga [q.v.]) KCD 1020

Wiga, see also **Wicga Wyga**

Wiga nomen viri
Ellis B

Wig ard abb., see **Wig heard**
BCS — KCD 972 Thorpe 543

Wigard mistake for **Cyneheard** in the endorsement of BCS 380 KCD 225

Wigbeald pt monk
LVD Sw. 494

Wigbeald Vibald [c. 670] comes
BCS 27 KCD 985* Wess.
subscr. copied from a charter of c. 795

Wigbeald Wibald [c. 850] a Mercian noble
Chron Evesh [RS] Index

Wigbeald W[ig]bald [c. 790] presbyter et ar̃c (añc Birch) Medesh. Linc.
BCS 271 KCD 165

Wigbeald Wibaldus nomen viri
Ellis C

Wigbeald Wigbaldus mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Wigbeald mon: Ælfred
Grueber

Wigbeorht anchorite pt etc.
LVD Sw. 535

Wigbeorht [792, 799] dux Mercia
BCS 264 269 289 293
KCD 161* 164 175 1020

Wigbeorht [c. 800—c. 820] Sw. 168 l. 24 bp Sherb.
ASChr FlW DCB iv 1176

Wigbeorht [851] bp ...... Worc. Mercia
BCS 462 KCD 266*

Wigbeorht Wigbertus [d. 747] abb. Fritzlar
Potthast

Wigbeorht [c. 900?] abb.
Beda metr. life of Cuthb colophon [ed. Stevenson] p. 43 n.

Wigbeorht [c. 760] pt, corresp. of abp Lull
HBL 320 JMM 303 304
Hardy DC j 1022 DCB iv 1176

Wigbeorht [c. 802, 814] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 304 351 KCD 181 206
DCB iv 1176

Wigbeorht [c. 825] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 (ter) 386 KCD 218 219

Wigbeorht Wiberht [c. 802] monk Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182

Wigbeorht [xj c.] artifex atque cæmentarius of the font at Little Billing
Baker's Northants j 30

Wigbeorht [c. 675] associate of Ecgbeorht, the Engl. miss. in Ireland
DCB iv 1176
See **Wihtbeorht**

Wigbeorht [c. 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167
Sw. ch. 15 16

Wigbeorht [872] witness monk (?) Worc.
BCS 534 KCD 303

Wigbeorht Wibertus Guibertus nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Wigbeorn monk
LVD Sw. 529

Wigbeorn Wibearn mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Wigbod [c. 875] bp Parma
Jaffé-Watt. no. 3086

Wigburh Wiberga nomen mulieris
Ellis C

Wigburh [901] (f.) witness Wenlock Shropsh. Mercia
BCS 587 KCD 330

Wigburh [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH (ter)

Wigea, see **Wig heah**

Wigelin nomen viri
Sweet A.S. reader, Battle of Maldon, l. 300
(Grein) By.
Wigelm, Wighelm (?)
Wigeth bp Lond. succ. of Egulf
WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
See **Sigeheah**
Wigflæd, Wiflet? nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Wigfrith abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 501
Wigfrith local: Wigferthes leah
BCS 743 KCD 1123
Wigfrith [801 (796)] princeps Berks Wess.
BCS 282 KCD 180*
Wigfrith [835] dux Berks Wess.
BCS 413 KCD 236
Wigfrith Wiferth [784] thegn of k. Cynewulf Wess.
ASChr a. 755
FlW a. 784
SymD a. 786
Wigfrith [854] min. Wilts Wess.
BCS 469 KCD 270*
Wigfrith [c. 873] min. Warw. Mercia
BCS 537 KCD 304
Wigfrith [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353
Wigfrith [c. 785] præfectus Wess.
BCS 258 (bis) KCD 158
Wigfrith by mistake for **Wigthegn** bp Winch.
ASChr DEF a. 833
Wigfrith [c. 902] see **Wiferth** bp ......
Wigfrith [766] pr̃ presbyter Som. Wess.
BCS 200 KCD 115*
Wigfrith [803] pt dioc. Lichf. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024
DCB iv 1176
Wigfrith [c. 710] librarius of bp Headda
Felix vita Guthl
Wigfrith [904] landowner Northants
BCS 607 KCD 340

Wigfrith [c. 957 ?] landowner, benef. Worc. monast.
BCS 1007 KCD 952
Wigfrith [930] claviger Glouc.
BCS 667 KCD 346*
Wigfrith Wiferth [c. 956] vassallus of k. Eadwig Wilts
BCS 956 KCD 462
Wigfrith [c. 756] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 181 KCD 100 Earle 11
Wigfrith [774 (778 ?)] witness Dorset Wess.
BCS 224 KCD —
Wigfrith [796] witness Malm. Wilts Mercia
BCS 279 KCD 174*
Wigfrith [888] witness Worc. (?) Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Wigfrith [889] witness monk (?)
BCS 560 KCD 305 Worc.
Wigfrith Wiferd mon: Eadgar Eadw II
Grueber
Wigfus nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 635
Wigfus monk
LVD Sw. 635
Wigfus Wifus [c. 1050 ?] boor Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle
Wigga, see **Wicga**
Wiggær nomen viri
Piper
Wiggerd, see **Wigheard**
Wiggo nomen viri
Piper
Wiggod, see **Wigod**
EAF Index
Wighaad [762] witness Kent
BCS 193 KCD 110*
Wighæth pt cl.
LVD Sw. 595
Wigheah, see **Wighed**
Wigheah [772] bp ...... (London ?)
HSt iij 402 DCB iv 1176
BCS 208 (righeah) KCD —
See **Sigeheah**
Wigheah Wigea [902] pt Wilts
BCS 599 KCD 1079

Wigheah Wigea [902] deacon Wilts
BCS 599 KCD 1079
Wigheah mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf Keary
Wigheard local: Wiggerdestreow
BCS 1119 KCD 1246
Wigheard [675] subregulus Surrey Mercia
BCS 34 KCD 987*
Wigheard [803] p' (princeps Thorpe, presbyter HSt iij 542) Mercia
BCS 308 KCD 183
DCB iv 1176
Wigheard [799] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 295 KCD 176*
Wigheard [804] dux Mercia
BCS 313 KCD 186
Wigheard [805, 814] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 321 (Sw. ch. 49) 328 343
KCD — — 207
Wigheard [816] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 357 KCD 210
Wigheard [d. 667] B. Sw. 486 abp Cant. elect.
d. at Rome before consecration
DCB iv 1176
HSt iij 110
Wigheard [816] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 KCD 209
DCB iv 1176
Wigheard [1006] abb. Kent
BCS — KCD 715*
Wigheard Wigard [c. 1022] abb.
BCS — KCD 972 Essex
Wigheard [803] pt dioc. Lond. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB iv 1176
Wigheard [803] pt dioc. Roch. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB iv 1176
Wigheard [883] pt Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 KCD 313
Wigheard [672] landowner benef. Bath abbey
BCS 28 KCD 13* DCB iv 1176
Wigheard [809] pincerna Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)

Wigheard [774] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 213 214 KCD 121 122
Wigheard [814] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 343 348 KCD 207 201
Wigheard [816] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 364 KCD 209 1028
Wigheard [872, 892] witness monk (?) Worc.
BCS 533 534 560 570
KCD — 303 305 1071
Wigheard [c. 892, 904] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 559 575 582 609
KCD 315 323 327 —
Wigheard mon: Mercia Coenwulf Keary
Wigheard Wiard mon: Ælfred Eadw I Æthelstan Eadm I Grueber
Wighed [c. 760—c. 767] bp Lond. succ. to bp Egwulf Stubbs p. 7 159 with ref. 'F.Wig. Catalogue,' where [Thorpe 1848] the name is printed **Wighehus** with the note '**Wighedus.** *Editt.*'
Sw. 613 167 l. 6 **Sigeheah** (q.v.)
LVH p. 16 l. 5 **Sigheh**
See also **Righeah, Wigeth**
Wigheh, see **Wighed**
Wighelm cl. monk
LVD Sw. 521
Wighelm [863] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288
Wighelm [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 KCD 1076
Wighelm Whelm [831] (q.v.) bp....
Wighelm [c. 900—c. 910] bp [Selsey Stubbs p. 13, not p. 172]
FlW Cat. LVH om.
Wighelm [c. 802] monk Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182
Wighelm [831 (883)] pt Kent
BCS 406 KCD 1040
Wighelm [863] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 507 516 KCD 288 294
Wighelm [c. 825] deacon Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 386 KCD 218 219

Wighelm [833] deacon Kent
BCS 405 KCD 231
Wighelm [c. 907] deacon Hants
BCS 604 617 622
KCD 337 1086 1088
Wighelm [867] fidelis amicus regis Kent Wess.
BCS 516 KCD 294
Wighelm [875] grantee Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307
Wighelm [c. 802] witness Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Wighelm [c. 824] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 370 373 384
KCD 216 217 220
Wighelm [c. 824] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 386 KCD 218 219
Wighelm [858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 496 KCD 281
Wighelm [c. 860] witness Kent
BCS 501 507 KCD —
Wighelm [883] witness Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 KCD 313
Wighen [c. 903] bp ...... Winch. Wess.
BCS 605 KCD 1087 Thorpe 157
See **Wighelm** bp Selsey
Wighen nomen viri
Ellis C
Wighere cl.
LVD Sw. 527
Wighere [c. 774] witness Suss.
BCS 211 KCD 1010
Wighere Wigerus nomen viri
Ellis C
Wighodus [787] abb.
BCS 250 KCD —
JMA ep 10 HSt iij 448
Wiglac Wilac nomen viri
Ellis B
Wiglac landowner Linc.
Ellis B EAF v 773-774
Wiglac frater Achi Linc.
Ellis B
Wiglaf monk
LVD Sw. 588
Wiglaf local: Wilafes treow
BCS 595 KCD 1078

Wiglaf Wilaf relative of Beowulf
(Grein) Beow.
Wiglaf [825 (827)—827 (829) and 828 (830)—838 (839)] k. of Mercia
[coins]
ASChr FlW Ingulf Searle
BCS 400 KCD 227
Wiglaf [844 (848)] princeps Worc. Mercia
BCS 454 KCD 261
Wiglaf [931] min. Berks
BCS 675 KCD 1103
Wiglaf [904] pt Worc.
BCS 608 KCD 339
Wiglaf [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Wiglaf [c. 840] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 450 KCD 237 258
Wiglaf [c. 840] witness Heref. Mercia
BCS 429 KCD — Earle 118
Wiglaf Wilaf nomen viri
Ellis B
Wiglaf Wilaf mon: Eadw I Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Wigmær Wymer [969] abb. Westm.
BCS 1264 KCD 555* ('a gross forgery')
Wigmær Wimerus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Wigmær mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Wigmær mon: Will I
Ruding
Wigman nomen viri
Piper Nielsen
Wigmarc Wymarc [xij c.] relicta Johannis France chevaller
EAF iij 415 n.
Hist mon ... Glouc [RS] j 354
Wigmearc Wimarc [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH (quater)
Wigmearc Wimarca Wymarc [c. 1040] nobilis mulier, m. of Robert the Staller Kent
Ellis B
BCS — KCD 771* 828
EAF iij 9 415 ff (Will Pict)

Wigmund pt etc.
LVD Sw. 561
Wigmund local: Wimundes stan
BCS 957 KCD 457
Wigmund [**c.** 830] s. of Wiglaf k. of Mercia 827–839
FlW
BCS 400 KCD 227
Wigmund [837—**c.** 853] abp Y. [coins]
SymD [RS] j 224
Wigmund [**c.** 895—**c.** 910] bp [Lichf. St. p. 13, not p. 164] [charters]
FlW om.
Wigmund [**c.** 1111] episcopus Insularum
Raine York [RS] ij 372
Wigmund [803] pt abb. dioc. Leic. Clovesho
BCS 310 312 KCD 185 1024
DCB iv 1176
Wigmund [805, 814] pt abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 289 293 318 343
KCD 175 1020 191 207
Wigmund [**c.** 795] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 269 274 KCD 164 167
DCB iv 1176
Wigmund [...—1102] abb. Tavistock
FlW depr.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 64
Wigmund [**c.** 825, 838] pt Kent
BCS 380 412 417 421
KCD 225 235 238 240
Wigmund [**c.** 840] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 426 442 (Sw. ch. 25) 445
KCD 241 — 256
Wigmund [825] deacon Midd. Mercia
BCS 384 KCD 280
Wigmund [858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 497 KCD 282
Wigmund Wimund nomen viri
Ellis C
Wigmund mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Wigmund mon: Will I
Ruding

Wignoth [811] [Exoniensis episcopus]
BCS 338 KCD 197* ('quest. as to date and details,' 'interpolated' HSt iij 572 ff)
Wigthegn bp Winch. is the bp probably meant.
DCB iv 1176
Wignoth Winoth mon: Mercia Offa
Keary
Wignoth Uinoth mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Wigod of Wallingford [**c.** 1066] sheriff Oxon.
Ellis B
EAF ij 697 iv Index
Wigod [1062] regis pincerna Waltham
BCS — KCD 813
Wigod [1042] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 764
Wigod [1066] min. Westm.
BCS — KCD 825*
Wigod [**c.** 1060] kinsman of the king Oxf.
BCS — KCD 862 (mygod)
Thorpe 369
Wigod [1138—1168] first abb. Oseney
EAF iv 733
Wigod nomen viri
Ellis BC
Wigot, see **Wigod**
Ellis B
Wigræd name (in runes) on a sceatta
Num Chron 1894 p. 21 [Evans]
Wigred, see also **Wired**
Wigred Wired [928—944] bp Chester-le-street
FlW SymD
WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 **Wihtred**
Wigred [**c.** 980] prior Evesham
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Wigred [**c.** 875] min. Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Wigred [897] min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 575 KCD 323
Wigred [901] min. Salop Mercia
BCS 587 KCD 330
Wigred of Lincoln [1060] witness
BCS — KCD 809* Ramsey

Wigric nomen viri
Piper Nielsen

Wigstan Wistan (**St**) [**c.** 840] s. of Wigmund ætheling of Mercia, k. 1 June 850
FlW
Hardy DC j 1023 ff LVH
Chron Evesh [RS] Index
Potthast

Wigstan [868] dux Kent Hants Wess.
BCS 518 520 KCD 295 1061

Wigstan [868] dux Berks Wess.
BCS 522 KCD 298

Wigstan [863] Sw. 589 min. Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288 Sw. ch. 30

Wigstan [956] 'meus fidelis' (regis Eadwig) Wilts
BCS 985 KCD 456

Wigstan [**c.** 945] abb. Cumb. (?) Bucks
BCS 815 883 KCD 411 424

Wigstan [946] abb. St August.
BCS 1345 (874 B) KCD —

Wigstan [967] pt Worc.
BCS 1202 1207 KCD — 540

Wigstan [1017] deac. Worc.
BCS — KCD 1313

Wigstan [962, 967] cl. Worc.
BCS 1087 1203 KCD 498 539

Wigstan Wistan [991] s. of Thurstan, warrior who fought at Maldon (Grein) By.

Wigstan [**c.** 960] f. of Æthelnoth (q. v.)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 166

Wigswith local: Wiswithetun
BCS 1289 KCD 685

Wigswith [897] matrona Worc.
BCS 575 (note 18) KCD 323

Wigswith [**c.** 958] woman Suff.
BCS 1012 (wifwyth)
KCD 1222 (wiswyth) Thorpe 507

Wigt ——, see **Wiht** ——
BCS 89 KCD 40*

Wigthegn [**c.** 810—833] Sw. 525 168 l. 22 **Wigthen** bp Winch.
ASChr DEF a. 833 **Wigferth**
Profession BCS 334 KCD —
HSt iij 569 DCB iv 1177

Wigthegn [803] pt dioc. Winch. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB iv 1177

Wigthryth Wythreth local: æt Wythrethe crosse
BCS 1130 KCD —

Wigtredus, see **Wihtred** k. of Kent
BCS 89 KCD 40*

Wigweard name (in runes) on a sceatta
Hawkins-Kenyon p. 27

Wigwulf Wigolf nomen viri
Piper

Wigwulf Wiulf [**c.** 980] surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —

Wigwulf Wiulfus nomen viri
Ellis B

Wih ——, see **Weoh** ——
Piper

—— **wīh** Sw. 631, e.g. Al ——

Wihanoc Wihenoc nomen viri Norf.
Ellis BC

Wihbeald nomen viri
Piper

Wihomarc homo Alani comitis
Ellis C
See **Wigmearc** (f.)

Wihsa local: Wihsanleah
BCS 34 KCD 987*

Wihstan, see **Weohstan**
ASChr B

Wihstan, see also **Weohstan**
Grein

Wiht —— Sw. 512
See also **Weth** ——
Different from Wit —— Sw. 514

—— **wiht,** see —— uht, —— iht, e.g. Ceol ——

Wiht mon: Eadm I
Grueber

Wihtbeald cl. monk
LVD Sw. 494 (uictbald)

Wihtbeald Sw. 588 local: Wihtbaldeshlaw
BCS 449 KCD 259

Wihtbeald [716] pt Clovesho
BCS 91 B KCD —
HSt iij 300 DCB iv 1177

Wihtbeorht anchorite
LVD Sw. 533
Wihtbeorht Victberct [**c. 675**] B. anch. and miss. in Frisia in 690
DCB iv 1176 **Wigbert**
Wihtbeorht Wiehtberht [**c. 735**] anchorite, miss. of St Boniface
HBL 142 JMM 126 246
BCS 167 KCD —
DCB iv 1175 **Wiethberht**
Wihtbeorht Whitbert, see **Wilbeorht**
Wihtberd Whitberd [**801**] bp ...... Som. Wess.
BCS 300 KCD 178* DCB iv 1177
See **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb. c. 801 — c. 820
Wihtbrord local: Wihtbordesstan
BCS 1140 KCD —
Wihtbrord [**801** (**796**)] princeps Berks Wess.
BCS 282 KCD 180*
Wihtbrord [**904**] dux Wilts
BCS 611 KCD 1082
Wihtbrord [**903**] miles Wilts
BCS 600 KCD 335
Wihtbrord [**901, 909**] min. Hants
BCS 588 594 601 604 623 629
KCD 331* 1077 1080 337 1090 1096
Wihtbrord [**801**] præfectus Som. Wess.
BCS 300 KCD 178*
Wihtbrord Wihtbord [**c. 912**] layman Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328 Thorpe 170
Wihtbrord Wiohtbrord [**762** (**747**)] witness Kent
BCS 175 KCD 96
Wihtbrord [**c. 765**] Sw. 577 witness Kent
BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8
Wihtburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 554
Wihtburh (**St**) [**c. 690**] d. of Anna k. of EAnglia 635–654, nun at Ely d. c. 743 æt. 90 (?)
ASChr F a. 797 FlW a. 798
Lib Elien j 2 ij 53
LVH 85 86 DCB iv 1177
Hardy DC j 1017
WMalm [RS] GP Index Potthast

Wihtburh [**c. 654**—...] abbess East Dereham
Birch FM the same (?) as St Wihtburh
Wihtburh Wethburg [**c. 720**] nun
HBL 103
JMM 64
Wihtburh Wihburhga [**c. 960**?] widow Worc.
BCS 1006 KCD 951
Wihtfrith cl. monk
LVD Sw. 501
Wihtfrith, see **Uchferth** (?)
Wihtfrith [**801**] min. Som. Wess.
BCS 300 KCD 178*
Wihtfrith Withfrid [**c. 690**] pupil of St Aldhelm
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Wihtgar [**c. 520**] Sw. 586 nephew of Cerdic k. of Wessex, br. of Stuf
ASChr
FlW
Wihtgar mistake in ASChr F a. 796 for **Wihtred** k. of Kent
Wihtgar [**980**] miles, min. Winch. Hants
BCS — 707 KCD 624 1111
Wihtgar Wiohtgar [**c. 860**] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 467 486 (wæhtgar) 506
KCD 269 276 287
Wihtgar [**c. 933**] thegn Winch. Hants
BCS 649 KCD —
Wihtgar [**937**] min. Wilts
BCS 714 KCD 1115
Wihtgar [**c. 937**] min. Kent Hants
BCS 702 752 KCD 364 384
Wihtgar [**938**] min. Som. Wilts
BCS 729 730 (bis) 734
KCD 1117 1116 1120
Wihtgar [**940**] min. Berks
BCS 761 762 KCD 1133 1134
Wihtgar [**969**] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS 1233 KCD 557 (rubric at the end)
Wihtgar [**c. 975**] friend of Æthelwold bp Winch. Ely
Lib Elien ij 35 36
Wihtgar [**c. 698**] witness Kent
BCS 96 99 KCD 42* 44*

Wihtgar [844] witness Malm. Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048
Wihtgar [c. 1045] f. of Ælfric a witness Bury St Edm.
BCS —
KCD 788 874 883 905 931 962 978
Wihtgar Withgar nomen viri
Ellis B
Wihtgeard With eard [825] præfectus Hants Wess.
BCS 389 KCD 1033
Wihtgils Victgislus, Victgilsus B. Sw. 627 171 l. 115 f. of Hengest or gr.f. of Hengest
ASChr E a. 449
Wihtgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639
Wihtgyth Withgitha d. of Anna k. of EAnglia
FlW [Thorpe] j 261 n.
See **Wihtburh**
Wihthæth abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 595
Wihtheard With eard [825] præfectus Hants Wess.
BCS 389 KCD 1033
Wihtheard Vitardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Wihthelm cl.
LVD
Sw. 521 (uicthelm)
Wihthelm local: Wiht elmes treow
BCS 625 KCD 1094
Wihthelm [948?] min. Berks
BCS 873 KCD 1165
Wihthelm [....—1085] abb. Cerne
Birch FM
Wihthelm Wiht elm mon: Eadm I
Num Chron 1884 p. 252
Wihthere local: Wihthering falod
BCS 779 KCD 409
Wihthere [805] Sw. 537 'comis' Kent Mercia
BCS 321 KCD — Sw. ch. 49
Wihthere Wiohthert [801] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 303 KCD 179
Wihthere Weth ere [809] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD —
(MS. Lamb. 1212)

Wihthun [c. 788—c. 808] Sw. 636 168 l. 13 (wiohthun) bp Selsey
DCB iv 1177 1192
WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 **Peht un**
Wihthun [c. 800] abb. Midd. Mercia
BCS 201 KCD 116 (endorsement)
DCB iv 1177
Wihthun Weochthun mon: EAnglia Beorhtric
Num Chron 1855 p. 59
Wiht lac cl.
LVD Sw. 591
Wihtlac local: Wihtlaches ford
BCS 1092 KCD 493
Chron Evesh [RS] Index (Withlagesford)
Wiht læg Sw. 478 s. of Waga, anc. of the k. of Mercia
ASChr a. 626 FlW Gen.
Wihtlaf local: Wihtlafes feld
BCS 455 701
KCD 262 (witlafes) 351
Wihtlaf [938] min. Exeter
BCS 723 KCD 371 Earle II
Wihtlufu local: Wihtlufe ham
BCS — KCD 746
Wihtmær Withmar nomen viri
Nielsen
Wihtmær Withmer nomen viri
Ellis BC
Wihtmund [670 (938)] min. Devon
BCS 722 KCD 370*
Wihtmund mon: Æthelbeorht Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber
Num Chron 1885 p. 129
Wihtnoth [1033] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 1318
Wihtnoth Wiohtnoth [c. 775] witness Kent
BCS 260 KCD 160
Wihto nomen viri
Fn 1301
Wihtred abb.
LVD Sw. 605
Wihtred [c. 690—725] B. king of Kent (see Swæfheard)
d. 23 Apr 725 Beda v 23
Laws: R. Schmid (1858) p. 14 ff
DCB iv 1177

Wihtred [**c.** 740] comes Midd. Mercia
BCS 182 KCD 101
Wihtred [**c.** 840] bp ...... Worc. Warw. Mercia
BCS 428 450 KCD 242 258
Wihtred bp Chester-le-street
WMalm [RS] GP c. 130
See **Wigred**
Wihtred Wetred [784] (q.v.) abb. Reculver Kent
BCS 243 (hwitred)
KCD 1013 Earle 11
Wihtred [816, 841] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 379 386 416 432 433 462
KCD 209 218 219 237 247 249 266*
Wihtred [825] abb. Sussex
BCS 387 KCD 1034
Wihtred [852] abb. Medesh.
ASChr E
Wihtred [**c.** 710] pt to whom Beda dedic. his De paschæ celebratione
Wright BBL 296
Wihtred [825] pt Kent (?) Mercia
BCS 384 KCD 220
Wihtred [866] grantee Kent Wess.
BCS 515 KCD 293
Wihtred [810] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Wihtred [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Wihtred [916] witness Worc.
BCS 632 KCD 343*
Wihtred pt Notts
Ellis B
Wihtred mon: Mercia Offa Coenwulf
Montagu j 214
Num Chron 1894 p. 34
Wihtred Uhitred Wihred mon: Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Wihtric local: Wihtrices ham
BCS — KCD 745
Wihtric Withric [1050] tenant
BCS — KCD 1339 Ess.
Wihtric [**c.** 1051] landowner St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Wihtric Wictric nomen viri
Ellis B

Wihtsige [**c.** 960] min. Dorset
BCS 910 1165 KCD 435 521
Wihtsige [**c.** 960] min. Wilts
BCS 1030 KCD 479
Wihtsige [995] min. Bucks
BCS — KCD 1289
Wihtsige [1050] min. Berks
BCS — KCD 793 800
Wihtsige mon: Eadgar to Cnut
Grueber
Wihtstan [796 (801)] princeps Berks Wess.
BCS 282 KCD 180*
Wihtstan [**c.** 925] landowner, son in law of Goda Suss.
BCS 640 KCD 368*
Wihtwulf Widolphus nomen viri
Nielsen
See **Widwulf**
Wiking [**c.** 1100] sacrist of Durh.
Reginaldi libellus de virtutibus Cuthb [Surtees Soc] c. 40
Wiking [1045] cniht page of Thurstan Ess.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 574
Wiking [1046] witness Exeter
BCS — KCD 1334
Wiking nomen viri
Ellis B
Wil —— Sw. 497
Fn 1302
Wil ——, see also **Will** ——, **Wille** ——, **Wild** —— (?)
Wilac, see **Wiglac**
Ellis B
Wilægrip, see **Wilgrip**
Wilaf, see **Wiglaf**
Wilbeald monk
LVD
Sw. 494
Wilbeald, see also **Willibaldus**
Wilbeald local: Wilbaldes fleot
BCS 1052 KCD 480
Wilbeald Willabald nomen viri
Fn 1304
Wilbeald Vilbaldus [738] subking? Kent
BCS 159 KCD 85 Earle
See: Banta
Wilbeald [716] witness Clovesho
BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300

Wilbeald Wilebald mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Wilbeorht abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 533
Wilbeorht I [656] eald. princeps
Mercia
ASChr E a. 656
BCS 22 KCD 984* (whitbert)
Wilbeorht II [656] witness, min.
ASChr E a. 656 Mercia
BCS 22 KCD 984* (walbert)
Wilbeorht Vilbroth [718 (727)]
witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 146 KCD 75
Wilbeorht Wilebert mon: Eadred
Eadwig Eadw II
Grueber
Wilbrord [**c.** 700] B. Sw. 577
Willibrord called **Clemens,** a
Northumbrian, miss. of the Frisians,
abp Utrecht b. 658 d. 738
Wright BBL 250
Hardy DC j 1010 ff
DCB iv 1188 Potthast
Wilburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 554 (bis)
Wilburh local: Wilburh tun
BCS 1268 KCD 1269
Wilburh d. of Penda k. of Mercia
(k. 655), w. of Frithwold underking
Surrey, m. of St Osyth (q.v.)
FlW Gen. (om.) DCB om.
Wilcume nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 562 (bis)
Wilcume Williquema nomen mulieris
Piper Fn 1313
Wild ——
Fn 1301
Wildwulf Wildulf nomen viri
Fn 1302
Wile ——, see **Wil** ——
Wilfær B. Sw. 472 local: Uilfares dun, id est Mons Wilfari
Wilflæd [**c.** 1005] d. of Wulfgeat of
Dunnington (q.v.)
BCS 1317 KCD —
Cockayne Shrine p. 159 ff
Wilfrat [718 (727)] witness
Worc. Mercia
BCS 146 KCD 75 Earle

Wilfrid, see **Wilfrith**
Wilfrige [901] bp ......
Malm. Wilts
BCS 585 KCD 329*
(? See **Wilfrith** bp [903])
Wilfrith abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 501
Wilfrith [**c.** 717] dux
Worc. Mercia
BCS 137 KCD 67
Wilfrith [**c.** 730] comes
Warw. Mercia
BCS 157 KCD 83
Wilfrith [**c.** 730] præfectus
Worc. Mercia
BCS 164 KCD 89
Wilfrith [931] min. Berks
BCS 675 KCD 1103
Wilfrith I Wilfrid (**St**) [664—709]
B. Sw. 501 bp Y. etc.
b. 634 d. 12 Oct. 709
Eddius vita Wilfr [Gale]
HBL 67 ff
Wright BBL 164
Hardy DC j 909 ff
DCB iv 1179 Potthast
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Wilfrith II [718—732] Sw. 169 l. 60
bp Y.
d. 29 Apr. 744 or 745
Potthast DCB iv 1185
Wilfrith I [717—**c.** 744] B. Sw.
169 l. 46 bp Worc.
Contin Bedæ a. 745
FlW DCB iv 1186
Wilfrith II [922—929] bp Worc.
FlW a. 922 929
Wilfrith [**c.** 770] bp ...... Sussex
BCS 206 212 KCD 1009 1011*
Wilfrith [....—1115] last British bp
St David's
FlW EAF v 209 n.
Wilfrith Wilferth Wilfærd [903]
bp ...... Bucks Hants
BCS 603 605 KCD 1081 (om.) 1087
See also **Wiferth**
Wilfrith [**c.** 710] abb. Mercia
Felix vita Guthl
Wilfrith [**c.** 824] abb.
Worc. Mercia
BCS 379 384 KCD 218 220

Wilfrith Willefrithus [c. 760] pt
HBL 271
JMM 279
Wilfrith [716] witness Evesham Worc.
BCS 138 KCD 68*
Wilfrith [732] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 149 150 KCD 97* 84*
Wilfrith [c. 843] witness Berks Mercia
BCS 443 KCD 257
Wilfrith [883] witness Glouc. Worc. Mercia
BCS 551 KCD 313
Wilfrith mon: Eadw I Eadred Eadw III
Grueber
Wilgar [704] abb. Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Wilgeard Wilgart nomen viri
Piper
Wilgils pt monk
LVD Sw. 627
Wilgils Sw. 169 l. 74 s. of Westorwealcna, anc. of Ælle k. of Deira
ASChr BC FlW a. 560
Wilgils [c. 650] f. of abp Wilbrord, anchorite
DCB iv 1188
JMA Index
Wilgrim mon: Harold I
Grueber
Wilgrip nomen viri
Nielsen
Wilgrip Wilegrip nomen viri
Ellis B
Wilgrip mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Wilgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639 (ter)
Wilhæth cl. monk
LVD Sw. 595
Wilheah mon: North. Eanred
Keary
Wilheah mon: North. Y. abp Wigmund
Keary
Wilheah mon: Æthelwulf
Grueber
Wilheard local: Wylheardes treow
BCS 455 KCD 262

Wilheard Willihart nomen viri
Piper
Wilheard [814] pt abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 343 KCD 207
Wilheard [817] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 359 KCD 211
Wilheard [851] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 462 KCD 266*
Wilheard [852] pt Medesh. Mercia
BCS 464 KCD 267
Wilheard nomen viri
Ellis C
Wilhelm abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 521
Wilhelm, see also **Willelm**
Wilhelm Sw. 171 l. 119 s. of Hryp, anc. of the k. of EAnglia
FlW Gen.
Wilhelm [c. 1051] pt Abingdon
BCS — KCD 792 800
Wilhere Sw. 537 local: Willheres trio
BCS 506 KCD 287
Sw. ch. 29
Wilhere [765] witness Kent
BCS 196 KCD 113
Wilhere [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Wilhild Willehilt nomen mulieris
Piper
Wilhun mon: Mercia Offa Coenwulf
Keary Montagu j 195
Wilia ——
Fn 1302
Wiligeld [716] pt Clovesho
BCS 91 B KCD — HSt iij 300
Will ——, see **Wil** ——
Willa local: Willan dic
BCS 466 KCD 268*
Willa nomen viri
Piper Fn 1303
Willa [c. 780] abb. Worc. Mercia
BCS 223 232 (bis) KCD 131 148
Willa [852] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 466 KCD 268*
Willa nomen viri
Ellis B
Willac nomen viri
Ellis C
Willaf local: Willaues ham
BCS — KCD 931

Willaf mon: Eadw I Æthelstan
Grueber
Wille ——, see **Wil ——**
Willech monk
LVD Sw. 498
Willech Willicho nomen viri
Fn 1303
Willegod [**c.** 795] first abb. (legendary) St Alb.
BCS 267 280 KCD 162* 172*
DCB iv 1186
Willehad [d. 789] a Northumbrian, bp Bremen b. c. 730
HBL 298
Wright BBL 345 Hardy DC j 1052
Willelm William I [1066—1087] k. of Engl.
ASChr
Willelm William II [1087—1100] k. [of England
ASChr
Willelm [1051—1075] bp Lond.
ASChr DE FlW Cat.
Ellis B EAF Index
Willelm Malet [k. 1072] compater [Heraldi
EAF Index
Willelmus Willielmus nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Willi ——, see **Wil ——**
William, see **Wilhelm Willelm**
Willibaldus (**St**) [d. 786] an Engl. traveller, bp Eichstädt
b. c. 700
Wright BBL 335 Hardy DC j 1049 ff
DCB iv 1187 Potthast
Willibrord, see **Wilbrord**
DCB iv 1188
Willielmus nomen viri
Ellis BC
Willo nomen viri
Piper
Willoc [704] witness Midd. Ess.
BCS 111 KCD 52
Willuf mon: Eadw I Æthelstan
Num Chron 1883 p. 283 285
Grueber
See **Wilwulf** (?)
Wilmær Uillimar nomen viri
Piper
Wilman local: Wilmanleah tun, to Wilman forda
BCS 946 — KCD 1205 1312
Wilman nomen viri
Fn 1312
Wilmund pt monk
LVD Sw. 561
Wilmund local: Wilmundesleah
BCS — KCD 1354
Wilmund [844] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Wilmund mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Wilnoth [1002] abb. Hants
BCS — KCD 707
Wilnoth [811] Sw. 642 pt Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195 Sw. ch. 35
Wilnoth mon: Kent Cant. abp Wulfred
Num Chron 1894 p. 44
Wilnoth mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Wilnotha [697?] 'abbatissa' Kent
BCS 91 (signum manus wilnothæ abbatissæ) KCD —
HSt iij 240
Wilo nomen viri
Fn 1303
Wilred abb.
LVD Sw. 605
Wilred [825—**c.** 850] Sw. 168 l. 30 bp Dunw.
FlW Cat.
Wilred [**c.** 800] witness Worc.
BCS 307 KCD 182
Wilric cl.
LVD Sw. 630
Wilric mon: Æthelstan Eadw III
Grueber
Wilscealc nomen viri
Piper
Wilsige monk
LVD Sw. 513
Wilsige [**c.** 1030] levita Hyde
LVH
Wilsige [**c.** 1055] s. of Æthelsige, serf Som.
BCS — KCD 934
Wilsige mon: Eadwig Eadgar
Grueber
Wilstan [**c.** 1055] abb. Worc.
BCS — KCD 823 964
Wilstan [1045] monk Worc.
BCS — KCD 797 807

Wilstan [**c. 1000**] pt Hyde
LVH

Wilstan [**c. 1045**] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 764 777
Earle 239 247

Wilswith nom. regin. et abb.
LVD
Sw. 625 (bis)

Wilswith [**c. 1030**] nun Romsey
LVH

Wilswith Uuillisuuind nomen mulieris
Piper

Wilteburga, see **Wilburh**
DCB iv 167 (s.v. Osyth)

Wilthegius, see **Wihtlæg**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44

Wilthegn anchorite pt etc.
LVD Sw. 525

Wilthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639 (bis)

Wilthryth Wildrud nomen mulieris
Piper

Wilwig Wylwi [**c. 1055**] witness Bath
BCS — KCD 1351 (p. 209-210)

Wilwulf pt
LVD Sw. 556

Wilwulf Wiliulf nomen viri
Fn 1314

Wimarc Wymarch, see **Wigmearc, Wihomarc** (?)
Ellis BC

Win ——, see also **Wyn ——, Wine ——**
Fn 1315

—— win —— winus, see **—— wig, —— wine**

Win Winn mon: Æthelred II
Grueber

—— wina, see **—— wynn**

Wina, see **Wini**
BCS 22 KCD 984*

Wina local: Winan beorh
BCS — KCD 714

Wina [**839**] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 KCD 241

Winc —— Sw. 504

Winc ——, see **Wing ——**
Fn 1321

Winchelm Wincelin [**725**] comes Som.
BCS 142
KCD 73* ('glaring forgery')

Winco nomen viri
Fn 1321

Wincthryth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639

Wincweard nomen viri
Fn 1322

Wincwine nomen viri
Fn 1322

Wind ——, see **Winid ——**
Fn 1322

Windcild Windecild mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Windhere Winidhere nomen viri
Nielsen Piper

Windwulf Winidolf nomen viri
Piper

Windwulf Winedulf mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Wine —— Sw. 506. Sweet has also Wyn —— p. 569

—— wine Sw. 506. Sweet (p. 569) has only one name in —— wynn, Eala wynn

Wine monk
LVD
Sw. 506

Wine local: Winestreow
BCS 877 KCD 427

Wine, see **Eadnoth** bp Crediton
WMalm [RS] GP c. 94

Wine B. (iv 28) abl. of Wini bp 'excepto illo Vine'

Wine [**c. 962?**] pt Kent
BCS 1132 KCD 492

Wine [**c. 880**] subdeacon Kent
BCS 558 KCD 317

Wine [**1045**] f. of Thurstan testator Ess.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 571

Wine [**c. 975**] s. of Osmund landowner, messenger of Æthelwine Dei amicus Ely
Lib Elien ij 11 21

Wine [**805**] witness Kent
BCS 319 KCD 189

Wine de Wicforde [**c.** 975] witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 10
Wine de Wivelingeham [**c.** 975] nomen viri Ely
Lib Elien ij 35
Wine [**c.** 975] s. of Ealdstan witness Ely
Lib Elien ij 11
Wine nomen viri
Ellis B
Wine mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf Burgred
Keary
Wine mon: Æthelred I Ælfred Eadgar Eadw II Æthelred II Harold II
Grueber
Wine mon: Will I
Ruding
Winebeald pt
LVD Sw. 494
Winebeald Winebaudus [d. **c.** 620] abb. Troyes
Potthast
Winebeald [831] witness Worc.
BCS 404 KCD 228
Winebeorht cl. monk
LVD Sw. 533
Winebeorht, see also **Wynbeorht**
Winebeorht [**c.** 740] abb. dioc. Winch. Nhutscelle mon.
HBL 27 JMM 160 435 **Wynbereht**
DCB iv 1189
Winebeorht [687 (699)] pt (BCS 107) scribe Abingd. Malm. Wess.
BCS 100 103 107
KCD 45* 48 104 A
WMalm [RS] GP c. 210 Index 'Winberhtus clericus regis, qui hanc et ceteras Cedwallæ donationes dictaverat,' referring to BCS 103
Aronius 16
Winebeorht [688] witness
BCS 71 KCD 28* Malm. Wess.
See also **Wynbeorht**
Winebeorht Winiberht mon: North. Osberht
Keary
Winebod local: Winebodesham
BCS — KCD 809*

Wineca local: Winecanfeld
BCS 778 KCD 1142
Winedæg Windig mon: Cnut Harold I
Grueber
Winedæg Winedei mon: Will I Hen I
Ruding
Winedulf, see **Windwulf**
Winefrith monk
LVD Sw. 501 (winifrith)
Winefrith, see also **Wynfrith**
Winefrith [672—675] bp Lichf.
dep. a. 675 DCB iv 1190
ASChr E (a. 656) **Winfrith**
Sw. 168 l. 34 FlW **Wynfrith**
Winefrith [**c.** 690] bp ...... Berks Wess
BCS 74 KCD 31*
Winefrith Wynfridus pt [Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 286 DCB iv 1190
Winegær local: Winagaresstapul
BCS — KCD 746
Winegær mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary
Winegær mon: Ælfred Eadw I
Grueber
Winegeat Weniet nomen viri
Ellis B
Winegod nomen viri
Ellis B
Winegod mon: Cnut
Grueber
Winegos Wengos mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Wineheard Vinardus [**viij c.**] confessor Langres
Potthast
Winelac cl.
LVD Sw. 591
Winele local: Winelesford
BCS 769 KCD 390*
Winele mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Winemær nomen viri
Piper
Winemær nomen viri
Ellis ABC

Wineman nomen viri
Piper
Wineman [**c. 970**] pt Westm.
BCS 1264 KCD 555*
Wineman [**c. 980**] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Wineman Winemannus [**c. 945**] landowner Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410
Wineman nomen viri
Ellis C
Wineman mon: Cnut Eadw III
Grueber
Winemine [**xj c.**] portreeve Bath
BCS — KCD 1353 Thorpe 644
Winemund [**c. 617**] amicus of Eadbald k. of Kent
BCS 837 (13 B) KCD —
Winered mon: Will I
Ruding
See also **Wynred**
Wineric mon: Will I
Ruding
Winestan nomen viri
Ellis B
Winethegn name on one of the burial pyramids at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21
Wineweald, see **Pineweald**
Winewig mon: Will II
Ruding ed. 1
Winflæd, see also **Wynflæd**
Winflæd [**c. 920**] gr.m. of k. Eadgar (b. 943) Dorset
BCS 1186 KCD 522 (a. 966)
Winflæd [**967**] matrona nobilis
BCS 1200 KCD 535 Hants
Winfreth HBL 19, **Winfrid,** see Bonifatius of Mentz
Winfrid bp Lichf., see **Winefrith**
WMalm [RS] GP Index
Winfrith, see Bonifatius of Mentz
DCB iv 1190 j 324
Wing ——
Fn 1321
Winga local: Winganham
BCS 766 KCD 1138
Wingær Winger nomen viri
Piper
See **Winegær**

Wingbeald [**c. 780**] comes Wess.
BCS 258 KCD 158
Winge nomen viri
Ellis B
Wingeard Wingart nomen viri
Piper
Wingferth, see **Thingferth**
HHunt
Wingthryth Wingedrud nomen mulieris
Piper
Winhus Winus [**c. 1024**] min. Dorset
BCS — KCD 741 1318 1322
Winhus Winus mon: Cnut Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Wini [**c. 650**] B. Sw. 506 bp Winch. 662, bp Dorch. 663 Sw. 168 l. 17 bp Lond. 665–675 (not in Sw. p. 167) d. 675 (Stubbs) DCB iv 1190
Wini nomen viri
Piper
Winid ——, see **Wint** ——
Piper Fn 1322
Winier, see **Winegær**
Winit ——, see **Wind** ——
Piper
Winne mon: Cnut Harold II
Grueber
Winoth, see **Wignoth**
Winred, see **Wynred**
Winsi, see **Wynsige** bp
WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 250
Winsige, see **Wynsige**
Winsinus, see **Wynsige**
Winstan, see **Wynstan, Wenstan, Wunstan**
Wint ——, see **Winid** ——
Fn 1322
Winta Sw. 508 171 l. 109 prince of Lindsey, s. of Woden
FlW Gen.
Wintar ——
Fn 1324
Wintar nomen viri
Fn 1325
Winter local: Wintreshlæw
BCS 761 KCD 1133
Winter [**c. 790**] physician of Charles [the great
JMA ep. 16

Winterfugel mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Winterheard Wintrehardus nomen viri
Ellis C
Winterhelm Wintarhelm nomen viri
Piper
Winterhere Wintarhere nomen viri
Piper
Winterled Wintrelet nomen viri
Ellis B
Winterleda mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Winterleda mon: Hen I
Ruding
Wintra [704] abb. Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Wintra [c. 750] abb. Tisbury Wilts
BCS 186 KCD 104 B
HBL 29 JMM 439
Wintra [699] monk Abingd.
BCS 101 KCD 46*
Wintred mon: Mercia Offa (runic letters) Coenwulf
Keary Montagu j 48
Wintred mon: EAnglia Eadwald
Keary
Wintred mon: North. Eanred Æthelred II Redwulf
Keary
Wintred mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Wintric mon: Will II
Ruding ed. I
Wintrung [c. 740] pt of St Boniface
JMM 463
Winuc mon: Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Winus, see **Winhus**
—— **winus,** see —— **wine,** —— **wig**
Winwaldus [733—751] abb. Beverley
Birch FM
Winwaru local: Winwares wik
BCS — KCD 253 (vj 227)
—— **wīo** Sw. 628, e.g. Forth ——, Os ——
Wiohstan
BCS 282 KCD 180*
See **Wihtstan**
Wioht ——, see **Wiht** ——
Wiohthert
BCS 303 KCD 179
See **Wihthere**
Wiola ——, see also **Wial** ——
Fn 1325
Wip ——
Fn 1327
Wippa local: Wippan hoh
BCS 883 KCD 424
Wipped [k. 465] thegn of Hengest
ASChr
Wippo nomen viri
Piper
Wira [c. 700] pt Y.
JMA p. 114 (**Vira** q.v.)
Wird ——
Fn 1327
Wired, see **Wigred**
Wired local: Wiredeswær
BCS 565 KCD 1069*
Wirelm nomen viri
Ellis B
Wirema mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Wis ——
Fn 1329
—— **wīs** Sw. 626, e.g. Cyn ——, Fram ——, Hathe ——
Fn 1329
—— **wise,** e.g. Cyne ——
Wiserth [901] bp ...... Hants
BCS 597 KCD —
prob. **Wiferth Wigfrith**
Wisgar landowner
Ellis BC
EAF v 803
Wisgar nomen viri
Ellis B
Wisgeard Wisagart nomen viri
Piper
Wisheard [809] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 328 KCD — (MS Lamb. 1212)
Wislac nomen viri
Ellis AB
Wisric Wisirich nomen viri
Piper
Wist ——, see **West** ——

Wistan, see **Wigstan**
Wistan '(=Vihstân)', see **Wihstan** (Grein) By. **Wigstan**
Wistricus nomen viri
Ellis B
Wistrimirus nomen viri
Piper
Wit —— Sw. 514 only Wita. Different from Wiht —— Sw. 512
Wit ——, see also **Wiht ——, Hwit ——**
some not distinguishable
Wita Sw. 514, see **Hwitta** bp Lichf.
Wita [624 (674?)] bp ......
BCS 32 KCD — BFM Earle
Wita [742] bp ......
BCS 162 KCD Sw. ch. 17
HSt iij 342 n.
Witbeald Witbold nomen viri
Piper
Witbeorht cl.
LVD Sw. 533
Witbeorht nomen viri
Piper
Witbeorht Witbertus nomen viri
Ellis C
Witbrord [882] min. Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Witburh nomen mulieris
Piper
Witburh, see **Wihtburh** abbess
WMalm [RS] GP c. 184
Ellis C
Witgar [826] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Witgar [935] min. Hants
BCS 707 KCD 1111
Witgar nomen viri
Ellis B
Witgils pt cl.
LVD Sw. 627
With ——, see **Wiht ——**
With ——, see also **Wig ——**
—— with (m.), see **—— wig**
See also **—— swith**
Withagar [c. 1055] f. of Ælfric Suff.
BCS — KCD 905
See **Wihtgar**
Withburga (**St**), see **Wihtburh**

Wither [c. 1010] min. Oxf.
BCS — KCD 714 722
Wither [c. 1030] benef. Hyde
LVH
Wither nomen viri
Ellis B
Withere nomen viri
Piper
Withergyld nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Withering, see **Wihthering**
Withering mon: Harold I
Grueber
Witherwine Withrin mon: Cnut Harold I Harthacnut
Grueber
Withlafius, see **Wiglaf** k. of Mercia
WMalm [RS] GR Index
Withman [1016—1020] a German, abb. Ramsey
Birch FM Wright BBL 511
Chron Rames [RS] Index
Withso, see **Witto**
Witing [824 (834?)] witness Kent
BCS 380 KCD 225
Witit mon: Æthelstan
Hildebrand
See **Pitit**
Witlac nomen viri
Ellis B
Witlaf local: Witlafesfeld
BCS 455 701 (wihtlaf)
KCD 262 351
Witmær cl.
LVD Sw. 601
Witmær [d. 716] B. benef. Wearmouth Mon.
Beda vita abbatum c. 15 20
Witmund local: Witmundeslea
BCS — KCD 622
Witmund [c. 1100] monk St Évroul
Ord Vit iij 3
Witric nomen viri
Ellis B
Witta cl.
LVD Sw. 515
Witta local: Wittanmære
BCS 565 KCD 1069*
Witta nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.

Witta B. Sw. 515 170 l. 115 gr.f. of Hengest or f. of Hengest
ASChr E a. 449 FlW a. 450 Gen. SymD [RS] ij 366
Witta, see **Hwita** bp Lichf.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 172
Witta, Albinus [d. 786] bp Buraburg
DCB iij (s.v. Lullus) p. 760 col. 2
Witta [704] abb. Wess.
BCS 108 KCD 50*
Wittman, see **Wymarc**
BCS — KCD 809*
Witto nomen viri
Piper Fn 1279
Witto Withso disciple of Alcuin
JMA p. 20 Index
See **Candidus**
Witwulf Witulf nomen viri
Fn 1289
Witwulf [901] min. Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Wiu ——, see **Wif** ——
—— **wiu,** see —— **wio**
Wiuara, see **Wifare**
Ellis B
Wiulf, see **Wigwulf**
—— **wius,** see —— **wig**
Wl ——, see **Wulf** ——
Wlanc ——, see also **Hlanc** ——, **Lanc** ——
Wlancbeorht Vlambreht nomen viri
Piper
Wlancheard mon: Æthelbeorht
Grueber
Wlancthegn mon: Cnut
Grueber
Wlencing [477] s. of Ælle k. of Sussex
ASChr FlW
HHunt **Plenting**
Wllas abb.
BCS 457 KCD 263
See **Wulflaf**
Wlu ——, see **Wulf** ——
Wluarus nomen viri
Ellis B
Wluardus nomen viri Suff.
BCS — KCD 978 Ellis B
See **Wulfweard**

Wlueua, see **Wulfgifu**
Ellis B
Wlured, see **Wulfred**
Wluta local: Wlutan mære
BCS 1319 KCD 597*
Wluui, see **Wulfwig**
Wlwahrd, see **Wulfweard**
BCS 444 KCD 255*
Woc ——
Fn 1332
Woc local: Wocces geat
BCS 594 1080 KCD 1077 1235
Wod ——
Fn 1332
Wod nomen regis
(Grein) Wids.
—— **wod** (—— **wold** ?), e.g. Ead ——
Wodal nomen viri
Fn 1333
Wodda local: Woddan beorg
BCS 1072 KCD 488
Woddel mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I
Num Chron 1894 p. 36
Montagu j 264
Wodel mon: Mercia Coenwulf
Keary
Wodeman, see **Wudeman**
Ellis C
Woden local: Wodnes dic
BCS 600 KCD 335
Woden Sw. 646 anc. of the AS kings
ASChr FlW
Kemble Saxons j 335
Wol ——, see **Wulf** ——
Wola ——
Fn 1333
Wolc ——
Fn 1335
Wolcan ——
Fn 1336
Wolcen local: Wolcnes stede
BCS 1132 KCD 492
Wolcmær nomen viri
Piper Fn 1335
—— **wold,** see —— **weald**
Wolf ——, see **Wulf** ——
Wolfhard, see **Wulfheard**
DCB iv 1193
Wolsinus, see **Wulfsige**
Wolstan, see **Wulfstan**

Womær [d. 981] abb. St Peter's [Ghent
ASChr C LVH p. 24
Won ——, see **Wun ——**
Wonred f. of Wulf and Eofor
(Grein) Beow.
Wont cl.
LVD Sw. 466
Wor ——
Fn 1336
Wor local: Wores sol
BCS 1200 KCD 535
Wor, see also **Worr**
Wor Sw. 574 168 l. 38, see **Ealdwine** bp Lichf.
DCB iv 1193 j 79
BCS 146 153 154 156
KCD 75 79 80 82
—— word, see **—— weard**
ASChr E a. 1017
Worgret [**c.** 600] abb. Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 27 28; Antiq Glast eccl [Gale] p. 308
Worr [**c.** 790] signum manus Worris principis Wess.
BCS 258 282 KCD 158 180*
Worr [d. 800] eald. Wessex
ASChr (Lappenb.-Thorpe j 343)
Worr [**c.** 730] witness, signum manus Wori, Worres Kent Mercia
BCS 149 150 KCD 97* 84*
Wota local: Wotan hlinc
BCS 1216 KCD 543
Wothgar Sw. 586 124 l. 3 name (in runes) on the Bewcastle column
Stephens j 398
Woto nomen viri
Piper
Wott local: Wottes broc
BCS — KCD 709*
Wrac ——
Fn 1337
Wraca mon: Hartha cnut
Grueber
Wracwulf nomen viri
Fn 1337
Wræn, see **Pren**
ASChr D a. 796
Wrenna local: Wrennan wyl
BCS 469 KCD 270*
Wrima local: Wriman ford
BCS 1312 KCD 588*

Wroc local: Wrocces heal
BCS — KCD 768
Wrothwardus, see **Hrothweard**
BCS 664 KCD —
Wrytsleof [1026] dux Crediton
BCS — KCD 743
EAF j 749
Wu ——, see **Wulf ——**
Wud ——
—— wud, e.g. Beorht ——, Her ——, Os ——
Wuda local: Wudan ærisc
BCS 758 KCD 1131
Wuda [727] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 146 KCD 75 (puda)
Wudda [688] witness Malm. Wess.
BCS 71 72 KCD 28* 994*
Wudebrun, see **Udebrun**
Ellis B
Wudeman, see **Weoduman**
Wudeman local: Wudemannes tun
BCS 1289 KCD 685 •
Wudeman [**c.** 1070] tenant of qu. Eadgyth Som.
BCS — KCD 918 Thorpe 427
Wudeman nomen viri
Ellis C
Wudeman mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Wudga, see **Widia**
Wudia, see **Widia**
—— wudu, see Os ——
Wuer, see **Owen**
Wuffa B. Sw. 557 171 l. 119 s. of Weohha, k. of EAnglia, gr.f. of k. Redwald
Wuffing descendant of Wuffa
Beda ij 15
Wuhelm [939], see **Wulfhelm**
BCS 733 KCD 1124
Wul ——, see **Wulf ——**
Wulc ——, see **Wolc ——**
Fn 1335
Wulc frith Uuolcfrid nomen viri
Piper
Wulc red mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Wulc wine mon: Eadw III
Hildebrand 1881
Wuld ——
Fn 1338

Wuldred [944] mistake for **Theodred** bp Lond.
BCS 799 KCD —
Wuldric mon: Eadw III
Grueber
Wuldwine mon: Will II
Ruding ed. 1
Wuldwulf nomen viri
Fn 1338
Wulf—— Sw. 554
Fn 1339
——wulf Sw. 554
Fn 1339
Wulf—— sometimes confounded with **Ælf——**
Wulf, see also **Ulf**
Wulf s. of Wonred
(Grein) Beow.
Wulf [c. 1054] benef. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 954
Wulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Wulf mon: Æthelred II Eadw III
Grueber
Wulfa local: Wulfan dun
BCS 120 KCD 59
Wulfacer Uuolfacar nomen viri
Loersch-Schröder p. 36
Wulfad Wulfhad [670] legendary s. of Wulfhere k. of Mercia, martyr
Hardy DC j 695 ff
DCB iv 1195 col 1
Potthast
Wulfagus de Colle [c. 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 15
Wulfar [943] min. Cornw.
BCS 785 KCD 1143*
See **Wulfgar**?
Wulfbeald [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353
Wulfbeald [c. 1031] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 769
Wulfbeald [930] witness Y.
BCS 703 KCD 352
Wulfbeald Ulboldus nomen viri
Ellis B
Wulfbeald mon: Eadred Eadgar
Grueber
Wulfbeald mon: Will I
Ruding

Wulfbeorht nomen viri
Fn 1345
Wulfbeorht Ulbert nomen viri
Ellis AB
Wulfbeorn Uuolfpern nomen viri
Nielsen Piper
Wulfbeorn mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Wulfburh nomen mulieris
Fn 1346
Wulfcytel, see also **Ulfcytel**
Wulfcytel Wulfkill sister's s. to Collanus (II)
SymD [RS] j 80
Wulfcytel Ulchel [....—1086] abb. Croyland
ASChr A latin app. a. 1086
Ellis B EAF iv Index (ulfcytel)
Wulfcytel Ulchel burgher of Linc.
EAF iv 217
Wulfcytel Wulfcetl mon: Eadw [III
Grueber
Wulfeage Wulfeah, see **Wulfheah**
Wulfeht Wulfeth, see **Wulfhæth**
Wulfflæd [c. 805] (**Wlfledus** endorsem. xiij c.) grantee
BCS 364 KCD 1028 BMF
Wulfflæd [c. 975] widow of Siverth, d. of Wulfstan Ely
Lib Elien ij 10
Wulfflæd [c. 975] widow of Wulfstan, landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 38
Wulfflæd [981] matrona, grantee Worc.
BCS — KCD 644
Wulfflæd [c. 995] fem. serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Wulfflæd [xij c.] benef. Hyde
LVH
Wulfflæd Ulflet nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Wulffrith Wulfferd [866] grantee Worc. Mercia
BCS 513 KCD 292
Wulffrith Uulfreð [873] Sw. 501 witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD — Sw. ch. 32

Wulfgæd mon: Will II
Num Chron 1877 p. 345
See **Wulfgeat**
Wulfgær Wolfger nomen viri
Piper
Wulfgær Ulgerius venator [1102]
Ord Vit EAF v 173 n.
Wulfgær æt Hiwerc [**c.** 1070]
witness
BCS — KCD 897
Wulfgar monk
LVD Sw. 586
Wulfgar local: Wulfgaresgemæro
BCS 1107 KCD 508
Wulfgar nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.
Wulfgar [826] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Wulfgar [926] dux Kent
BCS 659 KCD 1099
Wulfgar [929] dux Worc.
BCS 665 KCD 347
Wulfgar [**c.** 935] dux
Crediton Exeter
BCS 694 721 KCD 362 369
Wulfgar [940] dux Hants
BCS 763 KCD 1136
Wulfgar [942] dux Dorset
BCS 775 (bis) KCD 392
Wulfgar [947] dux Berks
BCS 853 KCD 1158
Wulfgar [**c.** 945] comes Herts
BCS 812 KCD 410
Wulfgar [888] min.
Worc. (?) Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Wulfgar [921, 943] min. grantee
Wilts
BCS 635 677 699 (bis) 714 (bis) 782;
KCD — 353 1109 1115 395;
BCS 678 (will)
KCD 353 Thorpe 495
Wulfgar [**c.** 930] min. (bis) Hants
BCS 674 689 702 705
KCD 1102 1107 364 1110
Wulfgar [938] min. (bis) Som.
BCS 730 KCD 1116
Wulfgar [944] min. Dorset
BCS 793 KCD 397
Wulfgar Leofa [958] min. Dorset
BCS 1022 1026 KCD 1177* 470

Wulfgar [958] min. Heref.
BCS 1040 KCD —
Wulfgar [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Wulfgar [959] discifer Abingd.
BCS 1046 KCD 1224
Wulfgar [983] fidelis homo of the k.
BCS — KCD 1280 ——?
Wulfgar [**c.** 945] Stubbs [charters],
Wlgar se gildene MS Cott.
Vesp. B. vj bp Lichf.
FlW Cat. charters **Ælfgar** (q.v.)
'Algar or Wulgar' Stubbs p. 164
Wulfgar [981—985] Stubbs ASChr
C a. 981 LVH charters bp Ramsb.
FlW a. 970 Cat. WMalm [RS] GP
c. 83 **Ælfgar**
Wulfgar [**c.** 955] abb. Bath
BCS 927 KCD 452 Birch FM
Wulfgar [**c.** 1005] abb.
Wilts Glouc. Dorset Worc.
BCS — KCD 687 692 1309 723*
Wulfgar [d. 1016] abb. Abingd.
BCS —
KCD 684* 703 1305 1310 1312
ASChr
Wulfgar [889, 904] witness monk (?)
Worc.
BCS 560 609 KCD 305 —
Wulfgar [957] pt Bath Som.
BCS 1001 KCD 463
Wulfgar [**c.** 980] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 682
Wulfgar [962, 969] cl. Worc.
BCS 1087 1240 KCD 498 559
Wulfgar [**c.** 982] cl. of the bp
Worc.
BCS — KCD 627 649
Wulfgar [**c.** 975] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 33
Wulfgar [967] min. of the bp Worc.
BCS 1207 KCD 540
Wulfgar [959] custos Abingd.
BCS 1046 KCD 1224
Wulfgar [**c.** 1002] cniht page of
Wulfric Burton
BCS — KCD 1298
Wulfgar [**c.** 1015] benef. Sherb.
BCS — KCD 1309
Wulfgar Ulgar nomen viri
Ellis B

Wulfgar (gen. wulgares) mon: Ecgbeorht Eadw I Æthelstan Eadmund I to Harold II
Grueber

Wulfgar mon: Will I II Hen I
Ruding ed. 1

Wulfgeat [970] miles (min.) Glouc.
BCS 1257 1260 KCD 566 1268

Wulfgeat [c. 963] min. Staff. Berks
BCS 1100 1169 1292
KCD — 1255 578

Wulfgeat [988] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 665

Wulfgeat [999] min. Berks
BCS — KCD 703

Wulfgeat [1006] min. of k. Æthelred II, filius Leovecæ
FlW EAF Index

Wulfgeat [c. 980] cniht Worc.
BCS — KCD 680

Wulfgeat [1004—1026] abb. Burton
BCS — KCD 710 EAF j 672

Wulfgeat [c. 1055] abb. Peykirk abb. Croyland
BCS — KCD 904
Ord Vit Ingulf Searle

Wulfgeat [c. 1070] abb. Som.
BCS — KCD 897

Wulfgeat [c. 1005] of Donnington Worc. testator
BCS 1317 KCD —
BMF Cockayne Shrine 159 ff

Wulfgeat [c. 1050] benef. Evesham
Domesday EAF iij 362 n.

Wulfgeat [c. 1060] benef.
BCS — KCD 1340 Bury St Edm.

Wulfgeat [c. 1055] tenant Worc.
BCS — KCD 804

Wulfgeat [c. 1064] scribe
MS Bodl. Jun. 121
formerly of Worc. Cath. (Wanley p. 141)

Wulfgeat [1008] second husb. of Ælfgifu Abingd.
BCS — KCD 1305 Earle 11

Wulfgeat Wlget fisherman of Ramesey mere
Capgrave vita Oswaldi
Raine York [RS] ij 504

Wulfgeat Ulfiet Uluiet nomen [viri
Ellis ABC

Wulfgeat mon: Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III Harold II
Grueber

Wulfgeat [997] witness Ess.
BCS — KCD 704

Wulfgeova, see **Wulfgifu**

Wulfgifu [984] w. of Eadwig a relative of Oswald bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 645

Wulfgifu [c. 997] ['comitissa'] third w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus Ramsey Norf.
BCS 1059 KCD 955
Cartul. Chron Rames [RS] Indices

Wulfgifu Wulfgeova [c. 1010] m. of St Wulfstan (b. c. 1012)
FlW

Wulfgifu [c. 990] d. of Wulfgeat of Donnington (q.v.)
BCS 1317 KCD —

Wulfgifu Wlfeouu [xij c.] benef. (several) Hyde
LVH

Wulfgifu [c. 1013] matrona, grantee Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 234 BMF

Wulfgifu Ulueua beteslau landowner at Laverstock
Ellis B ij 49 EAF iv 59 n.

Wulfgifu Ulueua nomen mulieris
Ellis ABC

Wulfgist mon: Cnut
Grueber

Wulfgrim Ulgrim nomen viri
Ellis B

Wulfgrim mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Wulfgyth nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 639

Wulfgyth [901] (fem.) witness Wenlock Salop Mercia
BCS 587 KCD 330

Wulfgyth [c. 995] d. of Ælfswith, serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290

Wulfgyth [c. 1000] relative of Ælfthryth Winch. Taunton
BCS — KCD 717 Thorpe 295

Wulfgyth [c. 1030] w. of Ælfgar procurator, benef. Hyde
LVH

Wulfgyth [xj c.] serf Bath
BCS — KCD 1353

Wulfgyth [xj c.] w. of Ælfwine Ess.
Will: BCS — KCD 782 (a. 1046)
EAF iij 792 possibly m. of Eadgyth Swanneshals

Wulfhad, see **Wulfad**
Potthast

Wulfhad [**c.** 712] (Sievers-Cook c. 224 **Wulfhat**) witness Midd. Ess.
BCS 111 KCD 52 Earle BMF
Sw. [592], 554 !
Sw. ch. —?

Wulfhæth nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 595

Wulfhæth abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 595

Wulfhæth [d. 773] abb. Beverley
SymD [RS] ij 45

Wulfhalh (**Wulfheah**?) [986] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 655* (654)

Wulfhat Wolfhat nomen viri
Piper

Wulfheah Wulfeagus [1006] s. of Ælfhelm eald., br. of Ufegeat; blinded
ASChr FlW
EAF j 328

Wulfheah [934] min. Kent
BCS 702 KCD 364

Wulfheah [**c.** 970] min. Kent
BCS 562 (endorsement) KCD —
Earle OSF

Wulfheah [986] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 654

Wulfheah [**c.** 980] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 681

Wulfheah [**c.** 965] cl. Worc.
BCS 1087 1207 1240 (bis)
KCD 498 540 559

Wulfheah [999] min. Berks
BCS — KCD 703

Wulfheah [1002] legatee of Wulfric Burton
BCS — KCD 1298

Wulfheah [**c.** 950] 'meus' (of k. Eadred) Wilts
BCS 901 KCD —

Wulfheah [974] fidelis of the bp
BCS 1299 KCD 596 Worc.

Wulfheah [**c.** 1023] bondsman of Æfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881

Wulfheah [**c.** 880] witness to duke Ælfred's will
BCS 558 KCD 317

Wulfheah in Trimfine, [943] testis Cornw.
BCS 785 KCD 1143*

Wulfheah [**c.** 970] s. of Ordheah, br. of Ælfheah witness Kent
BCS 1132 KCD 492

Wulfheah Ulfah Ulfech nomen viri
Ellis B

Wulfheah mon: Æthelred II to Harthacnut
Grueber

Wulfheard nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 486

Wulfheard abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 486

Wulfheard [**c.** 835] princeps dux Kent Wess.
BCS 411 418 421
KCD 234 239 240

Wulfheard [792] dux St Alb. Mercia
BCS 264 KCD 161*

Wulfheard [**c.** 826] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 390 391 392 393 395
KCD 1035 1036 1037 1038 223

Wulfheard [d. 837] eald. Wess.
ASChr a. 823 837

Wulfheard [860] eald. Hants
ASChr BC ASChr ADE (**Osric**)

Wulfheard [909] min. Hants
BCS 623 629 KCD 1090 1096

Wulfheard [824] præfectus Wess.
BCS 377 398 KCD 1031 1039

Wulfheard [**c.** 800—**c.** 823] Sw. 169 l. 50 (last name) bp Heref.
DCB iv 1193
Profession BCS 298 KCD —
HSt iij 528

Wulfheard [**c.** 690] abb. Adescancastre (Exeter?)
JMM 433 DCB iv 1193

Wulfheard [803] abb. dioc. Dunw. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB om.

Wulfheard [814] pt abb. Kent Mercia
BCS 343 KCD 207

Wulfheard [c. 900] abb. Evesham
Birch FM

Wulfheard [803] pt dioc. Cant. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 DCB om.

Wulfheard [805] p' (pt) Kent
BCS 319 KCD 189

Wulfheard [805] pt of abp Æthelheard
BCS 321 (Sw. ch. 49) 341
KCD — 199

Wulfheard [813] pt Kent
BCS 342 KCD 200

Wulfheard [c. 853] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 455 490 KCD 262 279

Wulfheard [907] pt Worc.
BCS 616 KCD 341*

Wulfheard [c. 802] cl. Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181

Wulfheard [804] præpositus Kent
BCS 316 KCD 187*

Wulfheard [787] s. of Cussa landowner Worc.
BCS 256 308 KCD 156 183

Wulfheard [c. 920] s. of Hwætreding benef. Durham
SymD [RS] j 210

Wulfheard [965] 'fidelis homo' Dorset
BCS 1165 KCD 521

Wulfheard [k. 897] a Frisian
ASChr

Wulfheard [811] witness Kent
BCS 332 KCD 195

Wulfheard [873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 536 KCD —

Wulfheard mon: Mercia Burgred
Keary

Wulfheard mon: North. Eanred
Keary

Wulfheard mon: Æthelbeorht Ælfred Eadw I Æthelstan Cnut
Grueber

Wulfhed monk
LVD Sw. 609

Wulfhed mon: Eadw III
Grueber

Wulfhedis [675] abbess Barking
FlW (MHB)
FlW (Thorpe) **Wulfhildis** (q.v.)

Wulfhelm [951] miles Staff.
BCS 890 KCD —

Wulfhelm [c. 905] min. Hants
BCS 594 601 605 (bis)
KCD 1077 1080 1087
BCS 623 1338 (605 B) (ter)
KCD 1090 —

Wulfhelm [926] min. discifer regis Bedf.
BCS 659 KCD 1099

Wulfhelm [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353

Wulfhelm [c. 934] min. Hants
BCS 689 705 KCD 1107 1110

Wulfhelm [c. 940] Berks Hants
BCS 758 761 KCD 1131 1133

Wulfhelm [957] min. Hants
BCS 987 KCD 1155*

Wulfhelm [963] min. Devon
BCS 1104 KCD 505 Earle II

Wulfhelm I [c. 915] bp Wells 914, abp Cant. 923–942 Feb. 12
ASChr
FlW

Wulfhelm II [938—955] bp Wells
FlW Cat.

Wulfhelm [937—c. 940] bp Heref.
FlW Cat.

Wulfhelm [921, 934] bp ......
BCS 635 641 667 671 675 695 702
KCD — — 346* 355* 1103 — 364

Wulfhelm [790 (c. 861)] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 502 KCD 285

Wulfhelm [902] pt Wilts?
BCS 599 KCD 1079

Wulfhelm [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 629 KCD 1088 1096

Wulfhelm [c. 975] br. of Wulfwine, landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 11

Wulfhelm [c. 870] Sw. 521 175 l. 2 aurifex. Inscr of the Codex Aureus
BCS 634 KCD —

Wulfhelm (sign.) **Wuhelm** (text) [939] benef. Cant.
BCS 733 KCD 1124 (wiihelmus)

Wulfhelm [939] f. of Beorhtwen Dorset
BCS 744 KCD 376

Wulfhelm [c. 973] artifex Worc.
BCS 1184 — KCD 576 634

Wulfhelm Ulfelm nomen viri
Ellis B

Wulfhelm mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber

Wulfhere nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 537

Wulfhere cl. monk
LVD Sw. 537

Wulfhere local: Wulfheres clif
BCS 477 KCD 1053*

Wulfhere nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.

Wulfhere [656—675] B. k. of Mercia
ASChr FlW
Stephens j 398 (Bewcastle cross)
DCB iv 1194

Wulfhere [863] princeps Wilts Mercia
BCS 508 KCD 1059

Wulfhere [869 (949?)] princeps Wilts
BCS 886 KCD —

Wulfhere [c. 859] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 470 508 531
KCD 271* 1059 310

Wulfhere [c. 865] dux Kent Wess.
BCS 502 518 KCD 285 295

Wulfhere [c. 865] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 468 473 543
KCD 1054* 1055 1062

Wulfhere [868] dux Berks Wess.
BCS 522 KCD 298

Wulfhere [before 901] dux Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078

Wulfhere [867 (967)] dux Ess.
BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (597* error)
subscr. of a. c. 867

Wulfhere [c. 860] min. Wess.
BCS 495 505 KCD 1058 —

Wulfhere [898] min. Kent
BCS 576 KCD 324

Wulfhere [c. 905] min. Wilts
BCS 595 (bis) 629
KCD 1078 1096

Wulfhere [909] min. Hants
BCS 623 KCD 1090

Wulfhere [958] min. Berks
BCS 1028 KCD 1212

Wulfhere [961] min. Berks
BCS 1079 KCD 1234

Wulfhere [854—900] abp Y. [coins]
SymD [RS] Index

Wulfhere [875] pt abb. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307

Wulfhere [c. 862] abb. Evesh. Mercia?
BCS 511 KCD 289*

Wulfhere [874 (c. 840?)] m̃ monk? Kent Wessex
BCS 538 KCD —

Wulfhere [872] pt Worc.
BCS 533 534 KCD — 303

Wulfhere [889] pt Worc.
BCS 559 KCD 315

Wulfhere [855] deacon Worc.
BCS 490 KCD 279

Wulfhere [c. 725] grantee Suss.
BCS 145 KCD 1001

Wulfhere [k. 1001] bp's thegn, k. in Hants
ASChr A EAF j 308 n.

Wulfhere [c. 900?] landowner Wilts
BCS 678 KCD 353 endorsement

Wulfhere [844] witness Hants Wess.
BCS 447 KCD 1048

Wulfhere Cydding [902] witness
BCS 599 KCD 1079 Wilts

Wulfhere Ulfer nomen viri
Ellis B

Wulfhild nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 498 (bis)

Wulfhild local: Wulfilde wyll
BCS KCD 1365

Wulfhild [k. 1016] d. of k. Æthelred II, w. of Ulfcytel Snilling eald. EAnglia
EAF Index

Wulfhild [**c.** 980] abbess Barking
FlW a. 675 Hardy DC j 1172
Wulfhild [**c.** 1030] abbess Horton benef. Hyde
LVH
Wulfhold [d. **c.** 1105] pt Bavaria
Potthast
Wulfhun local: Wulfunestreow
BCS 607 KCD 340
Wulfhun [**c.** 901] min. Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Wulfhun [909] min. Hants
BCS 623 629 KCD 1090 1096
Wulfhun [**c.** 930—**c.** 942] bp Selsey
FlW Cat. (om.) LVH no. 14
BCS 393 KCD 1038 (a. 826!)
Wulfhun [939] bp ...... (for **Wulfhelm**?)
signs with the above in BCS 742 KCD 1122
Wulfhun [896] pt Worc. Mercia
BCS 574 KCD 1073
Wulfhun [**c.** 965] cl. Worc.
BCS 993 1106 1204
KCD 466 508 542
Wulfhun the Black [**c.** 912] layman Somerton Wilts
BCS 591 KCD 328
Wulfhun [889] witness Worc.
BCS 559 KCD 315
Wulfhun [**c.** 898] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 570 582 608
KCD 1071 327 339
Wulfhun Ulfon nomen viri
Ellis B
Wulfi, see **Wulfwig**
Wulfing local: Wulfinges lewe
BCS 922 KCD 460 (iij 446)
Wulfing mistake of Liber Eliensis j 1 for Wuffing
Wulfing nomen viri
Piper
Wulfingas pl. nomen populi (?)
(Grein) Wids.
Wulfinus, see **Wulfwine**
Wulfius, see **Wulfwig**
Wulfkill, see **Wulfcytel**
Wulflaf pt
LVD Sw. 588
Wulflaf local: Wullafesstan
BCS 479 KCD 1053

Wulflaf [**c.** 860] dux Wess.
BCS 491 502 KCD 1056* 285
Wulflaf [872] dux Glouc. Mercia
BCS 535 KCD —
Wulflaf [882] dux Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
Wulflaf [898] dux Kent
BCS 576 KCD 324
Wulflaf [855] miles Kent Wess.
BCS 486 KCD 276
Wulflaf [838] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 421 KCD 240
Wulflaf [**c.** 860] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 496 506 KCD 281 287
Wulflaf [882] min. Som.
BCS 550 KCD 1065
signs with Wulflaf dux
Wulflaf [909, 934] min. Hants
BCS 623 629 705
KCD 1090 1096 1110
Wulflaf [938] min. Som.
BCS 730 (bis) KCD 1116
Wulflaf [**c.** 840] abb. Berks Wess.
BCS 413 447 (HSt iij 630 quest.)
KCD 236 1048
Wulflaf [**c.** 850] abb. Wess.
BCS 451 457 468
KCD 260 263 1054*
Wulflaf [790 (**c.** 861)] abb.
BCS 502 KCD 285 Kent Wess.
Wulflaf [939] abb. Hants
BCS 740 KCD 1121*
Wulflaf [803] pt dioc. Elmh. Clovesho
BCS 312 KCD 1024 KCD om.
Wulflaf [889] pt Worc.
BCS 559 KCD 315
Wulflaf [869] grantee Bucks? Mercia
BCS 524 KCD 299
Wulflaf [896, 916] landowner Worc. Mercia
BCS 575 632 KCD 323 343*
Wulflaf [781] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 242 KCD 144*
Wulflaf Wullaf [839, 858] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 449 496 KCD 241 259 281
Wulflaf [**c.** 896] witness monk (?) Worc.
BCS 560 570 608
KCD 305 1071 339

Wulflaf [**c. 1050**?] son in law of Dudda (q.v.) Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle
Wulflaf mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Wulflith abbess
FlW a. 675 (v.l.)
See **Wulfhild**
Wulfmær [826] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Wulfmær [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353
Wulfmær [962] min. ——?
BCS 1081 KCD —
Wulfmær [973] min. Som.
BCS 1291 KCD —
Wulfmær [**c. 984**] min. Hants
BCS — KCD 642
Wulfmær [**c. 965**] miles of k. Eadgar, the king's ambassador to the Emperor Otho II
Anon. vita Oswaldi
Raine York [RS] j 435
Wulfmær, Wlmarus [d. 1066] qui et **Manni** (FlW), abb. Evesham 1044–1059
EAF Index
Wulfmær [**c. 958**?] pt Mardingford Suff.
BCS 1015 KCD 946
Thorpe 592 (a. 1060)
Wulfmær Wlmar [**c. 1120**] monk Jarrow
SymD [RS] ij 260
Wulfmær I [991] s. of Wulfstan, sister's son of Brihtnoth, k. at Maldon
(Grein) By.
EAF j 273
Wulfmær II [991] son of Wulfstan the s. of Ceola
k. at Maldon
(Grein) By. EAF j 273
Wulfmær [972] landowner Midd.
BCS 1290 KCD —
Wulfmær [**c. 980**] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 680
Wulfmær [**c. 1035**] cniht page of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 398 BMF

Wulfmær [**c. 995**] elder s. of Wulfwaru Bath
BCS — KCD 694
Thorpe 529
Wulfmær Ulmær Ulmar nomen viri
Ellis AB
Wulfmær mon: Eadgar to Harold I Eadw III Harold II
Grueber
Wulfmær mon: Will I
Ruding
Wulfman Uuolfman nomen viri
Piper
Wulfman mon: Æthelstan
Grueber
Wulfmund Uuolfmunt nomen viri
Piper
Wulfmund mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
Wulfnoth [**c. 990**] 'cild' (minister FlW a. 1008) of Sussex
ASChr CDEF
f. of earl Godwine ASChr F (only) a. 1009
WMalm [RS] GR Index
EAF Index
Wulfnoth [**c. 990**] s. of Æthelmær, f. of the great earl Godwine
FlW a. 1007 EAF j 719 Index
Wulfnoth [**c. 1000**] f. of Godwine
BCS — KCD 722 Thorpe 560 Earle 224 (will of Æthelstanætheling a. 1015)
EAF j 720
Wulfnoth [**c. 1060**] s. of earl Godwine, br. of k. Harold II, kept prisoner by k. William I
FlW a. 1087 EAF Indices
Wulfnoth [931] min. Wilts
BCS 677 KCD 353
Wulfnoth [958] min. Hunts
BCS 1043 KCD 471
Wulfnoth [963] min. Midd.
BCS 1123 KCD 1248
Wulfnoth [1044] min. ——?
BCS — KCD 770
Wulfnoth [1059] min. Cornw.
BCS — KCD — Earle 300
Wulfnoth [919–930] abb. St Albans
Birch FM

Wulfnoth [....—1050] abb. Thorney (Westm.)
FlW a. 1049
BCS — KCD 1327 (a. 1032) 779*
EAF ij 114
Wulfnoth [1023, 1044] abb. Kent
BCS — KCD 737* 773
Wulfnoth [957] monk Worc.
BCS 993 KCD 466
Wulfnoth [c. 904] pt Hants
BCS 1338 KCD —
Wulfnoth [c. 970] pt Cornw.
BCS 1252 1253 KCD — Earle
Wulfnoth [c. 975] br. of Sigered
BCS 1263 KCD —
Wulfnoth Rumuncant [967] vasallus of k. Eadgar Devon
BCS 1197 KCD 534
Wulfnoth [c. 1055] huscarl of k. Eadw III
BCS — KCD 845 EAF j 759
Wulfnoth [c. 980] s. of Stric, surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Wulfnoth [c. 980] s. of Clacc, surety Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Wulfnoth [c. 980] landowner Medesh.
BCS 1130 KCD —
Wulfnoth hwita [c. 920] witness
BCS 639 KCD — ——
Wulfnoth de Stowe [c. 990] landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 11 33
Wulfnoth Ulnod nomen viri
Ellis BC
Wulfnoth mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Wulfo nomen viri
Fn 1342
Wulfred nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 605
Wulfred monk
LVD Sw. 605
Wulfred local: Wulfredes wyrth
BCS — KCD 1045
Wulfred name on a burial pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21

Wulfred [c. 690?] dux Suss. Mercia
BCS 79 KCD 1060*
Wulfred [815, 825] dux Kent Mercia
BCS 340 (MS Lamb. 1212) 343
KCD — 207
BCS 353 370 384
KCD — 216 220
Wulfred [816, 825] dux Worc. Mercia
BCS 356 357 359 360
KCD 209 210 211 212
perhaps the same as the preceding dux
Wulfred [c. 881] dux Winch. Som.
BCS 549 550 KCD 1064* 1065
Wulfred [892] dux Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*
Wulfred [d. c. 896] eald. Hants
ASChr A a. 897
Wulfred [847] min. Dorset (?) Wess.
BCS 451 KCD 260
Wulfred [854] min. Hants Wilts Wess.
BCS 468 469 475
KCD 1054* 270* 1051*
Wulfred [863] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 507 KCD 288
Wulfred [901] min. Hants
BCS 594 KCD 1077
Wulfred [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 (bis) KCD 1076
Wulfred [805—832] abp Cant. [coins]
HSt iij 556 ff DCB iv 1195
Wulfred [c. 877—c. 895] bp [Lichf. St. p. 12, not p. 164] charters
FlW Cat. om.
Wulfred [viij c.] abb. Malm.
Birch FM
Wulfred [c. 1022] abb.
BCS — KCD 735* Bury St Edm.
Wulfred [803, 815] archd. Kent
BCS 312 319 KCD 1024 189
afterwards abp Cant. (see above)
DCB iv 1195
Wulfred [852] benef. Medesh.
ASChr E BCS 465 KCD —
Wulfred [852] benef. grantee Medesh. Linc.
BCS 464 KCD 267 Thorpe 104

Wulfred [**c. 810**] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 364 KCD 1028
Wulfred [814] witness Kent Mercia
BCS 343 KCD 207
Wulfred [**c. 840**] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 416 450 KCD 237 250
Wulfred [839, 859, 873] witness Kent Wess.
BCS 426 497 536 KCD 241 282 —
Wulfred [848, 862] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 452 503 KCD 243 —
Wulfred [**c. 892**] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 557 559 560 582
KCD 1068 315 305 327
Wulfred [904] witness Worc.
BCS 608 KCD 339
Wulfred Ulfred Uluret nomen viri
Ellis B
Wulfred mon: North. Æthelred II Osberht
Keary
Wulfred mon: North. York abp Wulfhere
Keary
Wulfred mon: Ælfred Eadw I Eadgar to Harold II
Grueber
Wulfred mon: Will I Hen I
Ruding
Wulfreda Wulfrida, see **Wulfthryth**
Wulfric local: Wulfrices broc
BCS 924 KCD 441
Wulfric Ulric nomen viri
Piper
Wulfric [956] princeps Hants
BCS 936 KCD 450
Wulfric [**c. 895**] min. Berks
BCS 581 (bis) KCD 326*
Wulfric [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 KCD 1076
Wulfric [909] min. Hants
BCS 623 629 KCD 1090 1096
Wulfric [931, 944] min. Wilts
BCS 677 750 751 800
KCD 353 381* 382* 398

Wulfric [940] min. Berks
BCS 761 796 KCD 1133 1148
Wulfric [**c. 944**] min. Kent
BCS 779 (bis) 875
KCD 409 1162
Wulfric [946] min. Dorset
BCS 818 KCD 412*
Wulfric [947] min. Berks
BCS 833 (bis) 866 867 892
KCD 1158 1164 419 430
Wulfric [**c. 948**] min. Wilts
BCS 829 879 (ter)
KCD 417 428
Wulfric [949] min. et miles Surrey
BCS 878 KCD —
Wulfric [954, 958] min. Berks
BCS 902 925 1022 1034
KCD 1178* 1207 1177* 1215
Wulfric [956] min. Wilts
BCS 962 KCD 1188
Wulfric [958] min. Warw.
BCS 1021 KCD —
Wulfric [960] min. Suss.
BCS 1055 KCD 481
Wulfric [995] min. Glouc.
BCS — KCD 692
Wulfric æt Werneforda [**c. 1050**] thegn Kent
BCS 980 KCD 1337
Wulfric [946] pedisequus Cumb.?
BCS 815 KCD 411
Wulfric [d. 897] horsethegn and wealhgerefa of k. Ælfred
ASChr
Wulfric [**c. 950**] friend of k. Eadred Cornw. Glouc.
BCS 877 882 KCD 427 426
Wulfric [**c. 890**] bp ...... Wilts
BCS 568 KCD 321*
Wulfric [**c. 960**, 981] bp ...... Heref. Som. Devon
BCS 1040 1073
KCD — 486* 629*
Wulfric [963—970] bp ......
Stubbs p. 15 n. 'perhaps Elfric of Elmham'
BCS 1121 1164 1211 (see note)
KCD 1247 516* —
Wulfric I [989—1006] abb. St August.
BCS — KCD 429 929 (a. c. 1000)
Thorn [Twysden] 1780 1781

Wulfric II [1044–1061] abb. St August.
BCS — KCD 773 789 (a. c. 1046) 847
Thorn [Twysden] 1784 1785 (1047—1059)
ASChr EF EAF ij 461
Wulfric [993] aug̃. abb. Abingd.
BCS — KCD 684*
Wulfric [1045—1065?] abb. Ely
BCS — KCD 885
Lib Elien ij 94 ff EAF iij 68 641
Wulfric [1069—1072] abb. Newminster
ASChr A latin app.
LVH p. 35 EAF iv 59 389
Wulfric [c. 1005?] abb. Kent
BCS — KCD 929
Wulfric [1065] abb. Kent
BCS — KCD 817
Wulfric [957] monk Worc.
BCS 993 KCD 466
Wulfric [909] pt Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Wulfric [c. 965] pt Worc.
BCS 1086 1203 KCD 494 539
Wulfric [985] pt Suff. (?)
BCS — KCD 647
Wulfric [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 KCD 1088
Wulfric [962] cl. Worc.
BCS 1088 KCD 495
Wulfric [x c.] hermit Hulme
Birch FM
Wulfric [c. 975] præpositus Ely
Lib Elien ij 32
Wulfric Spot [c. 990] s. of Leofwine, min. founder of Burton abbey 1004, k. at Ringmere 1010
BCS — KCD 1298 (will) 710
EAF j 671 Index
Wulfric [930] 'rector' Glouc.
BCS 667 KCD 346*
Wulfric Cufing [c. 932] tenant Hants
BCS 652 KCD —
Wulfric [c. 1050] tenant Hants
BCS — KCD 949
Wulfric [c. 932] legatee Wickham Hants
BCS 652 KCD —
Wulfric [963] grantee Worc.
BCS 1111 KCD 506

Wulfric [947] benef. Ch. Ch. Cant.
BCS 823 KCD 414 Suss.
Wulfric [956] 'venator' Devon
BCS 968 KCD 458
Wulfric [c. 995] cniht page of Wulfwaru Som.
BCS — KCD 694
Wulfric [c. 957] cyrceweard Exeter
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 623
Wulfric [c. 900?] landowner Wilts
BCS 678 KCD 353 endorsement
Wulfric [c. 1000] goldsmith
BCS — KCD 722 Thorpe 558 Earle
Wulfric ripa [1016] noble Evesh.
BCS — KCD 723*
Wulfric [d. c. 953] br. of St Dunstan
Mem. of St Dunstan [RS Stubbs] p. 28
Wulfric [1023] br. in law of Wulfstan abp (bp) York Worc.
BCS — KCD 738
Wulfric [995] s. of Wulfrun Glouc.
BCS — KCD 692
Wulfric [888] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 557 KCD 1068
Wulfric [c. 889] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 360 370 KCD 305 1071
Wulfric [c. 890] witness Malm. Wilts
BCS 568 KCD 321*
Wulfric æt Paulshele [c. 1070] witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897
Wulfric [c. 970] serf Devon
BCS 1251 KCD — Earle 255
Wulfric Ulfric Uluric Ulricus nomen viri
Ellis ABC (very common)
Wulfric mon: Eadm I Eadgar Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Wulfric mon: Will I Hen I
Ruding
Wulfrige [901, 930] bp ......
BCS 585 667 KCD 329* 346* (om.)
Wulfringc local: Wulfringc tun
BCS — KCD 612 645
'**Wulfrisi** cognatus Wensius' [c. 975]
Lib Elien ij 34

Wulfrith, see **Wulfred**
Wulfrith, see **Wulfthryth**
BCS 543 KCD 1062
Wulfrun [**c.** 990] w. of Ælfhelm eald., m. of qu. Ælfgifu of Northampton
FlW a. 1035 NSA viij 70 n
Wulfrun [996] religiosa femina of Wolverhampton
Birch FM
Duignan The charter of Wulfrun to the mon. at "Hamtun" (Wolverhampton) 4º [Walsall] 1888
Wulfrun [**c.** 1030] nun Romsey
LVH (bis)
Wulfrun [**c.** 940] woman of Tamworth
ASChr D a. 943
Wulfrun [**c.** 966] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS 1087 1242 KCD 498 561
Wulfrun [**c.** 981] tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 617 651
Wulfrun [985] grantee Hants
BCS — KCD 650*
Wulfrun [995] m. of Wulfric, an unknown personage
BCS — KCD 692
Wulfrun [**c.** 1000] w. of Ærncytel (q.v.)
BCS — KCD 971
Wulfrun Uluerun nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Wulfryd mon: Æthelred II Cnut
Grueber
Wulfsie, see **Wulfsige**
Wulfsige abb. etc.
LVD Sw. 513
Wulfsige anchorite
LVD Sw. 513
Wulfsige [**c.** 904] dux Wilts
BCS 600 611 KCD 335 1082
Wulfsige [892] miles Wilts
BCS 567 KCD 320*
Wulfsige [**c.** 1046] a king's reeve Kent
BCS — KCD 789
Wulfsige Wolsinus [**c.** 937] chanc. of k. Æthelstan Malm.
BCS 720 KCD 1138*

Wulfsige [826] min. Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Wulfsige [**c.** 873] min. Warw. Mercia
BCS 537 KCD 304
Wulfsige [901] min. Wilts
BCS 595 KCD 1078
Wulfsige [**c.** 935] min. Wilts
BCS 677 (ter) 745 KCD 353 345
Wulfsige [889 (**c.** 970)] min. Kent
BCS 562 (bis) KCD —
Wulfsige [937] min. Devon
BCS 721 KCD 369 Earle 322
Wulfsige [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12
Wulfsige, Wulfsius [**c.** 810—**c.** 830] FlW, bp Y.
Sw 169 l. 60 **Wulfwig**
WMalm [RS] GP c. 114
Wulfsige [**c.** 860—**c.** 870] bp ...... Mercia
BCS 503 513 514 535
KCD — 292 291
Wulfsige I [**c.** 880—**c.** 895] bp Sherb.
Stubbs 12 165 'Alfsy or Wulfsy'
LVH p. 20
Charters
FlW Cat. **Ælfsige** (q.v.)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 **Alsius**
Wulfsige II [943—958] bp Sherb.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 LVH
Potthast
FlW Cat. **Ælfsige Alfsius**
Wulfsige III [992—1001] bp Sherb.
FlW Cat. LVH om.
EAF j 296
Wulfsige [898—**c.** 910] bp Lond.
FlW Cat.
LVH
Wulfsige [**c.** 960—**c.** 985] bp Cornw.
BCS 1118 1197 (a. 967) 1257 1266
KCD 1245 534 566 563*
BCS 1292 1303 —
KCD 578 — 624 (a. 980)
HSt j 677 ff 683
Wulfsige [930] bp ......
BCS 667 KCD 346*
See **Wulfrige**
Wulfsige [956] bp ...... Worc.
BCS 937 KCD 451

Wulfsige Wlsius SymD bp Dorch. See **Wulfwig** 1053–1067
Wulfsige [1039—1053] bp Lichf.
ASChr FlW Wharton AS j 433
Wulfsige [k. 1016] abb. Ramsey
k. at Assandun ASChr FlW
EAF j 393
Lib Elien ij 62
Chron Rames [RS] Index
Wulfsige [——] abb. [Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 285
Wulfsige [**c.** 775] third abb. St Alb.
Birch FM
Wulfsige [**c.** 1030] abb. ...... (?)
BCS — KCD 1327 (abb. Portesige)
Thorpe 325 (abb. Certesige)
Wulfsige Wlsi [d. 1004] abb. Westm.
BCS — KCD 684* 858
Wulfsige [**xj c.**] abb. Malm.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 258
Wulfsige [988] abb. Wilts
BCS — KCD 664
Wulfsige [**c.** 1043] abb. Berks Wilts
BCS — KCD 762* 767 778
Wulfsige [...—1065] prior Winch.
Birch FM LVH om.
Wulfsige Wulsinus [**c.** 1110] prior Croyland
Ord Vit
Wulfsige [902] pt Wilts?
BCS 599 KCD 1079
Wulfsige [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 (bis) KCD 1088
Wulfsige Wulsi [**c.** 1050] recluse Evesh.
Chron Evesh. [RS] Index
EAF Index
Wulfsige [**c.** 1034] f. of Leofwine Heref.
BCS — KCD 755
Wulfsige Maur' [942] grantee Staff.
BCS 771 772 773 KCD —
Wulfsige [**c.** 970 or **c.** 1040] benef. Bury St Edm. Essex
BCS 1162 — KCD — 979
Wulfsige [905] gerefa of the bp
BCS 609 KCD Worc.

Wulfsige [875] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 541 KCD 308
Wulfsige [901] witness Wenlock Salop Mercia
BCS 587 (bis) KCD 330
Wulfsige Wulfsie se blaca [**c.** 970] witness Kent
BCS 1132 KCD 492
EAF v 564
Wulfsige Madding [1012] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 898
Wulfsige Ulsi nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Wulfsige mon: North. Æthelred II Osberht
Keary
Wulfsige mon: Eadw I Æthelstan Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Wulfsin, see **Wulfsige**
Wulfstan local: Wulfstanes dic
BCS 932 KCD 1202
Wulfstan nomen viri
(Grein) Beow.
Wulfstan [869] dux Mercia
BCS 524 KCD 299
Wulfstan [939] dux Hants
BCS 742 KCD 1122
Wulfstan [862] min. Berks Wess.
BCS 505 KCD — (quest.)
Wulfstan [875] min. Kent Wess.
BCS 539 KCD 307
Wulfstan [889 (**c.** 970)] min. Kent
BCS 562 KCD —
Wulfstan [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 KCD 1076
Wulfstan [934] min. Hants
BCS 702 KCD 364
Wulfstan [957] min. Hunts
BCS 1003 KCD —
Wulfstan [951, 968] min. Berks
BCS 892 1226 KCD 430 1264
Wulfstan [964] min. Worc.
BCS 1135 (bis) KCD 514*
Wulfstan senex [1006] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 715*
Wulfstan juvenis [1006] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 715*
Wulfstan [973] præfectus Kent
BCS 1295 KCD 518

Wulfstan [974] præfectus Wilts
BCS 1301 KCD 584*
Wulfstan [956] sequipedus Cambs
BCS 1346 (937 B) KCD —
Wulfstan I [931—956 Dec. 26] abp Y.
ASChr FlW SymD
Wulfstan II [1003—1023 May 28] bp Worc. abp Y.
ASChr FlW
Wright BBL 505 SymD [RS] Index
Wulfstan I [c. 952—c. 953] bp Lond.
LVH om. FlW Cat.
BCS 897 KCD — (undated letter)
Wulfstan II [996—1004] bp Lond.
FlW Cat. ASChr F a. 996
Wulfstan I [c. 1000] bp Worc. 1003, abp Y. (see above)
FlW
Wulfstan (**St**) **II** [1062—1095 Jan. 18] bp Worc.
b. c. 1012
s. of Eatstan and Wlfgeova FlW
s. of Æthelstan and Wulfgiva WMalm vita Wulfst.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 137–149 life of St W.
WMalm vita Wulstani
Wharton AS ij 241–270
Potthast EAF Index
Bradley Wright BBL 524
Wulfstan [1002] abb. Hants
BCS — KCD 707
Wulfstan [d. 981] dean Glast.
FlW EAF Index
Wulfstan [902] pt Wilts?
BCS 599 KCD 1079
Wulfstan [c. 1008] pt Chertsey
BCS — KCD 718*
Wulfstan [c. 1045] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 765 Earle 239 247
Wulfstan [x c.] cantor, poet biogr. of St Æthelwold bp Winch. Hyde
Wright BBL 471 LVH 25 l. 2
Wulfstan [c. 1050] chanter Old Minster Winch.
BCS — KCD 922 LVH 97 98
Wulfstan [d. 963 Dec. 28] deacon Winchester (?)
ASChr A

Wulfstan [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 (bis) KCD 1088
Wulfstan [1058] monk Worc. abb. St Peter's Glouc.
FlW
Wulfstan Ucca [c. 980] s. of Ælfsige, landowner Hunts
BCS 1131 1132 KCD 591 492
Wulfstan [991] warrior at Maldon, s. of Ceola and f. of Wulfmær
see below
(Grein) By. EAF j 272
Wulfstan de Dalham [c. 970] regi a secretis Ely
Lib Elien ij 2 55
Wulfstan [962] benef. Bury St Edm. Suff.
BCS 1084 KCD 491
Wulfstan [c. 995] cniht page of Wulfwaru Bath
BCS — KCD 694 Thorpe 531
Wulfstan [998] f. of Leofwine testator Westm.
perhaps the son of Ceola NSA no. ix p. 123
BCS — KCD 1293 Thorpe 541
Wulfstan [c. 933] f. of Wulfflæd, landowner Ely
Lib Elien ij 10
Wulfstan [977] tenant, f. of Wynsige monk Worc.
BCS — KCD 616
Wulfstan [——] of Saltwood witness (see below) Kent
BCS om.! KCD 429 (c. 949)
Wulfstan [——] witness Kent
BCS om.! KCD 429 (c. 949)
Wulfstan [c. 1060] witness Kent
BCS — KCD 847
Wulfstan [c. 1005] of Saltwood witness Kent
BCS — KCD 929
Wulfstan Ulfstan Ulstan nomen viri
Ellis BC
Wulfstan mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred Eadgar to Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Wulfstan mon: Will I
Ruding

Wulfstegen Wulstain [**c.** 1023] bondsman of Ælfric abp Y.
Blandinger 1881

Wulfswith [939] abbess Wilts
BCS 734 KCD 378 1120
BMF

Wulfswith [**c.** 1030] nun Romsey
LVH

Wulfthryth [868] 'regina' Hants Wess.
BCS 520 KCD 1061

Wulfthryth [855] w. of eald. Æthelwulf Mercia
BCS 490 KCD 279

Wulfthryth [**c.** 875] w. of eald. Cuthred Hants
BCS 543 KCD 1062 (wulfride)

Wulfthryth [964] nun, 'sancta' FlW, concubine of k. Eadgar
WMalm [RS] GP c. 87 GR c. 159

Wulfthryth Wulftrudis [**c.** 980] abbess Wilton
BCS 1304 KCD 585*
BCS — KCD — Reg Wilton 10
d. 21 Oct. ——?
LVH p. 57
WMalm **Wlfrid**

Wulfwaru [977, 991] (f.) tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 614 678

Wulfwaru [**c.** 995] testatrix Bath
BCS — KCD 694 Hunt no. 27

Wulfwaru [**c.** 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290 Thorpe 535

Wulfwaru Wluuara widow Northampton
Ellis B

Wulfwaru Uluara nomen mulieris
Ellis B

Wulfweald Uuoluolt Wulfold [**c.** 815] bp Cremona
Potthast

Wulfweald Wulfwold [d. 1084] abb. Chertsey
BCS —
KCD 771* ('impossible charter' EAF) 812 844 856
d. 19 Apr. 1084 ASChr E
EAF iv Index

Wulfweald [1061] abb. Bath
BCS — KCD 811 821

Wulfweald Wluuold abb. Surrey
Ellis C

Wulfweald Wulfold mon: EAnglia Bury St Edm.
Keary

Wulfweard Wluuahrd [880 (844)] dux Wilts Wess.
BCS 444 KCD 255*

Wulfweard [1044] min. Exeter
BCS — KCD — Davidson 12

Wulfweard Uulfuardus bp Heref.
BCS 298 KCD —
HSt iij 528 (wulfardus)
See **Wulfheard**

Wulfweard [**c.** 1000] abb. Bath
Birch FM

Wulfweard [**c.** 1045] abb. Kent Berks
BCS — KCD 769 793

Wulfweard [**c.** 1052] abb. Abingd.
BCS — KCD 792 800

Wulfweard [**c.** 1037] monk relative of Ælfric bp Elmh. Norf.
BCS — KCD 759

Wulfweard [1077] monk Chertsey
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617

Wulfweard [1077] br. of Pic monk (?) Taunton
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 617

Wulfweard [**c.** 1040] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 765 Earle 239

Wulfweard [**c.** 970] deac. Worc.
BCS 1084 1299 —
KCD 576 596 612

Wulfweard [**c.** 1015] cler. Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 234

Wulfweard hwita [**c.** 1053] legatee of qu. Emma Hants
BCS — KCD 1337 Thorpe 586

Wulfweard f. of Ælfwine (q.v.)
BCS — KCD 978

Wulfweard æt Winesham [1046] witness Exeter
BCS — KCD 1334

Wulfweard wita [**c.** 1070] witness Som.
BCS — KCD 897

Wulfweard de Hou, cognomine Henricus [**c.** 1100] benef. Roch.
Hearne Textus Roff. c. 104 105

Wulfweard Uluardus Wluuard nomen viri
Ellis ABC EAF Index
Wulfweard Wulford mon: Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Wulfweard mon: Will I Hen I
Ruding
Wulfwen Wuluuen [xij c.] (f.) benef. Hyde
LVH
Wulfwen Uluuen nomen mulieris
Ellis B EAF Index
Wulfwig Sw. 631 169 l. 60 abp Y., succ. of Eanbald II
See **Wulfsige**
Wulfwig Wulfwi [1053—1067] bp Dorch.
ASChr FlW
SymD [RS] ij 185 **Wlsius**
Wulfwig Wulfius [966] abb. Westm.
BCS 1178 KCD 520* (Croyl.)
Wulfwig [1052] monk Worc.
BCS — KCD 797
Wulfwig [1017] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 1313
Wulfwig [1058] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD — Earle 247
Wulfwig [xj c.] pt Hyde
LVH (bis)
Wulfwig [1045] chanc. of k. Eadw. III Westm.
BCS — KCD 779*
Wulfwig Wulfwi [xj c.] scribe of MS Cott Otho C 1 pt 1
Wulfwig Wulfwinus [c. 1055] f. of Leofwine bp Lichf.
Domesday EAF v 779
Wulfwig [c. 1060] thegn Worc.
BCS — KCD 829
Wulfwig [c. 1050] witness Bath
BCS — KCD 937
Wulfwig Uluui Ului Wlwi Uluuic nomen viri
Ellis ABC
Wulfwig mon: Æthelred II to Harold II
Grueber
Wulfwig mon: Will I
Ruding

Wulfwine Woluini nomen viri
Piper
Wulfwine Wulfinus [930 (934?)] bp ...... York
BCS 703 KCD 352*
Wulfwine Sired [1077] monk Bath
BCS — KCD Thorpe 617
Wulfwine [1060—...] dean Waltham
De invent sanctæ crucis [Stubbs] p. xxiv 15
Wulfwine [1017] pt Worc.
BCS — KCD 1313 Earle 234
Wulfwine [965, 982] cl. Worc.
BCS 1166 — KCD 517 634
Wulfwine [996] cl. Worc.
BCS — KCD 695
Wulfwine Spillecorn [c. 1055] s. of Wulfmær of Nutgares hale, healed by a miracle of k. Eadw III
WMalm [RS] GR c. 224
Wulfwine [1050] legatee of Thurcytel Suff.
BCS 1020 KCD 959 Thorpe 580
Wulfwine [1045] witness Ess.
BCS — KCD — Thorpe 571
Wulfwine Hareberd [c. 1055] a man Bath
BCS — KCD 1351
Wulfwine [c. 975] coók Ely
Lib Elien ij 7
Wulfwine Wolvinus [861] 'magister phaber,' maker of the golden facing of the altar of Sant' Ambrogio Milan
Wulfwine [c. 1051] 'præpositus comitis' Oxf.
BCS — KCD 950
Wulfwine Ulfwinus Uluinus Wluuene nomen viri
Ellis ABC (common)
Wulfwine mon: Æthelred II to Eadw III
Grueber
Wulfwine mon: Will I II Hen I
Ruding ed 1 II
Wulfwold, see **Wulfweald** abb. Chertsey (q.v.)
ASChr E a. 1084
d. xiij kal Mai
(ASChr [Thorpe] kal. Mai. [mistake])

Wulfwulf Wulfulf mon: Eadw III
Grueber Hildebrand 1881
One of the few cases of reduplication (see Godgod); K. G. Andresen, Die altdeutschen Personennamen 8° Mainz 1876 (p. 14 n), denies the existence of this name!
Wulfwynn [d. 982] abbess Wareham
ASChr C FlW (wulfwin)
Wulfwynn [**c.** 1030] abbess Romsey
LVH p. 62
Wulfwynn [977] (f.) tenant in remainder Worc.
BCS — KCD 616
Wulfwynn [**c.** 1040?] legatee of Wulfsige Bury St Edm.
BCS — KCD 979
Wulfwynn [**c.** 992] witness Berks
BCS — KCD 993
Wulfwynn [**c.** 970] serf Devon
BCS 1252 KCD — Earle 255
Wullaf, see **Wulflaf**
Wulluht local: Wulluht graf
BCS — KCD 705
Wulsius, see **Wulfsige**
Wulstain, see **Wulfstegen**
Wuluricus, see **Wulfric**
Wun —— Sw. 559 Different from Wyn —— Sw. 569
Fn 1357
Wun ——, see also **Wyn ——**
coins
Wunbeald Uuunnibolt nomen viri
Piper
Wunbeald Wunebald [d. 761] br. of Willebaldus, abb. Heidenheim
DCB iv 1197 Potthast
Wunbeald [831?] Sw. 494 witness Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228 Sw. ch. 38
Wunburh nomen mulieris
Fn 1358
Wuncild [**c.** 970] husb. of Ælfgifu a serf Devon
BCS 1253 KCD — Earle 256
Wuneeton name (?) on a gold sceatta in the Brit. Mus.
Keary
Wungifu local: Wungife ford
BCS 721 KCD 369

Wunhere nomen viri
Piper Fn 1358
Wunhere Wunnere mon: Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Montagu j 316
Wunstan [969] cl. Worc.
BCS 1292 KCD 561
Wunthryth Vuundrud nomen mulieris
Piper
Wurgeat [**c.** 930] subregulus
BCS 663 689 KCD 1101* 1107
Wurgstan [901] witness Malm. Wilts
BCS 585 KCD 329*
Wurm —— Sw. 553
Fn 1359
Wurmbeald nomen viri
Piper
Wurmbeorht Wurmprecht [**c.** 1373] copyist Vienna
Bradley
Wurmgær Wurimgerus nomen viri
Piper
Wurmhere cl.
LVD Sw. 537 (uurm eri)
Wurmhere nomen viri
(Grein) Wids.
Wurmhere nomen viri
Piper Fn 1360
Wurta local: Wurtan ige
BCS — KCD 1305
Wusc —— Sw. 635
Wuscfrea, see also **Uscfrea**
Wuscfrea Sw. 610 s. of Wilgils, anc. of the k. of Deira
Wuscfrea [**c.** 630] B. Sw. 610, s. of Eadwini k. of Deira; bapt. 627; d. young
DCB iv 1169
Wy ——, see also **Wi ——**
Wy ——, see **Wig ——**
—— wy, see **—— wig**
Wybba, Wybbindus SymD [RS] j 197
See **Pybba**
Wydecoc mon: Eadw III
Grueber
—— wydia, e.g. Lif ——
Wyga, see also **Wiga**

Wyga [**c.** 774] witness Suss.
BCS 211 KCD 1010
Wyl ——, see **Wil** ——
Wymarc, see **Wigmearc**
Wyn —— (for **Wynn** ——) Sw. 569
Wyn—— Sw. 569, see also **Wine** —— Sw. 506
Wyn —— Sw. 569, see also **Wun** —— Sw. 559
Wyn —— is not found in Piper, but only Win —— (q.v.)
—— **wyn** (m.) e.g. Ælf ——
—— **wyn** (f.), see also —— **wynn**
Wynbeald cl. monk
LVD Sw. 494
Wynbeald [805] comes Kent Mercia
BCS 321 KCD — Sw. ch. 49
Wynbeald [805] witness Kent
BCS 1336 (321 B) KCD —
Wynbeorht, see **Winebeorht**
Wynbeorht cl. monk
LVD Sw. 533
Wynbeorht [793] bp ...... St Alb. Mercia
BCS 267 KCD 162*
Wynbeorht [692] abb. Westm. Mercia
BCS 82 KCD —
OSF
Wynbeorht [675] pt Wess.
BCS 37 KCD 11*
Wynbeorht [**c.** 685] witness Malm. Wess.
BCS 63 71 KCD 24* 28*
Wynbeorht [**c.** 795] witness Glouc. Mercia
BCS 274 KCD 167
Wynbeorht mon: Æthelbeorht Ælfred Eadw I
Grueber
Wynberct, see **Winebeorht**
LVD
Wynburh nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. 554
Wynburh local: Winburge treow
BCS 1135 KCD 514* (vj 240)
Wynburh [**c.** 1050] (f.) serf Hatfield Herts
BCS — KCD 1354 Earle
Wyne ——, see also **Wine** ——

Wynflæd [**c.** 990] (f.) landowner Wilts
BCS — KCD 693 1290 (will)
Thorpe 288 533
Wynflæd [1015] m. of Eadric
BCS — KCD 722 (will of Æthelstan ætheling)
Wynflæd [**c.** 1046] w. of Ægelwinus niger benef. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 962
Wynfrith cl. monk
LVD Sw. 501
(Sw. 501 has **Winefrith** also, but from LVD only)
Wynfrith [672—675] B. (Vynfrid) Sw. 501 168 l. 34 bp Mercia (Lichf.)
dep. 675 d. ...
FlW a. 672 Cat. ASChr E a. 656
DCB iv 1190 (winfrith)
Wynfrith, Bonifatius [**c.** 720]
b. c. 685 k. 4 June 753 •
apostle of the Frisians
bp a. 723, abp a. 732
abp Mentz a. 743
HBL JMM
DCB j 324 Potthast
Wynfrith pt [Craike (?) near Y.]
SymD [RS] j 286 (Wynfrid)
Wyngifu [**c.** 1030] nun Romsey
LVH
Wynheard Sw. 486 local: Wynnhearding lond
BCS 332 KCD 195
Wynhelm pt
LVD Sw. 521
Wynhelm Wynnelm [**c.** 996] min. Winch. Roch.
BCS — KCD 688 698* 700
Wynhelm [**c.** 830] archd. Kent
BCS 404 KCD 228 (wanhelm)
Earle 102
Wynhelm [**c.** 910, 924 (914)] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 539 confirm. 638 KCD 307 —
Wynhelm Wynnhelm [**c.** 802] deacon Worc.
BCS 304 KCD 181
Wynhelm Wynnhelm [872] witness monk? Worc.
BCS 533 534 KCD 303

Wynhelm witness min. Worc. Mercia
BCS 575 (note 15) KCD 323
Wynhelm [c. 950] [f. (?) 'heo'] legatee of Ælfgar Suff.
BCS 1012 KCD 1222
Thorpe 508 (winelm)
Wynhelm mon: Æthelstan Eadm I Eadred
Grueber
Wynhere local: Uuynheres stig
BCS 240 KCD 142*
Wynhere, see also **Wunhere**
Wynhere [845] Sw. 537 pt abb. Kent Wess.
BCS 449 KCD 259 Sw. ch. 26
Wynhere [864—866] abb. St August.
Birch FM
Wynhere [c. 860] deacon Kent
BCS 501 KCD —
Wynhere mon: Kent Cant. abp Ceolnoth
Keary
See also **Wunhere**
Wynn ——, see also **Wyn** ——
—— **wynn** Sw. 569 e.g. Eala ——, Ead ——, Sige ——
Wynna [844] pt Kent Wess.
BCS 445 KCD 256
Wynna, see also **Uuynna**
Wynred Winred mon: Cnut
Grueber
Wynred Winred mon: Will I
Ruding
Wynric [c. 1055] serf Bath
BCS KCD 1351
Wynsige local: Wynsies mearc
BCS 1037 KCD 1220
Wynsige [868] Sw. 513 min. Kent
BCS 519 KCD 296 Sw. ch. 44
Wynsige [901] min. Wilts
BCS 590 KCD 1076
Wynsige [c. 930] min. Wilts
BCS 648 677 KCD — 353
Wynsige [c. 940] min. Hants
BCS 795 KCD 1139
Wynsige [c. 956] min. Hants Oxon
BCS 983 1036 KCD 1185 1218
Wynsige [973] min. Berks
BCS 1292 KCD 578

Wynsige [c. 920 — c. 950] bp Dorch.
Stubbs p. 14 162 FlW Cat. om.
BCS 719 KCD 1112*
WMalm [RS] GP GR Indices
Wynsige [964—973] bp Lichf.
FlW Cat.
Wynsige Winsige [995] præpositus on Oxonaforda
BCS — KCD 1289 Earle 11
Wynsige Wynsinus [969] FlW [Thorpe] **Winsinus** FlW [MHB] monk Ramsey prior Worc.
Wynsige [969] monk Worc.
BCS 1243 KCD 553
Wynsige [977] s. of Wulfstan, monk
BCS — KCD 616 Worc.
Wynsige [909] cl. Hants
BCS 622 (bis) KCD 1088
Wynsige [c. 935] legatee Wilts
BCS 678 KCD 353 endorsement
Wynsige [c. 1034] scægðman the sailor Heref.
BCS — KCD 755 Thorpe 336
Wynsige [c. 1064] witness Worc.
BCS — KCD 823
Wynsige [c. 995] serf of Wynflæd
BCS — KCD 1290
Wynsige mon: Æthelstan Eadm I
Grueber [Eadgar to Harold I
Wynstan local: on Wynstanes ham
BCS — KCD 1292
Wynstan [963] chamberlain cubicularius of k. Eadgar Wilts
BCS 1120 1286 KCD 503 572
Wynstan [962] cl. Worc.
BCS 1105 KCD 509
Wynstan mon: Eadgar Æthelred II Cnut Harold I Eadw III
Grueber
Wynwid mon: Cnut
Grueber
Wyrd the goddess of fate
Grein Gloss Kemble Saxons j 396 ff
—— **wyrd,** see —— **weard** e.g. Æthel ——
Wyrtgeorn local: Wirtgernes burg
WMalm [RS] GR c. 19
Wyrtgeorn [c. 450] B. Sw. 529 **Vortigern** k. of Britain
ASChr FlW a. 455
Beda j 14 ij 5 rege **uurtigerno**

Wyrtgeorn [c. 1030] k. of the Wends, husb. of N.N. sister of k. Cnut
FlW a. 1029
EAF j 747

Wythman [c. 1020] a German, abb. Ramsey
Hist Rames [Gale] c. 75 79
EAF ij 81 599

Wythred, see **Wihtred**

X

—— **xi**

—— **xi,** see —— **sige**

—— **xxi**

—— **xxi,** see ——**hsige**

Y

—— y ——, see also **—— i ——**
—— y ——, see also **—— u ——**
Grueber
Ycca cl.
LVD
Sw. 571
Ycca local: Yccantun
BCS — KCD 705
Yddel local: Yddeles hammas
BCS 763 KCD 1136
Ydel local: Ydeles ig
BCS 977 KCD 1206
Yffe, see **Yffi**
ASChr BC a. 560
Yffel local: Yffeles leah
BCS 834 KCD 1159
Yffi [**c.** 520] Sw. 169 l. 73 s. of Wuscfrea, f. of Ælle k. of Deira
FlW Gen.
Yffi [d. **c.** 640?] B. Sw. 568 s. of Osfrith the s. of Eadwine k. of Deira
bapt. 627
DCB iv 1205
Yfing [1062] regis dapifer Waltham
BCS — KCD 813 Thorpe 397
cf. EAF ij 696
Ylla monk
LVD Sw. 566
Ymfridus, see **Umfridus**
Ellis C
Ymma, see **Imma**
Lib Elien j 23
Ymma, see **Emma Ælfgifu**
Ymma nomen mulieris
Piper Fn 776

—— yn, e.g. Ricfolc yn
See —— in
Ynta, see **Inta**
Yolfrida [**c.** 725?] d. of earl Puch, nun at Beverley d. 12 March 742
Raine York [RS] j 249 n.
MHB 251 note a.
Yra, see **Ira**
Yric, see also **Eric, Ecgric, Iric, Hyrc**
Yric Yryc Hyryc [948] k. of North.
ASChr D
Yric [952—954] s. of Harold, k. of North.
ASChr EF
See **Eric**
Yric [1016] earl of Northumberland
FlW a. 1016 (Egric), 1017 (Yrcus)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 180
See also **Eric**
Yric [**c.** 1018] dux Cornw. Devon
BCS —
KCD 728 729 1020
Yric [1032] dux (eorl) Kent
BCS — KCD 1327
Yric Yrc [1045] min. Wilts
BCS — KCD 778
Yrling [1046] a Norwegian chief
ASChr E a. 1046 F a. 1047
EAF ij 95 97
Yrmen ——, see **Eormen ——**
Ysopa 'hold' [k. 905] a danish chief
ASChr A
Ysopo, see **Ysopa**
ASChr BCD

Yth —— Sw. 638
Ythelbeard [909] pt Hants
BCS 622
KCD 1088
Yth swith nom. regin. et abb.
LVD
Sw. 625
Yvelcild name given to Eadwulf s. of Uhtred, earl of North. c. 1038, EAF Index p. 75, but not found in the places referred to (j 525–527); it is probably a mistake
Yvelcild [c. 975] nickname of Eadulf lord of North.
SymD [RS] ij 382 John Wallingford [Gale] p. 544
EAF j 584
Yvo, see **Ivo**
—— yuu, see **—— gifu**
Yware [1070] churchwarden Peterb.
ASChr E EAF iv 458
Ywius [c. 675] diac. Wiltoniæ in Anglia
Potthast

Z

Zacharias [741—752] pope
DCB iv 1208
Potthast
Zacharias monk s. of Eilewine
Hearne 118
EAF v 896

N.N.

N.N. [c. 610] third son of Sæberht k. of Essex
Beda ij 5
See **Sigebeorht**

N.N. [c. 930] a prince near the Alps, husb. of Ælfgifu d. of k. Eadweard
WMalm [RS] GR Index [I

N.N. [c. 1000] illeg. s. of Æthelweald, the s. of Æthelstan the Half-king
WMalm [RS] GR c. 157

N.N. [k. 1002 Nov. 13] son of earl Pallig and Gunhild the sister of k. Swegen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 177

N.N. [c. 510] d. of Elesa, sister of Cerdic k. of Wessex, m. of Stuf and Wihtgar
WMalm [RS] GR c. 16
ASChr a. 534

N.N. [c. 600] w. of Rædweald k. of EAnglia
Beda ij 15

N.N. [c. 610] son or daughter of Ælle k. of Deira, f. or m. of Hereric the f. of Hild b. 614
Beda iv 23 FlW Gen. (mistake)

N.N. [c. 615] second wife of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent (560–616), also w. of her stepson Eadbeald
ASChr AEF FlW a. 616

N.N. [c. 625] d. of N.N. k. of the Picts, w. of Eanfrith k. of Bernicia 633 634
Lappenb.-Thorpe

N.N. [c. 640] daughter of Pybba k. of Mercia, sister to k. Penda d. 655, w. of Cenwealh k. of Wessex
Beda iij 7

N.N. [c. 640] d. of Cynegils k. of Wessex, w. of Osweald k. of Bernicia
Beda iij 7
SymD [RS] j 349 **Cyneburga**

N.N. [c. 675] d. of Centwine k. of Wessex
Carmen ap. Alcuini opp 'ad templum Bugge' (q.v.)

N.N. [c. 780] first wife of Æthelred I k. of North. 774–796
ASChr a. 792

N.N. [c. 1000] d. of k. Æthelred II, w. of Æthelstan killed at Ringmere (regis gener) FlW
ASChr CDE
FlW

N.N. [c. 1000] sister of k. Swegen, w. of Olaf Tryggvason k. of Norway
Lappenb.-Thorpe

N.N. [c. 1000] sister of k. Swegen, w. of Styrbiorn the s. of Olaf k. of Sweden
Lappenb.-Thorpe

N.N. [c. 1020] d. of k. Swegen, w. of Wyrtgeorn k. of the Wends
FlW a. 1029 1044

N.N. [c. 1025] d. of k. Æthelred II abbess Wherwell
ASChr E a. 1048

N.N. [c. 1030] d. or cousin of earl Siweard, w. of Duncan k. of Scots (k. 1039)
See **Sibylla**
G. Fisher Companion and Key to the Hist. of Engl. 8° Lond. 1832

N.N. [c. 1050] first wife of Harold (II) the s. of earl Godwine
EAF Indices
See **Eadgyth Swanneshals**

PART II.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

A

p. 1 —— **a** North. for —— an (gen.)
Sievers-Cook 276 n.
e.g. Tunna cæstir B. for Tunnan cæstir
†**Abbo** [988—1004] abb. Fleury
Mem. St Edm. Index
***Aberth** monk
LVD Sw. 163 l. 363 (italics)
***Abniar lect'** pt
LVD Sw. 157 l. 126 (italics)
p. 2 ***Abraham** pt
Ellis C
***Aca** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 2 col. 3
†**Acca** [867 (967)] min.
For BCS 1204 read BCS 1210
Acca nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 47 col. 3
†—— **acer,** e.g. Wulf ——
See also —— **wacer**
Acha [**c.** 590], see also **Leba**
Achi huscarle regis E.
Ellis B
***Acircius** pseudonym of Ealdfrith k. of North.
Beda Plummer Index
DCB j 78 col. 2
***actor** title, see Eadwulf
p. 3 **Adal** —— Different from **Agil** ——
PD Index Troya
***Adalarius** [**c.** 750] pt, companion of St Boniface
DCB j 32
Adalbert (**St**) [**c.** 690] deacon, companion of St Wilbrord Frisia
DCB j 32
Adamnan cl.
LVD Sw. 159 l. 195 (italics)
Adamnan [679] monk, add: B.
Adda cl. monk
LVD Sw. 160 l. 231 (italics) 170 256 347
Adelard, see **Adalard**

Adeldreda, see **Æthelthryth**
Ellis B
***Adelina** joculatrix
Ellis C
***Adeodatus** [672—676] pope
DCB j 44
HSt iij 123
***Adestan** nomen viri
Ellis C
—— **æ** ——, see also —— **ea** —— p. 4
†**Ædan** [k. 603]
For 603 read 605
Ædan [**c.** 770] bp Mayo of the Saxons
See **Hadwine**
Beda Plummer ij 210
Ædgeua comitissa
Ellis B
See **Eadgifu**
Ædi nomen viri p. 5
See **Eadwig** (?)
Ellis B
Ædild, see **Æthelhild**
LVD Stev. p. 16 col. 1
Ægelmund k. of the Lombards
(Grein) Wids.
***Ægenbeorht Agambertus** nomen viri
Bradley
***Ægenhild Agenild** nomen mulieris
LVH
***Ægenthryth Æinritha** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 58 col. 2
Æiel ——, see **Æthel** —— p. 6
Æieoue nomen mulieris
See **Æthelgifu** (?)
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 2
Æiulf, see **Æthelwulf**
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 2
Ælard nomen viri
Ellis B

Ælbertus [716] abb. Cornu vallis
Beda Plummer Index
Ældredus, see **Ealdred**
***Ældret** nomen viri
Ellis B
†**Ælf——,** see also **Alf——, Æthel——**
†**——ælf,** see also **——elf**
Ælfa, see also **Ælua**
p. 7 **Ælfen,** see **Ælfeh Ælfheah**
coins
†**Ælfflæd** [653—713] d. of k. Oswiu
WMalm [RS] GR c. 50 **Æthelflæd**
Ælfflæd candida, w. of k. Eadgar
Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
See **Æthelflæd**
†**Ælfflæd** [c. 972] w. of earl Beorhtnoth
NSA p. 86 87
Ælfflæd [c. 1000] w. of Athulf comes
LVH Hyde
Ælfflæd [c. 1010] 'offestre'
BCS — KCD —
NSA no. x p. 131
Ælfgar local: Ælgareshaga
BCS — KCD 783
Ælfgar [c. 925] eald. of the Wilsætas
NSA p. 86
Ælfgar [c. 948] dux Berks
BCS 810 KCD 1154
p. 8 **Ælfgar** [c. 925] nomen viri
NSA p. 86
Ælfgar [c. 1000] procurator
LVH
Ælfgar [957] min. 'æt Helig'
BCS 999 KCD 465
NSA no. x
Ælfgar [1007] min.
BCS — KCD 1304
NSA no. xj p. 93
Ælfgar [c. 1010] scribe
will of Ælfweald bp Crediton
BCS — KCD —
NSA no. x
Ælfgar [c. 1010] f. of Wulfgar witness
NSA no. x (see above)
p. 9 **Ælfgar** mon: Hen I
Montagu ij 290
Ælfgeard nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 14 col. 2

Ælfgeat Aluiet [c. 1066] pt Hockington Cambs
Ellis B Domesd. 191 b col. j
†**Ælfgifu Alueua** comitissa, mater Morcari comitis p. 10
Ellis A
Ælfgifu [xj c.] w. of Godwine benef. Hyde
LVH
Ælfgifu [c. 1000] w. of Ælfgar præses benef. Hyde
LVH
Ælfgifu [c. 1000] w. of Ælfwig comes benef. Hyde
LVH
†**Ælfheah** [967] comes
For Chetsey, read Chertsey
†**Ælfheah** [c. 970] eald.
Thorpe 526 NSA p. 84
Ælfheah [930] min. Crediton p. 11
BCS 1343 KCD — NSA no. iv
Ælfheah [955] min. br. of Ælfhere
BCS 917 KCD 436 NSA p. 84
†**Ælfheah II** [k. 1012] abp Cant.
Wharton AS ij 141
Ælfheah nomen viri
Ellis B also **Alfac Alfec**
Ælfhelm [995] min. Kent p. 12
BCS — KCD 688 NSA p. 122
EAF j 660
He signs with the dux of the same name
Ælfhere local: Ælfheres stapol
BCS 1316 KCD 592
Ælfhere [d. 983] eald.
NSA Index
†**Ælfmær** [c. 975] br. of Godwine p. 14
Lib Elien ij 69
Ælfmod Almodus nomen viri
Ellis C
Ælfnoth local: Ælfnothes gemæro
BCS 560 — KCD 1065 706
Ælfnoth [c. 1000] pictor et sacerdos
LVH
Ælfnoth æt Wudeleage [c. 1010] creditor of Ælfweald bp Crediton
BCS — KCD — NSA no. x
†**Ælfred** [c. 880] eald. p. 15
Thorpe 480 Earle 149 Sw. ch. 45
Ælfred [930] min. Crediton
BCS 1343 KCD —
NSA no. iv (bis)

p. 16 **Ælfred [xj c.]** sacrist Durh.
Raine Hexham (Surtees Soc.) j p. liij ff.
Ælfred [xij c.] of Beverley
See **Alured**
Ælfred nepos Turoldi Linc.
Ellis A
†**Ælfric [c. 970]** eald. of Mercia
NSA p. 120
p. 17 †**Ælfric [c. 984]** eald. Hants
NSA p. 120
p. 18 **Ælfric** [969] abb. ——
BCS 1264 KCD 555*
NSA no. vj p. 101
†**Ælfric I** 7th abb. St Alb.
WWats Vitæ p. 40
†**Ælfric II** 11th abb. St Alb.
WWats Vitæ p. 43
Ælfric [c. 1006] abb. Eynsham
Wright BBL 482 n.
MS CCCC 265 no. 17
†**Ælfric** [1066] of Gelling
Ellis B p. 116
p. 19 †**Ælfric** nomen viri
add: **Alberic Elric**
Ælfriδ local: Ælfriδe ho
BCS — KCD 663
See **Ælfthryth**
Ælfsige [957] min. 'æt Helig'
BCS 1247 KCD 465 999
NSA no. v (ter)
p. 20 **Ælfsige** [1007] abb. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 1304
NSA no. xj (ter)
p. 21 **Ælfstan** [...] dux
Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index p. 471
See **Æthelstan**
Ælfstan [931, 934] dux Crediton
BCS 1343 KCD —
NSA no. iv p. 74
p. 23 **Ælfswith,** see also **Albsuinda**
†**Ælfthryth [c. 980]** d. of Ordgar
BCS 1135 1143 1163 —
KCD 514* 1252 594 717
Ælfthryth [c. 968]
See NSA p. 85 n. 3, which corrects BCS 1289 n.
p. 24 **Ælfthryth** [d. bef. 994] d. of Wulfrun
Dugd. Mon. Wolverhampton
Ælfweald [925] princeps Kent
BCS 641 KCD —
See **Ælwald**

Ælfweald [c. 932] dux
BCS 659 KCD 1099 NSA p. 74
Ælfweald Elweald [861] min. regis Æthelberhti Kent
BCS 855 (501 B) KCD —
Ælfweald [934] min. Kent
BCS 702 KCD 634
†**Ælfweald II** bp Crediton p. 25
will NSA no. x p. 125 ff.
Ælfweald [c. 1010] monk, legatee of bp Ælfweald
NSA no. x
Ælfweald [c. 960] f. of Leofstan thegn (q. v.)
Ælfweard local: Ælfwardes landgemæro
BCS — KCD 706
†**Ælfweard [c. 1010]**
FlW a. 1011 **Ælfredus** regis præpositus
†**Ælfweard [c. 990]** abb. Glast. p. 26
Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
Ælfweard [998] abb. Warw.
BCS — KCD — NSA no. viij
Ælfweard [1007] abb. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 1304 NSA no. xj
Ælfwen [xj c.] d. of Thurcytel
Mem. St Edm. [RS] j 38 39
Ælfwig local: Ælfwiges gemæro p. 27
BCS — KCD 706
Ælfwig [c. 1000] comes Hyde
LVH
Ælfwig Alwi filius Saulf
Ellis A
Ælfwine local: Ælfwines hlipgat
BCS — KCD 706
Ælfwine k. of the Lombards
PD Index
See **Alboin**
Ælfwine [1033] dux Y.
BCS — KCD 749
†**Ælfwine se reada** [1044] p. 29
For KCD 973 read KCD 773
Ælgyfa [d. c. 921] regina Angliæ p. 30
Potthast
Ælred rex Merciorum
BCS 131 KCD —
See **Æthelred**
Ælueua (f.) libera femina p. 31
Ellis B
See **Ælfgifu**

Æluuua [c. 1100] nomen mulieris
See **Ælfgifu** (?)

Ælwald [925] princeps Kent
BCS 641 KCD —
See **Ælfweald**

Aenred mon: Ecgbeorht
Montagu j 455

Æon ——, see **Ean** ——

Æona, see **Eona**
Eddius

Æppa, see **Eppa**

Ærchillus, see **Earncytel**
LVD Stev. p. 80 col. 2

***Ærnan** nomen viri
EAF v 896
LVD Stev. p. 44 col. 3

Ærni sius, see **Earnsige**

***Æscbeorht Æscebriht** [c. 1100] benef. Hyde
LVH

***Æsc cytel Æskyll** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 78 col. 3

p. 32 **Æschere Ascer** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 112 col. 1

***Æscthryth Æstritha** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 79 col. 2

Æscwulf Æsculf local: Æsculfes weorðig
BCS 1343 KCD — NSA no. iv

p. 33 ***Æthan** cl.
LVD Sw. 160 l. 255 (italics)

Æthe ——
NSA p. 109

Æthel ——, see also **Adal** ——
Adel ——, **Adil** ——;
Ædel ——, **Ædil** ——;
Æthel ——, **Æthil** ——;
Athel ——, **Athil** ——;
Edel ——, **Edil** ——;
Ethel ——,
Ægel ——, **Ægil** ——;
Agel ——, **Agil** ——;
Æigel ——,
Egel ——, **Egil** ——;
Ail ——, **Ayl** ——;
Æil ——, **Eil** ——;
Aiel ——, **Eiel** ——;
Al ——, **Æl** ——;
Æth ——, **Æthe** ——;
Athi ——.

†**Æthelbeald** [716] k. of Mercia
add: B.

Æthelbeorht [969] pt. Westm. p. 34
BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA no. vj

Æthelbeorht local: Æthelbrihtes mearc
BCS 1307 KCD 595

†**Æthelbeorht II** [748] k. of Kent
add: B.

†**Æthelbeorht** (**St**) [...—793] k. of EAnglia
Nasmith 308

†**Æthelbeorht** k. of North.
FlW Gen. 'Æthelred qui et Æthelberht'

Æthelbeorht [c. 1010] monk Glast. p. 35
Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index

Æthelburh local: Æthelburge weg
BCS 1257 KCD 566

Æthelflæd d. of k. Oswiu p. 36
WMalm [RS] GR c. 50 mistake for **Ælfflæd**

†**Æthelflæd** [c. 945] of Domerham
NSA Index

Æthelflæd [c. 1100] abbess Romsey
Dugd. Mon.

†**Æthelflæd** [c. 950]
See also **Ælfgifu**

Æthelfrith local: Æthelferthes stan p. 37
BCS 734 KCD 1120

Æthelgar [xj c.] puer Hyde p. 38
LVH

Æthelgeard [957] min. 'æt Helig'
BCS 1347 KCD 465 NSA no. v

†**Æthelgifu** d. of k. Ælfred
BCS 531 KCD 310 **Agelyue**

Æthelgifu, see **Ælgyfa**
Potthast

Æthelheah local: Æthelheges gemæro p. 39
BCS 547 KCD 311

Æthelheard [726] k. of Wessex
Contin. Bedæ a. 739 NSA p. 37 ff.

†**Æthelhelm Athelm** s. of k. Æthelred I of Wessex p. 40
LVH p. 14

Æthelhelm [930] min. Crediton p. 41
BCS 1343 KCD — NSA no. iv (bis)

†**Æthelhere** [654] k. of EAnglia
DCB ij 225

.42 **Æthelhild** [**c.** 1000] w. of Ælfsige comes
LVH
†**Æthelhun** date [**c.** 750]
read: Æthelbeorht II
Æthellaf Æillaf nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 23 col. j
Æthelleofu Ætheleofu [**xj c.**] w. of Burhric Hyde
LVH
ætheling title, noble, prince
Æthelmær Adelmarius nomen viri
PD Index
†**Æthelmær** [d. 982] eald.
NSA Index
Æthelmær [d. 972] relation of eald. Brihtnoth
BCS 1289 KCD 685 B NSA p. 89
Æthelmær [998] min. Warw.
BCS — KCD — NSA no. viij
Æthelmær [1007] min. St Alb. Herts
BCS — KCD 1304 NSA no xj
.43 †**Æthelmær Agelmarus Eilmer** nomen viri
Ellis B (p. 8) C
Æthelman Adelmannus [d. 1061] bp Brixiensis
Potthast
.44 †**Æthelmod** mon: Mercia Offa
Montagu j 209
Æthelmund local: Æthelmundes gemæro
BCS 1240 KCD 559
.45 **Æthelnoth** local: Æthelnothes croft
BCS — KCD 627
.46 †**Æthelnoth** [945] pt Hants
LVH p. 230
Æthelnoth [**c.** 1010] kinsman of Ælfweald bp Crediton
BCS — KCD — NSA no. x
.47 †**Æthelred** (**St**) [1146] abb. Rievaulx
Potthast
.48 **Æthelric** [1023] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 737* (ægelric)
NSA no. xij p. 149
.49 **Æthelric** [1032] bigenga (q.v.)
BCS — KCD 745 NSA p. 149
Æthelric Æthericus [**xj c.**] abb. Malm.
Birch FM p. 66

Æthelric rufus [**c.** 1046] witness St Alb. p. 50
BCS — KCD 962
Æthelric smyrl [**c.** 1050] witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Æthelric de Glimtune [**c.** 1050] witness St Alb.
BCS — KCD 950
Æthelric Ægelric æt halfe wege [**c.** 1070] witness Taunton
BCS — KCD 897
†**Æthelsige I** [978] bp Sherb.
Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
Æthelstan local: Æthelstanes graf p. 51
BCS 1282 KCD 570*
Earle App. p. 448
†**Æthelstan I** [**c.** 828] k. of EAnglia
On coins REX ANG
Montagu j 345
Æthelstan [**c.** 1000] s. of k. Æthelred
BCS — KCD 1304 NSA no. xj
Æthelstan [826] dux Hants Wess.
BCS 393 KCD 1038
Æthelstan [923] dux
NSA p. 82
See **Æthelstan** [**c.** 905] witness (?)
Æthelstan [**c.** 935, 943] dux
dele 705 (ter) and 1110
Æthelstan [**c.** 935, 943] nomen viri
NSA p. 82
Æthelstan [934] min. Hants
BCS 705 (ter) KCD 1110
Æthelstan [963] min. of the bp Worc. p. 53
BCS 1110 KCD 511
Æthelstan [981] miles of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 631
Æthelstan [977] fidelis of the bp Worc.
BCS — KCD 613
†**Æthelthryth** [963] abbess St Mary's Winch. p. 54
Birch Nunnaminster
†**Æthelweald** [759] k. of North.
Contin. Bedæ a. 759
†**Æthelweald** [901–905] k. of North., cousin of k. Eadweard I
SymD [RS] ij 374 ff.

†**Æthelweald** [d. **c.** 963]
NSA p. 85
p. 55 **Æthelweald** [1007] min. St Alb. Herts
BCS — KCD 1304
NSA no. xj (bis)
Æthelweald [1019] abb. Exeter
BCS — KCD 729
NSA no. iv p. 79
p. 56 †**Æthelweald Oidilwald** hermit
add: [d. **c.** 700]
†**Æthelweard** s. of k. Eadweard I
Different from **Ælfweard**
LVH p. 6
†**Æthelweard** [**c.** 1000] historian
NSA p. 118
Æthelweard [1018] eald.
BCS — KCD — NSA no. ix p. 79
Earle 421
p. 57 **Æthelweard** [1004] comes, min.
BCS — KCD 709 NSA p. 79 n. 1
Wigram Cart. St Fridesw. j 2
Æthelweard [...] min.
NSA p. 118
Æthelweard [**c.** 1000] monk vestiarius Hyde
LVH
p. 58 †**Æthelweard** add **Aieluert**
Ellis ABC
Æthelwine local: Æthelwines thorn
BCS 892 KCD 430
p. 59 **Æthelwine** [1007] min. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 1304 (alðinus)
NSA no. xj (bis)
Æthelwine [**c.** 1050] monk Cant.
Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
p. 60 **Æthelwulf** local: Æthilwulfing lond
BCS 303 KCD 179
p. 61 †**Æthelwulf** [**c.** 955] bp Heref.
NSA p. 81
†**Æthelwulf** mon: Æthelberht etc.
add: (gen. æthelwulfes)
Æthestan nomen viri
NSA p. 109
Æthil ——
NSA p. 38
p. 62 **Ætmarus** teinus comitis Algari
Ellis B See **Eadmær**
*__Æwinus__ [**c.** 1200?] nomen viri
LVH
*—— **aft** ?, e.g. Huns ——

Agebrand nomen viri p. 63
Troya
*__Agenetus__ nomen viri
Ellis C
Agethryth Agetruda nomen mulieris
Troya
Agi ——, see **Age** ——
Troya
*__Agil__ —— Different from **Æthel** ——
PD Index
Agilmund [**iv c.**] k. of the Lombards
PD Index
Hodgkin
Agilwulf Agilulf [**c.** 600] k. of the Lombards, f. of Adaloald k. of the Lombards
PD Index
Hodgkin
Agmund [1023] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 737*
NSA no. xij p. 149
See also **Agemund**
Agmund nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 48 col. 3
Agnes nomen mulieris
Ellis C
Ago [**c.** 650] duke of Friuli
Hodgkin Italy vj 285
Ahenhild, see **Ægenhild**
LVH
Aidan (St) Præsulis Ædāni, teneros dum pasceret agnos, ...
Alcuin De pontif. Ebor l. 693
Gale Script xv p. 715
Aidan nomen viri (monk Durh.)
LVD Stev. p. 45 col. 2
SymD [RS] j 6
Aifride nomen viri Y.
Ellis C
Aigulfus [601] bp Metz p. 64
HSt iij 34
*__Ailad__ nomen viri
Ellis B
Aildæg Aildagus [**c.** 610] monk Corbei
JMCorb. 68
Ailhalle nomen viri Somers.
Ellis B

Ailith nomen mulieris
Ellis B
See **Æthelgyth**
Ailleue, see **Æthelgifu**
LVD Stev. p. 15 col. 2
Ailmar, see **Ælfmær**
Ailmarus filius Godwini Norf.
Ellis A
Aio [884] prince Beneventum
Hodgkin Italy vj 79 ff. PD Index
Aio [c. 877] bp Beneventum
Jaffé-Watt. nos. 3076 3226
***Aisil** nomen viri Shropsh.
Ellis B
†**Aiulf** camerarius
Ellis A (p. 365)
†**Aki** [c. 1050] s. of Toki[g]
NSA p. 144
Alabeorht, Alapert nomen viri
Troya
Alanus nomen viri
Troya
†**Alanus** nomen viri
Ellis C EAF iv 747
Alaric [d. 410] k. of the Visigoths
Beda j 11 **Halaricus**
Alberht local: Alberhtes treow
BCS 764 KCD 1137
Alberht nomen viri
DCB j 70
Alberht [712] abb. Glast.
WMalm [RS] GP
De antiq Glast. eccl.
Gale Script. xv p. 310
Albertus nomen viri
Potthast
.65 **Albinus** nomen viri
Potthast
Alboin [565—572] k. of the Lombards
DCB j 70
See **Ælfwine**
Albretha, see **Ælfthryth**
LVD Stev. p. 79 col. 1
Albsi, see **Ælfsige**
LVD Stev. p. 8 col. 2
Albsuinda d. of k. Alboin
Troya See **Ælfswith**
Alcher nomen viri
Ellis C See **Ealhhere**
***Alcude** nomen viri Linc.
Ellis B

Aldan nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 48 col. 2
Ald beorht nomen viri
DCB j 76 See **Ealdbeorht**
***Aldeda** libera femina
Ellis B
Aldene huscarl regis E.
Ellis B
Aldgisus k. of Frisia
See **Ealdgils**
Aldieta, see **Ealdgyth**
Ingulf Searle
***Alewisa** nomen mulieris
LVH
Alger, see **Ælfgær** p. 66
Piper
Algetruda, see **Ealhthryth**
Troya
Algitha [c. 1200] w. of Godnoth
LVH Hyde
Alh er [850] princeps Kent Wess.
BCS 459 KCD 1049 •
See **Ealhhere**
***Aligna** monk
LVD Sw. — 163 l. 333 (not italics)
***Allic** nomen viri
Ellis BC
***Almfridus** nomen viri Ess. p. 67
Ellis C
***Almold** [c. 1200] nomen viri
LVH
***Alnulfus** pt Ipswich
Ellis C
***Alous** nomen viri
Ellis B
Alquinus [c. 1000] pt Hyde
LVH
See **Ealhwine**
Alserus bp Sherb., see **Asserus**
Alsi filius Brixi, see **Ælfsige**
Ellis A
Alstan nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Ealhstan** (?)
***Althor** nomen mulieris (uxor Eiric)
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 2
Althor nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 1, p. 77
Altstan nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Ealdstan**

p. 68 **Aluene** nomen mulieris
Ellis B **Ælfwen**
Aluerle nomen viri
Ellis B
Aluic, see **Alwig**
Aluid, see **Ælfgyth**
Aluiet pt Hockington Cambs
Domesd. Cambr. 191 b Ellis B
†**Aluiet Ælfgyth** (?)
read: (libera femina)
Aluiua libera femina
Ellis B
See **Ælfgifu**
Alunold nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Ælfweald** (?)
Aluoldus nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Ælfweald**
Aluuen, see **Ælfwen**
Alwalo [xj c.] nomen viri
Potthast
†**Alwig** [733] bp Lindsey
Contin. Bedæ a. 733 (Plummer)
Alwisa nomen mulieris
LVH
See **Alewisa**
Alwold [x c.] renegade monk Glast.
Mem. St Dunst. [RS] Index
p. 69 **Amalred Amaldredus** [c. 1080] landowner Durh.
LVD Stev. p. 75
Amalswith Amalasunta [k. 534] queen of Italy
Ammo nomen viri
Galleé 195
Amo [575] Lombard duke
PD Index Hodgkin Italy v 220
—— **an** (gen.)
Sievers-Cook 276 n.
*—— **ana,** e.g. Bert ——
*—— **ander,** e.g. Ghil ——
Ellis B
p. 70 †**Andreas** nomen viri
Ellis BC
Anfredus nomen viri
LVH
Anglorum rex title on coins EAnglia Eadmund, Wessex Ælfred
Keary Grueber

Anglo-Saxons Angli Saxones
PD Index Hodgkin Italy vj Index
***Anhand** [c. 1100] w. of Ruthald Hyde
LVH
†**Anlaf** [c. 930] k. of Dublin
BCS 700 KCD 349*
Anphos Alfonso VI [1087] king of Castille and Leon p. 71
ASChr E
coins: ANFVS REX
Ansa [c. 760] w. of Desiderius k. of the Lombards
Troya PD Index
Ansbrand nomen viri
PD Index Troya
Ansculf br. of Ghilo, f. of William
Ellis A p. 423 510 Ellis B p. 40
Ansitha, see **Eanswith**
Anso nomen viri
Troya
***apparitor regis** title p. 72
See **Beadnoth**
***Arcanaen** nomen viri
LVD Sw. — 159 l. 216 (not italics)
Arcytel Arkillus pt
LVD Stev. p. 146
Arcytel nomen viri
LVD Stev. passim
Ardo [d. 843] abb. Ananiensis p. 73
Potthast
Ardric, Ardericus nomen viri
Potthast
Ardwine Ardoinus [627 ?] angligena
Potthast
Ardwulf, see also **Eardwulf**
Aribertus nomen viri
PD Index Troya
Arnaldus nomen viri
Potthast
Arnenger nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Earngær**
Arni, see **Earnwig**
Arnoldus nomen viri
Potthast
†**Arnwine** [k. 740]
Beda Plummer ij 345
read: See **Arwine Aruwine**
***Arthan** monk
LVD Sw. — 163 l. 342 (italics)

Artur quidam francig.
Ellis C
Asaph [**c.** 500] bp Elguensis
Potthast
Asbeorht Aspertus nomen viri
Troya
p. 74 **Ascer,** see **Æschere**
Ascytel Asketil mon: Hen II
Montagu ij 372
†**Asford** [1076] bailiff Croyland
Ingulf Searle
p. 75 **Astwulf Astulfus** [749—756] k. of the Lombards
Troya
Aswulf, see **Asulf**
Athelina [**c.** 1100] d. of Ælfwine and Eadgyth
LVH See **Æthelgifu**
p. 76 **Atsor** [**c.** 1053] min. Worc.
BCS — KCD 805
NSA p. 144
Attila [d. 453] k. of the Huns
DCB j 209
†**Atto** nomen viri
Potthast
***Aua** [1019] abb. Exeter
BCS — KCD 729
Audomarus St Omer [d. **c.** 667] bp Thérouanne
DCB j 215 iv 79
Audualdus, see **Eadweald**
Troya

†**Auegrin** for teignus regis E. read nomen viri p. 77
***Aufric** [**xiij c.** ?] nomen viri
LVH
Augustinus Agustinus anchorite
LVD Sw. -- 155 l. 54 (italics)
***Auigi** nomen viri
Ellis C
***aulicus** design. e.g. Radulfus
Kemble Saxons ij 117
***Aured** nomen viri
Ellis B
Auri ——
Troya
Auripert nomen viri
Troya
Auroaldus nomen viri
Troya
Ausbeorht nomen viri
Troya
†**Autbert** nomen viri
Troya Potthast
Authelm nomen viri
Troya
***Autwulf Autulf** f. of Sigulf
LVD Stev. p. 32 col. 1
***auxiliator** design. e.g. Heardbeorht
***Awart** nomen viri
Ellis B
Azelinus, cf. Eccelino
***Azrer** mon: Eadred
Montagu j 673

B

78 †**Baba** mon: Offa
Montagu j 176
—— **bad,** e.g. Ildi ——, Wis —— Ostrogothic
79 **Bæda** [**c.** 705] the Venerable
Potthast
Bæda [d. 883] monk, bur. at Genoa
Potthast
†**Baithanus** [**c.** 630] bp
Potthast
DCB j 239 (no. 9)

Baldhordus [765] witness Kent p. 80
BCS 196 KCD 113 (confirm.)
See **Bealdheard**
Baldocus [1017] abb. St Pega
Ingulf (Fulman) Index
Balhhardus [765] witness Kent
BCS 196 KCD 113 (balhardus)
Bandus nomen viri
Troya
Bannard mon: Mercia Offa
Montagu j 200

Bano nomen viri
Troya

Bardo [1031—1051] abp Mentz
Potthast

Barn, see **Siweard**

*__Barnusl__ [c. 1200] nomen viri
LVH

*__basileus__ title
NSA p. 110 EAF Index Earle Index

p. 81 **Beadulac** local: Badalacing
BCS 873 1121 KCD 1165 1247

p. 82 **Beaduwine Batuin** [c. 350] martyr in Gothia
Hodgkin Italy j 178

†**Beagmund** mon: Æthelbeald
Grueber

p. 83 †**Bealdheard** [c. 760]
DCB j 313

p. 84 **Bealdmund** (?) **Baudemundus** [c. 680] monk Hainaut
DCB j 299

†**Bealdric** [d. 1130] abb. Angers
Potthast

Bealdwine [778] local: Baldwines [healh
BCS 225 KCD 133

p. 85 **Beatrix** nomen mulieris
Ellis C

p. 86 †**Begu** [c. 670] nun

Ben ——

Benedictus VII [975—983] pope
ASChr a. 983

Benedictus VIII [1012—1024] pope
ASChr a. 1022

Benedictus X [1058—1059] antipope
ASChr a. 1058

Benedictus Crispus [d. 725] abp Milan, author of the epitaph on k. Cædwalla (Beda v 7)
Beda Plummer ij 281

†**Benedictus Biscop** [d. 689]
add: B.

*__Benweald Benwoldus Gest__ [c. 1100] tenant Battle Abbey
Chron de Bello p. 15

Benzelinus nomen viri
Ellis AC

p. 87 *__Beocc__ local: Beoccesheal
BCS 1213 KCD 1266*

Beocca [c. 904] pt Sherb.
BCS 610 KCD 1083*

Beonna, see also **Benna**

†**Beonna** local: Beonnan ford
NSA p. 64

*__Beorh__ ——

*—— __beorh,__ e.g. Ecg ——

†**Beorhtfrith,** also **Brihferd** p. 88
Ellis B

Beorhtgifu Brihtiua nomen mulieris
LVH

†**Beorhtgyth** [c. 740] abbess p. 89
JMM Index

Beorhthelm local: Brihtelmes land
BCS 733 KCD 1124

†**Beorhthelm** [...—973] abp Cant.

Beorhthild nomen mulieris p. 90
LVD Stev. p. 14 col. 3

Beorhtmær [1018—1048] 11th abb. Croyland p. 91
Ingulf (Fulman) Index Searle

Beorhtmær [c. 1010] pt, legatee of Ælfweald bp Crediton
BCS — KCD — NSA no. x

Beorhtmær mon: Will I
Montagu ij 209

Beorhtmund Brictmund nomen [viri
LVD Stev. p. 70 col. 3

Beorhtnoth local: Beorhtnathesstan
BCS 879 KCD 428

†**Beorhtnoth** [k. 991] eald. p. 9
His obit was on 11 Aug. (the date therefore of the battle of Maldon)
NSA p. 88 LVH p. 271

†**Beorhtnoth** [c. 1018] creditor Devon
NSA p. 76

Beorhtric [1023] min. Kent p. 9
BCS — KCD 737*
NSA no. xij p. 150

†**Beorhtric** s. of Ælfgar
Ellis B Freeman Will Rufus Index

Beorhtsige Byrhsige [c. 1010] p. 9
legatee of Ælfweald bp Crediton
BCS — KCD — NSA no. iv

Beorhtweald [xj c.] propinquus p. 9
regis [Æthelredi?]
LVH p. 58

Beorhtweald [c. 700] abp Cant. p. 9
add: B. Potthast

†**Beorhtweald Britwaldus** [d. 1045] episcopus Wintoniensis (for Wiltoniensis) bp Ramsbury
Potthast 1224 1281 171

Beorhtweald abb. Glast., not the abp Cant.
Beda Plummer ij 283
†**Beorhtweald II** [**xj c.**] abb. Malm.
Birch Abb. Malm. p. 321
p. 98 **Beorhtwulf** local: Beorhtulfes treow
BCS 1319 KCD 597*
p. 99 **Beornehus,** see **Beornheah**
***Beornfær** local: Byrnfæringham
BCS 758 KCD 1131
p. 100 **Beornheard** local: Beornheardeslond
BCS 326 KCD 194
Beornhehus, see **Beornheah**
Beornhelm [939—942] abb. St Aug.
Birch FM
p. 101 **Beornhelm Byrnelm** [**c.** 1000] aurifex
LVH
p. 102 **Beornred** mistake of Dr Giles in WMalm GR [Bohn, transl.] c. 97 for **Beorna**
†**Beornred** [755] k. of Mercia
Contin. Bedæ a. 757
p. 103 ***Beornweard Berenard** mon: Eadwig
Montagu j 706
Beornwine [**xj c.**] pt
LVH
p. 104 **Beornwulf Burnulf** [**c.** 1100] carpentarius
Chron de Bello p. 14
†**Beorwald** [**c.** 710] abb. Glast.
Beda Plummer ij 283
WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale Scr xv] p. 309 **Berualdus**
Berardus nomen viri
Potthast
Bercta uxor Varini
LVD Stev. p. 38 col. 3
Bergerus nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Burghere** (?)
p. 105 —— **bern,** see also —— **beorn**
Bernoldus nomen viri
Potthast
Bertana nomen mulieris
Troya
†**Berthful** [**c.** 871] witness
See **Beorhtwulf**
Beruald, see **Beorwald**

Biarnheah, see **Beornheah** p. 106
Grueber
Biarn mod, see **Beornmod**
Grueber
†**bicenga,** read: **bigenga**
bigenga, see above **bicenga**
NSA p. 149
Billo nomen viri p. 107
Hodgkin Italy vj 332
Bilweald Biliwald
LVD Stev. p. 32 col. 3
Bilwulf nomen viri
Troya
Birnstan, see **Beornstan** bp Winch.
Potthast
†**Blacman** nomen viri p. 108
Ellis C LVH
Blacsunu nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 1
†**Blecca,** read: Bleccanmære p. 109
†**Bledri** [**c.** 1000] bp Llandaff
consecr. a. 983
Clark Glamorg. iij 21*
Blithwulf Blidulfus nomen viri
Troya
†—— **bod,** add: Leod ——
Bodgisl Bodigisil nomen viri p. 110
Hodgkin Italy vj Index
Bofig, see **Bouig**
Boga nomen viri
NSA p. 130
See also **Boia, Boiga**
†**Boiga** (gen. boigaes) mon: Grueber
†**Bolam** [825] witness Clovesho
†**Bold** ——, see **Beald** ——
†**Boldred,** see **Bealdred**
***Boln** nomen viri
Ellis B
***Bomfild** [**x c.**] guardian of St Edmund's shrine
Mem. St Edm. Index
Boniface mon: Hen I p. 111
Montagu ij 281
Bonifācius
'Tunc quia cælorum meruit Bonifācius alta
Scandere, ...'
JMM 506
†**Bonifacius IV** [607—614] B. pope
DCB j 329 Potthast

†**Bonifacius V** [617–625] B. pope
DCB j 330

†**Bonifatius** [d. 753]
Contin. Bedæ a. 754

Bonifrith nomen viri
Troya

Bonipertus nomen viri
Troya

Bonualdus nomen viri
Troya Piper

Bosa [833] scribe of Wiglaf k. of Mercia
BCS 409 KCD 233* (Croyland)

Boselinus nomen viri
Ellis C

***Bosi** mon: Cnut
·Montagu ij 47

p. 112 †**Bothelm** [c. 700] B. monk
DCB om.

Bothild Botild nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 80 col. 2

Botwulf Botulf nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 78 col. 2

Bouig Bofig [c. 1055] landowner
Ellis B Northants
Freeman Will Rufus j 490

p. 113 ***Braimnic** mon: Æthelred II (Norw.)
Montagu ij 9

Brand local: Brandesburh
BCS — KCD 1335

Brand Brad Bran mon:

Brand mon: Hen I
Montagu ij 279

Brand [c. 1130] monetarius
Hunter Rot. Pip. (c. 1130) Index

***Brandweard Brandardus** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 64 col. 3

***Branwine** nomen viri
Ellis B

p. 114 ***Brennic** mon: Eadw III (Chester)
Montagu j 847
See also **Bruninc**

†**Bressal** pt abb.
LVD Sw. — 155 l. 67 (italics)

Bricht ——, see **Beorht ——**
Ellis B

Bricsi Bricsic, see **Beorhtsige**
Ellis B

Brictoward, see **Beorhtweard**
Ellis A

Brictuid, see **Beorhtwid**

Brihthelm ASChr E a. 693 for **Dryhthelm**

Brisnod local: Brisnodes landshare p. 115
BCS — KCD 706

Bristist nomen viri Berks
Ellis C

Britwaldus [xj c.] episc. Winton. [for Wilton.]
Potthast
See **Beorhtweald**

Brixge local: Brixges stan
BCS — KCD 813

†**Brōc ——**
NSA p. 70

***Brocheard** local: Brochardes ford
BCS 1282 KCD 570* NSA p. 70

***Brocwulf** local: Brocholves stou
Domesday
NSA p. 70

***Brode** nomen viri
Ellis B

—— bron, see **—— beorn** e.g. Eofor ——

†**Brorda** [d. 799] p. 116
read: DCB j 339

†**Brorda** (**III**) for [744] read [774]

Brorda [793, 794] dux
St Alb. Mercia
BCS 267 269 KCD 162* 164

Brother nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 15 col. 3, 78 col. 3

†**—— brun**, add: Gær ——

***Brungifu** [1195] nomen mulieris p. 117
Pipe Roll 4 Rich I (Staff.) in W. Salt Archæol. Soc. ij Index
LVD Stev. p. 51 col. 2

***Brunier** nomen viri p. 118
Ellis B

Bruning nomen viri
Troya

***Brunleof Brunlef** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 2

***Brunna** local: Brunnan byrig
SymD [RS] Index

***Brunweald** local: Brunwoldes treow
BCS 1331 KCD —
NSA no. j p. 57

Bruwin, see **Brunwine**
coins

Bryh ——, see **Beorht ——**

Bryne local: Brynes fleot
BCS 50 KCD 18*
119 **Bryxstan** local: Bryxstanes gara
BCS 1121 KCD 1247
Bucga nomen viri (?)
NSA p. 56
*__Buge__ nomen mulieris (?)
Ellis B
120 †**Bugga** [**c.** 700]
DCB j 355 (2)
For 529 read 549 (1775)
Buggild local: Buggilde stræt
BCS 125 KCD 61*
See **Burghild**
Buistardus for **Bristardus** (**?**)
See **Beorhtweard**
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index (see Corrigenda p. 77 l. 8)
Burchard nomen viri
Potthast
—— **burg**
Sievers-Cook 294 n. 1
*__Burggeard__ **Burhgeard** local: Burhgeardes worðig
BCS 724 KCD 373

Burghelm Burhelm mon: Æthelstan p. 121
Montagu j 638
Burgsige, see **Durasile**
Burgundofara, see **Fara** p. 122
Potthast
Burgweald Burgoaldus nomen viri
Troya Piper
Burh ——, see also **Burn** ——
coins
*__Burig__ nomen viri
LVH See **Burhwig** (**?**)
Burnod, see **Burgnoth**
Burn si, see **Beornsige**
Grueber
Burn ulf, see **Beornwulf**
*__Burrer__ nomen viri
Ellis B
†**Bur sius** [**xj c.**] monk
*__Burwed__ mon: Cant. abp Plegmund
Montagu j 333
Burgweard'(**?**)
†**Buterus** read: Ellis C
Byrhta queen, see **Bercta** p. 123
LVH p. 83 Liebermann 1 3

C, K

124 †—— **ca** add: Fili ——, Seol ——, Tur ——
*__Cabe__ nomen viri
Ellis B
*__Caber__ local: Caberes bec
BCS 505 KCD —
Cadwala, see **Ceadwalla**
DCB j 365
†**Cædmon** [**c.** 680] poet
Wülker Grundriss 111 ff
*__Cæfca__ (**?**) local: Cæfcan græfa
BCS — KCD — NSA no. ij p. 61
125 **Candidus**
DCB j 397
Caplin (**?**) mon: Æthelred II
Montagu ij 37
See also **Cawelin**

Caribert [561—567] Frankish king
DCB j 452
Carl Carolus Charles Martel [718—741] k. of the Franks
Contin. Bedæ a. 741
†**Carl Charlemagne**
DCB j 453
Carloman [741—747] s. of Charles Martel
Contin. Bedæ a. 741
*__catascopus__ design. of a bp
NSA p. 118
BCS 1047 1066 1067 1080 1284 1319
KCD 1221 487 1236 1235 574* 597*
Ceadda, see also **Cadda** p. 126
Ceadda s. of Cutha
DCB j 363

p. 127 **Ceawlin Cælin** add: [**c.** 650]
Cedoaldus k. of Wessex
for: Paul Warnefrid vj 15 read PD Index
***cellerarius** design. e.g. Deormod
Kemble Saxons ij 117
***cempa** design. e.g. Eadwulf [902]
p. 128 **Cenburh,** see **Cwenburh** (of Wessex)
DCB j 437
Cenred nomen viri
DCB j 438
See **Coenred**
Kenric nomen viri
Ellis B
†**Cenulf** k. of Mercia
DCB j 439 See **Coenwulf**
Cenulf k. of Wessex
DCB j 439 See **Cynewulf**
Cenwalh k. of Wessex
DCB j 439 See **Coenwealh**
p. 129 **Ceolbeorht** local: Chelbrichtes dic
BCS 793 KCD 397 (sic)
p. 130 ***Ceolgifu,** see **Keueua** (?)
Ceolmund local: Ceolmundingc haga
BCS 492 KCD 280*
p. 132 **Ceolweard Chiluert** nomen viri
Ellis B
p. 133 †**Ceolwulf I** [821—823] rex Merciorum vel etiam Cantuariorum
BCS 370 KCD 216
†**Ceowulf II** k. of Mercia
read **Ceolwulf**
Ceolwulf Lindisfarnensis eccl. episcopus
FlW [1601, Thorpe] a. 794
mistake for Lindisfarensis (Lindsey)
†—— **ceorl** e.g. Eald ——, Sot ——
p. 134 **Ceowlf,** see **Cynewulf** k. of Wessex
DCB j 444
Cerred, see **Ceolred**
Ketelbern, see **Cytelbeorn**
Ellis B
*—— **ketillus,** see —— **cytel**
Ellis B
—— **cg** —— for —— **gg** ——
Sievers-Cook 216
Cheddus, see **Cedda**
WMalm DCB j 464
Chelbricht, see **Ceolbeorht**
Chen ——, see **Cyne** ——

***Cial** mon: Eadm I p. 13
Montagu j 650
***Cid** mon: Will I
Montagu ij 216
***cild** title =minister
FlW a. 1008
Morgan p. 206
cild title add: Dodda, Eadgar, Uhtred, Ulfcytel
†—— **cild** add: Evil ——, God ——
cild, cilt see Godwine abb. Westm.
***Cille** nomen viri
Ellis B
Kille filius Ercheli
LVD Stev. p. 77
cilt, see **cild** p. 13
Ellis B p. 68
Cine, see **Cyne**
Kineard [**c.** 770] abb. in Gaul
DCB iij 611
Cis mon: Æthelstan
Montagu j 641
***Ciss** local: Cisses stede
BCS 820 KCD 413
†**Cissa** [**c.** 720]
DCB j 547
***claviger** design. p. 13
Kemble Saxons ij 117
***Cli** ——
***Clibeorn Clibern** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 54 col. 3
***Clibertus** nomen viri
Hunter Rot. Pip. [c. 1130] Index
LVD Stev. p. 54 col. 2; 146
Clyttwic [919] rex Brytonum
FlW
Cnut nomen viri p. 13
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 2
Koæna, see **Coena** abp Y.
HSt iij 436
***Kochagana** nomen viri Heref.
Ellis B
***Code** nomen viri
Ellis B
Coenbeorht local: Coenberhtes graf
BCS 455 KCD 262
†**Coenred** [716—718] k. of North. p. 13
add: B.
†**Coenred** [**c.** 704] benef.
dele Mercia
perhaps **Coenred** of Wessex (q.v.)

Coenric mon: Will I
Montagu ij 208
p. 140 **Coenweald Kenwold** [**c.** 1010]
legatee of Ælfweald bp Crediton
BCS — KCD — NSA no. x
Coenwealh [643—672] k. of the Gewissi
See also **Cynewealh**
p. 141 ***Col** mon: Eadw III
Montagu j 827
Colaman, see **Colman**
Colbegn nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 48 col. 1 (bis)
***Colewis** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 3, 70 col. 1
p. 142 **Colling** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 1
Colman nomen viri
DCB j 596
***Coluduc** monk
LVD Sw —, 163 l. 337 (italics)
+**Columba** (**St**) add: B. Bradley
Columbanus [640] B. Irish bp
Beda ij 19 DCB j 598 no. 13
Columbanus nomen viri (monk Durh.)
LVD Stev. p. 14 col. 2, 44 col. 2
SymD [RS] j 4
+**comes** title
Ellis B p. 71
Earle p. lxvij, lxxv
comis, see **comes**
+**comitissa** title
Ellis B p. 71 add: Eadgifu Ædgeua
Comoere [**c.** 965] bp Cornwall
NSA Index
Con ——, see **Coen** ——, **Cyne** ——
Cona the emp. Henry III
ASChr CD a. 1056
EAF Index ij 417
Conan nomen viri
DCB j 612
p. 143 **Conan** [**c.** 960] bp Cornw.
NSA Index
***Conded** nomen viri
Ellis C
Congar (**St**)
DCB j 723
Conrad I [911—918] k. of Germany
Potthast

***Conrad** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 32 col. 2
Constantinus f. of Willelmus
Ellis A p. 511
Copman Copaman nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 47 col. 2
***Corbin** nomen viri
Ellis C
Cospatric Gospatric [**c.** 1130] filius Aldreti
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Cospatric Gospatric nomen viri
LVD Stev. passim
***Cotten** cl. p. 144
LVD Sw. — 161 l. 268 (italics)
***Courim** mon: Harold II
Montagu ij 54 Grueber (conrim)
See **Colgrim**
***Craca** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 6 col. 1
Crinan nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 48 col. 2, p. 77
Cristin, see **Cristthegn** mon: Æthelred II
Montagu ij 26
Croc [1092] venator
Dugd Mon vj 1289
Freeman Will Rufus Index
***Croda** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 57 col. 1
***Cronan** nomen viri
DCB j 714
Cryda local: Crydan bricg p. 145
BCS 972 KCD 1201
Cuaran, see **Anlaf**
Cudda local: Cuddan cnol
BCS — KCD —
NSA no. iv p. 68
***Cugeli** mon: Æthelstan
Montagu j 644
Cughelm (?)
***Cul** ——, e.g. —— ein
***Culein** mon: Eadred
Grueber
—— **culf,** see —— **cwulf,** e.g. Rin ——
Cunimund nomen viri p. 146
Troya
Cuniperga nomen mulieris
Troya
See **Cyneburh**

*__Cunne__ mon: Eadw I
Montagu j 605

p. 147 *__curagulus__ royal title
EAF j App. B.

†__Custantin__ nom. regum vel duc.
add: (italics)

p. 148 †__Cuthbeorht__ [__c. 740__] abp Cant.
Contin. Bedæ a. 740 (cudberctus)

†__Cuthbeorht__ mon: Mercia Offa
Montagu j 211

__Cuthdred__ local: Cuthdredes treo
BCS 513 KCD 292 (cuthredes treo)
See __Cuthred__

p. 149 __Cuthhelm__ local: Cuthhelming beam
BCS 1304 KCD — NSA no. xj

__Cuthhere__ local: Cuðering coton
BCS — KCD 1297

†__Cuthmann__ (__St__)
Potthast

†__Cuthred__ afterwards k. of Wessex
BCS 1331 KCD —
NSA no. j p. 38 46
See also __Cuthred__ [739] witness

†__Cuthred__ [__c. 808__] pt
for DCB read KCD

p. 150 __Cuthred__ [739] witness Devon Wess.
BCS 1331 KCD — NSA no. j

p. 151 *__Cwengifu Cuengeoue__ nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 68 col. 3

p. 152 __Cydda__ local: Cyddanford
BCS 1331 KCD —
NSA no. j p. 60

__Cydding,__ see __Wulfhere__

__Cykellus__ f. of Snaculf (q.v.)
SymD [RS] j 83 Twysden col. 29
See __Cytel__

__Cyna__ nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 51 col. 1

__Kyna__ local: Kynanwyl
BCS 1005 KCD 1210

*__cynebearn__ prince, e.g. St Kenelm p. 15
LVH p. 92

__Cynebeorht,__ see also __Cunipert__
Beda Plummer ij 279

†__Cynebeorht__ bp Lichf.
BCS 521 KCD 297* (Croyl.)
Ingulf (Fulman) Index Searle

__Cynegifu Quenufa__ [__xij c.__] benef. Hyde p. 15
LVH

__Cynegifu Queniua__ nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 8 col. 2

__Cynehild Quenilda__ nomen mulieris p. 15
LVD Stev. p. 79 col. 2, 82 col. 1, 84 col. 3

__Cyneric__ s. of Cerdic k. of Wess. p. 15
ASChr F a. 495
See __Cynric__

*__Cyneta__ local: Cynetan byrig p. 15
BCS 678 KCD 353

__Cyneweard__ local: Cynewardes gemæro
BCS — KCD 1313

†__Cynewulf__ k. of Wessex p. 15
The date of his death is given in Contin. Bedæ as a. 757 by mistake
Beda Plummer ij 347

__Cynewulf__ [812] k. of Wessex
Thompson Palæography 249 mistake for __Coenwulf__

†__Cynewulf__ [__c. 990__ ?] poet
Wülker Grundriss 147 ff.

__Kynigytha,__ see __Cynegyth__
DCB iij 612

†__Cynulf,__ see also __Coenwulf__ p. 16

*__Kypingus__ [__xj c.__] benef. Hyde
LVH p. 73

*__Cyppingc__ [__xj c.__] levita Hyde
LVH p. 29

*__Cyrtla__ (?) local: Cyrtlan geat
BCS — KCD — NSA no. j p. 52

D

p. 161 **D ——, see also P ——, W ——**
—— d —— superfluous, e.g.
Ætheldred for **Æthelred**
Cuthdred for **Cuthred**
Dacbertus nomen viri
Piper
*__Dædric__ mon : Will I
Montagu j 230
Dægbeorht Dagobert II [k. 680] k. of Austrasia, friend of bp Wilfrid
Eddius c. 28 DCB j 779
162 **Dæglaf Dagalaiphus** [366] consul
Dago [c. 500] bp Orleans
DCB j 778
*__Danemundus__ nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Denemund**
163 †__Daniel__ [c. 957] bp Cornwall
BCS 917 999 1047 1347
KCD 436 465 1221
NSA no. v vij p. 81 104 106
Danihel, see **Daniel**
Delphinus [c. 380] bp Bordeaux
DCB j 802
*__Demma__ pt
LVD Sw. — 156 l. 94 (italics)
164 **Dene** local : Denes ige
BCS 1008 (Done) KCD 957
*__Dengus__ cl.
LVD Sw. — 160 l. 232 (italics)
Deod ——, see **Theod ——**
165 **Deorman** [xj c.?] merchant Lond.
Mem. St Edm. Index
Deormod [x c.?] dux
LVH Index
166 *__designations__
Domesd. Morgan p. 212 ff.
Deusdedit nomen viri
DCB j 822 Troya
Diarwald, see **Deorweald**
Grueber

†__Dicuil__ [c. 825] Irish monk
Potthast
DNB
Beda Plummer ij 226
Dümmler Poetæ latini
Wattenbach Geschichtsquellen j 154
Dido nomen viri
DCB j 836
Diga [868] comes
BCS 521 KCD 297* (Croyl.)
Ingulf (Fulman) Index Searle
diminutives
See Bugga for Eadburga
Cutha for Cuthwulf, Cuthwine
Eda for Eadwine
Sæba for Sæbeorht
Seaxa for Seaxbeald
Sigga for Sigefrith
Totta for Torhthelm
Dioma, see **Diuma**
LVH
†__Dod ——,__ see also **Dud ——** p. 167
†__Dodda__ local : Doddan hrycg
NSA p. 49 50
*__Doddus__ nomen viri
Ellis C
Dode ——, see **Dod ——**
†__Dodo__ nomen viri
DCB j 870
*__dogmatista__ design. p. 168
BCS 937 KCD 451
†__Domnēva__
Reginald of Cant. (q.v.) p. 554
Domnicus nomen viri
Ellis C
Done ——, see **Don ——**
Done local : Dones ige
BCS 1008 KCD 957 (Dene)
*__Donecan__ nomen viri
Ellis C
Donna nomen viri
Troya Piper

*Douenoldus nomen viri Hants
Ellis C

p. 169 *Draca mon: Harthacnut
Montagu ij 117 Grueber **Wraca**

Dragweald **Dragoaldus** nomen viri
Troya

*—— **dred,** see —— **red,** e.g. Æthel ——, Cuth ——

Drefele, see **Godwine**

Droctulfus nomen viri
Hodgkin Italy v 242 ff. PD Index

Drogo [xj c.] monk St Winnoc's Bergues, author of Life of St Oswald
AA-SS. Boll. Aug. ij 94 ff.
Potthast

†**Dryhthelm** [c. 690]
Beda Plummer ij 294

p. 170 **Du ——,** see **Dun ——**

Dudd local: Duddes den
BCS 1121 KCD 1247

*__Duddus__ [739] abb. Crediton
BCS 1331 KCD —
NSA no. j

*__Dudgrem__ **Duðgrim** mon: Æthelred II p. 17
Montagu ij 1

Dulwic, see **Wulfwig** (?)
coins

†**Duncan I,** see **Sibylla** p. 17

Duning (?) mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I
Montagu j 258

Dunn local: Dunnesstigele
BCS 398 KCD 1039

*__Dunniht__ nomen viri (?) Shropsh.
Ellis B

Dunstan [c. 950] abp Cant. p. 17
Wharton AS j 54

*__Dunwen__ (?), see **Duuen**
Ellis B

Durand mon: Hen I
Montagu ij 292

Dustan, see **Dunstan**

*__Duua__ nomen mulieris (?)
LVD Stev. p. 68 col. 1, 69 col. 3

Duuen, see **Dunwen**
Ellis B

*__dux__ title, see **ealdorman**
Kemble Saxons ij 125 ff.

E

p. 175 —— **ea,** e.g. Ticc ——

—— **ea ——,** see —— **æ ——**

Eada local: Eadingham
BCS 936 KCD 461

p. 176 †**Eadbeald** **Ædbold** [...—794 (796)] bp antistes ....

Eadbeorht local: Eadbrictinc tun
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.

Eadbeorht [k. 725] ætheling, exile
ASChr D
See **Ealdbeorht**

p. 177 **Eadbeorht** abp Cant.
ASChr BC a. 763—790
See **Iaenbeorht**

Eadbeorht [780] bp .... Mercia
BCS 234 235 KCD 138 139
DCB ij 5 (no. 10)
See **Eadbeorht** bp Leic.

†**Eadberht** [824] pt p. 17
read: **Eadbeorht**

†**Eadbeorht** [k. 740]
Beda Plummer ij 345

†**Eadburh** [c. 700] abbess p. 17
read: Lib Elien j 7 p. 25

†**Eadburh** [d. 735]
read: DCB ij 6 38

†**Eadda** [706] bp ......
read: HSt ij 7 iij 278

†**Eadfrith** [c. 930] 5th abb. St Alb.
W. Wats Vitæ p. 38

*__Eadgær__ bp [Heref.]
BCS 1343 KCD —
NSA no. iv
See **Eadgar**

†**Eadgar** [c. 1090] ætheling p. 18
Freeman Will Rufus Index

†Eadgar k. of Scots
Freeman Will Rufus Index
Eadgifu local: Eadgife gemæro
BCS — KCD 792
p. 181 **†Eadgifu** [c. 970] abbess Winch.
Birch Nunnaminster
Eadgifu [c. 1010] legatee of Ælfweald bp Crediton
BCS — KCD — NSA no. x
Eadgyth, see also **Edded**
Ellis B p. 78
p. 182 **Eadgyth** [c. 1090] mistress of Hen I
Freeman Will Rufus Index
EAF v 843
p. 183 **Eadmær,** see also **Audomarus**
Eadmær [1023] min. Kent
BCS — KCD 737* NSA no. xij
†Eadmær [c. 990?] 9th abb. St Alb.
W.Wats Vitæ p. 41
†Eadmund I k. of England
See also **Otmund**
p. 184 **Eadmund** [c. 1100] s. of Malcolm III k. of Scots and Marg. d. of Eadweard ætheling
Freeman Will Rufus Index
Eadmund [937, 963] dux 'æt Helig'
BCS 1347 KCD 465
NSA no. v p. 84
p. 186 **Eadred** [viij c.] bp. Dunw.
Wharton AS j 404 DCB ij 8
See **Eardwulf**
Eadred bp Hexham (!)
DCB ij 8
See **Heardred**
Eadric local: Eadrices ford
BCS 541 KCD 308
p. 187 **†Eadric** [c. 800] second abb. St Alb.
W.Wats Vitæ p. 37
Eadric Styresman [c. 1040] St Benet Holme
Oxenedes [RS] 291
p. 188 **†Eadric** mon: Hen I
Montagu ij 297
p. 190 **Eadweald** [c. 1010] kinsman and legatee of Ælfweald bp Crediton
BCS — KCD — NSA no. x
Eadweard [930] bp ...... Crediton
NSA no. iv p. 73
p. 191 **Eadwig** k. of England
He d. 1 (or 2) Oct. 959
Mem. St Dunst. [RS] p. xciv

Eadwine [k. 1039] s. of earl Leofwine, br. of earl Leofric, k. at Rhyd-y-groes
ASChr FlW
EAF Index
†Eadwine cilt [1049—1070] abb. Westm. p. 192
See **Godwine**
Eadwine [c. 1010] pt, legatee of Ælfweald bp Crediton
BCS — KCD — NSA no. x
†Eadwulf [705] k. of North.
Beda Plummer ij 306
†Eadwulf [c. 710] f. of Arwine p. 193
Beda Plummer ij 345
†Eadwulf bp Dunw. p. 194
DCB ij 9
Eadwulf [xij c.] abb. Malm.
Freeman Will Rufus Index
Eadwulf mon: North. Anlaf
Montagu j 438
Eahfrid [c. 690] p. 195
See also **Ealhfrith**
—— **eald,** see —— **eld**
Ealda local: Aldan tun
BCS 125 KCD 61*
Ealdbeald Aldebaldus [c. 990] monk Cluni
Potthast
Ealdbeorht k. of Kent
Nennius Gale Scr. xv p. 116
See **Æthelbeorht I**
Ealdgifu Aldgeofu nomen mulieris p. 197
LVD Stev. p. 6 col. 1
†Ealdgyth w. of Morkere, legatee of Wulfric
Thorpe 543 (p. 548)
†Ealdhelm II [c. 740] abb. Malm.
Birch Abbots Malm. 317
WMalm [RS] GP p. 387
†Ealdhun [c. 735] abb. p. 198
DCB j 79
Ealdo Aldo nomen viri
Troya Piper
***ealdorman** title
Kemble Saxons ij 125 ff.
***Ealdorman Aldreman** nomen viri Linc.
Ellis B
Ealdred Eldred teignus regis E. p. 199
Ellis B

†**Ealdred** [**c.** 980?] eighth abb. St Alb.
W Wats Vitæ p. 40
Ealdred [958] abb. Abingd.
BCS 1047 KCD 1221
Ealdred [**c.** 969] abb. scribe Westm.
BCS 1264
KCD 555* ('a gross forgery')
NSA no. vj
Ealdred [970] abb. Ely
BCS 1266 KCD 563*
Lib Elien ij 5
†**Ealdred** [**c.** 949] s. of Lyfing
BCS — KCD 429. Omitted in BCS because it has the same witnesses as KCD 929 a. 1000
p. 200 **Ealdric Aldricus** [d. 841] abp Sens
Potthast
***Ealdstan Altstanus** nomen viri
Ellis B
***Ealdstegen Aldstein** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 78 col. 2
Ealdwif nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 47 col. 3, 48 col. 2, 52 col. 2
Ealdwine Alduinus nomen viri
Troya Piper
p. 201 †**Ealdwulf** [770] dux Suth saxonum
BCS 1334 (237 [eadwlf] B)
KCD —
†**Ealdwulf** [727] bp Roch.
add: B.
p. 202 **Ealdwulf** mon: Mercia Burgred Ceolwulf II
Keary 276 Montagu j 282
Ealh ——, see also **Alc** ——
Ealhelm, see **Ealhhelm**
(Grein) By. NSA p. 88
Ealhfrith owner of a fibula
See also **Guthred**
p. 205 †**Ealhmund Almundus** (**S.**)
Ellis AB
Ealhmund [798!] bp Winch.
BCS 290 KCD 1018*
DCB ij 11 (no. 2)
Ealhmund [**c.** 794] abb.
DCB ij 11 (no. 3)
p. 206 **Ealhred Ealred** mon: Mercia Offa
Montagu j 182
p. 207 †**Ealhswith** [d. 905] queen
Birch Nunnaminster 96

†**Ealhwine** [**c.** 770] scholar
Wattenbach Geschichtsquellen j 159 ff.
Eanbeald mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf p. 208
Montagu j 275
Eanbeorht Eanbriht, see **Iaenbeorht** p. 209
Eanbeorht [**c.** 720] heretical teacher
read: DCB ij 15
Eanbeorht Enberht mon: Æthelstan
Montagu j 624
Eanflæd local: Eanflæde muð
BCS 880 KCD 425
Eanflæd name inscribed on a sepulchral pyramid at Glast.
WMalm [RS] GR c. 21
DCB ij 15
Eanfrith local: Eanferthes hlau
BCS 945 KCD 437
†**Eanfrith** [633] k. of Bernicia
DCB ij 16
Eanfrith [808 (758)] bp ...... [(Elmh.)
BCS 327 KCD 193
***Eangær Angarus Angerus** nomen viri
Ellis B
†**Eanhere** [**c.** 680] eald. of the Hwiccas
DCB ij 16
†**Eanmund** [**c.** 760] k. in Kent, perhaps joint king with Sigered p. 210
Eanred mon: Mercia Beorhtwulf
Montagu j 270
Eanstan Enstan mon: Eadw III
Montagu j 840
Eantbald [**c.** 800] præsul p. 211
Alcuin Carm. 226
See **Eanbald II** abp Y.
DCB ij 15 col. 1 17
†**Eanwulf** [**c.** 770] abb.
DCB ij 17
Eardwig Erdwih nomen viri p. 212
Wrede 74
Eardwulf local: Eardulfes lea
BCS — KCD 1289
Eardwulf, see **Ardwulf** p. 213
Ellis C
Earman ——, see **Eormen** ——
***Earmund** local: Earmundes leah
BCS 366 KCD 214

Earn nomen viri or local
NSA p. 51
Earnbeorht Arnipert nomen viri
Troya
Earnbeorn nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 48 col. 1
Earnfrith nomen viri
PD Index
Hodgkin
***Earngifu Earnioue** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 68 col. 1
***Earngyth Ærnith** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 80 col. 3
***Earnmær Arnmer** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 50 col. 3
.214 **Earnsige Arnisius Ærnisius** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 100 col. 1, 107 col. 1
.215 ***Easthild Hestild** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 71 col. 3
Eastorbeorht Austrobertus Austripertus nomen viri
Troya
***Eastthryth Æstrithe Eastryth** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 52 col. 2, 55 col. 1
216 **Ebba** local: Ebban mor
BCS 1315 KCD 590
Ebo [c. 1000] præpositus Mentz
JMM 726
Ebrinus [k. 681] B., see **Eoforwine**
†—— **eca**
add: Theof —— See —— **feca**
217 **Ecga Egga** [716] comes Lincoln.
BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyl.)
Ecgbeald [c. 700] abb. Wess.
DCB ij 46
Ecgbeorht local: Ecgbrihtingc thirne
BCS — KCD 680
218 †**Ecgbeorht** [732] abp Y.
Epistola Bedæ ad Ecgb. episc. Beda Plummer ij 378
Ecgburh nomen mulieris
Ellis A (see ilbertus)
219 **Ecgfrith** local: Ecgfrithes gemæro
BCS 547 KCD 311
Ecgfrith, see also **Ecgthryth**
Ecgheard Ekkehardus nomen viri
Potthast

Ecglaf local: Ecglafes ford p. 220
BCS 1058 KCD 1228
Ecglaf nomen viri
NSA p. 139
Ecglaf [c. 1090] pt Bethlington
Freeman Will Rufus Index
***Ecgthryth Æctreth** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 32 col. 2
Ecgwine Egwynus [ix c.] sacrist p. 221
W. Wats Vitæ p. 38 St Alb.
Gesta abb. mon. S. Alb. [R S Riley] j 13 ff
Ecgwine Egcwine mon: Eadw III
Montagu j 823 (Grueber eilwine) 830
†**Ecgwulf** local: Egwulfes gemæro
BCS 475 KCD 1051*
Ecuuin, see **Ecgwine** p. 222
*—— **ed** e.g. Ald ——
Ellis B
*—— **eda** e.g. Ald ——
Ellis B
Eddeua regina, see also **Edeua**
Ellis B
Eddeua puella, homo S. archiepiscopi fuit
Ellis B
Eddiet (ipsa tenuit T·R·E·) nomen mulieris
Ellis A
Eddulfus nomen viri
Ellis C See **Eadwulf**
Edged nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Eadgeat**
Edic nomen viri p. 223
Ellis B
See **Eadwig** (?)
Edied nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Eadgeat**
Edit, see **Eadgyth**
†**Edwoldus**
Mem. St Edm. Index
—— **efa,** see —— **gifu** e.g. Alu ——
LVH
†**Efe** mon: EAnglia Beonna
Keary
***Egesa** local: Egesan treow p. 224
BCS 1331 KCD — NSA no. j p. 63
See also **Egisa Egsa**

Eghe ——, see **Ecg ——**
Ellis C
Egil ——
Piper DNB ij 58 ff
Egiluuard [d. 810] bp Würzburg
DCB ij 61
Egino [781—813] bp Constanz
DCB ij 61
Eid ——
Ellis C
p. 225 **Einhard** [d. 840] historian
Potthast
See **Eginhard**
†**—— el** add: Ræd ——, Tyrht ——, Tat ——
Eldild uxor ......, landowner
Ellis A
Eleua, see **Ælfgifu, Ealdgifu**
Ellis B
Eleutherius [c. 185] pope
ASChr ADE
p. 226 †**Elfin,** see **Ælfwine, Ælfwig**
†**Elias** pt abb.
LVD Sw. — 155 l. 38 italics)
***Elinant** nomen viri
Ellis C
†**Ello** nomen viri
Troya
Elmer local: Elmeres pol
BCS 898 (almeres) KCD 432*
Elric, see **Ælfric**
p. 227 **Elueua** nomen mulieris
Ellis B
See **Ælfgifu**
***Elurilda** (**St**) Y.
Ellis B
***—— ema** e.g. Wir ——
Emma nomen mulieris
LVH
Engelthryth Engeltruda
Troya
See **Ingelthryth**
p. 228 **Entwine** k. of Wessex
See **Centwine**
Eoaldus, see **Eoweald**
p. 229 **Eoforland Everlandus** [c. 1135] monk Corbei
JMCorb. 71
Eoformær Evermarus [c. 700] martyr Utrecht
DCB ij 427 Potthast

Eoformod Ebremuth nomen viri
Wrede 94
***Eoforweard Erfrurdus** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 62 col. 3
†**Eoforwine Ebroinus** [k. 681] maire du palais Neustria
DCB ij 29
†**Eorconbeorht** p. 230
DCB ij add: 174 (ter)
***eorl** title p. 231
***Eorlgeoth** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 80 col. 1
Eormenburh nomen mulieris
Freeman Will Rufus Index
†**Eormengeard** [c. 1085] duchess of Britany p. 232
†**Eormenhild** [675]
read: DCB ij 134 (eormengilda) 182
Eotberehtus, see **Eadbeorht** k. of North. p. 233
coins
†**Erenthryth** [c. 700] abbess p. 234
***Ergimbast Ergimbalt** mon: Eadm I
Montagu j 659 Grueber
See **Eorconbeald**
Eric mon: North. Regnald Godfredsson
Montagu j 427
Eric mon: Will II
Montagu ij 266
Erne ——, see **Earn ——**
Eruuius nomen viri p. 23
LVH
Ervigius [680—687] Visigothic k. of Spain
DCB ij 186
Escelf, see **Æscelf**
Ellis B
Escule nomen viri
Ellis B See **Scule**
†**Esne** [c. 784] bp Heref. p. 23
See also **Aeine**
***Essocher** nomen viri
Ellis B
Estanus nomen viri
LVH
Esus, see **Esi**
DCB ij 208
***—— et** e.g. Ail ——

p. 237 †**Eta** [**c.** 740] a rel. of abb. Ealdhun
Ethel ——
DCB ij 212
Etlebrand, see **Ætlebrand**
***Etram** mon: Æthelstan (York)
Montagu j 647 648
Ettsige, see **Eadsige**
coins
Eudo nomen viri
Piper DCB ij 262

Euerwacer de Gepeswic [**c.** 1130] nomen viri p. 238
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Eugenius I [654—658] pope
Eddius Vita Wilfr c. 5 (the name not being quoted)
Eupardus [**vj c.**] bp Autun
DCB ij 291
Eyn ——, see **Ein ——**

F

Facca Fobund

p. 239 †**Facca** read: Faccan leah
***Fælfi** pt
LVD Sw. — 156 l. 97 (italics)
†—— **fær** add: Beorn ——
p. 240 †—— **far** add: Mor ——
†—— **fara** add: Wid ——
Faramund nomen viri
DCB ij 453
Fardulfus [d. 806] abb. St Denis
DCB ij 453 Potthast
†**Faritz** [d. 1117] abb. Abingdon
Freeman Will Rufus Index
Faro [626—672] B. bp Meaux
DCB ij 453
Faroaldus, see **Færweald**
Troya
Farwulf, see **Færwulf**
Fastgær [**c.** 840] monk Corbei
JMCorb 67
Fastmær Fastmar nomen viri
Galée 187
***Fastred** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 68 col. 2
*—— **feca,** e.g. Si ——
p. 241 **Feoluthanc Felithanc** nomen viri
Wrede 151
Ferdulfus nomen viri
Troya PD Index
***Fergus** cl.
LVD Sw. — 162 l. 507 (italics)
***Fermeus** nomen viri
Ellis C

Filibertus Philibertus [**vij c.**] abb. Jumiéges
DCB ij 514
Filiburh Filiburga nomen mulieris
Piper
Filica nomen viri
Wrede 68
Fílileof Fileleub nomen viri
Piper
Fin nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 51 col. 2
***Finan** cl.
LVD Sw. — 158 l. 166 (italics)
***Finbeorn** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 58 col. 2
†**Firmatus** [**v c.**] deac. Auxerre
DCB ij 524 Potthast
***Fithel** nomen viri
LVH
***Fitheus** nomen viri
Ellis B
***Fladgus** cl.
LVD Sw. — 162 l. 330 (italics)
—— **flet,** see —— **flæd** p. 242
Ellis B
Flocweald Flocoaldus [**c.** 710] bp Auxerre
DCB ij 536
***Florentius** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 14 col. 2, 83 col. 1
***Fobund** mon: Stephen
Montagu ij 338

*—— **foca** e.g. Seo ——
*—— **fola** e.g. Sea ——
p. 243 †**Folcred** [801] abb. Mercia
Folcred of Séez [**c.** 1100] abb. Shrewsb.
Freeman Will Rufus Index
Folcwini (gen. **folcuuinis**)
BCS 199 KCD —
See **Folcwine**
p. 244 †—— **fōr** e.g. Oft ——, Hroth ——
Ford ——, see **Forth** ——
***Forne** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 77, 69 col. 3
*—— **fort,** e.g. Scalde ——
***Forthhild Farthild** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 2
p. 245 ***Fradre** nomen viri
Ellis B
Fræna nomen viri
NSA p. 75
See also **Frane**
Fræna [**c.** 1050] min.
LVH
Franca nomen viri
NSA p. 57
*—— **frat** (?), e.g. Wil ——
p. 246 **Fredo** nomen viri
Troya
***Fredregis** liber homo
Ellis B
p. 247 **Fridericus,** see **Frithuric**
†**Frideswida** (**St**)
Wigram Cartulary [1895]
—— **frith,** see also —— **thryth**
Frithudæg [**c.** 840] monk Corbei
JMCorb 67

Frithugist nomen viri p. 248
LVD Stev. p. 77
†**Frithugyth** [**c.** 730]
BCS 1331 KCD —
NSA no. j p. 39 41
Frithuric Fredericus [**c.** 450] br. of Theodoric II k. of the Visigoths p. 249
DCB ij 563
Frithuric [1064] 13th abb. St Alb.
W.Wats Vitæ p. 46
Frithurun nomen mulieris
Gallée 200
Fritilas [**c.** 425] bp Heraclea Thracia
DCB ij 566
Fritilo nomen viri
Piper
†**Froda** [704] abb. p. 250
DCB ij 566
†**Frodbeorht** [d. **c.** 673] abb.
DCB ij 566
Fromistan [**c.** 770] abb. Oviedo
DCB ij 569
Frotwinus [**c.** 825] cl. Germany
JMM 325
Frumarius [**c.** 460] k. of the Suevi Spain
DCB ij 575
—— **fuel,** see —— **fugel** p. 251
Fulcweald Fulcoaldus nomen viri
DCB ij 576
*—— **fulla** e.g. Side ——
Fulrad nomen abb.
DCB ij 585
Fulsige Fulsi nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 55 col. 3
†—— **fūs,** see —— **funs**

G

p. 252 **Gadweald Gadoaldus** nomen viri
Troya
Gadwine Gaduin nomen viri
Troya
Gærbeorht Gereberct nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 52 col. 1, 64 col. 1

***Gærbeorht** nomen viri
Potthast See also **Gerbert**
***Gærbrun** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 78 col. 1
Gærfrith nomen viri
DCB ij 653

Gærland [xiij c.] author
Nasmith 347

253 **Gærweald Geraldus Geroldus** nomen viri
Ellis BC

Gærwig Gherui nomen viri
Ellis C

Gald ——, see also **Weald** ——

Galdweald Galdualdus nomen viri
Troya

Galdwine Galdoinus nomen viri
Troya

Galfrith Galfred nomen viri
Troya

Galterus nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Wealdhere**

Galthryth Galtroda nomen mulieris
Troya

Game nomen viri (mutilated)
Ellis A
See **Gamel** (?)

Gamel [c. 1150] sacristan
NSA no. xvj

Gamelo filius Malgeri
LVD Stev. p. 146

Gand ——

Gandericus [c. 640] bp Lyons
DCB ij 608

Gando [c. 700] bp Strassburg
DCB ij 608

Gangwulf [716] lord of Langres
Hist. abb. auct. anon. c. 35
Beda Plummer Index

254 **Garinus** nomen viri EAnglia
Ellis C See **Gærwine** (?)

Garmund, see **Wærmund**

Garthegn (?) mon: Eadgar
Grueber
See **Farthegn**

Garweald Garioaldus nomen viri
Troya

Garwulf Garulf mon: Will I
Montagu ij 194

Gaufridus [1106–1124] abb. Newminster Winch.
LVH

Gausweald Gausualdus [c. 740] bp Como
DCB ij 616

Gautbertus [c. 800] writer France
Potthast

***Gealfleda** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 56 col. 3
See **Geatflæd**

***Gearda** local: Geardan dun
BCS 789 (weardan) KCD 1147

†—— **gēat** add: Ufe —— p. 255

Gebwine Gabinius [370] k. of the Quadi
Hodgkin Italy j 199

†—— **gefu,** see also —— **efa,** —— **eua,** —— **uia,** —— **uifa,** —— **yua,** —— **gyuu,** —— **gyfu,** —— **geoue,** —— **ieoue**

Gelswith nomen mulieris
Gallée 197

genitives of moneyers' names on p. 256
coins, e.g. Grimes, Salces, Wihtes; Crinan, Godan, Oban

Genweald Genualdus nomen viri
Troya

—— **georn,** add: Hilde ——

Georð, see **Gyrth**
BCS — KCD 875

—— **geoue,** see —— **gifu,** e.g. Leof ——

***Gerald** [c. 700] abb. and bp Mayo of the Saxons
Hardy DC j 870
DCB ij 651

Gerbertus, pope **Silvester I** [d. 1003]
WMalm [RS] GR c. 167 ff.
Potthast

***Gerbodo** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 56 col. 1

†**gerefa** title
Kemble Saxons ij 151 ff.

Germær Geremarus [c. 640] abb. Flaviacum near Beauvais
DCB ij 652

***Gernan** nomen viri p. 257
Ellis B

***Gernio** nomen viri
Ellis A

Getredus [941] bp
SymD [RS] j 125
See **Uhtred**

—— **gg** ——, see —— **cg** ——
Sievers-Cook 216

Gheri nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Gærwig** (?)
Ghilo frater Ansculfi
Ellis A See **Gilo**
p. 258 ***Gilander Ghilander** nomen viri
Ellis B
Gilbertus nomen viri
Potthast
Gildardus nomen viri
DCB ij 669
Gildebertus [....] rex
Potthast
***Gillebeorht Gillebrect** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 71 col. 1
Gillebertus nomen viri
Potthast
***Gillemartin** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 48 col. 3
Gillemichel nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 83 col. 1
***Gillestephan** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 2
Gillopatric [**c. 1130**] monetarius
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Gilswith Gelesuintha [d. 567] w. of Chilperic I k. of the Franks
MGH Index p. 133
Giraldus nomen viri
Potthast
Girardus nomen viri
Potthast
Girweard Girardus nomen viri
Ellis BC
***Gisbertus** nomen viri
Ellis C
Gisbrand Ghisprandus nomen viri
Troya
Gislbeorht Gislebertus nomen viri
Potthast
p. 259 **Gislweald Gisloaldus** [**c. 640**] bp Noyon
DCB ij 674
*—— **gist,** add: Wacl ——
†**Githa** [**xj c.**] w. of Eric jarl
NSA p. 146
Giumarc nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 52 col. 2

***Givardus** [**c. 1130**] nomen viri
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index **Giuheard** (?)
***Glædwīs Gledewis** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 32 col. 3
Gocelinus, see **Gotselinus Gozelinus** p. 26
God ——, see **Ead** ——, e.g. —— wine abb. Westm. a. 1049
Domesday Ellis B p. 127
Goda liber homo
Ellis B
Goda (f.) libera femina
Ellis B
Godan nomen viri
Ellis C
Godda nomen viri
LVH
Gode ——, see **God** —— p. 2
†**Gode** homo regis Eadwardi
Ellis B (dele: nomen viri)
See **homo**
Gode [**xj c.**] w. of Ælfwine benef.
LVH Hyde
Gode [**c. 1055**] widow of Leofnoth Bath
BCS —— KCD 1351
Gode (ipsa tenuit T·R·E) landowner
Ellis A
Gode comitissa
Ellis B
Godelent landowner Y.
Ellis B
Godescalc [**c. 1020**] s. of Uto prince of the Wends
EAF j 747
Godescalc [**c. 940**] abb. Abingdon
BCS [759] KCD 1135*
Cf. **Godescealc** [931] pt
Godescalc [**xij c.**] monk Gembloux historian
Potthast
Godescalcus nomen viri
DCB ij 692
Godfrith Godfridus nomen viri
Potthast
Godgeua, see **Godgifu**
Ellis B
†**Godgifu** [**c. 1050**] comitissa
Ellis A p. 426

†**Godgifu Goda** comitissa, soror regis [Eadwardi
Ellis B
p. 262 **Godhild Gotild** nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Godid homo Asgari stalri
dele : nomen viri
See **homo**
Goding nomen viri
Ellis B
***Godlac Gotlac** nomen viri
Ellis B
***Godland** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 79 col. 2
p. 263 †**Godred Crouan** [1066] of Iceland
Freeman Will Rufus Index
†**Godric** [c. 1060] thegn
Kemble Saxons ij 167
Godric I [870—941] 5th abb. Croyland
Ingulf Searle
Godric II [1005—1019] 10th abb. Croyland
Ingulf (Fulman) Index Searle
Godric [c. 1010] br.-in-law and legatee of Ælfweald bp Cred.
NSA no. x.
p. 264 ***Goduuidere** nomen viri
Ellis B
Godweard Godard nomen viri
Ellis C
Godweard Godard mon: Will II
Montagu ij 264 270
†**Godwine** [c. 1020] earl
NSA p. 139
Godwine nomen ministri
NSA p. 151
p. 265 **Godwine** [833, 851] bp Roch.
BCS 409 461
KCD 233* 265* (Croyl.)
Ingulf (Fulman) Index Searle
†**Godwine I** bp Roch.
BCS — KCD 688 696
†**Godwine II** bp Roch.
BCS — KCD 773 784
Godwine cilt [1049] abb. Westm.
Ellis B p. 127
See **Eadwine**
p. 266 **Godwine of Winchester** [c. 1095] kt
Freeman Will Rufus Index

†**Godwine** mon: Stephen Hen II
Montagu ij 307 372
Gois ——
***Goislan** nomen viri
Ellis C
Golde landowner
Ellis AB
***Golderon** homo Leuenot
Ellis B
See **homo**
***Goldrun** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 3
See also **Golderon**
Goldstan [c. 1100] tenant Battle abbey p. 267
Chron de Bello p. 15
Goldus nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Goldhyse**
***Goldus** mon : Æthelred II
Montagu j 794
***Goldwig** (?), see **Goltoui**
†**Goldwine** mon : Hen II
Montagu ij 382
Golmann Golemannus nomen viri
Ellis C
Goltoui nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Goldwig** (?)
Gonhilda, see **Gunhild**
LVH
Gonneuuate nomen viri (?)
Ellis B
See **Gunneuuate**
Gonni nomen viri
Ellis B
See also **Gunni**
Gonther nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Gundhere**
Goric, see **Godric**
coins
Gosbeorht Gosbertus [ix c.] poet
Potthast France
Goscelinus [c. 1060] merchant Winch. sent by k. Eadw. III to duke William
EAF iij 694
Gosfridus nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 14 col. 1

***Gosmær Gosmerus** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 6 col. 1
p. 268 —— **got,** add: Ræd ——
Gotild nomen mulieris
Ellis B See **Godhild**
†**Gregorius I** pope
DCB ij 779 Waitz-Aufsätze
Gregorius II [715—731] pope
Beda H. E. præf. Plummer Index
DCB ij 791
†**Gregorius III** pope
Contin. Bedæ a. 735 (apostolica sede)
DCB ij 796
Grendel, see also **Grindel**
NSA p. 50
***Greue** nomen viri (?)
Ellis B
Gri ——, see **Grim** ——
Ellis B
Grim nomen viri
NSA p. 75
p. 269 †**Grimbeald Gribol**
Ellis
Grimcytel [c. 1010] kinsman and legatee of Ælfweald bp Cred.
BCS — KCD — NSA no. x
Grimweald Grimoaldus nomen viri
DCB ij 802
Grin ——, see **Grim** ——
—— **grin,** e.g. Fra ——
Grindel, see also **Grendel**
*—— **grith,** e.g. In ——
Grippo [c. 580] an Austrasian noble Troya
Hodgkin Italy v 259
p. 270 ***Gudda** nomen viri Cornw.
Ellis B
***Guerlinus** nomen viri
Ellis C
Gumfrith nomen viri
Troya
p. 271 **Gundbeorht** [c. 670] martyr
DCB ij 696 France
Gundfrith [c. 760] bp Cambrai
DCB ij 815
Gundgisl Gundegisilus [c. 570] abp Bordeaux
DCB ij 810
Gundhild nomen mulieris
Wrede 153

Gundmær nomen viri
Wrede 156
Gundric Gunderic nomen viri
DCB ij 811
Gundwulf Gundulfus [c. 675] bp Lamego Spain
DCB ij 815
†**Gunhild** [c. 1030] d. of k. Cnut
Ellis ij 137
Gunleof Gunleif nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 52 col. 3
Gunne mon: Eadw I
Montagu j 605
Gunneuare nomen mulieris Y. p. 272
Ellis B
LVD Stev. p. 18 col. 2
***Gunneuuate** nomen viri (?) Linc.
Ellis B
Gunni nomen viri
Ellis B
LVD Stev. p. 51 col. 2
Gunnila filia comitis Godwini See **Gunhild**
Gunning nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 18 col. 1
Gunnor nomen mulieris
Ellis B
Gunstegen Gunsten
LVD Stev. p. 78 col. 3
Gunt ——
***Gunthere,** see **Gunter**
Guntherus [d. 1045] hermit Thüringen
Potthast
Gunwaru, see **Gunneuare**
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 2
Gut ——, see **Guth** ——
Gutberctus [c. 725], see **Cuthbeorht**
JMM 300
†**Guthlac** (**St**) hermit p. 273
Lib Elien j 7
†**Guthlaf** nomen viri
(Grein) add Beow.
†**Guthrum** [928, 937] dux p. 274
NSA p. 75
Guthrum mon: Will II (Roch.)
Montagu ij 252
***Gyrebeard** [xij c.] nomen viri
LVH
Gyrth Guert nomen viri
Ellis C

H

275 —— **h** —— sometimes assimilated, e.g. Wiggerd for Wigheard Wynnelm for Wynhelm

—— **h** ——, see —— **n** —— coins

—— **haad,** e.g. Wig ——

Hacun [d. 1030] comes
NSA Index

Had [**c.** 790] comes
JMM 320

276 †**Hadrianus** [669] abb. St Aug.
Raginaldus of Cant. (q.v.) p. 551

Hadrianus [**c.** 1080] monk Cant.
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index

Hælburh Helburch nomen mulieris
Gallée 200

277 **Hæred** f. of Hygd, read : **Hæreth**

*__Haganilda__ nomen mulieris
LVH
LVD Stev. p. 32 col. 1

278 *__Hagris__ nomen viri
Ellis B

*__Hahen__ mon: Eadm I
Montagu j 653

*__Haiminc__ nomen viri
Ellis C

*__Hairaudus__ nomen viri
Ellis B

Haldan nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 83 col. 3

*__Halfdenis__ mon: Eadw III
Montagu ij 136

279 —— **halh,** see —— **health**

Ham ——, see also **Hæm** ——

280 **Harding** nomen viri
LVH

Hariulfus, see **Herewulf**

*__Hasi Isah__ [**vj c.**] name (in runes) on a ring found at St Andrews and now in the Mus. of the Scottish Soc. Antiq.
Stephens j 371

Hathewisa Hadeuuisa nomen mulieris p. 281
LVH LVD Stev. p. 23 col. 1

Hatto nomen viri
DCB ij 847

Heahbeorht [798] dux p. 282
add : BCS 316 KCD 187*

Heahbeorht [801] optimas witness Kent Mercia
BCS 303 KCD 109

Heahbeorht [762] witness Kent
BCS 193 KCD 110*

Heahbeorht Heaberht mon : Mercia Offa
Montagu j 219

*__heahgerefa__ title p. 283
Kemble Saxons ij 156

Healh —— p. 284

*—— **healh,** e.g. Wulf ——

Heam ——, see **Hæm** ——

Heangist (v.l.), see **Hengist** p. 285
Beda Plummer j 31 n.

*__Hearda__ local: Heardan leah
BCS 164 574 KCD 89 1073

†**Heardbeorht Hartberctus** [**c.** 740] abp Sens
JMM 131

Heardnith Harthnidus [**c.** 1095] monk Corbei p. 286
JMCorb 71

Heared, see **Heahred**

Heathubeorht local : Heatho briht-ingc leah p. 287
BCS 390 KCD 1035

Heathubeorht Headbert [**c.** 794] dux St Alb. Mercia
BCS 264 267 KCD 161* 162*

Heathubrand Hadbrand mon : Will II
Montagu ij 263

Heathuswith nomen mulieris
Gallée 195

p. 288 ***Heche** nomen viri Devon
Ellis B
—— **heg,** see —— **heah**
p. 289 ***Heimo [xiij c.]** abbas de Beillande
LVD Stev. p. 112 col. 2
Heimric Heymericus nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 85 col. 2, 104 col. 3
Heldmær Heltmarus [**c.** 885] monk Corbei
JMCorb 68
Heldric Heldericus [523—534] k. of the Vandals
PD Index See **Hildric**
***Helewis** neptis Eruasti episcopi
Ellis B Norf.
Helewis nomen mulieris
LVH
Helga nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 1
Helmburh nomen mulieris
Gallée 195
Helmdæg Helmdach nomen viri
Gallée 202 JMCorb 68 (c. 910)
Helmric Helmeric nomen viri
Gallée 195
p. 290 **Helmweorc Helmwercus** [**c.** 930] monk Corbei
JMCorb 68
***Helrandus** [**c.** 1100] filius Forni
LVD Stev. p. 77
***Helto** nomen viri
Ellis C
Heming [1009] a Danish chief
NSA p. 139
p. 291 **Hengist,** see **Hengest**
Hengst, see **Hengest**
FlW
Henricus [**c.** 580] bp Vicenza
DCB ij 897 Lomb.
Henricus III [1039—1056] emperor
ASChr FlW
EAF Index See **Cona**
Henricus IV [1056—1106] emperor
ASChr FlW EAF Index
Henricus V [1106—1125] emperor
ASChr FlW EAF Index
Henricus nomen viri
Ellis A
Hente nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 32 col. 2, 106 col. 2
—— **heord,** see —— **heard**

***Heorrenda** nomen viri
(Grein) Deor.
†**Heppo** balistarius
Ellis C (p. 388)
Heraldus comes, see **Harold II**
Ellis B
Herebeorn Herbernus [**c.** 900] abp Tours p. 29
Potthast
***Hereberd** nomen viri
Ellis C See **Herebeorht**
***Hereflæd** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 51 col. 1
†**Herefrith** [825] bp Winch. p. 29
He died (forðferde) in 833 the year of the battle of Charmouth
His signatures always accompany those of bp Wigthegn in the charters
BCS 390 391 392 393 398
KCD 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039
of the years 825 and 826, and are never found alone
Herefrith [833] bp Worc.
Ingulf (Fulman) Index Searle
BCS 409 KCD 233* (Croyl.)
†**Herefrith** [**c.** 680] pt
Beda Plummer Index
Herefrith [**c.** 1150] pt Norf.
NSA no. xvj
Heregod nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 16 col. 2
Hereheard Herardus [d. 871] abp [Tours
Potthast
Herelufu [**c.** 450] m. of Theodoric k. of the Goths
Wrede 60
Heremær Hermer [**c.** 1200] sub-prior Bury St Edm.
Mem. St Edm. [RS] Index
†**Hereric** [**c.** 615] f. of Hild p. 2
for BCS read DCB
†**Hereweald** [736] bp Sherb.
dele 226 NSA p. 41
Hereweard Herwardus [**c.** 840] monk Corbei
JMCorb 67
Hereweard Hereword nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 79 col. 1
†**Hereweard 'the Wake'** p.
Ellis j 308 ij 146 Ingulf Searle
Round Feudal England

Hereweard [**xj c.**] aurifex
Mem St Edm [RS] Index
***Herewen** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 1
Herewulf Hariolfus [**c.** 800] bp Langres
DCB ij 845
Herlemund nomen viri
DCB ij 912
Herling [**c.** 690] bp Meaux
DCB ij 912
***Hermelinda** an Anglo-Saxon lady, w. of Cunipert k. of the Lombards 680—700
DCB ij 921
p. 296 ***Herueus** nomen viri
Ellis BC
Hervæus (**St**) [**vj c.**] abb. Brittany
DCB iij 6
Heunna, see **Hemma**
Hextilda nomen mulieris (?)
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 2, 47 col. 2, 64 col. 2
Heyua, see **Heiu**
Hardy DC j 284
Hiccila [**c.** 630] bp Salamanca
DCB iij 23
297 †**Hild** mon : Eadwig
Montagu j 740
†**Hildbeorht** [1097] bp Le Mans
Freeman Will Rufus Index
***Hildegeard Hildigard** [**xij c.**] nomen mulieris
LVH
Hildegeorn Hildigernus nomen viri
Wrede 158
Hildegod [**c.** 750] bp Soissons
DCB iij 79
298 **Hildelac Hildalach** [**c.** 1030] monk Corbei
JMCorb 70
***Hildenild** [**xij c.**] nomen mulieris
LVH
Hilderic [523—534] k. of the Vandals
DCB iij 80
Hildewaru Hilduara nomen mulieris
DCB iij 81
299 **Hiothored,** see **Heathured**
BCS 308 KCD 183

Hisemund nomen viri
Troya (isemondo)
Hlothswith Hlodsuinda nomen [mulieris
Troya
***Hoch** nomen viri Cambs p. 300
Ellis B
†—— **hod** add : Wig ——
***Hogcin** cl.
LVD Sw. — 159 l. 195 (italics)
—— **hoh,** see —— **heah**
***Holangar** nomen viri
Ellis B
***Holdbrand Holdabrand** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 79 col. 2
***Holdburh** [**xij c.**] nomen mulieris
Charter Jesus Coll. Cambr. (St Radegund)
A. Gray esq. MA fellow of Jes. Coll.
Holenger nomen viri
Piper
***Holm** ——
***Holmcytel Holmketel** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 3
***Holt** ——
***Holt** nomen viri
Ellis B
Holta nomen viri
Piper
***Holundus** nomen viri Worc.
Ellis B
***Homdai** homo Heraldi comitis
Ellis B
***homo** design.
m. Goduinus homo regis E.
Osuui homo comitis Tosti
Ellis B p. 148
f. Eddeua puella, homo S. archiepiscopi fuit
Godid Godgyth quædam femina
Godid homo Asgari stalri
Wluuen quædam femina
Wluuen homo regis E.
Leueua libera femina
Leueua homo regis E.
Ælueua libera femina
Ælueua homo Aschil
Golderon homo Leuenot
Gode comitissa
Gode homo regis Edwardi
Leueron homo Stigandi archiep.

I

p. 313 **I ——,** see also **Y ——**
—— i, see **—— wig** (?)
Iaenbeorht Iānepertus nomen viri
Bruckner Langob. 272
Iaenfrith Iānfredus nomen viri
Bruckner Langob. 272
Iambert, see **Iaenbeorht**
BCS 189 235
KCD 106* 139*
DCB iij 191
Ibbo [c. 710] abp Tours
DCB iij 196
p. 314 †**—— id,** see **—— gyth,** e.g. Alu ——, God ——
†**Ida [547]** k. of Bernicia
add: B.
***Idweard Idoward** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 68 col. 1 See p. 59 col. 1
Ienberht, see **Iaenbeorht**
—— ieoue, see **—— gifu**
LVD Stev. e.g. Leof ——
†**Ieruman**
DCB iij 344
p. 315 **Ildibad [539–541]** k. of the Ostrogoths
DCB iij 225
***—— illda** e.g. Tou ——
***Ilthryth Ilrida [xij c.]** nomen mulieris
LVH p. 133
Imma nomen mulieris
DCB iij 227
***imperator** royal title
EAF j App. B Index
also on coins of Alfonso VII k. of Castille and Leon 1126–57
***—— in** sometimes for **—— m** (?)
***induperator** royal title (Enn. Lucr.)
BCS — KCD 715 718
EAF j App. B p. 557

†**Indractus (St)**
DCB iij 235
†**—— ing** patronymic termin. p. 316
Sw. p. 169 ff
—— ing also shortened from **—— inga**
Inga nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 55 col. 1
***—— inga** e.g. Billinga byrig, Bruninga feld
***Ingeleas** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 80 col. 2
***Ingengyth Ingenitha** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 16 col. 1
Ingiburh Hingeberh nomen mulieris p. 317
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 2
***Ingiramnus [xij c.]** nomen viri
LVH p. 131
Ingrith Hingritha nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 8 col. 2, 104 col. 2
†**Inguald, Ingwald [c. 705]** bp Lond.
DCB iij 241
Ingulfus [c. 1100] prior Norw.
Freeman Will Rufus Index
Ingulfus huscarl
Ellis B
***interpres** design. p. 318
Domesd. Morgan p. 208
†**inversion** add: Beorhtheah Heahbeorht
***Inweard Inuardus** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 98 col. 1
†**Ioanberhtus**
DCB iij 252
Ioannes, see **Iohannes** p. 319
Iodocus, see **Iudocus**
Iohannes [xij c.?] deac.
LVD Sw. — 158 l. 153 (italics)
Iohannes IV [640–642] B. pope
Beda ij 19 DCB iij 391

†**Iohannes VI** [701—705] pope
DCB iij 292 HSt iij 262
Eddius vita Wilfr. c. 52
Iohannes XIII [965—972] pope
BCS 1271 1273 KCD —
Iohannes XIX [1024—1033] pope
ASChr a. 1026
Iohannes [640] B. consiliarius of the Roman see
Beda Plummer Index
Iohannes [640] B. primicerius at Rome
Beda Plummer Index
Iol ——, see also **Yol** ——
***Iolf** mon: Eadw III
Montagu j 839
See also **Ialf**
***Iordan** w. of Orm
LVD Stev. p. 58 col. 2
—— **ioue,** see —— **gifu**
LVD Stev.
p. 320 †**Iricius**
NSA p. 142
***Irmwig Eurmi** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 80 col. 1
Isah, see **Hasi**
***Isbeorn Iseburn** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 69 col. 3
***Isegel** mon: Æthelred II
Montagu j 772
***Isena** local: Isenan æwylm
BCS 144 KCD 1000

***Isila Isla** [**xij c.**] nomen mulieris p. 32
LVH
Iso [d. 871] monk St Gallen
Potthast
Ithamar [644] bp Roch.
Nasmith 161 (miracula)
Ithbeorht nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 1
Itto nomen viri
Troya
***Iudhel de Totenais** nomen viri
Ellis A
***Iudhellus** nomen viri Warw.
Ellis C W. Salt Arch. Soc. ij 195 197
Iudith [**c.** 870] queen
Lappenb.-Thorpe ij 31 33
†**Iudocus** (**St**) [**c.** 640] p. 32
DCB iij 467
Hardy DC j 691 (Iudōcus)
—— **iue,** see —— **gifu** e.g. Lef ——
LVD Stev.
***Iuhellus** nomen viri
Ellis C
***Iuichellus filius episcopi** [**c.** 1120] witness
W. Salt Arch. Soc. ij 195 198
***Iunainus Iunanus** nomen viri
Ellis C
†**Iurminus** [**c.** 660]
Mem St Edm Index
—— **ius,** see —— **wig** e.g. Asc ——, Bond ——, Sex ——, Wid ——

L

p. 323 **Ladwine Ladoinus** nomen viri
Troya
Læstan, see **Leofstan**
coins
Lafa local: Lauanham
BCS 1288 1289 KCD 685
Lagamon Layamon [**c.** 1205] author of the Brut
Potthast
***Lagudi** pt. (lect')
LVD Sw. — 157 l. 126 (not italics)

Lanbertus, see **Iaenbeorht**
DCB iij 622
***Landbeorn** local: Lamburninga-mearc
BCS — KCD 792 1282
Landhelm Lanthelmus nomen viri p. 3
Troya
†**Lanferth** bp Elmh.
DCB iij 624
Langa nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 79 col. 2

Langlif nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 2. 18 col. 1, 32 col. 3
Langliua nomen mulieris (?)
LVD Stev. p. 58 col. 2
***Lantscelinus** [**c.** 1130] br. of the abb. of Croyland
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
***Lanzelinus** nomen viri
Ellis C
***latimer** interpreter
Domesd.
Morgan p. 207
Laua, see **Lafa**
*—— **leas,** e.g. Tog —— (?)
325 **Leduardus** [**c.** 790] bp Mâcon
DCB iij 641
See **Leodweard**
Lei ——, see **Leof ——**
Ellis B
—— leic, see **—— lac**
Fn
***Lemei** nomen viri
Ellis C
—— lent, e.g. **Gode ——**
Leo [**xj c.**] nomen viri
LVH
326 **Leodweald Leodovaldus** [**c.** 580] bp Bayeux
DCB iij 708
Leodwine Ledwin filius Rauene
Domesd. Linc. p. 336 (Photozincograph)
Ellis A
Leodwulf Leothulf nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 1
†**Leof Æthelwold**
Thorpe p. 499
327 **Leofdæg Luuedei** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 80 col. 3
Leoffa Leuefa nomen viri
Ellis B
†**Leoffa** [969] pt
NSA no. vj
Leofgeat nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 52 col. 2
328 **Leofgifu Leueua** homo regis E.
Ellis B See **homo**
Leofgild Leovigild [569—586] Visigothic k. of Spain
DCB iij 694

Leofheah Leuiagus nomen viri (monk Durh.)
LVD Stev. p. 45 col. 2
Leofhild Lefhild nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 14 col. 3
Leofred Leufred nomen viri p. 329
Troya
Leofric [716] comes Leycestriæ p. 330
BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyl.)
Leofric [**c.** 995] 10th abb. St Alb.
NSA no. xj (a. 1007)
W.Wats Vitæ p. 42
Gesta abb. S. Alb. [RS Riley] j 30 n.
†**Leofric** of Whitchurch [k. 1001] p. 331
Thorpe 644
Leofrun Leueron homo Stigandi archiep.
Ellis B
See **homo**
Leofsige local: Leofsiges geat
BCS 985
KCD 456
Leofsige Lefsi mon: Stephen p. 332
Montagu ij 317
Leofstan local: Leofstanes bricg
BCS — KCD 775
†**Leofstan** [991] s. of Ælfweald
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. 398
†**Leofstan** [1044] abb. Bury St Edm.
Mem St Edm [RS] Index
†**Leofstan** [**c.** 1050] 12th abb. St Alb.
W.Wats Vitæ p. 45
Leofsunu [**xj c.**] levita Hyde p. 333
LVH
†**Leofwaru** [998]
NSA no ix
Leofweald Lupoaldus an early bp Mentz
DCB iij 702 (q.v.)
†**Leofwig Leuig** mon: Eadw II p. 334
Montagu j 755
***Leofwild Leefuild** mon: Will I (Lewes)
Montagu ij 224 220
Leofwine local: Leofwines den
BCS — KCD 763
†**Leofwine** [**c.** 1000] dux
NSA p. 111

Leofwine [1007] min. St Alb.
BCS — KCD 1304
NSA no. xj (bis)
p. 335 **Leofwine Leowine 'se canon'** [**xj c.**]
BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 646
Earle p. 261
p. 336 †**Leofwine** mon: Hen II
Montagu ij 373
Leouuiua, see **Leofgifu**
LVH
Leppa nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 100 col. 1
p. 337 ***Lesinus** [**c.** 1130] pater Sueini
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Letardus, see **Liudhard**
Raginald of Cant. (q.v.) p. 552
Leueclai (sic), see **Leofdæg**
Ellis B
†**Leueron** homo Stigandi archiep.
See **homo**
Leut ——
Liafwald, see **Leofweald**
Grueber
p. 338 †**—— līc** add: Strang ——
Liffinc, see **Leofing**
Lifgifu, see **Leofgifu**
LVH
Lific mon: Will II
Montagu ij 251
See **Leofwig**
Lihtgær Lihtger nomen viri
Gallée 187
Linsige Lynsige mon: Æthelred II
Montagu j 771
Linxi, see **Linsige** Hants
Ellis B
p. 339 ***Lisius** nomen viri Norf.
Ellis B
***Lisoisus** nomen viri
Ellis C
Litman mon: Æthelred II
Grueber
See **Lytelman**
Liudhard, see also **Letardus**

Liudweald nomen viri
Troya
Liwine mon: Æthelred II
Montagu ij 35
See **Leofwine**
—— llda, see **—— illda**
***Locær** local: Loceres weg
BCS 866 KCD 1164 NSA p. 97
Lochi nomen viri
Ellis B
Loding [**ix c.**?] nomen viri
Cockayne Leechdoms j p. lxviij
***Lopman** mon: Eadwig
Montagu j 705
—— los e.g. Tog ——
***Louel** nomen viri
Ellis B
Lude mon: Ælfred p. 34
Montagu j 533
***Ludebeorn** local: Ludeburnan ford
BCS 1219 KCD 597*
Ludoman mon: Mercia Offa
Montagu j 212
Lufa (**f.**) see **Lufu** p. 34
BCS 405 KCD 231
***Luh** local: Luhes ford
BCS 982 KCD 1190
Luha local: Luhan treow
BCS 1331 KCD — NSA p. 49
***Lunen** nomen viri Hunt. p. 34
Ellis C
Lupo nomen viri
Troya PD Index
Lupus nomen viri
Troya (very common)
Cf. **Wulf**
Lupweald Lupoaldus nomen viri
Troya PD Index
Luuet nomen viri Staff. p. 34
Ellis B
See **Leofgeat**
Luuofa, see **Luuoua**
Luuith nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 50 col. 3
See **Leofgyth**
Lyn ——, see **Lin ——**

M

p.344 **Maald,** see **Mathilda**
LVD Stev. p. 32 col. 2

***Madoc** nomen viri
Ellis ABC

***Mægburh** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 3

Mægenburh nomen mulieris
Gallée 195

Mægenheard Meinhardus nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 6 col. 1

p.345 **Mægenthryth Magnitruda** nomen mulieris
Troya

Mægenweorc Mainwercus [**c.** **865**] monk Corbei
JMCorb 67

Mægenwulf Magnulfus [**c.** **575**] bp Toulouse
DCB iij 784

***Mælpatrik** [**c.** **1010**] legatee of Ælfweald bp Cred.
BCS — KCD —
NSA no. x

***Mær** local: Mæresbyrig
BCS 674 787 KCD 1102 1145

Mærbeald Merobaudes [**v** **c.**] Spanish writer
DCB iij 905

***Mærflæd** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 60 col. 1

***Mærgifu Merioue** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 1

p.346 **Mærleswegen** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 84 col. 1

Mærtin local: Martines eia
BCS 1277 KCD 567

Mærwig Meroveus ancestor of the Merovingian race

Mæthelgar Ruffus [**c.** **1100**] tenant Battle abbey
Chron de Bello p. 14

Mæthelgisl Madelgisilus [d. **c.** **685**] anchorite France
Hardy DC j 743
Potthast

***Mæthelwine Mediloine** mon: Eadw I
Montagu j 579

Mæthswith Mateswintha w. of Witigis k. of the Goths in Italy
Wrede 96

***Magno, Mannius** swert, nomen viri
Ellis B

Mahald, see **Mathilda**
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 2

***Maiulf** nomen viri p.347
Ellis B

Maldred nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 16 col. 1

Malgerus nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 146

Malthryth Mealdryth nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 54 col. 2

Manheah, see **Manac**

Manwine mon: Will I p.349
Montagu ij 182

Marcwulf Marculphus [**c.** **650**] Gallic writer
DCB iij 824

†**Marianus Scotus**
Hardy DC ij 70

Martinus I pope
DCB iij 848

martyr witness e.g. Æthelsige (q.v.)
BCS 808 KCD 404

Mathilda [d. **1118**] w. of Henry I p.350
Freeman Will Rufus Index

***Mattheus** nomen viri
Ellis C

Mawron [**601**] bp
DCB iij 865

***Mearcbrun Merkebrun** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 35 col. 2

Mearchild Merkhilt nomen mulieris
Gallée 197

***Mearc sceat** (?) **Mergessent** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 68 col. 3

Medardus (**St**) [**c. 540**] bp Noyon
DCB iij 887

Medwinus [**ij c.** ?] evangeliser of Britain
DCB iij 888

p. 351 ***Meldredus** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 98 col. 1

Mellitus [**c. 610**] writer
Potthast p. 687 784

†**Mellītus** (for Meltitus) [**c. 600**] abp Cant.
Raginald of Cant. (q.v.) p. 550
Palma secunda sedere datur Laurentius ede (œde),
Tertius est Mellitus, honore fideque gemelli.
The lines from Weever are also by Raginald p. 553. For arca l. ara
Hardy DC j 594 602

Mercionum rex Ceolred Æthelbeald
JMM 59 174 177 179

Merciorum rex Ceolwulf I (coins)
Grueber

***Mergeat** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 3

***Merra** mon: Æthelstan Derby
Montagu j 611

Merwenna (**St**) Cornish woman
DCB iij 904

Milda nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 8 col. 2

Mildred [**745**] bp Worc. p. 3
DNB xxxviij 21

Milletus bp Lond., see **Mellitus**
JMM 114

Mimwulf Mimulfus nomen viri
PD Index
Hodgkin Italy v. 316

Moll Æthelweald [**759**] k. of North. p. 3
DCB ij 229 (6)

—— **mond,** see —— **mund**

***monetarius** moneyer
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index

Monn local: Monnes wall
BCS — KCD 1367

***Monna** mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I
Montagu j 267

Mora [k. **799**] abb. p. 3
Chron de Mailros [Fulman] 140
See **More**

More Atilthegno [k. **c. 800**]
DCB iij 947
Chron de Mailros [Fulman] 140

Morfarius nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 71 col. 1

***Morflæd** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 68 col. 2; p. 60 col. 1
Mærfleda

Morkere pt
LVD Stev. p. 69 col. 3

***Moyses** nomen viri
Ellis B

Munweald Munualdus nomen viri p. 3
Troya

***Mus** mon: Cnut
Montagu j 810

N

.357 —— **n** ——, see also —— **u** ——, e.g. Walthenus for Waltheuus

*—— **na,** e.g. Lif ——

***Nana** (gen. nanan) mon: Eadgar
Montagu j 741

—— **nard,** mistake for —— **hard**
Grueber

Nardus shortened name for Einhard or Eginhard the friend of Alcuin
Wattenbach Geschichtsquellen j 180

***Nauuen** nomen viri
Ellis B

Neavana, see **Nafana**

***necrologium, obituarium**
Wattenbach Geschichtsquellen j 436 ff.
Molinier Potthast

Neribearn nomen viri
Gallée 179

Neriweard Nereuuart nomen viri
Gallée 199

***Niht** —— p. 358

*—— **niht,** e.g. Dæg ——, Dun ——

Nihtred, see **Wihtred**
ASChr E a. 692

†—— **nith** add: Heard ——

Northbeorht Norobert [c. 780] pt
DCB iv 54

Northbeorht Norbertus [d. 1134] abp Magdeb.
Potthast

Northwulf Nordulfus nomen viri p. 359
Troya Hodgkin Italy vj Index

Nothwine Noduinus nomen viri p. 360
Gallée 258

O

361 **obituarium,** see **necrologium**

362 **Odbeorht Odbert** [990] abb. St Bertin
Mem St Dunst [RS] 388

Odbeorht Odberd nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 1

***Ode** cl.
Ellis B

.363 **Odin** ——, see **Othen** ——

Odovacer Odoacer [k. 493] k. of Italy
DCB iv 64
See **Eadwacer**

Odulfus [d. 819] count, friend of Alcuin
DCB iv 67

***Odweard Odardus** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 15 col. 3

Odwine, see **Eadwine**
Wrede 83

***Oethelres** mon: Mercia Offa p. 364
Montagu j 201

†**Offa** s. of Garmund [Wærmund] k. of the [Western] Angles
W.Wats Vitæ p. 1 (Offa primus)
FlW Gen. Hardy DC j 498 (no. 1060)

***Offa** [755] k. of Mercia
W.Wats Vitæ p. 10 (Offa secundus)
See **Pineredus, Winefrith**

Offa [c. 850] k. of the EAngles, predecessor of k. Eadmund (k. 870)
Mem St Edm [RS] Index

Offa [c. 645] of Lindsey, apocryphal f. of Æthelburh the sister of bp Eorconweald
Capgrave AA SS Oct v 648 ff

p. 365 ***Ofling** local: Ofling æcer
BCS 1230 KCD 556
Ohthere [c. 880] northern navigator
Ælfred's transl. of Orosius
†**Oidilweald [vij c.]** anchorite
DCB iv 72 See also **Æthelweald**
p. 366 *—— **ol,** e.g. Theaf ——
***Oloua** quædam femina
Ellis B
***Oluius** nomen viri
Ellis B
Omolingc, see also **Homolunch**
Onfrith Onofredus Merov. mon:
Prou Index
Ongel ——, see also **Engel ——**
p. 368 **Ordgifu Hordgiue** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 71 col. 1
***Ordgrim,** see **Orgrim**
Ording [1148—56] abb. Bury St Edm.
Mem St Edm [RS] Index
p. 369 **Ordric [c. 1100]** porcarius, tenant
Chron de Bello p. 13 [Battle Abbey
Ordric nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 14 col. 3 (bis)
Ordrun Ortrun nomen mulieris
Gallée 201
***Ordrun Hordrun** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 51 col. 3, 54 col. 1
Ordwine [c. 1100] corresp. of abp
Freeman Will Rufus Index [Anselm
p. 370 †**Orgar,** see also **Ordgar**
Orkenwald [851] bp Lichf.
BCS 461 KCD 265* (Croyland)
See **Herkenuald**
†**Ormær,** see also **Ordmær**
†**Ornoth,** see also **Ordnoth**
p. 371 **Osbeorn [k. 1054]** s. of earl Siward
John Bromton [Twysden Scr. x] col.
946 **Osbernus Bulax**
†**Osbern [c. 1090]** precentor Cant.
Wright BBL ij 26
p. 372 **Oschil,** see **Oscytel**
p. 374 **Osgot** local: Osgot bi
BCS — KCD 908 984*
p. 375 **Oslac** mon: Hen II
Montagu ij 374
p. 376 **Osmund** local: Osmundæs gærstun
BCS 389 520 KCD 1033 1061
p. 377 **Osred [969]** dux Westm.
BCS 1228 1264 ('a gross forgery')
KCD — 483*

Osso nomen viri p. 3
Hodgkin Italy vj Index Piper
†**Osthryth [k. 697]** B. w. of k.
Æthelred
Alcuin De pontif Ebor l. 358 **Osth-frida**
Gale Scr. xv p. 709
Osthryth [xij c.] nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 71 col. 2
Osweald poet, of whom Latin verses p. 3
exist in MS. Cambridge Univ. Lib.
Gg . 5 . 35 fol. 419^{a}. (saec. XI)
Centum concito sic qui nouit condere
uersus
Nullo crimine commaculatos ordine
gratos
* * * * * *
Uirgilianus hic dicetur maxime uates
* * * * * *
Istos texuit osuuoldus qui est nescius
artis
Tantum nomine cognoscit hanc nescius
actu
Ob hoc cernuus omnipotentem deprecor
orans
* * * * * *
Uersa uertice iosum scandens perlege
susum.
F. J. H. Jenkinson, M.A.,
University Librarian.
†**Oswulf [757]** k. of North. p. 3
Contin. Bedæ a. 758
†**Oswulf [c. 1055]** benef. St Alb. p. 3
W. Wats Vitæ p. 45
†**Oswulf** mon: Stephen
Montagu ij 348
***Othbi Oðbi** mon: Cnut p. 3
Montagu j 821
Othelburh nomen mulieris
Gallée 196
Othelinus nomen viri
Ellis C See **Othelwine**
***Othelwine Othelinus** nomen viri
Ellis C
***Othengrim** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 51 col. 2
Otherus [ix c.] author of the Periplus,
Norwegian
Potthast See **Oht here, Oth here**
Othinus [xij c.] nomen viri
LVH

†**Othmær** [d. 759] abb. St Gallen
DCB iv 168

383 **Othweard,** see **Rodeward** abp
LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 3

***Otuel** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 15 col. 3

***Otuerus** [c. 1130] nomen viri
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index

Ouus præpositus regis
Ellis A

Owine nomen viri p. 384
LVD Stev. p. 16 col. 2

P

385 **patricius** title = ealdorman
NSA p. 119 n. 5

386 **Patricius** [**xij c.**] puer Hyde
LVH

Patricius nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 2, 81 col. 1

Paul local: Paules hele
BCS — KCD 816*

†**Paulus I** [757] pope
DCB iv 263 Potthast

Paulus nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 14 col. 1

387 **Perctarit** [661—688] k. of the Lombards
See **Beorhthere**
PD Index (Berthari)
Hodgkin Italy vj Index

388 ***Philippus** [**viij c.**] anchorite in Germany 'genere Anglus'
AA SS Mai. 1 423—426 (May 3)
Potthast

***Pichere** local: Picheres ham
BCS 125 511 KCD 61* 289*

Pil —— see also **Wil** ——

Pin local: Pines heafod
BCS 622 KCD 1088

Pinco nomen viri
Troya

***Pinefredus Pineredus** original name of Offa k. of Mercia
W. Wats Vitæ p. 11 . 10

389 ***Pipe** nomen viri
Ellis C

Pippinus of Heristal [680—714] B. dux Francorum
Potthast Beda Plummer Index

Pippinus [751—768] the Short, k. of the Franks
Beda Plummer Index Potthast

Pitto nomen viri
Hodgkin Italy vj 163

Plegmund [d. 923] abp Cant.
ASChr A
mistake for **Æthelhelm**

†**Plegwine** [**c.** 700] B. monk
Beda Plummer Index Hexham

Pleo ——, read **Pleo(h)** ——

***Pobbidi** monk p. 390
LVD Sw. — 164 l. 381 (italics)

Port local: Portes wudu
BCS — KCD 776

*—— **pot** e.g. Hune ——

†**Poto** [**viij c.**] abb. Italy
DCB iv 449

†**præpositus** title burhgerefa
Kemble Saxons ij 171

†**præpositus regis** title
Kemble Saxons ij 169

Pruda nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 3, 8 col. 1

Prunwulf nomen viri
PD Index
Hodgkin Italy vj Index

Put ——

†**Puttoc** [739] præfectus p. 391
NSA no. j

Q

Quenilda, see **Cynehild**
LVD Stev. p. 82 col. 1, 84 col. 3
Queniua, see **Cynegifu**
LVD Stev. p. 8 col. 2
Quenufa, see **Cynegifu**
LVH
†**Quoenthryth**
DCB iv 531 (for 521)

R

p. 392 †**Radegundis** [d. 587] queen
DCB iv 534
p. 393 **Rædburh Ratperga** nomen mulieris
PD Index
Rædweard Ratuuart nomen viri
Gallée 199
***Rædwild Ratuuild** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 55 col. 1
p. 394 †— **ræfen** add: Wil —
Ræfen Rauene, see **Leodwine**
Ellis A
Ræfenweald Rauenold nomen viri
Gallée 200
†**Rægnmaeld**
LVD Sw. — 154 l. 18 (not in italics)
***Raginald** [c. 1040 — c. 1110] monk poet Cant.
Neues Archiv xiij 1888 p. 531—556
Potthast
See **Regenweald**
Raginaldus [c. 1130] nomen viri
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
p. 395 †**Ralph,** see also **Rannulfus**
Ram local: Rames cumb
BCS 356 KCD 209
Ranbeorht Ranepertus Merov. [mon:
Prou Index
*— **rand,** e.g. Hel —

Randwig Rantuuic nomen viri
Piper
Randwine Randuinus nomen viri
Gallée 258
Rannulfus Ranulf [1099—1128] bp Durh.
ASChr FlW
Stubbs Reg. **Ralph Flambard**
***Rardulfus** nomen viri
Ellis C
Rawulf mon: Hen I Stephen
Montagu ij 286 324
rector design. e.g. Wulfric [930]
— **reda,** see — **rida**
Ellis B
Regengar Reingar [c. 1100] bp Lucca p. 3
Freeman Will Rufus Index
Regenhild Ragnild nomen mulieris p. 3
LVD Stev. p. 48 (quinquies)
***Regenmund Remund Reimund** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 8 col. 2, 55 col. 2
Regenweald, see also **Raginald**
Regenweorc Rainwercus [c. 885] monk Corbei p. 3
JMCorb 68
Regerus nomen viri
Ellis C
regina queen princess

†**Regniht** mon: Mercia Offa
Montagu j 207
See also **Dægniht**
***Regðhere** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 76
***Reiðer** (gen. reiðeres) mon: Eadred
Montagu j 692
p. 399 ***Renewardus** [c. 1130] nomen viri
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Restaldus, see **Restweald**
LVH
Restoldus, see **Restweald**
LVD Stev. p. 56 col. 1
p. 400 ***Ric hild Rickildis** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 8 col. 2
Ricimer, see **Ricmær**
DCB iv 540 546
***Ricmearc Ricemarchus** [d. 1096]
bp St David's
author of a life of St David abp
Hardy DC j 258
Wright BBL ij 45
***Ricmund Rimunt** mon: Hen I
Montagu ij 287
Ricthanc nomen viri
Wrede 156
Ricthryth [c. 800] d. of Charlemagne
DCB iv 547
***Ricweald Ricowald Riccold**
nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 16 col. 1, 17 col. 2
***Ricwig Rikwi** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 78 col. 3
p. 401 **Ridwulf** nomen viri
Troya
***Rihheard Rihhard** mon: Eadw I
Montagu j 585
Rimthryth Rimetruda nomen
mulieris
Troya
***Rincstan** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 51 col. 3

—— **rith,** see —— **thryth** e.g.
Ælf ——
Roaldus pincerna p. 402
LVD Stev. p. 63 col. 3
†**Roda** local: Rodanhangra
NSA p. 133
Rodhere Rothari [636—652] k. of p. 403
the Lombards
PD Index
Hodgkin Italy vj Index
Rodwine Rodoin nomen viri
Troya
***Roicus** nomen viri
Ellis C
Romanus [c. 759] bp Meaux
JMM 193
Romthryth Rometruda nomen
mulieris
Troya
Romweald nomen viri
PD Index Hodgkin Italy vj Index
Ros mod Rosemud nomen viri p. 404
Wrede 154
Roulf nomen viri
Ellis B
***Rozelinus** nomen viri
Ellis C
Ruald [1182] monk Bury St Edm.
Mem St Edm [RS] Index
***Ruillic** nomen viri
Ellis B
Rumthryth Rumetruda [c. 520] p. 405
d. of Tato k. of the Langobardi
PD Index
—— **run** add: Frithu ——
Rupertus, see **Rudbeorht**
DCB iv 562
***Ruthald** benef. Hyde
LVH
Ruuwald [xiij c.] nomen viri
Charter Jesus Coll. Cambr. (St Radegund)
See **Roald, Ruald**

S

p. 406 — **s** — for — **f** —
e.g. Wlsius for Wulfwig
Sæbeorht Sebrichtus monk Glast.
Mem St Dunst. [RS] 353
†**Sæbeorht** [...—616] k. of Essex
NSA p. 93
Sæbeorht Sabrichtus [c. 1130]
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Sæburh B. AS version iij 8
for **Sexburh**
Beda Plummer ij 149
*__Sædel__ local: Sædeles stræt
BCS 1319 KCD 597*
See also **Sidel**
Sæflæd, Sæfled nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 6 col. 2
Sæfugul [c. 1100] tenant Battle
Chron de Bello p. 14 [abbey
p. 407 **Sægeat Saietus** [c. 1130] monetarius
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Sægifu Saieua nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 23 col. 2
Sægifu Seuuia nomen mulieris
LVH
Sæhild Saild nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 52 col. 2
*__Sælac__ nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 14 col. 3
p. 408 †**Sæweard** 's. of Eadbald of Kent', mistake for 's. of Sæbeorht k. of Essex'
Beda Plummer Index ij 520
Sæweard mon: Will I
Montagu ij 198
†**Sæwulf** [c. 1090]
Hardy DC ij 142
Sæwulf Saulf Seulf nomen viri
Ellis B
Saiet, see **Sægeat**
Sailt homo Lewini comitis
Ellis B See **Sæhild**
Salegiua, see **Selegifu**
LVH

*__Salpus__ nomen viri Suff.
Ellis B
*— **salt** e.g. Er —
*— **sam** e.g. Bon —
Samson [1182] abb. Bury St Edm.
Mem St Edm [RS] Index
Saolf, see **Saulf** p. 409
Saret, see **Særed**
Sarilo [c. 950] marchio (Spoletinus)
PD Index
Sarlo, see **Serlo**
LVH
Sasford, see **Saxfordus**
†**satrapa** title = thegn
NSA p. 15
Saxoniorum occidentalium rex
Grueber [Æthelwulf
Saxonum rex Ælfred
Grueber
Saxorum rex Æthelstan
Grueber
*__Scaldefort__ nomen viri
Ellis B
Sceaftmund Scaptimund nomen p. 410
Troya [viri
Sceaftwulf Scaptulfus nomen viri
Troya
†— **scealc** add: Mar —
*__Sceald__ local: Sceldes heafod
BCS — KCD 724
*__Scealdfrith Sceldfrith__ [c. 1100]
nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 77
*__Sceitmon__ nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 52 col. 1
Scil —, see also **Scyl** —
*__Scirbeorn Scireburn__ nomen viri p. 411
LVD Stev. p. 52 col. 2
*__scirgerefa__ design. sheriff
Kemble Saxons ij 157 ff.
*__Scotland Scolland__ [1070—1087]
abb. St Aug.
FlW EAF Indices

Screot, see **Scrot**
***scribe** design. e.g. Ealdred abb., Turstanus, Winebeorht
Aronius p. 12
Scrot local: Screotes dun
BCS 629 KCD 1096
p. 412 **Seaxburh Sexburga [xij c.]** benef. Hyde
LVH
Seaxburh Sexburch nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 15 col. 3
Seaxfrith nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 52 col. 2
Seaxmær Sahsmer nomen viri
Stark Kosenamen 8
Seaxo Saxo nomen viri
Troya
p. 413 †**Seaxred** 's. of Eadbald of Kent', mistake for 's. of Sæbeorht k. of Essex'
Beda Plummer Index ij 520
Seaxwulf [716] comes
BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyl.)
Seietha religious woman Bury St Edm.
Mem St Edm [RS] Index
See **Sigegyth**
Seifridus nomen viri
Troya
Seit, see **Sygegyth**
Seiwardus nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 15 col. 2 (**Scivardus**)
Selaf [c. 1100] tenant Battle Abbey
Chron de Bello p. 13
See **Sigelaf**
p. 414 ***Selegifu Salegiua [xij c.]** benef. Hyde
LVH
Selethryth Siledritha [c. 800] abbess Minster Kent
Hardy DC j 881
Seo ——
***Seofus [xj c.]** benef. Hyde
LVH
***Seogifu Seogeoue** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 60 col. 2, 68 col. 3
p. 415 ***Serethe [xij c.]** w. of Gyrebeard benef. Hyde
LVH
Serlo nomen viri
LVH See **Sarilo**

Serlo de Burg [c. 1130] tenant of the king
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Sibba [685] comes of Ecgfrith k. of Bernicia
Vita Cuthb. auct. anon. [in: Bedæ Opp. hist. Min. ed. Stev.] p. 278
†**Sibylla** w. of k. Duncan p. 416
See also **N.N.**
Sibylla [xij c.] nomen mulieris
LVH
Sibylla nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 15 col. 1, 23 col. 1, 50 col. 1, 63 col. 2, 82 col. 2
Sico nomen viri
Troya PD Index
Sidemund Sidimund nomen viri
Hodgkin Italy iij 95
Sif —— p. 417
Sigebeorht local: Sibrihtes weald
BCS 797 KCD 1149
Sigebeorht Seibertus pt p. 418
LVD Stev. p. 23 col. 2
***Sigebeorn Sibern** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 59 col. 3
Sigeboto nomen viri
JMM 398 723
Sigeburh nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 2
Sigefrith [c. 1000] a man to whom abb. Ælfric addresses his Umb clænnysse p. 419
Wülker Grundriss 478
†**Sigefrith** [733] bp Selsey
Beda Plummer Index
Sigegar Sigar [969] bp Elmham Ællmhamensis (not otherwise known) Westm. p. 420
BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA no. vj
Sigegyth Seit [c. 1100] nun
Freeman Will Rufus Index
Sigegyth, see also **Seietha**
Sigeheard local: Sighearding meduue
BCS 341 KCD 199
See —— **ing**
Sigehild Sigilda nomen mulieris p. 421
Hodgkin Italy iij 113
Sigelaf, see **Selaf**
Sigered [930] min. Cred. p. 422
BCS 1343 KCD –
NSA no. iv

Sigered Sired s. of Alueua, thegn
Ellis B
Sigeric nomen viri
DCB iv 665
p. 423 ***Sigestegn Sistain** nomen viri
Ellis B
Sigewaru, see also **Siwara**
Sigeweald Sigualdus [762] patriarch Aquileia
DCB iv 667
p. 424 †**Sigewulf** [c. 800] abb. Ferrières
Wülker Grundriss 464
†**Sigga** bp Selsey
DCB iv 666
Sigga nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 18 col. 3
***Sigi** ——, see **Sige** ——
p. 425 **Sigwata** nomen viri
Ingulf Searle
See also **Siuuate**
Sihtric [xij c.] prior Bury St Edm.
Mem St Edm [RS] Index
***Silburh Sileburh** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 48 col. 3
Siledritha, see **Selethryth**
Simund nomen viri
LVD Stev. passim
Sindweald Sinduald [c. 560] k. of the Heruli
PD Index
Hodgkin Italy vj Index
***Sinoðus** [c. 1060] puer Hyde
LVH
p. 426 **Siritha,** see **Sigethryth**
LVD Stev. p. 83 col. 2
Sisbeorht Sisbert [585] a Spaniard
Hodgkin Italy v 355
Sisbeorht Sisebert [690—693] bp Toledo
DCB iv 703
Sisfrith Sisifrith nomen viri
Wrede 138
† —— **sīth** Sw. 624
—— **sitha,** see —— **swith** e.g. An ——
***Siuuradus** nomen viri
Ellis B **Siuuardus**?
Siwara [c. 830] m. of St Eadm. k. of EAnglia
Capgrave
Mem St Edm [RS] Index

†**Siward** abb. Croyl.
Ingulf (Fulman) Index Searle
†**Siward** [c. 1090] s. of Thurkill
WSalt Archæol. Soc. ij 195 196
†**Siward Barn**
Freeman Will Rufus Index
***Siwate** nomen viri Linc.
Ellis BC
Siwatus de Hoilanda [c. 1130] nomen viri
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Smæ ——, see **Sme** —— p. 427
***Smerius** nomen viri Suff.
Ellis B
***Smewin** mon: Hen I
Montagu ij 285
Snell, see also **Snel**
†**Snolf,** see **Snæwulf** p. 428
***Sod** ——
***Sodric** mon: Eadw III
Montagu j 845
***Soelhlin** (?) mon: Mercia Ceolwulf I
Montagu j 265
***Sol** nomen viri
Ellis B
†**Sola,** see **Solus Sualo**
***Solaman** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 64 col. 2
†**Solus** [d. 3 Dec. 794] abb. Solenhofen
Potthast
*—— **sone** e.g. Brune ——, Godric ——, Mape ——
Domesd. Morgan p. 210
Sonweald Sonoaldus nomen viri
Troya
***Sotceorl** local: Sotceorles æcer
BCS 594 KCD 1077
***Sparwild** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 54 col. 1
Spearhavoc mon: Hen I
Montagu ij 303
***Spila** [c. 1010] legatee of Ælfweald p. 429
BCS — KCD — NSA no. x [bp Cred.
Spileman, see **Swileman**
Sprachelingus [c. 1130] nomen viri
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Spraclingus nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 60 col. 3
—— **stain,** see —— **stegen**
***stalre,** see **staller**
Ellis B p. 227

Stanburh nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 68 col. 3
Stangrim nomen archidiaconi
LVD Stev. p. 63 col. 3
430 **Steapa** local: Steapan leah
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.
Stegenmær Steinmar nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 48 col. 1
***Stegenwaru Steinware** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 51 col. 3
***Stenesnoc** nomen viri Hants
Ellis B
431 **Stephanus IX** [1057—58] pope
ASChr a. 1058
Stircere mon: Harold I (Cambridge)
Montagu ij 70 See **Styrcer**
***stirman** design.
Morgan p. 207
†**Stithbeorht** [767] abb.
DCB iv 743 (for 733)
432 ***Stut** local: Stutes hyl
BCS 787 KCD 1145
†**Styrcer** [930] dux
NSA no. iv p. 75
Suæb ——, see **Swæf** ——
Sualo, see **Solus**
433 **Suatricus** abbas Devon
Ellis B
See **Sihtric** abb. Tavist.
†**Suaue** nomen viri
Ellis B (p. 232) (for 231)
Sueting, see **Sweting**
***Sugga** local: Sugga denes cumb
BCS 959 KCD 1182

***Suglo** nomen viri
Ellis B
***Sulcheard Sulcardus** [xij c.] monk Westm.
Potthast
Sundbeorht Sundiperht nomen viri
Troya
***Sundus** nomen viri
Ellis C
Sungifu nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. passim
Sunhilda nomen mulieris
Hodgkin Italy j 247
***superspeculator** design. of a bp p. 434
NSA p. 118
BCS — KCD 665
Swæt ——, see **Swet** ——
Sweabred, see **Swebriht** p. 435
Sweartgar nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 1
Sweat ——, see **Swet** ——
†**Swegen** mon: Stephen Hen II p. 436
Montagu ij 315 367
Swein, see **Swegen**
***Swetbrand** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 16 col. 1
Swetinc mon: Stephen Matilda Imp. Oxf.
Montagu ij 320 354
***Swetling Sweatling** mon: Will I
Montagu ij 211
Symeon Alcuin's name for abp Eanbeald
HSt iij 509

T

440 **Tædweald Teaduald** nomen viri
Troya
Tancweard Tancardus [1096—1101] abb. Jumiéges
Freeman Will Rufus Index
***Tascelinus** nomen viri
Ellis C

Tatbeald Teautpald nomen viri
Troya
†**Tatbeorht** abb. Ripon p. 441
DCB iv 782 (for 784)
†**Tatwine** [c. 710] boatman of St Guthlac
Ingulf

Teinardus, see **Thegn heard**
p. 442 **Tēo** —— Sw. 617
See **tio** —— **tiu** ——
***Teoful** [**vij c.**] a man of Lindsey
Beda Plummer Index
See **Theafol**
Tep ——
Teppus nomen viri
Troya
Tetricus, see **Theodoric** k. of Italy
Walafridus Strabo (Potthast)
*—— **thanc** e.g. Feolu ——, Ric ——, Wil ——
Thanca nomen viri
Gallée 131
Thancgeard Thancgart nomen [viri
Gallée 195
***Thancgifu Thanggeoue** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 6 col. 1
p. 443 **Thancswith** nomen mulieris
Gallée 197
Thancweard nomen viri
Gallée 199
Thegn Thein nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 63 col. 2
***Thegnheard Teinardus** [**c.** 1130] falconarius
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index
Theo ——, see **Theod** ——
Theodbrand Teudiprandus nomen viri
Troya
Theoddæg Thiaddægus [**c.** 1005] bp Prague
JMCorb 69
Theodgær Tetgerius [**c.** 1030] monk Fleury
Potthast
p. 444 **Theodgyth Teodegunda** nomen mulieris
Troya
Theodhæth Theodahath [534—536] k. of the Ostrogoths in Italy
Wrede 89
Theodhild Theothilda nomen mulieris
Troya Piper
Theodmund Theodemundus no- [men viri
Troya

Theodo nomen viri
JMM 280
Theodoricus [493—526] k. of the [Goths
Potthast
Theodorus [**c.** 863—870] 4th abb. Croyland
BCS 521 KCD 297* (Croyl.)
Ingulf Searle
Theodric Theodoricus nomen viri
DCB iv 919
Theodrun Theoderuna nomen mulieris
Troya
***Theodweald** local: Teoðewolding [leah
BCS 1218 KCD 547
Theodweald Teudoald nomen viri
Troya
Theodweald Tedaldus nomen viri
Ellis C
Theodwulf Theodulfus nomen [viri
DCB iv 983
Thor nomen viri p. 4
LVD Stev. p. 78 col. 2
Thora nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 6 col. 1
Thora [**c. 1100**] w. of Magnus Barefoot k. of Norway
Freeman Will Rufus Index
***Thorbeorn** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 1
***Thorburh** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 79 col. 1
+**Thored,** see also **Tord Tored** p. 4
Thorfinn, see also **Torfin**
***Thorgifu Torgif Torweoua**
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 2, 58 col. 1
Thorweard, see **Thurweard**
***Thova** [**c. 1060**] widow St Alb.
W.Wats Vitæ p. 45 See **Toua**
Thras ——
Thrasweald Trasoaldus nomen [viri
Troya
***Thront** mon: Harold II
Montagu ij 166
+—— **thryth** written also —— drid, —— drida, —— treth, —— trudis, —— rid, —— rida etc. p. 4
***Thurbeorn Turbernus** [**xij c.**] benef. Hyde
LVH

p. 448 †**Thurcytel** mon : Hen II
Montagu ij 375 (turkil)
p. 449 **Thurfin** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 1
****Thurfing** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 47 col. 3
****Thurgild Turgild** [**xij c.**] benef.
LVH Hyde
Thurgis Turgis nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 3
Thurgisl [**c. 1100**] monk Croyl.
Delisle Rouleaux des morts p. 200
Thurgod Turgot [868] comes
BCS 521 KCD 297* (Croyl.)
Thurhild Thurild nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 53 col. 2
p. 450 ****Thurman** [**c. 1060**] miles
W.Wats Vitæ p. 45
****Thurnoth** [**c. 1060**] miles
W.Wats Vitæ p. 45
Thur orne, see **Turorne**
p. 451 †**Thurstan** mon: Hen II
Montagu ij 370 (turstain)
Thurstegen Thursten Turstein
nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 49 col. 3, 52 col. 3
Thurweald Thorald f. of Thurkil
LVD Stev. p. 77
Thurwulf Turolfus [1088] dapifer
of Robert de Curzun
Mem St Edm [RS] Index
Tida nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 80 col. 3
p. 453 **Tidi** [**c. 680**] pt
Vita Cuthb auct anon (Stevenson) p. 278
Tilbeorht local : Tilberhtes ford
BCS 898 KCD 432
†**Tilbeorht** [781] bp Hexh.
BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.
Dilberchus
454 **Tillheri** bp Worc., see **Tilhere**
BCS 235 KCD 139
455 **Tithferth,** see **Tidfrith** bp Dunw.
BCS 201 KCD 116 (endorsem.)
DCB iv 1035
†**Titillus** [693] B. notary
Beda Plummer Index
****titles,** designations
Morgan p. 212 ff.
****Tivinus** [868] abb. St Alb.
BCS 521 KCD 297* (Croyl.)

****Tobeas** pt
LVD Sw. — 157 l. 114 (italics)
Tocca nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 2 col. 3, 8 col. 1, 18
col. 1
Tochil nomen viri
Ellis B
****Tolf** nomen viri p. 456
Ellis B
Tolinus, see **Tolig**
Tolinus [**xj c.**] sacrist
Bury St Edm.
Mem St Edm [RS] Index
****Tons** nomen viri p. 457
Ellis B
****Toradre** nomen viri
Ellis B
Torgis nomen viri
Ellis C See **Thurgis**
†**Torhthelm** [675] abb. in Gaul
Beda Plummer Index
Totca, see **Torhthelm** bp p. 458
DCB iv 1038
****Tote** (gen. totes) mon. Æthelstan
Montagu j 607
Toti nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 78 col. 3
Toto nomen viri
Troya
Piper
Totwig (?), see **Toti** p. 459
Tou ——, see also **Tof** ——
†**Toua** [**c. 1051**] widow
See **Thova**
Toua nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 57 col. 3
****Toxus** nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Torhtsige** (?)
Treda local : Tredingtun
BCS 183 KCD 102*
Trig [**xj c.**] monk Croyl.
Delisle Rouleaux p. 200
Ingulf Searle
Trimma [**vij c.**] a Mercian monk
Beda Plummer Index
****Tuchel** local : Tucheles mor p. 460
BCS 729 KCD 1117
See **Tugel**
****Tuda** cl.
LVD Sw. — 160 l. 231 (italics)

Tuder quidam Walensis
Ellis C See **Teowdor**
Tufa nomen viri
Hodgkin Italy iij 197
***Tugel** local: Tugeles mor
BCS — KCD 774
See **Tuchel**
***Tuini** tainus regis E.
Ellis B

Tunmann, see **Tuneman** p. 46
Turfin, see **Thorfinn Torfin** p. 46
Turius nomen viri
Ellis C See **Thuri**
***Turpen** monk
LVD Sw. — 163 l. 359 (italics)
***Tylsius [vij c.]** f. of Tondheri
Beda Plummer Index
Miscell. Biogr. [Surtees Soc.] p. 9

U, V

p. 464 ***Ucca [xij c.]** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 8 col. 1, 20 col. 2
Udardus conversus Durh.
LVD Stev. p. 147
p. 465 **Vetulus** Alcuin's name for Sigewulf
Sigulf his disciple
—— **uht** e.g. **Wull** (**wulf**?) ——
p. 466 ***Uhting** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 16 col. 2
Uhtred filius Maldredi
LVD Stev. p. 146
Uhtred [930] dux Cred.
BCS 1343 KCD — NSA no. iv
†**Uhtred** [931, 949] dux
BCS 689 (bis) 692 (bis) 702 (bis) ...
KCD 1107 — 364
NSA p. 74
Uhtred [c 1050] min. benef.
LVH Hyde
Uhtred [xij c.] nomen viri
LVH
Uhtred [1140—1148] bp Llandaff
Stubbs Reg.
Uhtred [xij c.?] monk Durh. author
Nasmith 103
Uhtred [1096] s. of Edwin, Welsh chieftain
Freeman Will Rufus Index
Uhtred mon: Will I (London)
Montagu ij 199
Uhtred Uctredus [c. 1130] nomen viri
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index

Uhtred nomen viri
LVD Stev. passim
Virgilius [766—789] bp Salzburg
DCB iv 1160
—— **uiua,** see —— **gifu**
Ulbaldus nomen viri p. 4
Ellis B See **Ulfbeald**
Ulfar, see **Wulfar** nomen viri
Ellis B
Ulfari [590] duke of Treviso
PD Index Hodgkin Italy vj Index
***Ulfbeald Ulbaldus** nomen viri
Ellis B
Ulfcytel nomen viri p. 4
LVD Stev. passim
Ulfer, see **Wulfhere**
Ulfheah Ulfah Ulfech nomen viri
Ellis B
Ulfhild nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 48 col. 1
Uloius nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Ulfwig**
Ulolf, see **Wulfwulf** (?)
Piper
Ulsiet nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Ulfgeat** (?)
Ulsuin nomen viri
Ellis B
See **Ulfwine** (?)
Ultainus nomen viri
Ellis B

Ultan pt
LVD Sw. — 156 l. 100 (italics)
Ulueua, see **Wulfgifu**
Uluoi nomen viri
Ellis B
p. 469 **Uluui,** see **Wulfwig**
***Unna** local: Unnan beorg
BCS 1331 KCD —
NSA no. j
***Unspac Hunespac** [c. 1100] nomen viri
Raine Hist. Dunelm. Script. tres App. p. lvj
Unspac nomen viri
Ellis B
Unspac mon: Æthelred II
Montagu j 792 (Grueber: Unswac)
Unspacus cl.
LVD Stev. p. 142
Unswac mon: Æthelred II
Grueber See **Unspac**
Untain nomen viri
Ellis B
†**Unust** for: Gloss. om. read: (italics)
Unweald Unoaldus nomen viri
Troya
Unwona [c. 990?] pt St Alb.
W.Wats Vitæ p. 41

Unwulf, see **Wnulfus**
Uoenan nom. regum vel duc.
LVD Sw. 154 l. 14 (not in italics)
Urso nomen viri p. 470
Troya
Uruoius nomen viri
Ellis C
See **Urfwig**
†—— **us** e.g. Gill ——, Win ——
***Usa** local: Usan mere
BCS 123 KCD 55*
Usuardus, see **Husweard**
***Uting** sacerdos
LVD Stev. p. 106 col. 1
***Utting** sacerdos
LVD Stev. p. 84 col. 2
—— **uua,** see —— **gifu**
†**Uui** [1020] abb. Bury St Edm. p. 471
Mem St Edm [RS] Index
—— **uuius,** see —— **wig** e.g. Ed ——
—— **uuius,** see —— **fwig**
e.g. Al ——, El ——.
Uuluuardus, see **Wulfweard**
LVH
***Uuo** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 99 col. 1
—— **uuua** e.g. Æl ——
See **Ælfgifu** (?)

W

p. 472 **Wacar** [c. 530] k. of the Warni
Hodgkin Italy v 30
Waccho [c. 530] k. of the Langobardi
PD Index
Hodgkin Italy vj Index
—— **wacer,** see —— **acer**
Wachelinus, see **Walchelinus**
Ellis C
p. 473 ***Wæl** local: Wæls leah
BCS — KCD 716
Wælræfen nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 15 col. 3, 53 col. 3

†**Wærmund** s. of Wihtlæg, k. of the Western Angles, f. of Offa primus p. 475
W.Wats Vitæ p. 1
Hardy DC j 498 (no. 1060)
***Walannus** nomen viri p. 476
Ellis C
Walaricus (**St**) [d. c. 622] abb. France p. 477
DCB iv 1169
Walifridus, see **Wealhfrith**
Ellis C
Walkelin [1070] bp Winch.
See **Wealhhelm** (?)

*—— **walo** e.g. Al ——
See —— **wealh**

p. 478 ***Wandbeorht Wandebertus** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 54 col. 1

Wando [d. **c.** 756] abb. Fontanelle
DCB iv 1173

***Wanthelm Wantelmus** nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 55 col. 1

Wareburg, see **Wærburh**
Ellis B

Warinboldus, see **Wærnbeald**
Ellis C

Warn ——, see **Wern** ——

p. 479 **Wdebrun,** see **Udebrun**
Ellis B

Weald ——, see also **Gald** ——

Wealdfrith Vualdefrit nomen viri
Troya

p. 480 **Wealdric Waldricus** [**c.** 1130] nomen viri
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index

Wealhfrith (?) **Walafraith** nomen [viri
LVD Stev. p. 58 col. 1

Wealhhelm Walchelm [1091] pt dioc. Lisieux
Freeman Will Rufus Index

Wealhric Walaricus [d. **c.** 622] abb. St Valéry
DCB iv 1169

p. 481 ***Weard** local: Weardes beorh
BCS 796 KCD 1148

*—— **wed,** e.g. Bur ——

***Wedel** mon: Harold I
Montagu ij 87
See also **Wædel**

Wedr local: Wederinge sete
BCS — KCD 907 932

Wel ——

p. 482 ***Welgrim** nomen viri
Ellis B

***Welland** nomen viri
Ellis B

***Welred Weleret** nomen viri
Ellis B

Wendeldæg [**c.** 840] monk Corbei
JMCorb 67

Wendelgær Windilgerus nomen [viri
LVD Stev. p. 6 col. 1

***Wenelincus** nomen viri
Ellis C

***Wenenc Wennenc** pt
Ellis C

***Wengeat Weniet** nomen viri
Ellis B

***Wenning** nomen viri
Ellis B

Wensige [926] bp Dorch.
BCS 658 KCD —
See **Wynsige**

—— **weorc** e.g. Helm ——, Mægen ——, Regen —— p. 48
JMCorb 67 ff.

—— **weoua,** see —— **geoua,**
—— **gifu** e.g. Leof ——, Tor ——
LVD Stev. p. 58 col. 1

***Werelc** nomen viri
Ellis C

***Werenc** nomen viri
Ellis C

Wernhild nomen mulieris p. 48
Gallée 197

***Wert** nomen viri
Ellis C

***Wester** liber homo Guert
Ellis B

***Wicgar** [931] min. Hants p. 48
BCS 674 KCD 1102

***Wichelinus** mon: Stephen
Montagu ij 347
See **Wichelm**

Wicred [**c.** 710] B. pt
See **Wihtred**

Wida mon: Eadw III (Winch.)
Grueber

***Widhere** local: Wideres weðes ford p. 48
BCS 438 KCD 253

Widhere Wider nomen viri
Ellis B

Widius nomen viri
Ellis B See **Widwig** (?)

***Widman Wideman** mon: Will I
Montagu ij 222

Wido speciarius benef. Durh.
LVD Stev. p. 82 col. 3

***Widrus** nomen viri
Ellis C

†**Wīdsīth** cl.
LVD

Wiethburga [**c.** 740] nun
JMM 236
See also **Wihtburh**

*Wifrun Wiverona [c. 1130] uxor Eueracri de Gepeswic
Hunter Rot. Pip. Index

p. 487 **Wigbeorht**, see also **Wihtbeorht** [c. 675]

Wigbeorht Wibert mon: Stephen
Montagu ij 312

Wigbod [c. 790] French writer
Potthast DCB iv 1176

p. 489 **Wighelm** local: Wighelmes land
BCS 496 KCD 281

Wighelm, see **Wigelin**

p. 490 **Wigmearc Wimarc** nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 57 col. 1

p. 491 **Wigo** nomen viri Mentz
JMM 727

Wigod nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 13 col. 3, 14 col. 2

p. 492 †**Wigthegn** [c. 810] bp Winch.
See **Herefrith** bp Winch.
BCS 395 KCD 223

Wiht ——, see also **Uht** ——

p. 493 **Wihtburh**, see also **Wiethburga**

p. 494 **Wihthun**, see also **Wethun**

Wihtmær nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 2, 52 col. 3, 70 col. 2

p. 495 **Wiking** local: Wycinges mearc
BCS 5 KCD 3*

p. 496 **Wilbeorht** local: Wilbrittis path
BCS 143 KCD 74*

Wilbeorht [735] amanuensis to the Ven. Beda
Letter of abb. Cuthberct on the death of Beda
Mayor-Lumby 179 l. 10
Beda Plummer Index

Wilberche [735], see **Wilbeorht** (above)

Wilcoma [c. 700] abbess Chelles
Hardy DC j 879

*—— **wild**, e.g. Leof ——, Ræd ——, Spar ——

p. 497 **Wilfritha**, see **Wulfthryth**

p. 498 **Willegod** [c. 795] first abb. St Alb.
W. Wats Vitæ p. 35

Willelmus monetarius de Novo Castello
LVD Stev. p. 35 col. 2

Wilman Wileman mon: Cnut
Montagu ij 43

*Wilræfen Wilreauen nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 54 col. 3

Wilthanc Wilithanc nomen viri p. 499
Wrede 128

Wimerus nomen viri
Ellis B See **Wigmær**

Winbert, see **Winebeorht** abb.
DCB iv 1189

***Winca** local: Winca wel
BCS 923 KCD 455*

Windhere Winidharius [c. 800] monk, scribe St Gallen
Potthast

†**Wine** mon: Eadred p. 500
Montagu j 669

Wineburh Winiperga [c. 700] w. of Gisulf I d. of Beneventum
PD Index

Winefred (St) **Gwenfrewi** [vij c.] Welsh saint
DCB iv 1189

Winefrith original name of Offa k. of Mercia
FlW [Thorpe] j 251 n.
See **Pinefredus**

Winemær nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 5 col. 2

Winter local: Wintringatun p. 501
BCS — KCD 953

†**Wintra** [c. 750] abb. Tisbury p. 502
DCB iv 1191

†**Wintred** mon.
Montagu j 218 (for 48)

Wipo [c. 1040] chaplain of the emp. Conrad II
Potthast

Wisbad Wisibadu nomen viri
Wrede 132

Wistribeorht nomen viri p. 503
Troya

wit the white
Ellis B

Witburga (St)
Ellis A

Wither local: Wiðeres cumb
BCS 922 DCB 460 (iij 448)

Witric Witteric [603—610] Visigothic k. of Spain
DCB iv 1192

Witto disciple of Alcuin p. 504
DCB iv 1192

Wiverona, see **Wifrun**
*__Wizo__ nomen viri
Ellis C
Wnulfus nomen viri
Ellis B See **Unwulf**
Wodd local: Woddesgeat
BCS 390 KCD 1035
Wolgar, see **Wulfgar**
p. 505 *__Wordrou__ nomen viri Devon
Ellis B
Wulc weald Wulculdus nomen viri
JMM Index
p. 506 **Wulfa** [**x c.**] a Danish hermit
W.Wats Vitæ p. 39 St Alb.
Wulfar, see also **Ulfar**
Wulfbodo Wolbodo nomen viri
Gallée 202
*__Wulfbrand Wlbrand__ nomen viri
LVD Stev. p. 80 col. 3
p. 507 **Wulfgær** [930] min. Cred.
BCS 1343 KCD —
NSA no. iv
p. 508 **Wulfgeat** [1006] filius Leovecæ
NSA p. 122
Wulfgeat æt Ylmandune [**c.** 1000] man to whom Ælfric addressed a treatise on the Trinity
Wright BBL 490
Wülker Grundriss 473
*__Wulfgild__ nomen mulieris
LVD Stev. p. 80 col. 1
Wulfgrim Vulgrin [d. 1067] bp Le Mans
Freeman Will Rufus Index
Wulfgyth local: Wulfgythe bricg
BCS — KCD 714
†**Wulfgyth** [**c.** 1030] mother (for w.) of Ælfgar
p. 509 **Wulfheah** [998] min. Warw.
BCS — KCD —
NSA no. viij
Wulfheah Wolfagus [**c.** 1090] pt Kent
Goscelin Hist. transl. S. Aug.
Hardy DC j 540
Wulfhealh, see **Wulfhalh**
Wulfheard local: Wulfherdes treow
BCS 1315 KCD 590
p. 512 †**Wulflaf** local: Wullafes stan
BCS 479 KCD 1053*
†**Wulflaf Wullaf** mon: Eadw I p. 51
Montagu j 593
Wulfmær local: Wulfmeres myln
BCS 949 KCD 1196
†**Wulfnoth** [**c.** 1060] s. of earl Godwine
Freeman Will Rufus Index
†**Wulfnoth** [**c.** 930] 4th abb. St Alb.
W.Wats Vitæ p. 38
†**Wulfric I** [989—1106] abb. St Aug. p. 515
Nasmith 286
See: Ealdred s. of Lyfing
Wulfric [**c.** 990] s. of Leofwine p. 516
k. at Ringmere c. 1010
ASChr CDE
FlW NSA p. 123 n.
Wulfric mon: Stephen
Montagu ij 321
†**Wulfsige** [**ix c.**] third abb. St Alb. p. 518
W.Wats Vitæ p. 37
Wulfsige II [**x c.**] sixth abb. St Alb.
W.Wats Vitæ p. 39
Wulfsige Wulsi mon: Hen I
Montagu ij 276
†**Wulfstan II** [1003—1023] abp Y. p. 519
Wülker Grundriss 481
†**Wulfstan** (**St**) [1062] bp Worc.
Hardy DC ij 97 ff.
Wulfweald Wulfoald [**c.** 660] p. 520
mayor of the palace of Austrasia
DCB j 779
Wulfwen quædam femina; homo p. 521
regis E.
Ellis B
See **homo**
Wulfwulf, see **Ulolf**
Wulfwynn [**xj c.**] benef. Hyde p. 522
LVH (several)
Wydia, see **Widia**
Wydo, see **Wido**
†**Wynfrith** [672—675] bp Mercia p. 523
Wattenbach Geschichtsquellen j 134
Wynsige [969] prior Worc.
Wharton AS j 546
Wynthryth local: Wyndrede dic p. 524
BCS 1026 KCD 470
Wynweald Vinoualdus Merov. mon:
Prou Index
Wyra, see **Uira**

X

.525 —— **xi** e.g. Linxi

Y

Y ——   **—— yue**

526 **Y ——,** see also **I ——**
Yol ——, see also **Iol ——**
Yric [1018—1023] earl North.
NSA p. 142 ff.

***Ysa** local: Ysan pyt
BCS 473 KCD 1055*
—— **yue,** see —— **gifu** p. 527

N.N.

528 **N.N.** a Northumbrian of Streones-halch, author of the earliest life of Pope Gregory I, used by Beda Waitz-Aufsätze (P. Ewald) pp. 17—54 Beda Plummer ij 389 ff.

ADDENDA TO PART II.

p. 1 **Abbo** Merov. moneyer
Prou Index

p. 4 **Adrebertus** Merov. moneyer
Prou Index

Adulf, see **Eadwulf** bp Elmh.
BCS 1112 KCD 500*

Adulf [**c.** 650] br. of St Botwulf
Hardy DC j 876

†**Æbbino** nom. regin. et abb.
LVD Sw. Reader II (italics)

Ædelm, see **Eadhelm**

p. 47 **Æthelred** [1060] archbp
BCS — KCD 809
Mistake for **Ealdred**

p. 49 †**Æthelric** [1042—1056] bp Durh. consecrated previously to the abpric Y.
ASChr D (a. 1073) E (a. 1072)

p. 57 †**Æthelweard** [**c.** 920] bp Lond.
read: Stubbs p. 13 160 om.

p. 58 **Æthelwig Egelwi** [**c.** 1025] abb. Athelney
Goscelin Hist Maj S. August.
Hardy DC j 539
See **Æthelwine**

p. 537 †**Aligna** monk
LVD Sw. —, Reader II (italics)

p. 70 **Andweald Andoaldus** Merov. [mon:
Prou Index

p. 72 **archimandrita** title bishop
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App.

p. 76 **Athulf** [972] bp ......
See **Æthelwulf** bp Heref. c. 955—1012

p. 77 **Auulf** [956] bp ......
BCS 955 977 KCD 1203 1206

Beorhta local: Beorhtan wyl p. 8
BCS 547 810 KCD 311 1154
KCD iij p. xiij

Beorhtred [**c.** 837] bp Lindsey p. 9
Hardy DC bp Lindisf. (by mistake)

Beornhelm [901] bp ...... p. 1
Perhaps only abb. See BCS 596 598

Bernhard [1022] bp Scania p. 1
Stubbs Reg. p. 18

Berno [**c.** 1020] abb. Reichenau liturgiologist
Potthast

†**Bettu** nom. regin. et abb. p. 1
LVD
Sw. 527 155 l. 45, Reader II (italics)
Hellwig p. 10

Blithhere Blither [**c.** 1080] master of the works at St Augustine's mon. p. 10
Hardy DC j 539
Goscelin Hist Transl S. August.

Charlemagne, see **Carl** p. 13

Corman [685] miss. in North. p. 14
Boece DCB j 683

custos design. see Æscwig p. 14

Cynebeorht [868] bp Lichf. p. 15
See **Cynefrith**
Ingulf (Fulman) Index Searle
BCS 521 KCD 297* (Croyl.)

Cynewulf [740] bp Lindisf. p. 15
Sw. p. 169 l. 66 **Cynwulf**

Dilberchus, see Tilbeorht bp Hexh. p. 16
BCS 250 KCD —
HSt iij 447 ff

Dodo [ ] guardian of the books at Sherborn minster p. 16
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij

p. 172 **Dunbeorht** Merov. moneyer
DVNBERTO MO
Prou Index

p. 176 †**Eadbeald [c. 866]** bp ......
HSt iij 623 n. [Mercia

p. 177 **Eadbeorht** abp Cant.
ASChr E a. 740
error for **Cuthbeorht**

p. 193 †**Eadwulf Eadulfus [c. 800]** Eboracensis episcopus (bp Lindsey)
Profession HSt iij 506
Wharton AS j 78
DCB ij 9 (no. 4)

p. 197 **Ealdgisl Aldegisilus** Merov. mon:
Prou Index

p. 200 **Ealdred** [757 × 775] witness Worc. Mercia
BCS 220 KCD 127

p. 241 **filius regis** title
BCS 623 KCD 1090
cf. BCS 627 KCD 1093 (episcopus)

p. 242 †**Folcheard [c. 1050]** abb. Thorney
Hardy DC j 876 ij 41

p. 245 —— **franc,** e.g. Land ——

frater regis title
BCS 623 KCD 1090
cf. BCS 627 KCD 1093 (episcopus)

p. 251 **Fulco [c. 880]** abp Reims
BCS 556 KCD —

p. 257 —— **gi,** e.g. Irmi ——

p. 260 **Gocelm** mon: Hen. I
Montagu ij 374

p. 267 **Gomegiselus** Merov. mon:
Prou Index

p. 284 **Heahstan** bp Lond. succ. of bp Eadbeald and predecessor of bp Heathubeorht, sitting 793 × 798
LVH xij FlW Cat. — Sw. —
Perhaps Heahstan c. 890 misplaced

p. 286 †**Heardred** [797] bp Hexh.
DCB ij 8 [Eadred for Eardred]

p. 299 ***Hiuddi** pt monk
LVD Sw. —, 156 l. 100, 163 l. 333, Reader II (italics), 166 l. 133 (not italics)

†**Hiudu** abb.
LVD
Sw. —, 156 l. 80, Reader II (italics)

Hnic local: Hnices thorn p. 300
BCS 466 KCD 268*
KCD iij p. xiij

Hoica [1047] bp Selsey
BCS — KCD 792 793
See **Heca**

Hunbeorht [c. 843] bp ...... p. 305
BCS 443 KCD 257
'perhaps for Tunberht' bp Lindisf. K.

Hwita, see also **Wita** p. 310

Hygine, see **Hygewine**
LVD

Idwulf Idulfus Merov. mon: p. 314
Prou Index

Irwulf Irulfus Merov. mon: p. 320
Prou Index

—— **l** ——, om. as Ætheric for Æthelric p. 323

Landgisl Landegisilus Merov. mon: p. 324
Prou Index

Maldred f. of Uhtred p. 347
LVD Stev. p. 146

†**Mancant** [932] possibly a Cornish bp

†**Mucel Æthelred [c. 850]** earl p. 355
W H Stevenson Letter in the Academy no. 1156 30 June 1894

Rægnmæld nom. regin. et abb. p. 394
LVD Sw. —, Reader II (italics)

Salrach cl. p. 408
LVD Sw. —, 162 l. 314

Theodweald Theodoaldus [1115—1123] bp Worc. p. 444
Eadm. [RS] Hist. Nov. p. 230
See **Theulf**

Tyrhthelm bp Heref. p. 463
FlW Cat.
MHB p. 621 n.

***Uiuti** pt p. 466
LVD Sw. —, 156 l. 97 (not italics)

†**Uoenan** nom. regin. vel duc. p. 469
LVD Sw. —, 154 l. 16 (not italics), Reader II (italics)

Wilfrith I [664] bp Y. p. 496
Wilfrĭdus hic magnus requiescit corpore præsul Beda v 19

Wilfrith II [718] bp Y.
Beda-Plummer ij 278

APPENDIX I.

(See p. xxx.)

251 Acces —
b Ades —
Æartan —
252 Æcges —
Ædes —
Ægeles —
Æles —
b Ænes —
253 ———
b Æses
Æslices —
254 Afocan —
b Ales —
Ambres —
255 Aniges —

b Bagesluces —
Bacling —
256 Baddes —
Baecces —
Balles —
b Bales —
Barchan —
Beaddes —
Beadding —
257 Beartan —
b Bebbes —
Beches —
Beolmes —
258 ———
b Beorhtan —
Beorondes —
259 Bertes —
Bettes —
Beuues —
b Biddes —
Biles —
Billes —
260 Bitnan —
b Blinnes —
261 Bluntes —
Bocches —
Bodes —
Bogeles —
Bogges —
b Botes —
Botnes —
Braceles —
262 ———
b Brances —
Branes —
Bregnes —
263 ———
b ———
264 Brydan —
Bridweres —
Brynes —
b ———
265 Buran —
b Butles —
Byligan —
Byliges —
266 Birnan —

b Calewan —
267 ———
b Ceadeles —
Ceadres —
268 ———
b Cendeles
Cenepes —
269 Ceolnes —
b ———
270 ———
b Ciltan —
271 ———
b Ciwincg —
272 ———
b Cloddes —
Cnottis —
273 Coferan —
b Colredinga —
274 Coriges —
Cortes —
b Costiges —
Cotenes —
Coueres —
275 Criddan —
Criddes —
Cridian —
Crymes —
b Croches —
276 Cuceles —

Cuces —
Cucwan —
Cudes —
Cules —
b Cuntan —
277 Cuðenes —
Cuðering —
Cuttes —
Cybles —
Cyles —
b Cyrdes —
Cyrðring —

278 Damices —
Deles —
b Deohholes —
279 ———
b Dinnes —
Diuwuces —
Dogodes —
280 Domecces —
Donnes —
Drægeles —
b Droceles —
Ducemannes —
Duceling —
Duddincg —
281 ———
b ———

Eacges —
282 ———
b ———
283 ———
b Ebbeles —
Ebbes —
Ebes —
Ebing —
Eceles —
284 Ederes —
Eddes —
Edes —
Edenan —
Efreðing —
Egnes —
b Eles —
Elles —
285 Embres —
b Eucres —

286 Exlæfes —

Fæles —
b ———
287 Fecces —
Feodecing —
Fermes —
b Ferres —
288 Fintes —
Fitting —
Flecges —
b Flotan —
289 Frican —
b Funtnes —

290 Gæcges —
Geaggan —
Gegan —
Geres —
b Geferðes —
Gelecan —
Geofan —
Giddincg —
291 Gimanan —
Ginan —
b Glottes —
Godgeoces —
Gofes —
292 Greddan —
Greotan —
Greswyllan —
b Grindan —
Grobbes —
Grottes —
Gundes —
Gyran —

293 Hacedes —
Hæcceläs —
Hæddes —
b Hæstan —
294 Hættan —
b Halles —
295 ———
b Hedenan —
Hedenes —
Hedes —
296 ———
b Heanican

297 Heardan —
Hecenes —
Helfes —
b Heofes —
298 Heordenes —
b Herrihtes —
299 ———
b Hintles —
300 Hnices —
Hnydding —
b Hoddes —
Hoggan —
301 Holemeres —
b Hopping —
Hordenes —
Horiges —
302 ———
b Hostringe —
Hramæs —
Hremnes —
303 ———
b Hrytmes —
304 Huddes —
Humming —
Hunnes —
b Huredes —
Huttes —
305 Hweðeles —
Hwingles —
b Hyring —

306 Icenan —
Iddes —
Ilbinc —
Illyng —
b Ingenæs —
Ipples —
Irceling —
307 ———

Læncan —
Lales —
b ———
308 ———
b Lelles —
Lellincg —
309 Leolles —
Liccing —
Lidding

b Lihtenes —
310 Lissing —
b ——
311 Lodæræs —
Lodres —
Lodes —
Lortinges —
Loyeres —
Loweres —
b Luddes —
Luhinc —
312 Luðing —

Makes —
Mæccan —
b ——
313 ——
b ——
314 ——
b Mesgeldes —
315 ——
b Mihan —
316 Mirran —
Moles —
Morces —
b Motenes —
Moxes —
317 Murtes —
Myres —

Nægles
b Nætelinge —
318 ——
b Nottes —
319 ——

Occenes —
b ——
320 ——
b Ottes —

Pacles —
Pæbbeles —
Pættes
321 Pætlan
Panexan —
Peaces —
b Peddes —
Pegdes —
Penitan —
Puelles —
322 Pibbes —
Piccedes —
Piceres —
Pidles —
Pihtes —
Piles —
Pioles —
b Pippes —
Piplincg —
Piteriches —
323 Plussing —
Poces —
Pocging —
Pollene —
b Portan
Portes —
Posses —
Pottenes —
Potting —
324 Prentsan —
Prilleces —
Pulles —
Punning —
Pures —

b Rahulfes —
325 Hrammes —
b Refares —
Reofnes —
326 ——
b ——
327 Rolles —
Rommes —
b Rummæs —

328 ——
b ——
329 Sceadeles —
b Sceoles —
Sceolles —
330 Scilling —
b Scobbes —
Scoffoces —
Scrippan —
Scrowes —
Scufeling —
331 ——
b Secges —
Semes —
332 Sibbes —
Siblingc —
b Sioluc —
Slehtran —
333 Snatting —
Snawes —
Snodes —
b Sprindles —
Stærfing —
334 ——
b ——
335 Steorfan —
b ——
336 ——
b Stutes —
Styfecing
Subbing —
337 Sunes —
b ——
338 ——
b Swepelan —
Sweores —
339 Syres —

b ——
Tæccinga —
Tædes —
Tæfing —
Tæues —
Taling —
340 Tatles —
Telles —
b Teures —
341 Thengles —
Thureses —
b ——
342 Thrawoldes —
Thryfes —
Thrifing —
b Tices —
Ticces —
Ticenes —
Tiddes —
Tieles —
343 ——
b Toting —
344 Trottes —

	Tudes —	
	Tunles —	
b	Turding —	
	Turtling —	
	Tyrwenes —	
345	Ucing —	
	Ufes —	
b	Upicenes —	
346	———	
	Wacenes —	
	Wæcces —	
b	Wæcles —	
	Wædes —	
347	Wandes —	
b	Wealdenes —	
	Weales —	
	Wealles —	
	Wealinga —	
348	Weræles —	
b	Wereðan —	
349	Wescan —	
	Weascing —	
b	Wenles —	
	Wederan —	
350	Weohles —	
b	———	
351	Wettes —	
	Wibeles —	
b	———	
352	Widefing —	
b	Witfaldes —	
353	Witles —	
	Wilames —	
b	Wilrincga —	
354	Winces —	
b	———	
355	———	
b	———	
356	Worres —	
	Wræstles —	
	Wrangan —	
b	Wrindes —	
	Wrinwoldes —	
	Writeles —	
	Wrobban —	
357	———	
b	———	
358	Wurfles —	
b	Wyrces —	
	Wystringes	
359	Yldres —	
b	Yttinga	

APPENDIX II.

(See p. xxxi.)

KCD 1

KCD	BCS		
1	3	E	
2*	4		
3*	5		
4*	6	T*. 1	
5*	7	T*. 3	
6*	13	T*. 5	
7*	25		
8*	35		
9*	36		
10*	40		
11*	37		
12	43	E	
13*	28		
14*	42		
15*	41		
16	45	E Sw. 4	B
17*	51		

KCD	BCS		
18* (3)	50	E 11	B
19	47	E	
20* (6)	61	E 11	O
21*	57		
22*	58		
23* (3)	59, 59 A		
24*	63		
25*	66		
26*	65		
27	67	E	
28*	71		
29*	70		
30*	73		
31*	74	(perhaps genuine)	
32	75	E	
33*	76		

KCD 49

KCD	BCS		
34*	77		
35	81	E Sw. 1	B
36	85		
37*	86		
38*	87		
39*	88		
40*	89		
41*	90		
42*	96		
43	97	E 11 (pp. 408, 333)	O
44*	99		
45* (3)	100		
46*	101	T*. 11	
47	98	E Sw. 5	B
48	103	E	
49* (6)	112	O	

KCD	BCS	
50*	108	T*. 12
51*	109	
52	111	E B
53	122	
54*	114	T*. 14
55* (3)	123, 123 AB	E II
56 (3)	116	
57* (3)	117	
58*	118	
59* (3)	120	
60* (6)	124	
61* (3)	125	
62*	127	
63	128	
64*	130	
65*	134	
66*	135	
67	137	E T. 15
68*	138	T*. 16
69	139	E
70*	140	T*. 16
71	121	E
72* (3)	141	
73*	142	T*. 17
74* (6)	143	E II (p. 426)
75	146	E
76*	147	
77	148	E Sw. 6 T. 20 B
78	152	E T. 21 B
79	153	E
80	154	E Sw. 9 B
81*	155	
82	156	E T. 23
83	157	
84*	150	T*. 25
85	159	E T. 24
86	160	E Sw. 7 B
87	162 A	E T. 26 O
88*	163	E II
89 (3)	164	
90	165	E
91 (3)	166	
92*	168	
93*	169	
94*	170	
95	171	E T. 28
96	175	

KCD	BCS	
97*	149	T°. 30
98*	177	T°. 31
99	178	E T. 33
100	181	E II B
101	182	
102* (3)	183	E II
103	185	
104	107, 186	
105	187	E Sw. 10 B
106*	189	T*. 35
107*	190	
108	191	
109 (3)	192	T. 36
110*	193	E II
111*	195	E II
112*	188	T*. 37
113	196	
114	194	E
115* (3)	200	
116	201	E Sw. 11 B
117	202	
118 (3)	204	
119 (3)	207	
120 (3)	210	
121	213	E B
122	214	O
123 (3)	216	
124	217	E
125	218	
126* (3)	219	E II
127	220	
128*	205	
129*	221	
130*	222	
131	223	
132 (3)	227	E B
133 (3)	225	Sw. 3 B
134 (3)	226	
135	228	
136* (3)	229	
137	230	Sw. 14 B
138	234	B
139*	235	
140	236	
141*	239	
142*	240	
143	241	E
144*	242	E II B

KCD	BCS	
145*	231	
146	238	
147	244	
148*	232	
149* (3)	245	E 'Introd.'
150* (3)	246	[O
151	251	(quest.)
152	253	E
153	254	Sw. 18 O
154 (3)	233	
155	255	
156	256	E T. 38
157	257	
158	258	
159*	265	O
160 (3)	260	E
161*	264	E II
162*	267	E II
163*	268	
164	269	E
165	271	
166	[272] 273	E II T. 39
167	274	Sw. 16 B
168	275	
169	283	
170	277	E
171	278	
172*	280	
173*	281	
174* (3)	279, 279 A	
175	289	Sw. 19 B
176*	295	
177* (3)	296	T*. 44 B
178* (6)	300	
179	303	
180* (3)	282	
181	304	
182	307	
183	308	E T. 46
184	309	T. 38
185	310	E Sw. 46 T. 48 B
186	313	T. 39
187*	316	
188 (3)	317	
189	319	E B
190	322	E II B

KCD	BCS	
191	318	E Sw. 34 T. 462 B O
192*	325	T°. 55 (Croyland)
193* (3)	327	
194	326	Sw. 50 B
195	332	E Sw. 35 B
196	335	E Sw. 51 T. 57 B O
197*	338	T°. 59
198	339	B
199	341	E Sw. 52 O
200	342	E T. 62
201	348	Sw. 53 B
202* (3)	349	
203	350	
204	346	E B O
205	344	E
206	351	
207	343	E B
208*	352	
209 (3)	356	
210	357	
211	359	
212	360	
213*	365	
214	366	T. 63
215	368	
216	370	E Sw. 55 T. 65 B
217	373	Sw. 56 B
218	379	T. 67
219	386	E II T. 70
220	384	Sw. 58 T. 73 B O
221*	383	
222*	394	T°. 78
223	395	T. bis 66 79
224	396	O
225	380	Sw. 36 T. 463 B
226	330	E Sw. 37 T. 459 B
227	400	Sw. 59 B
228	404	E Sw. 38 T. 465 B
229	403	E Sw. 39 T. 468 B
230	402	T. 466
231	405	E Sw. 40 T. 474 B
232 (3)	410	
233*	409	T*. 81
234	411	E B
235	412	E Sw. 41 T. 469 B
236	413	T. 87
237	416	E Sw. 47 T. 88 B
238	417	Sw. 42 T. 476 B
239	418	E II B
240	421	E Sw. 21 B
241	426	Sw. 24 B
242 (3)	428	
243	452	E Sw. 48 O
244*	453	
245	430	T. 90
246	431	
247	432	
248*	434	E II T°. 92
249	433	
250	455	(see no. 262)
251	436	
252	437	
253 (6)	438	
254	439	
255*	444	
256	445	T. 96
257	443	T. 93
258	450	T. 100
259	449	Sw. 26 B
260	451	E Sw. 20 B
261	454	T. 101
262 (3)	455	(see no. 250)
263 (3)	457	
264	460	
265*	461	
266* (3)	462	
267	464	T. 104
268* (3)	466	
269	467	E Sw. 27 B
270* (3)	469	T°. 108 B
271*	470	T°. 110
272	480	B
273*	481	
274 (3)	482	
275*	484	T°. 111
276?	486	E II (276*) T°. 478
277	487	T. 113
278	489	
279	490	
280*	492	E II T°. 118
281	496	E Sw. 28 T. 119 B
282	497	E Sw. 43
283* (3)	499	[B
284* (3)	500	
285	502	B
286*	504	[B
287	506	E II Sw. 29
288	507	E Sw. 30
289* (3)	511	[T. 121 O
290	509	
291 (3)	514	
292 (3)	513	
293	515	E T. 127 O
294	516	E Sw. 31 B
295	518	
296	519	E Sw. 44 B
297*	521	
298	522	
299	524	B
300 (3)	525	
301	530	
302* (3)	526	
303	534	
304 (3)	537	
305	560	
306	540	T. 128
307	539	E B
308 (3)	541, 542	
309*	545	
310	531, 532	
311 (3)	547	T. 133
312* (3)	548	E II
313 (3)	551	T. 129
314	553	E T. 484 O
315	559	
316*	561	E II T*. 135
317	558	E Sw. 45
318* (3)	563	[T. 480 O
319* (6)	564	

KCD	BCS	
320* (3)	567	
321*	568	
322*	571	
323	575	T. 142
324	576	E O
325	580	
326* (6)	581	
327	582	T. 166
328	591	E T. 169 O
329* (3)	585, 586	
330	587	E B
331* (3)	588	
332*	596	O
333	589	
334*	593	
335 (3)	600	
336*	602	
337	604	
338	606	
339	608	
340 (3)	607	
341*	616	E II
342* (3)	620, 621	B
343*	632	T°. 174
344*	660	
345	745	
346* (3)	667	
347 (3)	665	
348	666	
349*	700	
350*	669	
351*	701	
352*	703	
353	677, 678	E T. 495
354* (3)	670	[B
355* (3)	671–673	
356 (3)	682	E II
357	683	
358*	646	E II T*. 179
359*	645	E II T*. 180
360*	647	E II T°. 182
361* (3)	691	
362	694	E B
363	697	
364	702	E B
365*	704	
366* (3)	708	
367*	716, 718	T*. 183

KCD	BCS	
368*	640	
369	721	E II (genuine) O
370* (3)	722	E II O
371 (3)	723	E II O
372	728	
373 (3)	724	E II O
374* (3)	727	T°. 185 B
375*	739	
376 (3)	744	
377	741	E B
378 (3)	734	
379 (3)	757	
380*	748	O
381* (6)	750	
382* (6)	751	
383* (6)	749	
384 (6)	752	
385	753	E B
386 (3)	754	
387 (3)	756	
388 (3)	767	
389 (6)	768	
390* (3)	769	
391*	774	
392 (3)	775	
393 (6)	776	
394 (3)	781	
395 (3)	782	
396 (3)	783	
397 (3)	793	
398 (6)	800	
399	792	E B
400*	794	T°. 187
401 (3)	795	
402 (3)	792	(see no. 399)
403	807	
404 (3)	808	
405*	811	
406* (6)	816	
407 (3)	813	E B
408 (3)	814	
409	779	
410	812	T. 497
411	815	
412* (3)	818	
413 (3)	820	E B
414	823	

KCD	BCS	
415 (6)	828	
416* (3)	822	
417	829	
418 (3)	868	
419 (6)	867	
420*	872	
421 (3)	862	E B
422 (3)	870	
423 (3)	871	
424 (6)	883	E II
425 (3)	880	E B O
426 (3)	882	
427 (3)	877	E B
428 (3)	879	
429	—	(see no. 929)
430 (6)	892	E II
431 (6)	895	
432* (3)	898	
433	909	
434 (6)	904	
435 (3)	910 (q.v.)	E II
436 (3)	917	
437 (3)	945	E II B
438* (6)	920	
439*	933	
440 (3)	973	
441 (3)	924	E II
442 (3)	967	
443 (3)	943	
444	935	B
445 (3)	961	E B
446 (3)	934	
447 (3)	970	
448 (3)	966	
449 (3)	986	
450 (3)	926	E B
451 (3)	937	
452 (3)	927, 928	E II
453 (3)	965	E B
454 (3)	958	
455* (3)	923	
456 (3)	985	
457 (3)	957	
458	968	
459*	930	
460* (3)	921, 922	
461 (3)	936	
462 (3)	956	

KCD	BCS	
463 (3)	1001	
464*	997	
465	999	
466	993	
467 (3)	998	
468 (3)	992	
469*	1039	
470 (3)	1026	
471	1043	
472	1029	
473*	1041	
474 (3)	1033	
475 (3)	1025	
476	1031	
477	1010	T. 505 O
478	1011	T. 511
479 (3)	1030	
480 (3)	1052	
481	1055	E B
482 (3)	1053	
483*	1264	(see no.
484* (3)	1074	[555*)
485* (3)	1009	
486* (3)	1073	
487 (3)	1066	E B
488 (3)	1072	E B
489 (3)	1083	B
490 (3)	1082	E B
491	1084	
492	1132	T. 500
493*	1092	
494	1086	
495 (3)	1088	
496	1091	
497	1089	
498 (3)	1087	
499	1064	T. 201 O
500*	1112	
501 (3)	1115	
502 (3)	1099	
503	1120	
504	1113	
505 (6)	1104	E II
506 (3)	1111	
507 (3)	1108	
508 (3)	1106, 1107	
509 (3)	1105	
510 (3)	1109	

KCD	BCS	
511 (3)	1110	
512*	1147	T*. 256
513*	1138	
514* (6)	1135	T*. 211
515 (3)	1139	
516* (3)	1164	
517	1166	
518 (3)	1295	T. 216 B
519*	1185	E II
520*	1178	[T*. 218
521	1165	O
522 (3)	1186	E II
523*	1191	
524*	1177	
525 (6)	1188	
526 (3)	1176	E II B
527*	1190	
528*	1179	
529	1182	
530	1180	
531	1181	
532*	1195	
533	1199	
534	1197	O
535	1200	
536	1201	
537*	1196	
538	1208	
539	1203	
540	1207	
541	1206	
542	1204	
543	1216	
544	1217	
545*	1214	
546 (3)	1221	
547	1218	
548	1234	
549	1235	
550	1236	
551	1237	
552	1232	
553	1243	
554	1238	
555*	1264	(see no. 483) T*.
		[219
556	1230	
557	1233	B

KCD	BCS	
558	1239	
559	1240	
560	1241	
561	1242	
562	1173	
563*	q.v. 1266, 1267	T*.
564*	1265	[237 O
565	1259	
566 (3)	1257	
567*	1277	T*. 245
568*	1270	
569*	1048	O
570*	1282	E App. B
571*	1285	
572	1286	
573 (3)	1287	
574*	1284	
575*	1280	
576	1184	
577	1294	
578	1292	
579*	1297	
580	1293	
581*	1310	T*. 251
582	1302	
583*	1148	T*. 226
584* (3)	1301	
585* (3)	1304	
586	1298	
587*	1313	
588*	1312	B
589	1314	
590	1315	
591	1131	T. 229
592	1316	
593	1174	T. 526
594	1163	T. 231
595	1307	
596	1299	
597*	1319	
598*	1219, 1220	T*.
599	1146	[233
600	1149	
601	1150	T. 257
602	1151	
603	1152	
604	1153	
605	1154	

KCD	BCS	
606	1155	
607	1156	
608	1157	
609	1158	
610	1159	T. 259
611	—	
612	—	
613	—	
614	—	
615	—	
616	—	
617	—	
618	—	
619	—	
620	—	
621	—	
622	—	
623	—	
624	—	
625	—	
626	—	
627	—	
628	931 B	T. 518
629*	—	T°. 267
630	—	
631	—	
632	—	
633	—	
634	—	
635*	—	
636	—	
637	—	
638	—	
639	—	
640	—	T. 270
641	—	E II
642	—	
643* (3)	—	
644	—	
645	—	
646	—	
647	—	
648*	—	
649	—	
650*	—	
651	—	
652*	—	E II
653	—	

KCD	BCS	
654	—	
655*	—	
656*	—	
657	—	E B
658	—	E II
659	—	
660	—	
661	—	
662	—	
663	—	
664	—	
665	—	
666	—	
667	—	
668	—	
669	—	
670	—	
671	—	
672*	—	E II
673*	—	
674	—	
675	—	
676	—	
677	—	
678	—	
679	—	
680	—	
681	—	
682	—	
683	—	
684*	—	T*. 276 B
685	1288, 1289	E II T. 519 B
686*	—	T*. 285 O
687	—	
688 (6)	—	
689	—	
690	—	
691	—	B
692	—	
693	—	T. 288 B
694	—	T. 528
695	—	
696	—	E II
697	—	
698	—	
699	—	E T. 516 O
700 (6)	—	

KCD	BCS	
701*	—	T°. 293
702*	—	
703	—	
704	—	E T. 539 O
705	—	B
706	—	E
707	—	
708	—	
709*	—	
710	—	
711	—	
712	—	
713	—	
714	—	T. 299
715*	—	
716	—	E T. 549
717	—	T. 295
718*	—	
719	—	T. 299
720	—	
721	—	T. 552
722	—	E T. 557 O
723*	—	
724	—	
725	—	
726	—	[see iv p. vj]
727	—	T. 304
728	—	O
729	—	T. 309
730	—	
731	—	T. 308
732	—	E T. 312
733	—	
734	—	
735*	—	T*. 305
736	—	B
737*	—	T°. 314 O
738	—	T. 320
739	—	
740	—	
741	—	O
742	—	B
743	—	
744	—	B
745	—	T. 328
746	—	
747*	—	T°. 327
748*	—	

KCD	BCS	
749	—	
750	—	
751	—	E II
752	—	
753*	—	T°. 332
754*	—	O
755	—	T. 336
756*	—	T°. 336
757*	—	[B
758	—	E II T. 338
759	—	E T. 567 B
760	—	
761*	—	T*. 342
762*	—	
763	—	B
764	—	
765	—	
766	—	
767	—	
768	—	
769	—	B
770	—	B
771*	—	T°. 357
772	—	O
773	—	E T. 354 B
774	—	
775	—	
776	—	
777	—	
778	—	
779*	—	T*. 362 B
780	—	
781	—	E B
782	—	T. 563
783	—	
784	—	
785*	—	
786*	—	
787	—	O
788	—	T. 577 B O
789	—	E T. 350 B
790	—	T. 349 O
791*	—	T°. 365 O
792	—	E II
793	—	
794*	—	
795*	—	
796	—	

KCD	BCS	
797	—	
798	—	
799	—	T. 372
800	—	E II
801	—	
802	—	
803	—	E T. 373
804	—	
805	—	
806	—	
807	—	
808	—	T. 385
809*	—	T*. 381
810*	—	
811 (6)	—	
812	—	
813	—	T. 392
814	—	
815*	—	T*. 398
816*	—	
817	—	
818*	—	
819	—	
820	—	
821	—	
822	929	E II T. 379
823	—	
824*	—	T°. 400
825*	—	T°. 400 O
826	—	
827	—	O.
828	—	O
829	—	E II
830	—	O
831	—	
832	—	T. 416
833	—	T. 380
834	—	
835	—	T. 387
836	—	
837	—	E II
838	—	
839	—	
840	—	E II
841	—	T. bis 426
842	—	O [576
843	—	
844	—	

KCD	BCS	
845	—	
846	—	
847	—	
848	—	
849	—	
850	—	
851	—	
852	—	
853	—	E II T. 421
854	—	
855	—	O
856	—	
857	—	
858	—	
859	—	
860	—	
861	—	
862	—	T. 368
863	—	O
864	—	
865	—	
866	—	B
867	—	
868	—	
869	—	
870	—	
871	—	T. 414
872	—	T. 361 (q.v.)
873	—	
874	—	B
875	—	T. 415
876	—	
877	—	
878	—	
879	—	
880	—	
881	—	
882	—	
883	—	
884	—	
885	—	
886	—	T. 414 B
887	—	T. 416
888	—	
889	—	O
890	—	
891	—	
892	—	

KCD	BCS	
893	—	B
894	—	
895	—	T. 347
896	—	
897	—	T. 432
898	—	T. 375
899	—	T. 420
900	—	T. 425
901	584	
902	—	T. 420
903	—	
904	—	
905	—	
906	—	
907	—	
908	—	
909	—	
910	—	
911	—	
912	—	
913	—	
914	—	
915	—	T. 417
916	—	T. 351
917	—	
918	—	T. 427
919	—	T. 585
920	—	T. 589
921	—	T. 589
922	—	T. 321
923	—	
924	1318	T. 434 B
925	1254, 1256	E T.
926	—	[621
927	—	T. 435
928	—	
929	—	T. 301
930	—	
931	—	T. 569
932	—	T. 565
933	—	E T. 640
934	—	E
935	—	E
936	—	E
937	—	E
938	—	
939	—	
940	—	E T. 428

KCD	BCS	
941	—	
942	—	T. 605 O
943	—	T. 588
944	—	T. 438
945	—	E II T. 374
946	1015	T. 592
947	1014	T. 592
948	—	T. 378
949	—	
950	—	
951	1006	
952	1007	
953	—	T. 594
954	—	T. 584
955	1059	T. 532
956	—	T. 370
957	1008	T. 512
958	—	T. 579
959	1020	T. 579
960	1017	T. 578
961	1018	B
962	—	
963	—	
964	—	
965	—	T. 368
966	1062	
967	1306	T. 596 O
968	1061	T. 516
969	—	
970	—	T. 566
971	—	T. 531
972	—	T. 542
973	1060	T. 533
974	—	
975	—	T. 644
976	—	
977	594	(see no.
978	—	[1077
979	1162 (q.v.)	T. 556
980	—	T. 591
981	—	T. 623
982*	8	
983*	12	
984*	22, 22 A	
985*	27	
986*	33	
987*	34	
988*	39	

KCD	BCS	
989*	44	
990*	48, 49	
991*	53	T*. 7
992*	64	
993*	69	E II
994*	72	
995	78	
996*	92	T*. 9
997*	102	
998	29	
999	132	(spurious?)
1000	144	E (quest.)
1001	145	
1002*	158	
1003	161	
1004*	173	E II T*. 29
1005	176	E II
1006	179	
1007	180	
1008	198	
1009	206	
1010	211	(quest.)
1011*	212	
1012	237	
1013	243	E II
1014	263	E II
1015	261	
1016	262	
1017*	285	
1018*	290	T*. 31
1019	291	E T. 30
1020	293	O
1021	294	
1022	301	[45
1023	302	(quest.) T°.
1024	312	E Sw. 33
		T. 50 O
1025	329	E II
1026*	331	
1027	336	
1028	364	B
1029	367	
1030	372	
1031	377	
1032	381	O
1033	389	
1034	387	T. 72
1035	390	

KCD	BCS	
1036	391	
1037	392	
1038	393	
1039	398	
1040	406	O
1041	407	
1042	408	
1043	414	E II
1044	423	
1045	427	
1046	420	
1047	446	E II
1048	447	(quest.) T.
1049	459	[94
1050*	472	
1051*	475	
1052*	476	
1053*	477-479	O
1054*	468	T°. 106
1055*	473	
1056*	491	
1057*	493	E II T*. 115
1058	495	E
1059°	508	(very quest.)
1060*	79	
1061	520	
1062	543	
1063	544	
1064*	549	
1065	550	
1066	552	
1067*	555	O
1068	557	
1069*	565	
1070	566	T. 492
1071	570	
1072	572	E II
1073	574	E T. 139
1074	578	
1075	579	T. 136
1076	590	
1077	594	E II T. 143
1078	595	T. 148
1079	599	T. 151
1080	601	
1081	603	T. 153
1082	611	
1083*	610	

KCD	BCS	
1084	612	T. 154
1085	613	
1086	617	E II T. 147
1087	605	T. 156
1088	622	T. 158
1089	618	T. 161
1090	623	T. 163
1091	624	
1092	626	
1093	627	
1094	625	
1095	628	
1096	629	
1097	636	
1098	637	E II
1099	659	
1100°	660	(see no.
1101*	663	[344*)
1102	674	E II
1103	675	
1104	680	
1105	676	
1106	681	
1107	689	
1108	690	
1109	699	
1110	705, 706	E II
1111	707	
1112*	719	
1113*	713	
1114	712	
1115	714	
1116	730	
1117	729	
1118	731	
1119*	738	
1120	734	B
1121*	740	
1122	742	
1123	743	
1124	733	
1125*	685	T°. 178
1126*	735, 736	T°. 176
1127	737	
1128*	720	T*. 175
1129	687, 688	
1130	747	
1131	758	

KCD	BCS	
1132	755	
1133	761	
1134	762	
1135*	759, 760!	
1136	763	
1137	764	
1138	766	
1139	765	
1140	770	
1141	777	
1142	778	
1143*	785	
1144	786	
1145	787	
1146	788	
1147	789	
1148	796	
1149	797	
1150	798	
1151	801	E II
1152	802	
1153	809	
1154	810	
1155*	987	
1156	830	
1157	831	T. 189
1158	833	
1159	834	E II
1160	861	E II
1161	864	
1162	875	
1163	865	
1164	866	
1165	873	
1166	881	
1167	893	
1168	899	
1169	900	
1170	905	
1171	906	E II
1172	908	E II
1173	819	E II T. 499
1174	931 A	
1175	888	
1176	874	
1177*	1022	
1178*	902	
1179	975	

KCD	BCS	
1180	940	
1181	953	
1182	959	
1183	969	
1184	948	
1185	983	
1186	960	
1187	974	
1188	962	
1189	938	
1190	982	
1191	941	
1192	976	
1193	979	
1194	981	
1195	964	
1196	949	
1197	950	
1198	963	
1199	942	
1200	971	
1201	972	T. 191
1202	932	
1203	955	
1204	984	
1205	946	
1206	977	
1207	925	
1208	919	E II
1209	1004	
1210	1005	
1211	1027	
1212	1028	
1213	1032	
1214	1035	
1215	1034	
1216	1002	E II
1217	996	
1218	1036	E II
1219	1042	
1220	1037	
1221	1047	E II
1222	1012	T. 505
1223*	1050	T*. 195 O
1224°	1046	T. 192
1225	1051	
1226	1049	
1227	1054	

KCD	BCS	
1228	1058	
1229	1068	
1230	1076	
1231	1077, 1078	
1232	1071	
1233	1075	
1234	1079	
1235	1080	
1236	1067	
1237	1065	T. 201
1238	1093	E II
1239	1094	T. 209
1240	1095	
1241*	1096	
1242	1033	
1243	1114	
1244	1117	
1245	1118	
1246	1119	
1247	1121	
1248	1123	
1249	1124	
1250	1125	
1251	1134	
1252	1143	E II
1253	1142	
1254	1171	
1255	1169, 1170	
1256	1172	
1257	1189	
1258	1296	T. 264
1259*	1210	
1260	1209	
1261	1222	
1262	1224	
1263	1225	
1264	1226	
1265	1227	
1266*	1213	
1267	1229	E (Birch
1268	1260	[only) B
1269	1268	
1270	1269	
1271	1128	T. 243
1272	1128 (part)	
1273*	1183	
1274	1305	
1275*	1309	

KCD	BCS	
1276*	—	E II
1277*	—	
1278	—	
1279	—	
1280	—	
1281	—	
1282	—	
1283	—	
1284	—	
1285*	—	
1286*	—	
1287	1136	T. 262
1288	1097	E T. 271 B
1289	—	E II T. 290
1290	—	T. 533 B
1291	—	E II
1292	—	
1293	—	T. 541
1294	—	
1295	—	
1296	—	E II
1297	—	
1298	—	E T. 543
1299	—	
1300	—	
1301	—	
1302	—	T. 300
1303	—	
1304	—	
1305	—	E II
1306	—	
1307	—	
1308*	—	
1309	—	
1310	—	E II
1311	—	
1312°	—	T*. (!) 282
1313	—	
1314	—	E (p. 232)
1315	—	[T. 313
1316	—	
1317	—	
1318	—	
1319	—	T. 319
1320	—	
1321	—	T. 331
1322	—	
1323	—	E T. 330

KCD	BCS	
1324	—	
1325	—	E
1326	—	
1327	—	T. 324
1328*	—	T°. 335
1329	—	T. 555
1330	—	
1331	—	
1332	—	
1333*	—	
1334	—	T. 346
1335	—	
1336	—	
1337	980	T. 586
1338	—	T. 586
1339	—	T. 581
1340	—	T. 593
1341	—	T. 388
1342	—	
1343	—	T. 391
1344	—	
1345	—	
1346	—	T. 417
1347	—	
1348	—	T. 364
1349	1013	
1350*	—	
1351	—	E T. 436
1352	—	
1353	—	
1354	—	E T. 649
1355	—	
1356	—	
1357	1024	
1358	—	
1359	—	
1360	—	
1361	—	
1362	—	
1363	—	
1364	—	
1365	—	
1366	361	
1367	—	
1368	—	
1369	—	

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY J. & C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.